

Primum quatuor ordinum celebrat.

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
dei
Anglie
ecclesie.
Abbi.

York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449

quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .i.
Recolit .i.

Collatus
Robtus
Collatus
Ficus
Thomas Pymoueth de Fardaco
Robtus Dalton de North Dalton
Thomas Goldyng de Bradford
Henricus Steuen de Balesfeld
Thomas Cliff de
Johes Chamberl

Collatus
Thomas Musthall de Helpby.
Ficus Lymyng de Thurgarton
Johes Coulynsou de Bradford
Collatus grosse de Sledmar
de Halifax
mau. de Sledmar

Edited by
David M. Smith
2019

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop John Kempe](#)

**YORK CLERGY
ORDINATIONS
1425-1449**

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2019

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1425-1449	vii
Editorial notes	xix
Abbreviations	xxi
York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449	1
Appendix I: Ordinations in the diocese of Durham <i>sede vacante</i> 1438	259
Appendix II Letters Dimissory issued 1425-1449	262
Index of Ordinands	268
Index of Religious	383
Index of Titles	394
Index of Places	413

INTRODUCTION

This third volume of clerical ordinations at York in the fifteenth century covers the years 1425 to 1449 and includes those ordinations for 1425 and 1426 entered in the 1423-26 *sede vacante* register (Reg. 5A, fos. 398v-446v) and the bulk of the ordinations in Archbishop John Kemp's register from 1426 up to 1449 (Reg. 19, fos. 215r-293Ar). A section of ordinations entered in Kemp's register concerning the diocese of Durham *sede vacante* in 1438 (Reg. 19, fos. 499v-500r) forms the first appendix. The registers also record just over 100 letters dimissory granted in this period to York diocesan clergy enabling them to be ordained by other bishops, and this forms the second appendix to the volume.

Apart from nine occasions when Archbishop John Kemp is found ordaining clergy, all the remaining ordinations in this period were celebrated by two suffragan bishops, namely:

Nicholas Wartre, O.F.M., bishop of Dromore (provided 1419). He held ordinations during the vacancy years of 1425-6 and for the bulk of Kemp's pontificate, his last ceremony being held in May 1445 (nos. 1-11, 14, 17, 19, 23-30, 35-129). He held a succession of parochial benefices in the York diocese, dying as rector of St Mary, Castlegate, York, in 1453.¹

John [Kegill, O.F.M.], titular bishop *Philipolensis*, held ordinations from September 1445 onwards (nos. 31-33, 130-152).²

In the 1438 Durham *sede vacante* ordinations in appendix I, the suffragan acting in that diocese was the Austin friar Thomas [Rackelf] who had also been provided to the see of Dromore (nos. 153-155).³

The ordinations section of these registers, following York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony. In the 1425-6 vacancy ordinations no territorial descriptions are provided for any of the ordination candidates but that changes with Kemp's register. Not only do the acolytes' sections mostly give a territorial description, but (as was found in the 1450-1464 section of the previous volume, unlike later fifteenth-century York registers) so do the bulk of subsequent sections for subdiaconate, diaconate and priesthood, along with recording the titles provided for the candidates.⁴ Here, perhaps understandably, discrepancies are sometimes found between the different stages and it has to be presumed that the geographical places given in later entries are not necessarily in fact the candidates' 'home' town or village, but where they were physically located at the time they were ordained to those particular higher orders.

¹ L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 58; Borthwick Institute, Prob. Reg. 2, fos. 268v-269r; Reg. 20, f. 381r).

² L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops', pp. 49-60, at 58.

³ As *HBC*, p. 349 and note 3 records no less than four suffragans were using the episcopal title of Dromore simultaneously at this period, while undertaking activities in several English dioceses.

⁴ See *York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474*, p. vi. For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, 'Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers' in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45, and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

Those clergy fortunate enough to have benefices are ordained to the title of their particular benefice and ordinations to the title of patrimony or linked with an annual rent or pension are found, but there are just a handful of cases at this date. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence.

The register of Archbishop Kemp is remarkable among the York series of registers for its considerable chronological disorder⁵ and this also shows in the ordinations sections. On one occasion the month of the ceremony is given incorrectly (no. 132), and on another occasion the ordinations of 17 December 1446 (no. 137) and 4 March 1446/7 (no. 136) were registered in reverse order, thus indicating the considerable time-gap between the actual ceremony and the registration. For the whole of this period the four sections of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest are maintained under each ordination heading, with the sequence within each section almost invariably being secular clergy first, then the regular clergy.

Kemp's register is also unusual in arrangement (as far as the later fifteenth-century York ordination registers are concerned) in that there are two separate series of ordinations kept, the first running from 1426 to 1447 (fos. 215r-226r – in this edition ceremonies nos. 10-14, 17-33)⁶ and the second covering the years 1426 to 1449 (fos. 227r-293Ar – ceremonies nos. 35-152), the initial quire of the latter series being headed *Primus quaternus ordinum celebratorum auctoritate vicarii generalis*, thereby indicating by default that the unheaded first section relate to ordinations 'by authority of the archbishop'. However, the distinction is not one between ordinations conducted in person by the archbishop as opposed to those celebrated by the suffragan, by authority of the vicar-general. It seems rather to relate to those occasions when ordinations were held while the archbishop was physically within his diocese (*infra diocesim*, even if he was not performing the ceremony), and the bulk of ordinations recorded in the second section authorised by the vicar-general, when the archbishop was *extra diocesim* (because of Kemp's extensive governmental and diplomatic activities he was often absent from his diocese).

In the first section the archbishop is found personally ordaining clergy on six occasions in the diocese (nos. 12-13, 18, 20-22), but on some other occasions in this section when either the bishop of Dromore or the titular bishop *Philopolensis* is taking the ceremony, a note is given in the heading as to the archbishop's whereabouts, e.g. noting that the archbishop was at Southwell (no. 19), Cawood (nos. 24, 31), Bishopthorpe (nos. 25-60, Bridlington (no. 27), or Scrooby (nos. 29-30, 32-3) while the ordination ceremony was being held, and even in one instance having been in the same building: on 11 April 1444 the bishop of Dromore ordained clergy at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, while Archbishop Kemp was then in his palace at York and recorded celebrating divine service at the high altar in the Minster (no. 28).

⁵ See D.M. Smith, *Guide to Bishops' Registers of England and Wales: a survey from the Middle Ages to the abolition of episcopacy in 1646* (London, Royal Historical Society, guide and handbook 11, 1981), pp. 242-3.

⁶ For the sake of convenience three small ordination ceremonies recorded elsewhere in the register (in the archbishop's *extra diocesim* section) - fos. 167v-168r, 2 ordinations celebrated by the Archbishop in the hospital of St James, near London, in 1433/4 at the special request of the bishop of London (nos. 15-16) and fo. 133r, an ordination conducted by the Archbishop in 1449 at Fulham manor, by special request of the custodian of the spirituality of St Paul's (no. 34) - are inserted within this section in chronological sequence.

Understandably in large registers where the names of thousands of ordinands are noted in this twenty-five-year period scribal errors creep in, and the type of errors found in the two preceding volumes are replicated here. Names are mistranscribed or misheard –the Carmelite friar John Lasynby is once recorded as Glasyngby (nos. 93s, 85d, 86p); William Osteller of Richmond is also described on one occasion as Cisteller (nos. 88s, 92d, 96p); Adam Coppendale, rector of Kirklington, is once registered as Coppeland (nos. 103s, 104d, 105p); Peter Halstede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese is on one occasion given the surname of Halford (nos. 103s, 105d, 106p). Thomas Richardson occurs twice in the deacons’ section at different ordinations (nos. 83d, 87d), as do two canons of Cockersand abbey, William Bowland and Miles Chatburn (nos. 136d, 139s, 141d, 147p), when clearly in the Cockersand instances they should have been included among the acolytes. The dioceses of candidates ordained with letters dimissory are either not always noted, or sometimes confused: John Walpole is twice described as of Norwich diocese and once as of Lincoln diocese (nos. 77a, 78s, 79p). The evidence of carelessness in the recording of mendicant friars noted in the 1450-1474 volume is also found here⁷: Alan Goodeyer is described as an Austin friar when ordained as acolyte but subsequently as a Dominican (nos. 26a, 125s, 144d, 150p); John Clay is once referred to as a Franciscan and once as a Carmelite (nos. 137a, 146s); John Cave was either a Carmelite or a Dominican (nos. 96a, 97s, 99d), and so on (these are all picked up in the Index of Ordinands).

ORDINATIONS HELD 1425-1449

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony, and the total number of candidates:

Sede Vacante 1425-26

- 1 3 March 1424/5 Franciscan friary, York
 112 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 29; deacons 29; priests 21]
- 2 24 March 1424/5 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
 83 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 19; deacons 25; priests 16]
- 3 7 April 1425 Dominican friary, York
 30 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 1; deacons 10; priests 15]
- 4 2 June 1425 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
 106 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 35; deacons 9; priests 27]
- 5 22 September 1425 All Saints parish church, Pavement, York

⁷ *York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474*, pp. viii-ix.

- 106 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 27; deacons 32; priests 28]
- 6 22 December 1425 St Crux parish church, York
74 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 21; deacons 19; priests 20]
- 7 23 February 1425/6 St Saviour's parish church, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 40; deacons 32; priests 24]
- 8 16 March 1425/6 St Martin's parish church, Coney Street, York
80 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 12; deacons 38; priests 14]
- 9 30 March 1426 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
43 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 4; deacons 7; priests 25]

Archbishop John Kemp

first section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop, *infra diocesim*]

- 10 21 September 1426 Dominican friary, York
143 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 25; deacons 46; priests 23]
- 11 20 September 1427 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
106 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 27; deacons 18; priests 30]
- 12 18 September 1428 York Minster
101 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 20; deacons 24; priests 31]
- 13 19 April 1432 York Minster
44 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 18]
- 14 20 September 1432 St Leonard's hospital church, York
84 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 18; deacons 25; priests 14]
- 15 20 February 1433/4 St James hospital near London [Westminster]
29 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 3]
- 16 22 May 1434 St James hospital near London [Westminster]
16 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 5; deacons 3; priests 7]
- 17 22 September 1436 Franciscan friary, York
89 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 31; deacons 26; priests 23]

- 18 12 April 1438 York Minster, high altar
49 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 4; deacons 13; priests 15]
- 19 12 March 1439/40 Carmelite friary, York
94 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 25; deacons 32; priests 20]
- 20 26 March 1440 York Minster
54 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 12; deacons 17; priests 20]
- 21 24 September 1440 York Minster
135 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 33; deacons 27; priests 40]
- 22 23 September 1441 Bishopthorpe manor chapel
107 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 38; deacons 19; priests 41]
- 23 22 September 1442 York Minster
113 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 30; deacons 18; priests 28]
- 24 21 September 1443 Franciscan friary, York
119 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 26; deacons 33; priests 44]
- 25 21 December 1443 Austin friary, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 28; deacons 22; priests 22]
- 26 7 March 1443/4 Carmelite friary, York
128 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 43; deacons 29; priests 18]
- 27 28 March 1444 St Mary's parish church, Castlegate, York
100 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 28; deacons 33; priests 28]
- 28 11 April 1444 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
46 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 18; priests 19]
- 29 19 September 1444 St Mary's abbey conventual church, York
107 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 27; deacons 20; priests 35]
- 30 19 December 1444 Austin friary, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 20; deacons 21; priests 23]
- 31 24 September 1446 Austin friary, York
82 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 18; deacons 25; priests 26]
- 32 25 March 1447 St Leonard's hospital church, York

- 99 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 17; deacons 41; priests 24]
- 33 8 April 1447 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
39 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 19]
- 34 12 April 1449 Fulham episcopal manor, London diocese
1 candidate: [priests 1]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general, the archbishop *extra diocesim*]

- 35 25 May 1426 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 24]
- 36 21 December 1426 Austin friary, York
103 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 33; deacons 20; priests 27]
- 37 15 March 1426/7 Carmelite friary, York
145 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 49; deacons 27; priests 28]
- 38 5 April 1427 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
75 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 12; deacons 34; priests 18]
- 39 19 April 1427 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
38 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 9; deacons 9; priests 17]
- 40 14 June 1427 Dominican friary, York
101 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 23; deacons 22; priests 28]
- 41 20 December 1427 Austin friary, York
126 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 46; deacons 27; priests 28]
- 42 28 February 1427/8 Carmelite friary, York
114 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 23; deacons 46; priests 20]
- 43 20 March 1427/8 Franciscan friary, York
56 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 14; deacons 14; priests 17]
- 44 3 April 1428 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
26 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 10; priests 6]
- 45 29 May 1428 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
118 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 23; deacons 23; priests 34]

- 46 18 December 1428 St Leonard's hospital church, York
77 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 15; deacons 15; priests 13]
- 47 19 February 1428/9 Austin friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 43; deacons 20; priests 13]
- 48 12 March 1428/9 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
83 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 17; deacons 25; priests 22]
- 49 26 March 1429 York Minster
34 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 6; deacons 11; priests 10]
- 50 21 May 1429 Dominican friary, York
117 candidates: [acolytes 45; subdeacons 22; deacons 22; priests 28]
- 51 24 September 1429 Carmelite friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 34; deacons 28; priests 36]
- 52 17 December 1429 Austin friary, York
120 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 29; deacons 31; priests 27]
- 53 11 March 1429/30 Franciscan friary, York
142 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 32; deacons 37; priests 24]
- 54 1 April 1430 Dominican friary, York
78 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 16; deacons 25; priests 21]
- 55 15 April 1430 York Minster
26 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 10; priests 11]
- 56 10 June 1430 Carmelite friary, York
117 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 31; deacons 20; priests 35]
- 57 23 September 1430 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
118 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 32; deacons 27; priests 28]
- 57A 21 December 1430 [*no venue given*]
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 58 23 December 1430 Austin friary, York
100 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 20; deacons 31; priests 17]

- 59 24 February 1430/1 St Leonard's hospital church, York
90 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 25]
- 60 17 March 1430/1 Carmelite friary, York
66 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 16]
- 61 31 March 1431 York Minster
33 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 4; deacons 11; priests 16]
- 62 26 May 1431 Dominican friary, York
79 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 30; deacons 14; priests 21]
- 62A 21 September 1431 St Peter the Little parish church, York
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 63 22 September 1431 Franciscan friary, York
112 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 29; deacons 32; priests 35]
- 64 22 December 1431 Austin friary, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 26; deacons 21; priests 17]
- 65 15 March 1431/2 Franciscan friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 42; deacons 35; priests 23]
- 66 5 April 1432 Carmelite friary, York
80 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 17; deacons 29; priests 22]
- 67 14 June 1432 Dominican friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 24; deacons 26; priests 40]
- 68 20 December 1432 Austin friary, York
100 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 30; deacons 17; priests 25]
- 69 7 March 1432/3 Franciscan friary, York
147 candidates: [acolytes 52; subdeacons 47; deacons 34; priests 14]
- 70 28 March 1433 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
83 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 26; deacons 33; priests 16]
- 71 11 April 1433 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
40 candidates: [subdeacons 9; deacons 15; priests 16]
- 72 6 June 1433 Dominican friary, York

- 140 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 24; deacons 32; priests 48]
- 73 19 September 1433 Carmelite friary, York
130 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 32; deacons 26; priests 43]
- 74 19 December 1433 Austin friary, York
98 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 24; deacons 28; priests 21]
- 75 20 February 1433/4 Franciscan friary, York
110 + 1 candidates: [acolytes 33 (+ 1 ordained 14 Feb.); subdeacons 34; deacons 22; priests 21]
- 76 13 March 1433/4 Carmelite friary, York
67 candidates: [acolytes 10; subdeacons 14; deacons 29; priests 14]
- 77 27 March 1434 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
52 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 5; deacons 11; priests 21]
- 77A 6 May 1434 [*no venue given*]
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 78 22 May 1434 Dominican friary, York
141 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 33; deacons 26; priests 39]
- 79 18 December 1434 Austin friary, York
99 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 32; deacons 13; priests 21]
- 80 12 March 1434/5 Franciscan friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 23; deacons 31; priests 27]
- 81 2 April 1435 Carmelite friary, York
73 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 19]
- 82 16 April 1435 York Minster
34 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 9; deacons 10; priests 7]
- 83 11 June 1435 Dominican friary, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 41; deacons 14; priests 37]
- 84 24 September 1435 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
140 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 39; deacons 37; priests 36]
- 85 17 December 1435 Austin friary, York

- 118 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 28; deacons 30; priests 23]
- 86 3 March 1435/6 Franciscan friary, York
122 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 40; deacons 30; priests 26]
- 87 24 March 1435/6 St Leonard's hospital church, York
77 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 20; deacons 26; priests 17]
- 88 7 April 1436 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
36 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 17]
- 89 2 June 1436 Dominican friary, York
88 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 24; deacons 17; priests 32]
- 90 22 December 1436 Austin friary, York
70 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 22; deacons 16; priests 15]
- 91 23 February 1436/7 Carmelite friary, York
113 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 34; deacons 24; priests 23]
- 92 16 March 1436/7 St Leonard's hospital church, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 20; deacons 29; priests 25]
- 93 30 March 1437 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
44 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 8; deacons 14; priests 18]
- 94 26 May 1437 Dominican friary, York
122 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 35; deacons 23; priests 34]
- 95 21 September 1437 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
112 + 1 candidates: [acolytes 20 (+ 1 ordained 20 Oct.); subdeacons 17; deacons 44; priests 31]
- 96 21 December 1437 Austin friary, York
105 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 25; deacons 18; priests 34]
- 97 8 March 1437/8 Carmelite friary, York
142 candidates: [acolytes 47; subdeacons 33; deacons 37; priests 25]
- 98 29 March 1438 Franciscan friary, York
84 candidates: [acolytes 6; subdeacons 22; deacons 33; priests 23]
- 99 7 June 1438 Dominican friary, York

- 117 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 26; deacons 19; priests 41]
- 100 20 September 1438 Dominican friary, York
91 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 24; deacons 20; priests 24]
- 101 20 December 1438 Austin friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 26; deacons 23; priests 31]
- 102 28 February 1438/9 Carmelite friary, York
113 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 44; deacons 30; priests 14]
- 103 21 March 1438/9 St Leonard's hospital church, York
99 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 25; deacons 36; priests 17]
- 104 4 April 1439 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
41 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 2; deacons 17; priests 15]
- 105 30 May 1439 Dominican friary, York
116 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 24; deacons 20; priests 42]
- 106 19 September 1439 Franciscan friary, York
124 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 33; deacons 19; priests 28]
- 107 18 December 1439 St Mary's parish church, Castlegate, York
128 candidates [acolytes 47; subdeacons 32; deacons 31; priests 18]
- 108 20 February 1439/40 Austin friary, York
126 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 43; deacons 33; priests 18]
- 109 21 May 1440 Dominican friary, York
133 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 22; deacons 32; priests 31]
- 110 17 December 1440 St Mary's parish church, Castlegate, York
84 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 19; deacons 15; priests 27]
- 111 11 March 1440/1 Carmelite friary, York
110 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 38; deacons 27; priests 16]
- 112 1 April 1441 Austin friary, York
86 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 23; deacons 31; priests 12]
- 113 15 April 1441 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary

- 35 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 7; deacons 10; priests 12]
- 114 10 June 1441 Dominican friary, York
110 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 26; deacons 19; priests 37]
- 115 23 December 1441 Austin friary, York
73 candidates [acolytes 16; subdeacons 17; deacons 28; priests 12]
- 116 24 February 1441/2 Franciscan friary, York
112 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 25; deacons 32; priests 22]
- 117 17 March 1441/2 St Mary's parish church, Castlegate, York
71 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 17; deacons 21; priests 14]
- 118 31 March 1442 York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary
40 candidates [acolytes 4; subdeacons 8; deacons 14; priests 14]
- 119 26 May 1442 Dominican friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 27; subdeacons 20; deacons 21; priests 39]
- 120 22 December 1442 Austin friary, York
115 candidates [acolytes 26; subdeacons 44; deacons 28; priests 17]
- 121 16 March 1442/3 Austin friary, York
140 candidates [acolytes 55; subdeacons 21; deacons 39; priests 25]
- 122 6 April 1443 Austin friary, York
84 candidates [acolytes 15; subdeacons 23; deacons 22; priests 24]
- 123 20 April 1443 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
43 candidates [acolytes 3; subdeacons 8; deacons 21; priests 11]
- 124 15 June 1443 Dominican friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 18; deacons 27; priests 34]
- 125 6 June 1444 Dominican friary, York
118 candidates [acolytes 38; subdeacons 25; deacons 19; priests 36]
- 126 20 February 1444/5 Franciscan friary, York
105 candidates [acolytes 24; subdeacons 35; deacons 23; priests 23]
- 127 13 March 1444/5 Carmelite friary, York

- 73 candidates [acolytes 16; subdeacons 17; deacons 28; priests 12]
- 128 27 March 1445 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
47 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 8; deacons 10; priests 23]
- 129 22 May 1445 Franciscan friary, York
102 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 25; deacons 25; priests 24]
- 130 18 September 1445 Austin friary, York
119 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 35; deacons 25; priests 23]
- 131 18 December 1445 Austin friary, York
123 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 24; deacons 46; priests 23]
- 132 12 April 1445 [*sic, recte* 12 March 1445/6] Carmelite friary, York
117 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 41; deacons 18; priests 26]
- 133 2 April 1446 St Leonard's hospital church, York
83 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 14; deacons 36; priests 16]
- 134 16 April 1446 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
44 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 23]
- 135 11 June 1446 Dominican friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 29; deacons 22; priests 27]
- 136 4 March 1446/7 Franciscan friary, York [*registered out of order*]
124 candidates [acolytes 38; subdeacons 47; deacons 25; priests 14]
- 137 17 December 1446 Carmelite friary, York [*registered out of order*]
109 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 28; deacons 18; priests 34]
- 138 3 June 1447 Dominican friary, York
135 candidates [acolytes 57; subdeacons 22; deacons 19; priests 37]
- 139 23 September 1447 Austin friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 40; deacons 17; priests 27]
- 140 23 December 1447 Franciscan friary, York
83 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 23; deacons 22; priests 19]
- 141 17 February 1447/8 Carmelite friary, York

- 96 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 30; deacons 29; priests 12]
- 142 9 March 1447/8 St Leonard's hospital church, York
76 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 18]
- 143 23 March 1447/8 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
24 candidates [subdeacons 3; deacons 11; priests 10]
- 144 18 May 1448 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
124 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 30; deacons 35; priests 31]
- 145 21 September 1448 Carmelite friary, York
92 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 23]
- 146 21 December 1448 Austin friary, York
89 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 22; deacons 19; priests 25]
- 147 8 March 1448/9 Dominican friary, York
131 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 50; deacons 28; priests 19]
- 148 29 March 1449 St Leonard's hospital church, York
107 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 23; deacons 48; priests 17]
- 149 12 April 1449 York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
50 candidates [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 26]
- 150 7 June 1449 Franciscan friary, York
119 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 26; deacons 18; priests 39]
- 151 20 September 1449 Holy Trinity conventual church, York
109 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 27; deacons 26; priests 31]
- 152 20 December 1449 Austin friary, York
87 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 18; deacons 16; priests 20]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Thomas Graunsmore, William Lawpage or Richard Rigmaden, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Johnson, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

Place-names

Usually the list of acolytes ordained will include their place of origin, and from 1425 to 1449 candidates for higher orders will usually also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Coatham, both in the diocese; similarly *Dighton* could be Deighton or Kirk Deighton, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald's and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun

Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
Emden, <i>Survey of Dominicans</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Survey of Dominicans in England based on the ordination lists in episcopal registers (1268 to 1538)</i> (Rome, Istituto Storico Domenicano, S. Sabina, 1967)
<i>HBC</i>	<i>Handbook of British Chronology</i> , 3 rd edn, ed. E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter and I Roy (London, Royal Historical Society, guide and handbook 2, 1986).
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).
<i>Heads Supplement</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> (Cluj-Napoca, 2019 – obtainable from Borthwick Institute publications).
l.d.	letters dimissory

Le Neve 1300-1541

John Le Neve, *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541* (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).

LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.D.	Doctor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts
O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars
O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.Clun.	Cluniac Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars
O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars
O.Semp.	Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine)

Oxford DNB

*Oxford Dictionary of National
Biography*

t.

title (provided for an ordinand)

York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474

D.M. Smith ed., *York Clergy
Ordinations 1450-1474* (York,
Borthwick Institute, online
publication, 2018)

York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26

J. Kirby ed., *York Sede Vacante
Register 1423-1426: a calendar*,
(York, Borthwick Texts and Studies
38, 2009).

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1425-1449

Sede Vacante Ordinations 1425-1426

Register 5A

1. [fo. 398v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 3 March 1424/5.

Acolytes

Thomas Stranton. Robert Clerk. William Gledowe. William Eston. John Brigg. John Rikhall. William Steward. Thomas Colle. Thomas Butterwyk. Stephen Cicill *junior*. Robert Fytan. William Storthwayte. Thomas Wentworth. Robert Hornsee. William Bek. Laurence Parker. John Cayley. Thomas Chapman. Robert Bugge. Peter Sutton. Robert Smeton. John Bettys. John Gray. John Epchestr'.

Br. Thomas Byrkyn, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Colyngworth, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Coupland, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Ruston, O.F.M. Br. William Hamsterlay, O.P. York. Br. John Dalton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Henry Scarburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John Holand, monk of Meaux. Br. William Mowncex, monk of Meaux.

Subdeacons

William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Colton to t. of Watton priory. John Cudyrston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Storme to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Thornton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. William Sircote to t. of Kirkham priory. William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Pigburn to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Hugh Brydyng to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Frankyss' to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Lun of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sudbery *junior* to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Pykeryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. Robert Waller to t. of Nostell priory. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Richard Huntplace, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Ebor', monk of Roche. Br. William Dutton, O.P. York. Br. William Zarum, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Simon Brygham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Cates, O.F.M.

Deacons

Thomas Ingram to t. of North Ferriby priory. [fo. 399r] Richard Forster to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders. Nicholas Huton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Donkan to t. of Watton priory. Adam Thirkeld to t. of Lanercost priory. Edmund Willyamson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Schipton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Tonge to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Moreby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gray to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Fysshlake of York diocese, *custos* of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, to t. of his chapel. William Malton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Fawkes to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Lofeles to t. of Lenton priory. John Esteby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. John Schotton <of Durham diocese, by l.d., > to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Jeffrey to t. of Shelford priory. John Clapam to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Cort to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hert to t. of Coverham abbey. John Ruston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Maunby, canon of Coverham.¹ Br. Robert Northeby, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Terington, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Edberston, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Wyntrynham, canon of Malton. Br. William Swyllington, canon of Drax. Br. John Sutton, monk of Meaux.² Br. Peter More, monk of Meaux.

Priests

Robert Arnald to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Ostewik to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wryght to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Syggeston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hunter to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Oubryght to t. of Swine nunnery. John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory. John Marston to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Carus to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Whyte to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Walkar to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Erowam to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Rasaker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Whitton to t. of Guisborough priory. John Laerholme to t. of Shap abbey.

Fratres

Br. Peter Howdon, canon of Shelford. Br. Stephen Huton, O.Carm. York. Br. Peter Fulnethby, O.P. York. Br. John Denton, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Durem, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Hunt, canon of Drax.³

2. [fo. 402v] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by

¹ John Maunby became abbot of Coverham in 1451 and last occurs 1460 (*Heads*, III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

² John Sutton was abbot of Meaux 1458-1463 (*Heads*, III, 312; *Heads Supplement*, p. 115).

³ Is this the John Hunt who occurs as prior of Drax from 1466 to 1478 (*Heads*, III, 424)?

authority of W[illiam Gray] the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 24 March 1424/5.

Acolytes

John Gaynsburgh. Thomas Parker. William Fyllyngham. Thomas Notyngham. Thomas Fyschar. [*bracketed together with the note: isti fuerunt ordinati in reconciliatione ecclesie de Kellom*].⁴

Thomas Gylmyn. Alexander Jonson. Robert Furneys. Richard Kyghlay. William Wylbore. John Wryght. Richard Freman. John Schawe. William de Grene. Thomas Helmeslay. John Awger. John Loksmyth. Henry Wryght. John Saxton. Peter Louthe. John Hamyrton.

Br. Richard Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Sledmar, canon of Haltemprice.

Subdeacons

Robert Kylyng to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Kayley to t. of Owston abbey, O.S.A., Lincoln diocese, for all orders. Thomas Butterwyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders. William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders. Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kyghlay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hornsee to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders. John Homelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders. William Marschall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. John Gatheforth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders.

Br. Thomas Byrkyn, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Colyngworth, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Carleton, O.Carm. York. Br. Martin Swalman, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

John Byrde to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Schawe to t. of Nostell priory. John Bradway to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], for all orders. William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Pygburn to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Sudbery *junior* to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders. Richard Pykryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders. William Syrcote to t. of Kirkham priory. John Cudyrston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

⁴ Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, had received a commission, dated 6 March 1424/5, to reconcile the churchyard of Kelham by Newark church, polluted by the effusion of blood (Borthwick Institute, Reg. 5A, fo. 399v, calendared in *York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26*, no. 335).

William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Blakburn to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Waller to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Frankyssh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders.

Br. Thomas Benett, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Brompton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Jarom, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard Wytton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Veert, O.F.M. York.

[fo. 403r] *Priests*

John Donkan to t. of Watton priory. Richard Forster to t. of Roche abbey. William Kyrkeby to t. of Whitby abbey. Nicholas Huton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Estebey to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Edmund Wilyamson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Acaster to t. of Sawley abbey. John Schipton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Tonge to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Schotton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Cort to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Clapam to t. of Sawley abbey. John Hert to t. of Coverham abbey. William Miklawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Oswaldkyrk, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Notyngham, O.Carm. York.

3. [fo. 403v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 7 April 1425.

Acolytes

Thomas Rotsee. Henry Hoton. John Ledbeter. John Kellyngton.

Subdeacon

John Auger to t. of Handale nunnery [*Gryndale*].

Deacons

John Gatheforth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Hugh Brydyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders. John Kyghlay to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders. John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. Robert Hornsee to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders. William Marschall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders. John Clynt to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lincoln diocese, for all orders. William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders.

Priests

William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Pykryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Pygburn to t. of Nostell priory. William Sircote to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Sudbery <junior> to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Fawkes to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Schaw to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Raper to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

4. [fo. 412r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 2 June 1425.

Acolytes

John Frer. John Waryn. Robert Wakefeld. John Benet. John Wryght. John Clyf. Richard Hauxworth. Richard Burton. John Sile. William Midelham. Robert Pypelate. John Stevenson. Thomas Wode. Robert Cowell. John Gyrsingham. William Gedlyng. Thomas of þe Hall. Thomas Crosse. Henry Wordyll. Richard Barton. John Gryndale. Thomas Nevy. William Kyllayn. Owyn Syngilton. Thomas Folby. Richard Wynton. John Preston. John Esyngwald. William Marschall. Robert Kyrkby.

Br. Thomas Dufton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Hartforth, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Wode, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de la Chauntre, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Kyrkeby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Subdeacons

Denys Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Sergeant to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Chapman to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Skyner to t. of Roche abbey. John Loksmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Walbarn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Querffe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey.

[Br.] John Dalton, canon of Haltemprice. [Br.] Richard Burton, canon of Haltemprice. [Br.] Robert Sledmer, canon of Haltemprice. [Br.] Thomas Swillyngton, monk of Blyth. [Br.] John Newton, monk of Blyth. [Br.] John Poumfret, monk of Blyth. [Br.] John Harwode, canon of Guisborough. [Br.] William Utleggh, canon of Guisborough. [Br.] John Seton, canon of Guisborough. [Br.] John Jordan, canon of Cartmel. [Br.] William Skaklok, canon of Cartmel. [Br.] John Warde, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. [Br.] William

Downom, monk of Fountains. [Br.] William Knapton, monk of Fountains. [Br.] John Crossby, monk of Fountains. [Br.] Thomas Coupland, canon of Coverham. [Br.] John Alnewyk, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] John Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] William York, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] William Appilby, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] Roger Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] Thomas Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] William Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] Thomas Topcliff, monk of Jervaulx.

[fo. 412v] *Deacons*

John Awger to t. of Handale nunnery [Gryndale]. James Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Storme to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Thorneton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Homelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. William Lucas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Lun to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. William Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Priests

William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Hert to t. of Shelford priory. John Halsham to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Litster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Malton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Trope to t. of Malton priory. William Lorymer to t. of Watton priory. John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Lofeles to t. of Lenton priory. John Kyghley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Cuderston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Blakburn to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Gathford to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Ruston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Forestar to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Fratres

Br. John Farnam, canon of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Thomas Stidman, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Whitell, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Topclyff, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kylburn, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Fulforth, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wraton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas de Huton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Eyrmonde, canon of Cockersand.⁵ Br. Nicholas Horton, monk of Furness.

5. [fo. 429v] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of All Saints, Pavement, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 September 1425.

Acolytes

⁵ Robert Egremont became abbot of Cockersand in 1444 and last occurs in 1474 (*Heads*, III, 567).

John Benyngton. Thomas Billingham. William Lambley. John Dawkyn. Thomas Howryn. John Cauton. Thomas Fletham. Robert Abirford. John Ilklay. Thomas Knolles. John Houke. John Halyngton of Lincoln, by l.d. John Jelebrand.

Fratres

Br. William Hill, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Warmefeld [*no description*].⁶ Br. John Stranton, canon of Warter. Br. William Midelham, canon of Coverham. Br. John Angeli [*no description*].⁷ Br. Robert Doncastr' [*no description*].⁸

Subdeacons

John Offeld to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Hauxworth, rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his church. John Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Spencer to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Warner to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the order of subdeacon. Robert Wenslagh to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Mercer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted from the manor of Crosby Ravensworth by Henry Thirkeld, knight. Richard Baron to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Litster to t. of Malton priory. John Warner to t. of Swineshead abbey. John Esyngwald to t. of *abbess* [*sic. recte* prioress] and convent of Heynings, O.Cist., Lincoln diocese. John Helagh to t. of Rufford abbey. John Boyne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Burton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Wordyll, rector of [West] Heslerton, to t. of his church. Robert Pepilloth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Scheryngton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Thirkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Midelton to t. of hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Asby to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Bellerby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Fratres

Br. Thomas Aycliff, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Pavy, O.Carm. York. Br. John Notyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. *Gizebertus* Melis, O.P. Br. Thomas Dufton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Hertford, canon of Egglestone.

Deacons

John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Loksmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Killyng to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Colton to t. of Watton priory. Denis Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Cayley to t. of Owston abbey, O.S.A., Lincoln diocese. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Skyn [*sic*] to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Sergeant to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Chapman to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Qwerff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey.

⁶ O.P. York, according to 8s.

⁷ O.P. York, according to 6s.

⁸ Canon of Welbeck, according to 7s.

Fratres

Br. Thomas de Swillyngton, monk of Blyth. Br. John de Newton, monk of Blyth. Br. John de Pontefract, monk of Blyth. [fo. 430r] Br. Robert Harom, O.S.A. York. Br. William Dutton, O.P. York. Br. John Perlynberch, O.P. York. Br. James Willelmi, O.P. York. Br. John Dalton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Sledmer, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Lenton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Wode, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Frykley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Witton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Jordan, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Schaklok, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Coupland, canon of Coverham.

Priests

Robert Ayscogh to t. of St Radegund's nunnery, Cambridge, Ely diocese. Robert Hornsee to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Storme to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Adam Thrilkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. Robert Waller to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Eland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Glover to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Auger to t. of Handale nunnery [Gryndale]. John Lun to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Marschall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Chaumbr' to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Homelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. William Lucas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Edmund Rodes to t. of Nostell priory.

Fratres

Br. Thomas Crofton, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Birkyn, canon of Newstead. Br. William Brantyngham, O.P. York. Br. John Cledraw, O.P. York. Br. Robert Ewys, O.P. York. Br. John Hexham, O.P. York. Br. John Andrwe, O.P. York. Br. William Thornton, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Rodes [*no description*]. Br. Richard Witton [*no description*].⁹ Br. John Rolleston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Ormeshede, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cotom, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Stanlay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

6. [fo. 439r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Crux, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 December 1425.

Acolytes

⁹ The names of Rodes and Witton are bracketed together but there is no description provided as to their order or house. Br. Richard Witton, O.Carm. York, was ordained deacon (no. 2d), so perhaps Rodes was of the same order and house.

William Uttyng. John Dynelay. Thomas Orme. John Zole. John Broune. William Knyghtcote. Robert Soureby. Richard Tingle. William Pay. William Lefftryk. Thomas Tunstall. William Storme. John Skelton. William Povay.

[fo. 439v] *Subdeacons*

Thomas Whyte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. Hugh Allerton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Bugg to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the order of subdeacon. John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick, appropriated to them, for the term of John's life. John Fowler to t. of Nostell priory. William Skynner to t. of Roche abbey, O.Cist. William Brady to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Playfer to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Atkyns to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Spenser to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Chaumbr' to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Wardrope to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Stephen Kent to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the order of subdeacon. John Craven to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Serf to t. of Drax priory. John Esyngwald to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Fleteham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Fratres

Br. John Aungell, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Litster to t. of Malton priory. John Mercer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted by Henry Thirlkeld, knight, from the manor of Crosby Ravensworth for the term of John's life. William Midelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wenslagh to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Boyne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Burton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Walbarn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Helagh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders. John Esyngwald to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Pipilloth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Warner to t. of Swineshead abbey. William Skiryngton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Asby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Fratres

Br. Thomas Russell, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Midelton, O.P. York. Br. John Farnworth, monk of Selby. Br. William Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. Henry Fryston, monk of Selby.

Priests

William Deene to t. of Watton priory. Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. John Loksmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery. Denis Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Kayley to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Coytes to t. of Blyth priory. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Jeffray to t. of Shelford priory. John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Bourder to t. of Watton priory. John Levok to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey. William Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Fratres

Br. John Morpath, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Savage, monk of Selby. Br. Nicholas Teryngton, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Morton, monk of Kirkstall.

7. [fo. 443v] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Saviour, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 23 February 1425/6.

[fo. 444r] *Acolytes*

Thomas Sandeford. John Marton. William Nevyll. William Leday. William Barne. Richard Grymston. John Marton. Thomas Horsford. John Olyver. John Wadyngham. John Fryston. William Helmesley. John Don. Thomas Nodd. John Williamson. John Pierson. Robert Pape. William Wilson. Thomas Cartwright. John Alexander. Henry Jakson.

Religious

Br. William Exilby, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Thornton, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Welton, monk of Byland. Br. John Durem, canon of Newstead.¹⁰

Subdeacons

Thomas Sandeford, *custos* of the free chapel of Ferrybridge, to t. of his chapel, for all orders. William Helmesley to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Chalker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Kighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Tyngill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Howryn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Knyght to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fryston to t. of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Pontefract. William Petlyngton to t. of Malton priory. John Dawkyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Standen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Grendale to t. of Warter priory. William Knyghtcote of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Almonbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cotom to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Langthorn to t. of Malton priory. Richard Ledeston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

¹⁰ John Durem (Durham) was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1461-1467 (*Heads*, III, 489).

Robert Kyng to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Bristeby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Walter Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Wadyngham to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Knolles to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Liolf to t. of Malton priory. John Zole to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. John Senior to t. of Rufford abbey. John Halyngton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nostell priory. John Hustwatt to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Forman to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Rumbaldkirk to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Arnecllyff to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Nefe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Religious

Br. John Durem, canon of Newstead. Br. George Kyng, monk of Roche. Br. Robert Doncastr', monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. Henry Scardeburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John Zork, monk of Meaux. Br. William Mouncez, monk of Meaux. Br. John Ampulford, monk of Byland. Br. John Thorp, monk of Byland.

Deacons

John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick, appropriated to them, for the term of John's life. John Fowler to t. of Nostell priory. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Spenser to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Skynner to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Haukesword, rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his church. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. John Attkyns to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Brady to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Whyte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Serff to t. of Drax priory. John Offeld to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Baron to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Thrilkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Bellerby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Fletham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

[fo. 444v] *Religious*

Br. Peter Medlay, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Aycliff, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Zork, monk of Roche. Br. John Harwod, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Uttlee, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Seton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Simon Brigham, monk of Meaux. Br. John Pavy, O.Carm. York. Br. John Barton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Hertforth, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Dufton, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Warde, canon of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. John Alnewik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Appelby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Zork, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

William Midelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Mercer to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted by Henry Thrilkeld, knight, from his manor of Crosby Ravensworth for the term of John's life, for all holy orders. John Boyne to

t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. John Helagh to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Burton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Esyngwald to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Richard Sergeant to t. of Shelford priory. John Litster to t. of Malton priory. William Marschall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Chapman to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Peploth to t. of Newstead priory. John Asby to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Querff to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Religious

Br. Thomas de Swillyngton, monk of Blyth. Br. John de Newton, monk of Blyth. Br. John de Pountfray, monk of Blyth. Br. Thomas Normanton, monk of Selby. Br. Henry Fryston, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Benet, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Brompton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Hugh Bolton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Awne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

8. [fo. 445r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Martin, Coney Street, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 16 March 1425/6.

[fo. 445v] *Acolytes*

Robert Riplay. Thomas Pokley. John Fletcher. Thomas Wager. John Stayngrave. Thomas Nele. Henry Blaktoft. Nicholas Spicer. John Hedlame. Richard Lambe. William Broune. William Randolf. William Brwer (*sic*). Thomas Spencer. Henry Mikelton.

Religious

Br. Richard Nuthale, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Pepir to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hoton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Burgh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Osmonderley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Wilbor to t. of Nostell priory. John Gaynesburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [William Gillyot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter – *entry crossed out*]. Henry Stappar to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory. John Scayfe to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Religious

Br. Robert Warmefeld, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Sandeford, *custos* of the free chapel of Ferrybridge, to t. of the same chapel. William Helmesley to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Langthorn to t. of Malton priory. Richard Warner to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Knyght to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Chalker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Kighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Gredale to t. of Warter priory. Hugh Allerton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Kyng to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Tyngill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Knyghtcotes of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Wordyll, rector of [West] Heselton, to t. of the same. John Halyngton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nostell priory. John Almonbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Howryn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Cotom to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Lyolf to t. of Malton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. John Senior to t. of Rufford abbey. John Hustwatt to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Nefe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Arneclif to t. of Coverham abbey. William Couper to t. of Cartmel priory. John Forman to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Peter Spenser to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Zole to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Ledeston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Playfer to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Fryston to the hospital of Holy Trinity, Pontefract. William Petlyngton to t. of Malton priory. John Wadyngham to t. of Torksey priory. Walter Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Chambr' to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Religious

Br. Robert Catryk, O.P. York. Br. *Gizbertus* Melys, O.P. York. Br. Robert Barton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bown, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Richard Haukesworth, rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of the same. John Foulter to t. of Nostell priory. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. William Skynner to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Baron to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Thirlkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. William Brady to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Killyng to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Serff to t. of Drax priory. John Offeld to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Fletham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Religious

Br. Richard Loncastr', O.P. York. Br. William Whitwell, O.S.G. [canon of] Malton.

9. [fo. 446v] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 30 March 1426.

Acolytes

James Bradley. John Everyngham. John Newton. William Trwlove. John Langtofft.
John Duffanby. John Bolland.

Subdeacons

William Randolf to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Blaktofft to t. of Warter priory. Richard Appelzerd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Claghton to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Deacons

John Burgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Robert Hoton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Stappar to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Rumbaldkirk to t. of Nostell priory. John Scayfe to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Priests

William Helmesley to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Kyghley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Tyngill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Walbarn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Halyngton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nostell priory. Hugh Brydyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Knyghtcotes of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Almonbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Spenser to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Playfer to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Cotom to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Howryn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Kyng to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wadyngham to t. of Torksey priory. John Fryston to t. of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Pontefract. John Zole to t. of Roche abbey. William Petlyngton to t. of Malton priory. Walter Chapman to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Senior to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of Roche abbey. William Couper to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Nefe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Hustwat to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Arneclif to t. of Coverham abbey. John Forman to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Ordinations of Archbishop John Kemp 1426-1449

Register 19

10. [fo. 215r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 21 September 1426 by Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Aukeland. Giles Cam of Lancaster. Thomas Kent of Beverley. Richard Kynthorp of Thirsk. William Shercroft of Beverley. William Holme of Retford. Richard Haytfield of Penistone. William Berwik of Elmsall. Robert Turnour of Thirsk. John Fisshelake of Doncaster. Thomas Rud of Welton. John Sudbery of Crofton. Richard Knot of Ebberston. Robert Marschall of Kilburn. Gilbert Kekewik of Clayton. Roger Browne. John Warde. William Hambylton. William Marton of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Appilton of *Gisburn*.¹¹ John Marschall of Swillington. John Cob of Bainton. William Bakester of Yarm [*Ȝarum*]. Robert Perlys of Retford. William Law of Darfield. John Randesby of Thirkleby. Edmund Weteley of Clitheroe. John Kilburn of Huntington. John Gillyng of Northallerton. John Bryan of Whitby. William Barnebow of Towton. John Schefeld of Worksop. William Tailyour of Warmsworth. William Hoton. William Tiperton. Robert Saske.

[*Fratres*] Br. Robert Chawmbr', O.P. Br. Thomas Wykeham, of house of Grosmont, O.Grandmont. Br. Richard Plesyngton, O.P. Br. Philip Dayvell, monk of Meaux.¹² Br. Robert Masse, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Grayson, monk of Kirkstall.¹³ Br. John Schadewell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Lokton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Brompton¹⁴, O.P. Br. John Conysby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Braystans, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Warde, monk of St Mary's, York.

Subdeacons

John Don of *Harwod* [?Harwood/Harewood] to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Lynyng of Thurgarton to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders. Thomas Cliff of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Lupishede of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Wydope of Halifax to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Skelton of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Kirk of Shipton to t. of Ellerton [on

¹¹ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

¹² Philip Dayvell was abbot of Meaux 1446-1458 (*Heads*, III, 312).

¹³ William Grayson first occurs as abbot of Kirkstall in 1440 and resigned in 1468 (*Heads*, III, 304; *Heads Supplement*, p. 111).

¹⁴ The third letter of the surname could be an 'a' but actually looks like a 'u' altered to an 'o', or vice versa.

Spalding Moor] priory. John Schefeld of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery [*note in margin: ... usque Pasch'*]. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders. George Lamplewe to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders. Henry Mikilton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders. John Raw to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders. Thomas Helmeslay to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders. William Ingilton to t. of Cartmel priory. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey.

[*Fratres*] Br. Thomas Midilham, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ryve, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Ingle, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Gray, canon of Worksop. Br. William Pygot, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Nuthall, O.P. Br. William Schirburn, monk of Whitby. Br. John Cawthorn, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Campsall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.

Deacons

William Wadyngton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dawe to t. of Lenton priory, for all orders. William Kirell of Danby to t. of Warter priory. Robert Bristebey to t. of Shap abbey. John Boseword to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Saxendale of Tollerton [*Torlaton*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Girton of South Scarle to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Wilkynson to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. William Boure to t. of Arthington nunnery. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Hoton of Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilbor to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Appilyerd to t. of Nostell priory. John Craven to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Nell of Alne to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Hull to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Spenser to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Wodde to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Marschall to t. of Thornton [on Humber] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert del Hill to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Bedall to t. of Coverham abbey. William del Grene to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Colburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bernyngham to t. of Guisborough priory. Richard Moreland to t. of Coverham abbey.

[*Fratres*] Br. Roger Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Topcliff, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Bridlyngton, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Berspyk, O.F.M. York. Br. William Holden, monk of Whalley, O.Cist., Coventry diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas del Wode, monk of Whalley, O.Cist., Coventry diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Salley, monk of Whalley, O.Cist., Coventry diocese, by l.d. Br. William Ledys, monk of Whalley, O.Cist., Coventry diocese, by l.d. [fo. 215v] Br. Richard Cotom, O.S.A. York. Br. William Helmeslay, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ebreston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas York, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Mounceux, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hamerton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Grene, monk of Holy Trinity, York.¹⁵ Br. John Stanley, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Ralph Hoton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Rede, monk of Whitby. Br. William Dalton, monk of Whitby.

Priests

¹⁵ John Grene became prior of Holy Trinity, York, in 1440 and last occurs in 1450 (*Heads*, III, 226; *Heads Supplement*, p. 59).

M. Thomas Wilton, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, to t. of his prebend. John Osmonderlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bird to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Skyn[er] to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Pepir to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Blaktoft to t. of Warter priory. John Grendale to t. of Warter priory. William Randolf to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Roger Standen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Hoton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. M. John Staundon of London diocese [*rest of entry blank*] . John Bellerby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

[*Fratres*] Br. Thomas Acle, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William Dutton, O.P. Lancaster. Br. Robert Catryk, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Laysyng, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Riton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Etton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Pavy, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Heworth, canon of Malton, O.Semp. Br. William Rome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Westmerland, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Bene, monk of Rufford.

11. Ordination in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1427.

Acolytes

Thomas Westthorp. William Bryan of Malton. Richard Malton of Malton. Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford *at brig' end*. Roger Warchell of York. Alexander Altham of Grinton. Thomas Couper of Malton. John Hik of Monk Fryston. Thomas Gleyston of Carlisle diocese. Thomas Asfordby of Malton. John Kirkeby of York. William Asby of Carlisle diocese. Richard Lethom. Thomas Crute of Scagglethorpe. Richard Danby of Sand Hall. Thomas Silkeston of Wragby. William Standen of Bashall. John Ardeslow of Swillington. William Norres of Campsall. Ralph de Schawe of Bolton. Robert Sparke of Hexham. Laurence Diconson.

[*Fratres*] Br. Thomas Howden, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John York, canon of Haltemprice. Br. William Eston, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Thomas Ricarde, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Bliithe, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Hanson, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Brun, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Well, O.P. York. Br. William Gresecroft, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull.

Subdeacons

John Ricall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Rubbald of Wombleton to t. of Kirkham priory. John de la Vale of Durham diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. William Laurensen to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Wilkynson of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Cloke of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. John Hedlam of Gainford, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. John Gad of Sutton Bonington [Sutton on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Waly of Orston to t. of Watton priory. William Buk of Brandesburton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Burnebowe to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Seton

of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Otryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Whelpyngton to t. of Shelford priory. John Williamson of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gylebrond to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary in Fossgate, York.

[*Fratres*] Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Selby, canon of Drax. Br. Hugh Barleby, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Drury, O.P. York. Br. John Makand, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Cosley, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Lutton, O.Carm. York. [fo. 216r] Br. William Stavelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cunsby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Braystans, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Warde, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Marschall to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Moulton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey.

[*Fratres*] Br. William Schirburn, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Siam, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Robert Wodburn, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Robert Drax, canon of Drax. Br. William Aghton, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Cowden, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Welton, monk of Byland. Br. John Notyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. Christopher Sleford, monk of Blyth.

Priests

William Morton, rector of Sutton Bonington [*Bonyngton*], York diocese, to t. of his church. John Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Turnay of Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Holme of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Girton of South Scarle to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Bosword to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Ingram to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Bukkill of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Robert Sauneby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Wenslagh to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Hull to t. of Selby abbey. William Baron of Kilham to t. of Watton priory. Simon Huthom of Cowlam to t. of Warter priory. William Nyghtyngale of *Gisburn*¹⁶ to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Burdett to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary in Fossgate, York. William Wighall to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Peter Spenser to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John Bank of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wyld of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Appilton

¹⁶ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Helmeslay to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Gask to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey.

[*Fratres*] Br. Thomas Coupland, canon of Coverham. Br. Ralph Hoton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Swillyngton, canon of Drax. Br. William Exilby, monk of Byland. Br. John Wosbeche, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Clerk, O.Carm. York.

12. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by John, archbishop of York, on 18 September 1428.

Acolytes

Thomas Cauxton of Weaverthorpe. Geoffrey Rocest of Kirkby Overblow. William Scot of Leven. Robert Brigham of Leven. Nicholas Anleby of Beverley. John Ketill of Leven. Thomas Grundall of Ripon. John York of Bilsdale. Thomas Eshedale. Thomas Aldburgh. John Sowrby. Thomas Yanson. William Thwaytes. Thomas Shirburn of Durham diocese.

Br. John Wethirby, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Chamber, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Estoft, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Cave, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Ledys, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Whitwod, monk of Selby. Br. James Marcheden, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Birs, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Ripon, O.F.M. York. Br. Walramus de Blakynbery, O.F.M. York. Br. William Fyge, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Clifton, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

M. William Rempston, rector of Bingham, to t. of his church. William Carter of Wombwell to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Silghston of Wragby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Ruman of Ordsall to t. of Rufford abbey. Christopher Altham of Gurlington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hakforth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Bate of Normanton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fowle of Gurlington to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Bradway of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Leftryke of York to t. of hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary in Fossgate, York.

Br. Thomas Darlyngton, canon of Guisborough.¹⁷ Br. Thomas Bracebrig, canon of Guisborough. [fo. 216v] Br. Robert Norton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Edmund Carr, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Lucas, canon of Cockersand.¹⁸ Br. John Hanson, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Burn, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William Pofot, O.Carm. Br. William Grescroft, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull.

¹⁷ Thomas Darlyngton became prior of Guisborough in 1455 and last occurs in 1474 (*Heads*, III, 433; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

¹⁸ Probably the William Lucas who died as abbot of Cockersand in 1477/8 (*Heads*, III, 567).

Deacons

Robert Pape of Wheldrake to t. of Warter priory. John Fisshelake of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Cusas of Skeckling to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Schirfeld of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. William Clerk of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Sumerton of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Semanson of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Chese to t. of St Helen's nunnery, London. William Umfray of Bassingfield to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Norres of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Awerd to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Tymbill to t. of St Clement's priory, York. Robert Swan to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Chernok to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Thomas Ingle, canon of Worksop. Br. William Pigot, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Cheworth, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Rowley, O.Carm. York. Br. John Carleton, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Sutton, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Bakster, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Satryn, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Thomas Benne, O.S.A. Hull.

Priests

Robert Langthorn to t. of Malton priory. John Marchall of Swillington to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Ardeslow of Ardsley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Roger Warthill to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Plummer to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Monkton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Killom of Burn to t. of Watton priory. John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Burgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Marschall, rector of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Watton priory. William Uttyng of Adlingfleet to t. of *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Gokewell nunnery. William Ward to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Cronkeschoy of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Gylliot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rayner to t. of Coverham abbey. Hugh Pyamour to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Geoffrey Lamkynne to t. of Coverham abbey. William Kirkby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Wryght to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

Br. William Midilham, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Thorp, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Bank, monk of Selby. Br. John Dalton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Billyngham, canon of Watton. Br. John Lutton, O.Carm. Br. John Blith, O.S.A. Tickhill.

13. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by John, archbishop of York, on 19 April 1432.

Acolytes

Thomas Swyft. John Stodelay of *Stodelay* [?Studley/Stoodley]. Thomas Yarum of Yarm. John Barker of Southwell. William Howthwayt of Crayke. Thomas Dayvell. Thomas Usburn of Sutton.

Subdeacons

Edward Petworth of Chichester diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. William Crophill to t. of Launde priory. Thomas Waryn of Bainton to t. of Watton priory. John Brerhill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Feld of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory.

Deacons

Richard Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Bott of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Vescy of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Cotes of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Twait of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Orwell of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. William Dawson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Otryngam to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Martyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Thomas Berwyk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Browne to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Maurice Nongill, O.P. York.

Priests

Robert Barneby of Tholthorpe [*Thorlethorp*] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Mortayne of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Bone of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Myn of Barton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Harper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Nicholas Kellet of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Richard Aspatry of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. [fo. 217r] William Ingleby of Greenhow to t. of Handale [*Gredale*] nunnery. John Halifax of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Farlam of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Roger Chymnay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Elistones to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Richard Sprotburgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hawneby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Pele of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Layburn to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Horneby to t. of Cockersand abbey.

14. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1432.

Acolytes

John Kirkeby of Terrington. Henry Thorp of Nunnington. Thomas Moselay of Haddlesey. John Porter of Hardwick. John Crashaw of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. William Tarte of Cottingham. Thomas Barry of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. Henry Friston of Wistow. John Dalton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Richard Burton of Kingston upon Hull. John Barker of Kingston upon Hull. William Watson of [Thornton] Watlass [*Watlouse*].

Br. Robert Coupland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Blissynge, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Lunde, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Ernecliff, canon of Egglestone. Br. Nicholas Key, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Christopher Thorp, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Stede, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Praunk, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Birte, O.Carm. Br. William Newland, O.P. Br. John Maltby, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Kirkby, O.S.A. Br. William Bridlyngton, O.F.M. Br. John Coverham, O.F.M. Br. John Gyrsyngham, canon of Conishead.

Subdeacons

Robert Pays of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Smyth of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Goldthorp of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Stodelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wright to t. of Arden nunnery. Eudo Clayton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Barking nunnery, by l.d. Richard Hephill of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Bedale of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Kelk of Lund to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Bird of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wigfall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Richeman to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Hugh Rowley of Retford to t. of Worksop priory.

Br. William Bilyngham, O.S.A. Br. John Wharrom, O.S.A. Br. Walter Johannis, O.F.M. Br. Peter Teverensis, O.F.M.¹⁹ Br. Robert Thornhill, monk of Monk Bretton.

Deacons

Richard Sabyne to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Sawyer of Halton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Cartwryght of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Cales of Edingley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Broke to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Knott of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Baghill of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Carleton of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Thomas Craven of Baldersby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Raskell to t. of Arden nunnery. John Darfeld of Thorner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Naylston of Burton Agnes to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Stevenson of Lastingham to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Lowther of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Robert Forster of Topcliffe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Barton of Boroughbridge to t. of Tupholme abbey. Thurstan Hoghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

¹⁹ See also the ordination of br. Peter Treverensis (no. 68d). Treverensis (*for* Trier) is the more likely version than Teverensis.

Br. William de Bergys, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Hugh Hellerbrand, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Peter Lyon, O.P. Scarborough. Br. William Waltham, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Christopher Marton, canon of Conishead. Br. William Newby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Priests

Richard Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Courtney of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Otryngam to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Couper of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Crophill to t. of Shelford priory. John Asfordby of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Urkill of Collingham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Bouland of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Ripon of Ripon to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard White, O.P. York. Br. Richard de Hall, monk of Calder.

[* *The following two ordination ceremonies, entered in the section of the register recording the acts of the archbishop extra diocesim, are inserted here in chronological sequence.*]

15. [fo. 167v] Ordination celebrated in the hospital of St James near London on 20 February 1433/4 by John, archbishop of York, at the special request of Robert, bishop of London.

Acolytes

John Maunsfeld of York diocese. William Brokette of York diocese. John Wiltesshir' of Canterbury diocese. William Lathum of Lichfield diocese. William Edward of London diocese. John Hawton of Durham diocese. John Surgette. Richard Jacson. [Br.] Thomas Aston, monk [*no. 16 below indicates he came from Westminster abbey*]. [Br.] Robert Walsyngam, monk [*no. 16 below indicates he came from Westminster abbey*]. Br. Thomas Somervyle, of the house of Ashridge, Lincoln diocese. Br. John Playstede, of the house of Ashridge, Lincoln diocese.

Subdeacons

John Nassh of Canterbury diocese. William Kirkgarth of York diocese. [Br.] Thomas Bere, monk of Westminster. [Br.] Thomas Lovelech, O.St John, London.

Deacons

M. William Spreuers. William Siger of London diocese. Peter Chaloner of London. John Hatteford. John Crosby. [Br.] Philip Robert, monk of Westminster. [Br.] Thomas Wateryngbery, canon of Leeds. [Br.] Thomas Bromfeld, canon of Leeds. [Br.] Adam Frankeleyn, monk. William Juliane of Chichester diocese.

Priests

M. John Elys. Thomas Leche. John Rowe.

16. [fo. 168r] Ordination celebrated in the hospital of St James near London by John, archbishop of York, at the special request of Robert, bishop of London, on 22 May 1434.

Acolyte

[Br.] James Lemegauwe, O.P. London

Subdeacons

William Edward of London diocese. Thomas Lematon of London diocese. [Br.] Robert Walsyngham, monk of Westminster. [Br.] Thomas Aston, monk of Westminster. [Br.] John Merchs, O.P. London.²⁰

Deacons

Thomas Baron of Lincoln diocese. [Br.] William Ridley, O.P. London. [Br.] Robert Pirler, O.P. London.

Priests

William Brokette of York diocese. William Siger of Canterbury diocese. Thomas Cropwode of Canterbury diocese. Thomas Therlowe of London diocese. Robert Florence of Canterbury diocese. John Wilteshir' of Canterbury diocese. [Br.] Thomas Peryn, O.P. London.

17. [fo. 217r cont.] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 22 September 1436.

[fo. 217v] *Acolytes*

²⁰ His ordination as deacon is recorded in the bishop of London's register on 20 September 1438 where he is called 'Merche' (Emden, *Survey of Dominicans*, p. 159).

Richard Beleby of Melbourne. Richard Kyrkby of Ripon. Thomas Hopkyn of Averham. John Philypp of Sutton. Robert Fenvik of York. Henry Hyllingworth. John Stevenson of Drayton.

Br. John Bix, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Welles, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Simon Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William West of Cottingham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Sleaford of Tadcaster to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Kippax of Pont[efract] to t. of Pontefract priory. John Eston of Thwing to t. of Kirkham priory. William Barbour of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Funtence of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Grundall of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Edmondson of Marton to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Ranyell of York to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Bowes of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Burton of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Walker of Northallerton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Knyght of Drayton to t. of Blyth priory. John Cliderhowe of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Clayton of Conisbrough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Nicholas Whirell of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Buk of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. William Pountefrete, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Sudbury, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Dereham, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk of Grosmont [*monachus monasterii Grandraxnt*].²¹ Br. Richard Hurworth, monk of Whitby. Br. William Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. William Hertilpole, monk of Whitby. Br. Roger Malton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Morwyn, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Hedon, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Yarom, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Boyse, O.P. York.

Deacons

William Webster of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Croxall of Mount Grace, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arden nunnery. John Dent of Gilling to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bowr' of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Osmond of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Richard Kyllinghall of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. William Brawnston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Coly of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Vale Royal abbey, by l.d. Robert Wakerfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Thomas Sprotlay of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Cliderow to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Baron of Rimswell to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Vyncent of Barningham to t. of Roche abbey. John Morton of Ainderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Lemyng of Leeming to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Robert Langtoft, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Croxton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Slak, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Bothe, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br.

²¹ Confirmation that Grosmont is intended can be found in the later ordinations of this monk, nos. 95, 100.

Suardus Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Grave, O.S.A. York. Br. William Stranton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Acclum, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Yng[es], O.P. York. Br. William Bayose, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Pert of Beverley to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Morlay of Morley to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Normanton to t. of Repton priory. Oliver Dynelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Marchall of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cokes of Watton to t. of Watton priory. Richard Adlyn of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Stele of Workington to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Harlesay [to t. of] Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Berwyk to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Ake of Beverley to t. of St Mary's, Bootham [York]. Thomas White of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Forest of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Raucliff of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Batley, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Kyrkeby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Goldesburgh, canon of Guisborough. Br. Nicholas Bernyngham, O.Carm. York. Br. John Topcliff, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Comyn, canon of Marton. Br. Henry Dale, canon of Marton.

18. Ordination celebrated at the high altar of York Minster on 12 April 1438 by John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Suthwell of Southwell. Robert Gildus of Bainton. John Cutt of Sheffield. John Maire of Swine. John How of Bridlington. John Spark of Stranton. Robert Belford. Robert Lyncoln. Robert Albright. John Bubwith. John Worsit[er]. William Skipwith. Robert Clay. Robert Bolde. [fo. 218r] John Cliff. Giles Bubwith. Thomas Rideley of Snape.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Kemp, archdeacon of York. Thomas Wilson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Ormforth of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Whittell of South Kirkby [Kirkby by Pontefract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Deacons

M. Thomas Anlaby of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, by l.d. Robert Grene to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Kexby to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Amyas to t. of Nostell priory. John

Toller to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Thorleston of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Calton of Rigsby to t. of Markby priory. Richard Dene of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Newton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Aynsty of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Cayros of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. William Colton of Ulverston to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Priests

Thomas Parkynson of Brompton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Barstou of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Symson of Barwick to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Hill of Howden [*Haweden*] to t. of Drax priory. William Baty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Bennyngton of Crayke to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Wynstonley of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Lound of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hugh of Barnbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Blencarne of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Bruster of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Wilson of Marton to t. of Handale nunnery. William Marchall to t. of Conishead priory. William Tailbos of Knaresborough to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Walker of Dean to t. of Arden nunnery.

19. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 March 1439/40, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop who was then in his diocese at Southwell.

Acolytes

Robert Astynby of Scarborough. William Emelton of Beverley. William Eland of Wath. Thomas Kirkham of Preston. Eliseus Whiteshank of Preston. Richard Stayneton of Hedon [*Heueden*]. William Emott of Colne. John Colynson of Allerston. William Mayle of Wintringham. Hugh Cochon of York diocese. William Gigys of Calton. Richard Thorneton of Kirkbymoorside. Robert Langton of York. Thomas Markand. Roger Garestang of Garstang. William Horneby of Hornby.

Br. William Monkton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Roger Barton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Cudworth of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Roger Bacar' of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. John Alane of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Toller of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Wrigh' of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Whittyngton of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Willson of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas Furthe of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Osgodby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Peter Shawe of York diocese

to t. of Whalley abbey. John Beste of Harewood to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edmund Fox to t. of Worksop priory. John Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Rigmayden to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Stephen Melsynby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Kendale, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Powncewath, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].²² Br. Thomas Skipwith, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Relyng, canon of Bridlington.²³ Br. William Gargrave, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Berwik, canon of Healaugh Park.

Deacons

M. Nicholas Saxton, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Dukylyb of Arnold to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Colynson of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Law of Ruddington to t. of Ulverscroft priory. George Mowbray of Easby to t. of Guisborough priory. John Witton of Durham diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. William Tasker of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Woller of Kildwick to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Cowell of Bawtry to t. of Blyth priory. [fo. 218v] John Repton of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Staveley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Halnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Dod of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. Robert Wystaw of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Hancock of York to t. of Selby abbey. John Belkyrk of York diocese to t. to Thurgarton priory. William Wrigh' of Norton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Man of Addingham to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Falthorp of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Thuresby of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Caterik of Settrington to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Thorpp of Scarborough to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Holdernes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. *Guillemerus* Croft to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Donnyng to t. of Shap abbey. James Gifford of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Ward of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Horne of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Wilson to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Felle, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Flaynburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John Benton, monk of Meaux.

Priests

Thomas Holme of Monkton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Chaumbrelayn of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Raper of Bridlington to St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Bolton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Louth Park abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard

²² The names of Kendale, Powncewath and Wyntryngam are bracketed together and ascribed to Nostell (despite Melsynby being entered separately above them for the same religious house). Kendale, Powncewath and Wyntryngam all occur elsewhere as canons of Watton and one cannot but conclude that in this instance there was a scribal error about the religious house to which they belonged.

²³ Elsewhere called Kelyng (nos. 111d, 117p).

Houseman of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Beyondyefeld of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Burgh of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. William Calcroft of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. William Ingill of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Holand of Settrington to t. of Malton priory. John Snaythe of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bolton of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Webster of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Clapeham of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Lytill of Bath and Wells diocese to t. of Taunton priory, by l.d. Thomas Withcall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Healaugh Park priory, by l.d. John Harpoure to t. of Kirkstead abbey.

Br. John Ormesby, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Bubwith, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Hill, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

20. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on 26 March 1440 by John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

William Moreton of York. Thomas Jakson of Otley. John Stirkland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Bernard Pikard of Otley. John Fissshewik of York.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Gedney, rector of Beetham, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Alman of Broughton, York diocese, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Staynton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Gildhous of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Layreholme of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Tynker of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Adam Bakehouse of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bek of Mappleton, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Emlyngton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Allerton of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Roger Garestange to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

John Toller of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Cudworth of Sprotbrough [*Sproppburgh, sic*] to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Rafte of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Alane of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Christopher Gammyll of Hemingbrough to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Wrigh' of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger Barton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Edmund Fox of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Whittington of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Henry Scott of Thornhill to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Osgodby of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wilson of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery.

William Thornehagh of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Preston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Rigmayden to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Stephen Melsynby, canon of Nostell.

Priests

M. Nicholas Saxton of York, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Staveley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. John Dod of Hexham, York diocese, to t. of Hexham priory. William Hancok of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Law of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Ulverscroft priory. Robert Dukkilby of Arnold to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. [fo. 219r] John Wyntryngh [*no suspension*] of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Welles of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Witton of Durham diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Merflete of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wystaw of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Falthrop of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Repton of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Wright of Norton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Colynson of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Halnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Robert Man of Addingham to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Donnyng to t. of Shap abbey. James Giffard of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey. *Guillemerus* Croft to t. of Sawley abbey.

21. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on 24 September 1440 by John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. William Morland of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Browne of Acaster Malbis. William Gylbert of York diocese. William Fossebroke of York diocese. William Dawbes of Nottingham. Richard Stepeley of Nottingham. John Wake of Pontefract. Thomas Forsett of Ripon. Richard Chapman of Wakefield. Miles Vavasour of York diocese. Thomas Lyell of York diocese. Robert Symson of York diocese. Richard Henreson of York diocese. John Parke of Ripon. Robert Shirrup of Ripon. Thomas Clerke of Thornton. John Dales of Wykeham. Thomas Ledez of Doncaster. William Swaldale of York diocese. William Lancastr' of York diocese. Thomas Holand of York diocese. Thomas Stanes of York diocese. John Stagge of Carlisle diocese. Robert Dale of Nunburnholme [*Burneham*]. Thomas Helmysley of York. William Browne of Orston. Richard Michell of Almondbury.

Br. Richard More, monk of Furness. Br. John Kirkham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Yorke, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Doncastr', O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. Simon Elmyngton, O.P. York. Br. William Frankysssh, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Gyseley, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Gyseley, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Holme of Sedbergh to t. of Coverham abbey. Peter Dalton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Swettok of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Thwenge of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Patrick Kar of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Rydlay of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Holme of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Bekke of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Grene of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Baxster of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Hugh Qwhithals of Nottingham to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Peter Owste of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Staveley of Paull Holme to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Wyllughby of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Marton of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Spenser of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Roger Crakanthorp of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. John Sparke of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Mayre of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Browdale of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Fisshewyk of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Alan Marom of Dunham, York diocese to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese.

Religious: Br. Thomas Slyne, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Hamond, monk of Whalley, Lincoln diocese [*sic, recte* Coventry and Lichfield diocese], by l.d. Br. Thomas Gyllyng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Whyttby, monk of Meaux. Br. John Coutyngham, monk of Meaux. Br. John Swyllington, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Wymbyrslay, monk of Kirkstall.²⁴ Br. Richard Standroppe, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Batley, canon of Nostell. Br. Nicholas Mawncell, canon of Nostell.

[fo. 219v] *Deacons*

William Astyn of Warton to t. of Furness abbey. William Watson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Shelys of Bentham to t. of Cartmel priory. William Johnson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Calis of Durham diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. Richard Thornton of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Overton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Wisow of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Martyn of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Furth of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Lokton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bentley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger Elliott of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Robert Lute of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Beverley of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Bowthorpp of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. John Belle of Wistow to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Langton of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Emlyngton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Roger Whalley, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Standey, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Burneley, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Ralph Holdeyn, monk of Whalley, by l.d.²⁵

²⁴ Thomas Wymbyrslay (Wilmerslay) became abbot of Kirkstall in 1468 and last occurs in 1498 (*Heads*, III, 304; *Heads Supplement*, p. 111).

²⁵ Ralph Holden occurs as abbot of Whalley c. 1471-2, 1478 (*Heads*, III, 350; *Heads Supplement*, p. 144).

Br. John Crofton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Bowland, monk of Whalley, by l.d.
Br. Thomas Mewse, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Gerard Stroseburgh, O.P. York.

Priests

John Thuresby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Roger Grarestang [*sic*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Rigmayden to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Bridekirk of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Killyngwik of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Ireland of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Staynton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wodehowse of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Alman of Broughton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Eseby of Duggleby to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Thorp of Scarborough to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Parker of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Roger Bakar of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Plumber, rector of [West] Heslerton, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. William Bakstar of Beverley to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Roger Allerton of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.d. John Tynker of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Gildehowse of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Haxby of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Layreholme of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. William Shirburn of Escrick to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Palman of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Best of Harewood to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Scott of Thornhill to t. of Bolton priory. Peter Shawe of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Bek of Mappleton, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Grave of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Edmund Fox of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory.

Religious: Br. John Hornce, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Saxton, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Beleby, monk of Furness. Br. William Chapman, canon of Ellerton. Br. Richard Wakefeld, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Wakefeld, O.S.A. York. Br. John Kyrkton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Hull, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Hatclyff, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John Marres, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Ekilsell, monk of Kirkstall.

22. Ordination celebrated in the chapel within the manor of Bishopthorpe by York on 23 September 1441 by John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Crissaker of Heslerton. William Nalson of Altofts. John Saundirson of Beverley. William Ploghtstalfe of Malton. Robert Ussher of Malton. William Willasill of Ardsley. William Grene of Saundby. John Bradford of Bradford. William Welton of Wheldrake. John Gibson of Carlisle, by l.d. John Favvside of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Pereson of Burton Pidsea. Robert Sikes of Downholme [*Downom*]. Peter Bosseworth of Thornton. John Birlay of Dunham. John Wright of York diocese. Richard Barley of Wistow. Richard Gymlote of Wistow. [fo. 220r] Richard Thorneburgh.

Subdeacons

William Merflete of Hedon [*Heton in Holdernes*] to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Sayntour of Waddington, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Oliver Lee of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Staveley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Lynwod of Burstwick, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Whetley of Plumtree, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Pynnyngton of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Chyne of Durham diocese to t. of Neasham nunnery, by l.d. William Marton of Barton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Walton of Mexborough, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Beghton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Park of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Howden of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Stretford of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Medilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Newton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Barthford of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Lancastre of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

[Br.] John Caupland, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Wollour, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Crispyn, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John Alne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Steresacre, monk of Sawley. Br. William Gudday, monk of Sawley. Br. Geoffrey Wod, monk of Sawley. Br. Ralph Dogeson, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Hodelsden, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Hert, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Appilby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Florence Reporst, O.P. York. Br. William Thweng, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John Snayth, canon of [North] Ferriby.²⁶ Br. Nicholas Fereby, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Sprotlyng, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Monkton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Stirton, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Robert Philipson of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Henry Walker of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Bradley of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Etton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Buxom of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Alan Marum of Dunham to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. William Robert of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Wod of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Chapman of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Wake of Brotherton to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Forsett of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Ward of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Priour of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Burnus of Ripley to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Shanna to t. of Arthington nunnery.

²⁶ John Snayth occurs as prior of North Ferriby between 1453 and 1462 (*Heads*, III, 492; *Heads Supplement*, p. 214).

Br. John Lestrig, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Kirkby, O.P. York. Br. William Richcok, O.P. York. Br. John Kam, O.P. York.

Priests

John Holme of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Porter of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Helme of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Wyntryngton of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Colyn of *Aldeburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh], York diocese, to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Burton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Miles Wavasour of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Hawscarth of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Ver of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Selby of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Baxster of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. John Fissshewik of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Sutton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Roger Lynton of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Mayre of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Waterlade of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. William Dawbes of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Ridley of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Henry Potill of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Clyfton of Nottingham to t. of Croxton priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Edmund Brown of Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey.

[Br.] Thomas Sales, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Gretham, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John Stanley, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Robert Tyryngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Salley, canon of Bolton. Br. John Preston, monk of Sawley. Br. John Wakefeld, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Richard Cok, O.S.A. Hull. Br. William Flaynburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. Nicholas Hukworth, O.P. York.

23. Ordination celebrated at York Minster on 22 September 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

[220v] *Acolytes*

M. Simon Stanssefeld of York diocese. John Henreson of Dewsbury. Robert Rasyn of Nottingham. William Esyngwald of Malton. Gilbert [*Gibbertus*] Karr of Malton. Ralph Sibson of York. John Lece of York diocese. John Elom of York diocese. William Castelyn of York diocese. John Tallour of York diocese. Thomas Swyfte of York diocese. Henry Ley of York diocese. John Penereth of York diocese. Robert Wetwang of York diocese. William Derby of York diocese. Thomas Wilkynson of York diocese. Ralph Wadelof of York diocese. William Wade of York diocese. John Clynt of York diocese. Edmund Lemyng of York diocese. John Carnaby of York diocese. Thomas Bland of York diocese. William Litster of Malton. Richard Wardropper of York diocese. Henry Cawod of Cawood. William Castelford of York diocese. John Smyth of York diocese. Thomas Hudson of York diocese. Thomas Tone of York diocese. Laurence Wilson of York diocese.

Br. John Sharow, monk of Selby.²⁷ Br. John Rither, monk of Selby. Br. Walter Cotyngham, monk of Selby. Br. William Shilton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Camyn, O.F.M. York. Br. William Butler, O.P. York. Br. John Preston, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

William Couper to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Surdyvalle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hagit of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Richard Lynnot to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Drake to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Thomson to t. of Selby abbey. John Law to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Sarteyn to t. of Louth Park abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Kirkton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Waterman to t. of Malton priory. Richard Foston to t. of Shelford priory. William Colyn to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Elison of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm [Cultram] abbey, by l.d. Ralph Coke of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Pogmore to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Tanfeld to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Ode to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Pereson to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Thoreswey of Linwood, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. Thomas Tubman to t. of Seaton nunnery. John Fauset to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, Carlisle diocese [*sic*], by l.d.²⁸ John Fesant of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Dale of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnham*] nunnery. William Waltam to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Witton of Leyburn to t. of Bolton priory.

Br. George Forster, canon of Worksop. Br. William Schipwith, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Jonson, O.F.M. York. Br. John Penylton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Colson, monk of Whitby.²⁹

Deacons

Thomas Crofte of York diocese to t. of Thornholme priory. Robert Hobson of Burton to t. of Swine nunnery.³⁰ Robert Johnson of *Colden* [?Colden/Cowden] to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Sele of *Thirby* [?for Thirlby] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Baty of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. James Cave of *Aldburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Messyngham of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dayncourt of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm [Cultram] abbey, by l.d. Thomas Lillyng of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Aundernes of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Ralph Clyderhow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Burton of Knaresborough to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

²⁷ John Sharow was abbot of Selby 1466-1486/7 (*Heads*, III, 68).

²⁸ Nun Appleton is of course within York diocese but 'by l.d.' suggests that the scribe should perhaps have put 'Carlisle diocese' after the ordinand's name instead.

²⁹ William Colson became abbot of Whitby in 1475 and last occurs in 1488 (*Heads*, III, 81).

³⁰ The distinction between the East Riding village of Burton Constable and the North Riding village of Constable Burton is not always clear in medieval placename terminology. In this instance and in no. 123p Robert Hobson is described as of Burton, but in no. 106a he is described as from Constable Burton and in no. 119s as from Burton Constable. Thus it is not easy to identify which village is meant.

[Br.] Thomas Hert, monk of Rievaulx. [Br.] John Appilby, monk of Rievaulx. [Br.] John Sprotlyng, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Grene, O.F.M. York. [Br.] Nicholas Dynkley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Rede, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Priests

M. John Sutton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Merton College, Oxford. William Eland of Wath to t. of Pontefract priory. John Burton of Durham diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Wasselyn of York to t. of Kirkham priory. John Holthorp to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Gerard Belvas of York diocese to t. of Ellerton priory. James Rud of Welton to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Bekke to t. of Selby abbey. Oliver Lee of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Buklyn of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Markand of Dean to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Smyth of Lincoln diocese to t. of Elsham priory, by l.d. John Teelby of the city of York to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Clerk to t. of Pontefract priory. John Symondson of Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Newton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Butall to t. of Pontefract priory.

Br. John Lestryk, canon of Welbeck. Br. James Lincoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. John Byngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Pykeryng, O.F.M. York. Br. John Monketon, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Trollop, O.F.M. York. Br. John Mawnby, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John Kirkby, O.P. York. [Br.] John Rothom, O.P. York.³¹ [Br.] Bocardus Falkyng[ham]. O.P. York. [Br.] Simon Elvyng[ton], O.P. York.

24. [fo. 221r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 21 September 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Cawood.

Acolytes

John Nowell of Hatfield. John Doufe of Brafferton. Thomas Barneby of Southwell. Robert Gise of Hedon. George Tempest of Gateforth. John Sutton of Stainton. William Belt of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton]. Thomas Fereby of Ripon. John Gibson of Ripon. John Hipson of York. John Porter of Worksop. Robert Whelpdale of York. John Watson of York. Alan Strangman of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Burgh of Yarm. John Leulyn of York diocese.

Subdeacons

John Hornecastell of Badsworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Asynby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Castelyn of *Watton* [*probably for* Whatton,

³¹ In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos. 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.

Notts.] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Burton of Nunkeeling [*Killyng*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Berage of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Feriby of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnehom*] nunnery. John Kiddall of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Warsop of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Susan of Southwell to t. of Newstead priory. John Lynton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Ben of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Mynskip of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Richard Barley of York diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey. Richard Skynner of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Warton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Atkynson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. George Culwen to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Barbour of Ripley to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. William Doncastr', canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Elyngton, canon of Healaugh Park.³² Br. John Bridelyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Bridelyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Gray, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Alkebarow, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Santon, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Bricius de Valle, O.P. York.

Deacons

Richard Tetenall of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Donkan of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Downton of Pont[efract] to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Cokson to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Birnesall to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Ardeslaw of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Th[omas] Crauncemore to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Henry Hek of Cowick to t. of Selby abbey. John Turnour of Not[tingham] to t. of Newstead priory. John Bubwith to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Th[omas] Birton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger Parker to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Caton to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John Forster, monk of Furness. Br. Laurence Sterisakir, monk of Furness. Br. Christopher Donnyng, monk of Furness. Br. Edmund Whalley, monk of Whalley. Br. William Belyngton, monk of Whalley.³³ Br. Richard Skales, monk of Whalley. Br. Thomas Bonfay, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Danby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Pillesworth, canon of Bolton. Br. John Hilton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Estoft, monk of Pont[efract].³⁴ Br. William Browne, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Bradley, O.S.A. York. Br. Ralph Biggyng, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Wotton, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Panall, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Hawtelesse, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Nicholas Giseley, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Giseley, O.P. York. Br. William Gillow, O.F.M. York.

Priests

³² William Elyngton was prior of Healaugh Park 1480-1499 (*Heads*, III, 441).

³³ William Billington (Belyngton) was the 13th abbot of Whalley (*Heads*, III, 349).

³⁴ John Estoft became prior of Pontefract in 1462 and last occurs in 1473 (*Heads*, III, 253; *Heads Supplement*, p. 76).

Philip Corkill of Sodor diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Nicholas Strangman to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Palmer to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Rudde of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Christopher Westhall to t. of Selby abbey. John Passelew of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Th[omas] Lillyng to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Kildewik to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Th[omas] Mikley to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Fesand of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Ralph Cliderow to t. of Whalley abbey. Hugh Michell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Abotte of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bullington priory, by l.d. Th[omas] Bever of Radford to t. of Lenton priory. William Pouncethwait to t. of Watton priory. Robert Dughty to t. of Yedingham nunnery. James Banastr' of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t., of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Alys of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Th[omas] Messyngham of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Fulwod to t. of [rest blank]. Robert Cokden to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] priory. Laurence Aynderby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Pleuwright to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Penyngton, canon of Conishead. Br. Th[omas] Chaste [*no description*].³⁵ Br. Peter Patrington [*no description*].³⁶ [fo. 221v] Br. Robert Lede, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William York, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].³⁷

John Ruddyng of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Richard Hall [*no description*]. Br. Thomas Lyghtfute [*no description*]. Br. Richard More [*no description*].³⁸ Br. Charles Flemmyng, canon of Worksop. Br. Henry Ampilford, O.P. York. Br. William Richecok, O.P. York. Br. John Cam, O.P. York. Br. John Snaith, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Benton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Harwode, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Wymbreley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Woller, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Crispyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hertilpole, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Manyngam, O.S.A. York.

25. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bishopthorpe.

Acolytes

William Grene of Arksey. Robert Ribchestr' of Bulwell. Ralph Lynowse of Pocklington. Thomas Bower of Selby. William Burgh of Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Larde of Aldbrough in Holderness. Robert Ayskewith of Ripon. Thomas Tailour of Lowthorpe. Robert Drew of Hatfield. John Hodlesden of Sawley. Thomas Atkynson of Helperby. Thomas Wandesford of York. Richard Wilson of Ripon. William Coverham of

³⁵ A brother of the Trinitarian house of St Robert's, Knaresborough, cf. nos. 110a, 115s, 119d.

³⁶ Also a brother of the Trinitarian house of St Robert's, Knaresborough, cf. nos. 121a, 122s, 124d.

³⁷ William Selby was abbot of Easby 1470-1475 (*Heads*, III, 573; *Heads Supplement*, p. 257).

³⁸ Hall, Lyghtfute and More are all described elsewhere as monks of Furness, cf. nos. 21a, 94s, 102d, 106d, 121d.

Swaledale. Robert Gillesland of Clapham. John Glover of Middleham. Robert Kirkby of Kirby Wiske.

Br. Robert Musgrave, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Emley, canon of Nostell. Br. William Erwom, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Tailour of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Skipton of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. John Mirfeld of Withernsea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John Burgh to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Gise of Hedon to t. of Hedon hospital. Th[omas] Baker of Hemingbrough to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Richard Brouneflele of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Squier to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Blenkow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Elmesall to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Leyce of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Doufe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Bernard Pikard of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Sutton of Norwich diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. John Bayne of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Preston of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Burton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Barneby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Grisaker to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Carter to t. of Kirkham priory. Th[omas] Smyth of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. Th[omas] Flesshever of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Th[omas] Preston of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Malton priory. John Piper of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Tod of Marton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Proktour to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Robert Northeby, O.S.A. York. Br. William Edmundson, O.P. York.

Deacons

M. Th[omas] Gedney, rector of Beetham, to t. of his benefice. William Barbour to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Ben to t. of Bolton priory. John Horne Castell of Badsworth to t. of Monk Bretton [*Birton*] priory. John Burton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Henry Gowcell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Castelyn of Whatton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Feriby to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. Richard Barley to t. of Newhouse abbey. Robert Susan of Southwell to t. of Newstead priory. William Horsell to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Kiddall to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Warsop to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Lynton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Mynskip to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Atkynson to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Doncastr', canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Elughton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Awkebarow, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. William Santon, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. York. Br. Bricius Walle, O.P. York.

Priests

Richard Foston to t. of Shelford priory. William Pynnyngton to t. of Rufford abbey. William Turnour of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Birton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hillum of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Burnesall to t. of Sawley abbey. John Turnour of Nottingham to t. of Newstead priory. [fo. 222r] John Low to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Ralph Hokerton to t. of Croxton priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Bendbow to t. of Chicksands priory, Lincoln diocese. Th[omas] Forster of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Caton to t. of Selby abbey. Laurence Applow of Lancaster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert York, monk of Rufford. Br. John Stillyngflete, monk of Rufford. Br. Richard Cawode, monk of Rufford. Br. Stephen Welton, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Cudbert, O.F.M. York. Br. George Watirson, O.S.A. York. Br. William Felt, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Frankish, O.P. York. Br. Adam Barton, O.P. York.

26. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 7 March 1443/4 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bishopthorpe.

Acolytes

Robert Hakford of Helmsley. John Hakford of Helmsley. William Boynekin of York. John Gibson of Southwell. John Pulane of Sherburn. Thomas Shercroft of Aberford. William Broune of Fryston. Robert Tailour of *Toftclyff* [?Topcliffe]. Henry Cokes of Helmsley. Thomas Barton of Helmsley. William Eglisfeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Midelton of Thorne. Thomas Mallom of Skipton. Richard Hattar of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Pynnyng of Woolley. Robert Smyth of Burley. Robert Birtley of Sutton. Lingardus de Rawthmell in Craven [*sic, for* Rathmell in Craven].³⁹ Richard Stopes of Frodingham. Robert Gredynt of Watton. John Cristoforson of the Isle of Man [*de Insula Mannie*]. William Atkynson of Helperby. William Gredynt of Watton. William Chambr' of Middleham. John Calverley of *Athewyk* [?Adwick/Atwick]. Robert Bywell of Bishopdale. John Donald of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Birstow of Ripon. Edmund Wartir of Beverley. William Welles of Hornby. Mathew Thornton of Hauxwell. John Surgyner of Cartmel.

Br. Richard Danby, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Norton, monk of Byland. Br. Alan Gudehire, O.S.A. York. Br. John Smyth, O.Carm. York. Br. Adam Alnewyk, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Thorneton, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

M. William Moreton of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. George Touneley to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Litster to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John

³⁹ Rathmell in Craven is in the parish of Giggleswick. Perhaps a surname was unintentionally omitted from this entry.

Nawton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Kent to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Crysacre to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Nicholas Baildon to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Castelford to t. of Worksop priory. Miles Newhows to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Laurence Staynton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Saunderson to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Neuton to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Peece to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Loftehouse to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Whelpedale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Richard Clerk to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Clerk to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Mildnale of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Pervyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. George Tempest to t. of Sawley abbey.⁴⁰ Robert Michell to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Raulynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell [*Gokwik, sic*] nunnery, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Fenton of Huby to t. of Marton priory. John Blenkow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. Thomas Wandesford to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Gyllesland to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Kirkby of Kirby Wiske to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Denyson of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Smyth of Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wynderyse of Ulverston to t. of Conishead priory. [fo. 222v] Thomas Bynkes of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Crakall of Dalton to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Hodylston of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. James Swaldale of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Robert Musgrave, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Emley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Thornyll, canon of Worksop. Br. Alan Newark, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Richard Appilton, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. John Dodyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Thrysk, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Kepwik, monk of Byland.

Deacons

Thomas Burton of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Edmund Squyer of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Blencow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Baker of Hemingbrough to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. John Burgh of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Brounflete of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gyse of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Mirfeld of Withernsea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John Dalton of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Pyper of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Bernard Pikard of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Preston of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Leyce of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Cresacre of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Robert Skipton of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. John Tailour of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Sutton of Norwich diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. Richard Skynner of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Preston of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Flesshever of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Smyth of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Proktour of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Warton of Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

⁴⁰ Elsewhere his title is given as Selby abbey (see nos. 27-8).

Br. Richard Rede, canon of Felley. Br. Robert Maunesill, canon of Coverham. Br. John York, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Northeby, O.S.A. York. Br. William Edmundson, O.S.A. York. Br. John Craven, O.F.M. York.

Priests

John Bradford of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Barbour of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Kiddall of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Horne Castell of *Braddesworth* [*sic, for* Badsworth] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Stanes of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Susan of Southwell to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Ben of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Swift of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Mynskip of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].

Br. William Holym, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Bonfay, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Danby, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Doncastre, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Hilton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Robert More, canon of Coverham. Br. John Hewik, canon of Coverham. Br. John Lokyngton, O.S.A. York.

27. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 28 March 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bridlington.

Acolytes

John Page of Middleton. George Buk of Pocklington. John Meburn of York diocese. Nicholas Rawdon of York diocese. Robert Dawtre of York diocese. William Danyell of York diocese. Thomas Lound of Malton. Robert Male of Malton. John Colby of York. Henry Wilsthorp of York diocese. John Tideman of York diocese.

Subdeacons

Robert Tailyour of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Calbek of Farnley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Hakfurth of Ripon to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Horneby of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Hatter of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Mylias of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Boynkyn of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Stanesby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby [*Reresby*] abbey, by l.d. [fo. 223r] Nicholas Evir of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Donald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. M. Thomas Bedford of York diocese to t. of 10 marks granted to him by John Bedford his father in the town of Kingston upon Hull (detailed in a charter). Antony Randson of Harpham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Robert Burtle of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Alan Strangman of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, by l.d. Thomas

Shirewind of Laxton to t. of Newstead priory. John Lynton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's, nunnery [York]. John Dukke of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Denby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Laurence Kirkeby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Baron of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Dynes of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Chambre of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Tebald of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Surginer <of York diocese> to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Elizeus Whiteshank of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Arum, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Chestre, O.F.M. Richmond.

Deacons

George Touneley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Nicholas Baildon of Baildon to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Fenton of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. William Mayson of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Castelford of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Laurence Staynton of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. John Kent of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Peece of Ossett to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Michell of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Crisakir of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Pervayne of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Littester of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Miles Newhous of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Nawton of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wandesford of York to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Dofe of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Gillysland of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Loftehouse of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Clerk of Frodingham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Raulynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Gokewell [*Cokwell, sic*] nunnery, by l.d. John Saunderson of Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate church. George Tempest of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Newton of *Botill* [?Bootle/Bothel] to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Tod of Marton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Kirkby of Kirby Wiske to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Crakall of Dalton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Wynderyse of Ulverston to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Smyth of Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Swaldale of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Benkes of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey. George Curwen of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory.

Priests

M. Thomas Gedney [*rest blank*]. Thomas Baker of Hemingbrough to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Mirfeld of Withersea to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. William Castelyn of Whatton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Cokson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Blencow of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Westwod of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Bernard Pikard of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Barforth of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York].

John Burgh of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Wakefeld of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Belamy of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Preston of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Malton priory. Henry Atkynson of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Geoffrey Hefghelde of Heysham [*Heseham*] to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Flesshever of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Smyth of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. Roger Parcour of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Proctour of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Hamondby, monk of Whitby. Br. William Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. John Estoft, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Broun, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. John Neceham, monk of Calder. Br. William Johnson, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Northeby, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William Butteler, O.P. York. Br. William Gillowe, O.F.M. Richmond.

28. Ordination at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 11 April 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then in his palace at York and celebrating divine service the same day at the high altar of York Minster.

[fo. 223v] *Acolytes*

John Birsow of Clayworth. Thomas Denton of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton]. Robert Barford of Barforth [*Barford*]. John Kendale of Arkendale [*Arkynden*]. William Girsyngham of Gressingham.

Subdeacons

Henry Wygan of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wherton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Cotom of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Smalwod of Lancaster to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

Robert Hakfurth of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Tailiour of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Calbek of Farnley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Milyas of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Horneby of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Donald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Boynkyn of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, B[ootham, York] [*ad ti. M. h. beate Marie in B.*]. John Lynton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Bayne of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Laurence Kirkby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Mildnale of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William Denby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. M. Thomas Bedford of York diocese to t. of 10 marks granted by John Bedford his father issuing from a certain tenement of John's in Kingston upon Hull (as appears more fully in a charter). William Chambre of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Tebald of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. Elizeus Whiteshank of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew Thornton of York

diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Surginer of Cartmel to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].

Priests

George Touneley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Laurence Staynton of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. William Burgh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Kent of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Castelford of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Skipton of Skipton to t. of Bolton priory. John Nawton of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Peece of Ossett to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Sutton of Norwich diocese to t. of Roche abbey, by l.d. Thomas Forset of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Horsell of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Fenton of Huby, York diocese, to t. of Marton priory. John Burton of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Pervyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. George Tempest of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. George Curwen of *Caton* [? Caton/Cayton/Catton] to t. of Cartmel priory. James Swaldale of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Newton of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

29. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby, on 19 September 1444.

Acolytes

M. John Sendale, rector of Holme [Pierrepont], Nottingham archdeaconry. Robert Browne, rector of Slingsby. Thomas Bekson of Hull. Thomas Selybarne of Beverley. Richard Browne of *Gisburn*.⁴¹ William Colton of York. Robert Warde of York. William Newall of Aberford. John Caton of Sherburn. Robert Bellard of Conisbrough. Robert Flecher of Howden. Thomas Kerby of Pontefract. Thomas Bonyfaunt of Kirkby Kendal. Ralph Grenebank of Wyresdale.

Br. Robert Wyvell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Marshall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Broke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Thorp, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Mowbray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Thorkylby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Craven, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Thorehill, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Henry Holtby, canon of Worksop [*Wirkson, sic*]. Br. Robert Swane, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

⁴¹ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Richard Stopys of North Frodingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Proktor of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 224r] John Knyght of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Guyt of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Byngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Selibarn of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Welles of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Newton of York diocese to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. John Pullan of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Waryn of Linwood, York diocese [*sic*], to t. of Sixhills priory, Lincoln diocese. William Morpath of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Clerk of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bywell of Thoraldby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribchestr' of Ribchester to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Erwome of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Bridlyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Mayman, monk of Grosmont.⁴² Br. Richard Danby, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Norton, monk of Byland. Br. Christopher Lofthous, canon of Bolton.⁴³ Br. Richard Blakburn, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Calton, canon of Bolton. Br. John Prawnce, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Durham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Gillyng, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Forster, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Rawe of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Well of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Shercroft of Aberford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Birtle of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Porter of Norton to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Etton of Beverley to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burneham*] nunnery. Miles Thorp of Linton in Craven to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Shirewynd to t. of Newstead priory. Laurence Cowell of *Brighton* [for Broughton] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].⁴⁴ Robert Barford of Barforth [*Barford*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Alan Newerk, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Appulton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Thrisk, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Kepwik, monk of Byland. Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Gray, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Lyncoln, canon of Newstead. Br. Adam Awnwyk, O.Carm. York. Br. John Bate, O.Carm. York.

Priests

William Holbekke of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Ardeslawe of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Seward of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. Robert Calbek of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

⁴² William Mayman occurs as prior of Grosmont in 1489 (*Heads*, III, 260; *Heads Supplement*, p. 80).

⁴³ Christopher Lofthouse was prior of Healaugh Park 1460-1471 and then prior of Bolton 1471-1477 (*Heads*, III, 384, 440; *Heads Supplement*, pp. 160, 191).

⁴⁴ In nos. 115a, 125s, the place is given as *Broughton* [Broughton].

Richard Skynner of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Hatter of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Lynton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Dynes of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Miles Newhouse of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Stephen Clerk of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Dukke of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Surgyner of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Wigan of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Dalton of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Wherton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Barlay of York diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Denby of York to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Emelyngton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Tailour of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Stanesby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Henry Denyson of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smalwod of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Colson, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Roston, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Thomas Mews, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Saynburn, monk of Kirkstall.⁴⁵ Br. Richard Standropp, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Haymond, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Edmund Dobson, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William Forster, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Richard Skales, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Pannall, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Haldeles, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

30. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1444, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby.

Acolytes

John Watton of Birdsall. [fo. 224v] William Bigill of Selby. William Shirwod of Fishlake. John Hogeson of Otley. Laurence Thornehill of Leeds. Thomas Johnson of Scarborough. John Child of Hull. John Houeden of Hull. Thomas Gosip of Beverley. Robert Hoberd of Thirsk. William Croft of Ottringham. Thomas Roger of Carleton. Robert Grene of *Newsome* [?Newsome/Newsholme]. Stephen Cotome of Beverley. John Barbour of York. John Mowbray of Brompton. John Walker of Thirsk. William Hovenden of Thirsk. Thomas Kirkby of Catwick. William Hamond of Pocklington. William Symson of Danby [Wiske]. Richard Midilton of Melling. Nicholas Medcalfe of Askrigg. Thomas Byggyng of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Herrison of Embleton. John Haryngton of Cartmel.

Br. William Notyngnam, canon of Warter. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

⁴⁵ Most probably a scribal error for br. John Staynburn (see nos. 106a, 107s).

Robert Brown, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his benefice. John Clynt to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas Bekson to t. of Swine nunnery. Gregory Gabitus to t. of St Frideswide's priory [Oxford], Lincoln diocese. Richard Skegby to t. of Newstead priory. Ralph Lynus to t. of Kirkham priory. Peter Baxter to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Robert Bellard to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Martyn of Hampsthwaite to t. of Arden nunnery. William Walker of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Ralph Wodeluf of Hooton Roberts to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Malton of Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Fletcher of Riccall to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Hogulby of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton] to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Nicholas Rawdon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Crosby to t. of Warter priory. William Coverham to t. of Coverham abbey. Mathew Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Gregson to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Richard Thornehyll, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Nicholas Pape, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

John Knyght of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Byngham of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Nowell of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Guyt of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Raven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Antony Randson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Berage to t. of Watton priory. John Pulan to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Yngoldmeles of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. by authority of the apostolic see for all holy orders. John Selibarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Moras to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey. William Morpath of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Clerk of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bywell of Thoraldby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribchestr' to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Erwome of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Bridlyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Wighton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Gillyng, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Grenelow, O.F.M. Doncaster.

Priests

John Theweyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Tednall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Smyth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Surdevall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Baron to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Crisaker to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Baty to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cresaker of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Birtle of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Thomas Clerk of Settrington to t. of Kirkham priory. John Porter of Norton to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Lorwdwyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of Hagnaby abbey, by l.d. by authority of the apostolic see for all holy orders. William Lyster to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Meldnale to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Laurence Cowell to t. of St Clement's nunnery

[York]. Thomas Raw to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Kirkby to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Barford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Heslyngton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Kirkby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Bate, O.Carm. York. Br. Adam Almewyk [*sic*], O.Carm. York.

31. [fo. 225r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 24 September 1446 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his castle of Cawood.

Acolytes

William Resesby of Thrybergh. Robert Falows of Crofton. John Awen of Kirkham. Robert Burton of Hornsea. William Robertson of Winestead [*Wisted*]. John Diconson of Ossett. John Noresse of Kinsley. Henry Hawsby of Blacktoft. Henry Langbane of York. Thomas Swier of Drypool. Stephen Lowson of Grindale. Thomas Overey of *Laseby* [?Laceby/Lazenby/Lazonby]. William Rowland of Gilling.

Subdeacons

Thomas Clynt of York to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Swippe of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Kirketon of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Alexander Manston of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Hexham of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Gowdyng of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Neyle of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Lound of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Corney of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery. John Harr' of Hogsthorpe, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hagnaby abbey. John Brigg' *alias* Randeson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Revesby abbey. Robert Bugwith of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Tagg of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Swier of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Brynyng of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Hunton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Thorp, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hothom, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

Walter Brees of Addlethorpe [*Ardelthorp*] to t. of Revesby abbey. John Stutfold of Ryther to t. of Selby abbey. John Smyth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Watnowe of Hucknall [Torkard] to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Johnson to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Thrisk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Roger Martyn of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Barneby to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Melsynby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Balne to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Gentilman of Driffield to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Godewyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. William Dene of Lincoln

diocese, to t. of Waltham abbey, by l.d. Thomas Johnson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey, by l.d. Adam Rogerson to t. of Legbourne nunnery. William Kilton to t. of Worksop priory. John Siser to t. of Swine nunnery. William Browne to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Warde to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Elston to t. of Newbo [*Newby, sic*] abbey.

Br. John Brees, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Thorneton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Semer, canon of Kirkham. Br. Patrick Gens, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Thomas Burton of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Tarte to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Apilzerd to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wynke to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Palmer to t. of Selby abbey. John Cayton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Paliser of York diocese to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Asynby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Chepyngdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilkynson to t. of Sawley abbey. William Lellay to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Belford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Mowbray to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Hochonson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wardale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Todde to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Christopher Fisser to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Biwell to t. of Coverham abbey. John Mudde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Holme to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pynkne to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert Craven, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Pikeryng, canon of Malton. Br. William Heede, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.

32. [fo. 225r-v] Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 25 March 1447 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby.

Acolytes

Robert Holme of Hexthorpe. Thomas Meke of York diocese. William Gibson of Howden. Thomas Carter of Kirkby Malham. Richard Fisshwik of Thornhill. William Wilkynson of Pontefract. John Halton of North Leverton. Thomas Waltham of Bridlington. William Clerkson of Flamborough. Henry Litster of Skipton [in Craven]. John Hoton of Hutton Bushell. John Dufton of *Gisburn*.⁴⁶ John Topcliff of York diocese. John Westhouse of Beverley. Christopher Husband of Kirkby Malham. John Parkynson of Hauxwell. John Fousecroft of Thornton.

⁴⁶ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Subdeacons

Henry Smalepage to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Hullynghegh to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Calverley to t. of Worksop priory. William Preston to t. of Coverham abbey. William Joyes to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Ralph Derwynd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Croceby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Richard Goldthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Oxlee to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Daye to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Sheffeld to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Charite to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Jenkynson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Leel to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Br. Thomas Pay, O.F.M. York. Br. William Bartram, monk of Blyth.

Deacons

M. William Frieston, rector of St Crux, Fossgate [York]. M. Thomas Clynt to t. of Selby abbey. M. Edmund Wartir to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Long to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Darnebruke to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Asgarby of Lincoln diocese, to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Rawcetour to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Browne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bosewell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Hothome to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Hamelton to t. of Selby abbey. William Mason to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Langto [*sic*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Mirsyne to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Bugwith to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Rudde to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Wollehouse to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ledger (*Leodegarus*) Ermetsted to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Werkworth to t. of Haltemprice priory. George Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Oliver Wod to t. of Whalley abbey. John Warkworth to t. of Thornton abbey. William Benne to t. of Selby abbey. William Harton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hunte to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Wilez to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Nobill to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Mosley to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Kay to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Haryngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Mason to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Askwith to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bland to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Banaster to t. of Furness abbey. William Herlyng to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Gednay to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chanonhouse to t. of Conishead priory

Br. John Sharow, monk of Blyth. Br. John Hukenall, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Stag, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Argentina, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Roger Martyn to t. of Swine nunnery. William Wath of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. John Gower to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Nawlson to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Connok to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William

Reresby to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Sheperdson to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Malghom to t. of Bolton priory. John Cornay to t. of Handale nunnery. Antony Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. John Seton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Kirlyngton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry Langbane to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Croft to t. of Kyme priory. William Horneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Prestwich to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Skirlagh to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Brynyng to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Saunderson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Ledale, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Flaneburth, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Birstwik, canon of Bridlington.⁴⁷ Br. Robert Sutton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Brezis, canon of Thurgarton.

33. [fos. 225v-226r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 8 April 1447 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at his manor of Scrooby.

Acolyte

Robert Hoby of Yearsley.

Subdeacons

Henry Whityngham to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Lawnd to t. of Malton priory. Richard Fixby to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Parkynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fowcroft to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

William Leel to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Holynege to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Goldthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Oxlee to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Derwynd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clogh to t. of Sawley abbey. William Crosseby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. James Lancastr' to t. of Sawley abbey. William Preston to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Tailour to t. of Watton priory. Henry Day to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Laton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Morthyng, O.P. York.

Priests

⁴⁷ Robert Birstwik was prior of Bridlington 1472-1488 (*Heads*, III, 391; *Heads Supplement*, p. 163).

M. Edmund Wartre to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Welton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Browne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Hothom to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Benne to t. of Selby abbey. William Bosswell to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Bartram to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Asgarby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. William Harton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. George Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Rud to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Tagge to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Werkworth to t. of Thornton abbey. John Rawcetour to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Clynt to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Haryngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Hokenall, canon of Thurgarton.

[fo. 226v *blank*]

[* *The following ordination ceremony, entered in the section of the register recording the acts of the archbishop extra diocesim, is inserted here in chronological sequence.*]

34. [fo. 133r] **Ordination celebrated by John, archbishop of York, in an oratory in the episcopal manor of Fulham, London diocese, at the request of M. William Liseux, S.P.P., custodian of the spirituality of St Paul's cathedral, London, on 12 April 1449.**

Priest

M. John Brigge, M.A., of York diocese, to t. of Boxley abbey, O.Cist., Rochester diocese.

[fo. 227r] *Primus quaternus ordinum celebratorum auctoritate vicarii generalis*

35. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being *in remotis*, and Robert Wolveden, canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 25 May 1426.

Acolytes

William de Boure of Spofforth. Robert Hill of York diocese. William Tailyour of Skipsea. Richard Luppeshed of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton]. Thomas Tynmouth of Beverley. Robert Dalton of North Dalton. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall. Henry Steven of Wakefield. Thomas Cliff of Halifax. John Chamberleyn of Southwell. John Smyth of Penistone. Walter Bosard of the city of York. John Rihill of Hedon. John de Munkton of York diocese. John Dawe of Clifton. William Payntour of Mappleton. John Tathewell of Beverley. Thomas Swyne of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Thomas Marschall of Helperby. Richard Lynyng of Thurgarton. John Wilkynson of Birdsall. William Crosse of Sledmere. Richard Widop of Halifax. William Chapman of Sledmere. John Wilson of

Horbury. William Rihill of Hedon. John Rawe of York diocese. Thomas Appilton of York diocese.

Religious: Br. Thomas Ingle, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Gray, canon of Worksop. Br. William Pygot, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard de Derby, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Lyndesay, O.F.M. York. Br. John Kilburn, monk of Sawley. Br. William Penreth, monk of Sawley. Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. William Campsall, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Colynton, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Ottlay, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Staunford, canon of Ellerton. Br. William Pikton, monk of Holy Trinity, York.⁴⁸ Br. Ralph Hoton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Rede, monk of Whitby. Br. William Schirburn, monk of Whitby. Br. William Dalton, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Howe, monk of Whitby. Br. John Stranton, monk of Whitby.

Subdeacons

William de Bour' of Spofforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Parke of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. for all [orders]. John Boseword of Plumtree to t. of Lenton priory. William Wadyngton of Waddington to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Gascoigne of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. John Dawe of Clifton to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Saxendale of Tollerton [*Torlaton*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Girton of South Scarle to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all [orders]. William Hoton of Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilkynson of Riccall to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. William Karlell of Danby to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Nell of Alne to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas de Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. John Colburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Marschall to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey. Robert de Hill to t. of Cockersand abbey. William del Grene to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Morland to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Wode to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Spenser to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Ingor, O.P. York. Br. William Exilby, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Thornton, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Welton, monk of Byland. Br. Ralph Hoton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Reyde, monk of Whitby. Br. William Dalton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hamerton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Grene, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Stanley, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Deacons

John Constable of Catfoss to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Roger Standen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, by l.d. William Randolf of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Blaktoft to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Pepir to t. of Kirkham priory. John Osmonderley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Knolles to t. of Nostell priory. John Wardrop to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Claghton to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

⁴⁸ William Pikton became prior of Holy Trinity, York, in 1455 and last occurs in 1458 (*Heads*, III, 227).

Br. John Thurgcroft, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Doncastr', monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Cotes, O.F.M. York. Br. Stephen Hedyn, O.F.M. York. Br. John Angell, O.P. York. Br. William Downom, monk of Fountains. [fo. 227v] Br. William Knapton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Crosseby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. John Thorp, monk of Byland.

Priests

John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted, for the term of his life, by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick appropriated to them. Henry Wordill, rector of [West] Heselton, to t. of his church. Henry Holf to t. of Malton priory. John Grene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Ledeston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Fisshlake of York diocese, *custos* of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, to t. of his chapel. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Bolton of Bolton Percy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Stappar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Scayfe to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Rumbaldkirk to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory.

Br. William Watton, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Barton, O.F.M. York. Br. Anselm [*Ancellmus*] de Confluencia, O.P. York. Br. William Bank, monk of Fountains. Br. John Grenewell, monk of Fountains.⁴⁹ Br. Peter Methaley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Harwod, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Fornass', monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Dufton, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Herforth, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Jordan, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Schaklok, canon of Cartmel.

36. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 21 December 1426.

Acolytes

John Inghland of Harlington. John Fox of Arksey. John Buckill of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Thomas Elys of Gonalston. Thomas Troghton. Edmund de Clapham. Thomas Foxton of Northallerton. John Best of Wortley. Thomas Underwod of York. Thomas Wymersley of Ledsham. John Forton. John Wodehows. Thomas Grenehill. John Thirlekeld. John Thornour. William Parker of Leeds.

Br. John de Selby, canon of Drax. Br. Hugh de Barlby, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Redan, O.S.A. Br. John Selby, O.S.A. Br. Robert Wodburn, O.S.A. Br. Robert Bedysdale, canon of K[ingston] upon Hull, of the order of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Br. Edmund Feryss, O.P. York.

⁴⁹ John Grenewell was abbot of Fountains 1443-1471 (*Heads*, III, 293).

Subdeacons

Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Appilton of *Gisburn*⁵⁰ to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Spenser of Westow [*Wynestou*] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of *Fecheface* in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canonry and prebend, by l.d.⁵¹ William Pay of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John de Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Lawe of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Grymston of Kippax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Stevynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Catthall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Galbard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Gilbert Kekwyk of the county of Lancaster, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [*rest blank*]. John Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the order of subdeacon. William Houden to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Perlys of Hayton to t. of Mathersey priory. Robert Thirsk of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Robert Drax, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Aghton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Redam, O.S.A. Br. John Burgh, O.S.A. Br. Richard Thornton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Frost, O.Carm. Br. Robert Browne, O.Carm. Br. Philip Dayvell, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Massy, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Grayson, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Schadewell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Galleway, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

[fo. 228r] *Deacons*

Robert Baker of Skirlaugh to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Hipishede of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Lynyng to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Don of *Harwod* [?Harwood/Harewood] to t. of Cartmel priory. John Schefeld of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cliff of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Wydop of Halifax to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Kirke to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Skelton of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey. John Millyngton, rector of Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Robert Bugg of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Helmesley to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Rawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Ingleton to t. of Cartmel priory. George Lamplew to t. of Calder abbey. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey.

⁵⁰ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

⁵¹ I am much indebted to the staff of Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library, who have identified *Fecheface* as equating to Fitches, now Fitches Grange near Witton le Wear, Co. Durham – see Durham University Library, DCD, Reg. IV, fos. 3v-7r; J.F. Hodgson, 'The Church of Auckland St Andrew (or North Auckland), commonly called South Church', *Archaeologia Aeliana*, 2nd ser., XX (1899), pp. 27-206, especially at 154.

Br. Thomas Bottson, canon of Bolton in Craven.⁵² Br. John Colyngworth, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Hamstirley, O.P. York.

Priests

M. John Carleton, LL.D., rector of a mediety of Hutton Bushell, to t. of his benefice. William Boure to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Whyte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Saxendale of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of Shelford priory. William Wilkynson to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. John Wardrope to t. of Roche abbey. William Karlell of Danby to t. of Warter priory. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Wilbor to t. of Nostell priory. John Dawe to t. of Lenton priory. John Warner to t. of Swineshead abbey. John Constable to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Nell of Alne to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wod to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Marschall to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William del Grene to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Claghton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert del Hill to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Colburn to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bernyngam to t. of Guisborough priory. Nicholas Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Morland to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Stanley, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Perlymbery, O.P. Br. James Benyngholm, monk of Meaux. Br. William Neuland, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Barton, O.Carm. Scarborough.

Titulus concessus ad ordines subdiaconatus et diaconatus tunc ut patet:

Document in full from the chapter of St John's collegiate church, Beverley, giving title to John Schercroft of York diocese, acolyte, to the order of subdeacon, and Robert Bugg, subdeacon, to the order of deacon. Dated at Beverley, in the chapter-house, 18 December 1426.

37. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 15 March 1426/7.

Acolytes

Thomas Crispyn of Burn. William Killum of Burn. Thomas Hallard of Snydale [*Snytall*]. John Hippleswich of York. Henry Faldew of *Calthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne]. William Kempe of Ripon. John Leventhor of Bradford. John Burnet of Stainley. John Seton of Beverley. Thomas Esyngwald of Easingwold. William Dawson of Wakefield. Richard

⁵² Thomas Botson was prior of Healaugh Park for 2 years from 1437 and then prior of Bolton ?1439-1456 (*Heads*, III, 384, 440; *Heads Supplement*, p. 160).

Lastyngham of York. Thomas Burdett. William Shupton of Pocklington. William Rede of Pocklington. Robert Storrou of Ripon. Thomas Hogeson of Bradford. William Laverok of York. William Turnour of Thirsk. William Capilwod of Rotherham. William Symondson of Sutton in Holderness. Robert Sauneby of York. Nicholas Chapman of Wakefield. Robert Osmunderlay of Osmotherley. James Burgh of Ripon. Richard Bretherton. [fo. 228v] John Symson. Nicholas Whiterig. John Wright. John Fox. Thomas Moraieur. John Robynson.

Br. Richard de Notyngham, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Sutton, O.P. Br. William Wolmersty, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Rowlay, O.Carm. York. Br. John Lutton, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Acclom, O.Carm. York. Br. John Cawod, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Carlele, O.Carm. York. Br. Roger Inman, canon of Coverham.

Subdeacons

William Marton of Durham diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Semer of Overton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Marsshall of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. William Holme of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Burton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Routh of Routh to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Elys, rector of Gonalston, to t. of his church. William Parker of Leeds to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Lincoln of Collingham to t. of Newhouse abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Cliff of Cliffe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Uttyng of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. William Mason of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Tathwell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wylmerslay of Womersley to t. of Pontefract priory. William Nyghtyngale of *Gisburn*⁵³ to t. of Whitby abbey. John Wilson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. William Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilson of Shitlington to t. of Nostell priory. William Wighall of Easedike to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Gudday of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard de Wynton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Grenehill to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Wylde of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery, by l.d. William Tipyrton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Schirwynd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Appilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Hoton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wodhous to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Thomas Redam, O.P. Br. John Selby, O.P. Br. John Hull, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Bank, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Duffeld, monk of Selby. Br. William Hill, O.Carm. York. Br. Edmund Ferys, O.P. York. Br. Thomas de Wycham, monk O. Grandmont, York diocese [Grosmont]. Br. John Colyngton, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Ottlay, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Stanford, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Straynton, canon of Warter. Br. Edmund Birsay, canon of Warter. Br. John Lokton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Sciam,

⁵³ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

O.F.M. Br. William Laton, monk of Furness. Br. John Kexby, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Neseham, monk of Furness.

Deacons

Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Appilton of *Gisburn*⁵⁴ to t. of Watton priory. John Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Henry Cattedhall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Lawe of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Perlys of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Grymston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Spenser of Westow [*Wynestow*] to t. of Kirkham priory. William Pay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Gilbert Kekewyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Stevenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of *Fecheface* in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canonry and prebend, by l.d. Henry Midelton to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Philip Dayvell, monk of Meaux. Br. Robert Masse, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Grayson, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Schadewell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Redam, O.P. Br. William Exilby, monk of Byland. Br. John Wisbeche, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Galway, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Priests

William Schiryngton of Cowthorpe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Luppeshede of *Britton* [?Bretton/Burton/Kirkburton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Chalker of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Don of *Harwod* [?Harwood/Harewood] to t. of Cartmel priory. William Wadyngton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Schefeld of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wydope to t. of Esholt nunnery. [fo. 229r] Thomas Cliff of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hoton of Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. John Sellar of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Webster of Kirklington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Rawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Day, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Miton, monk of Byland. Br. John Ampilford, monk of Byland. Br. John Lenton, canon of Nostell. Br. William Wodd, canon of Nostell. Br. John Friklay, canon of Nostell. Br. William Witton, canon of Nostell. Br. James Willelmi, O.P. York. Br. William Blaktoft, monk of Meaux. Br. John Hedon, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas York, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Yarum, of St Leonard's

⁵⁴ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

hospital, York. Br. John Mauneby, canon of Coverham. Br. William Marton, monk of Furness.

38. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 5 April 1427.

Acolytes

Ralph Maunsell of Harthill. Simon Hothom of Cowlam. John White of Selby. Richard de la Hall of Terrington. William Norton of York. Thomas Coke of the city of York. John Aldeburgh of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. Adam Bluther of Ripon. John Asplyon of Durham diocese, by l.d. John Ketilwell of York diocese.

Br. Thomas Ben, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. William Garton of Menthorpe to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Waior of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Schupton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tanfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Aspion of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Walker of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Inland of Harlington to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Moraieur to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Robert Wodburn, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Robert Thirsk of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Marsshall of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. William Holme of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Galbard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Marton of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Grenehill of Pontefract to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Thomas Semer of Overton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Burton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Clif of Cliffe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Lincoln of Collingham to t. of Newhouse abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. John Bukkill of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. William Nightyngale of *Gisburn*⁵⁵ to t. of

⁵⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Whitby abbey. William Wilson of Shitlington to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wilmerslay of Womersley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Routh of Routh to t. of Swine nunnery. William Midilton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Wilson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Elys, rector of Gonalston, to t. of his church. William Wighall of Easedike to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard de Wynton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tipirton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wodehows to t. of Shelford priory. William Hoton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. Thomas Wicham, monk of Grandmont [Grosmont]. Br. Thomas Redam, O.S.A. York. Br. John Colyngton, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Ottlay, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Stanford, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Hull, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Bank, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Duffeld, monk of Selby. Br. John Cawthorne, canon of Haltemprice.

[fo. 229v] *Priests*

Robert Perllys of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory. William Law of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Stevenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Appilton of *Gisburn*⁵⁶ to t. of Watton priory. Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of *Fecheface* in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canonry and prebend, by l.d. John Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Skelton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Spenser of Westow [*Wynestow*] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Gilbert Kekewik of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. William Ingleton to t. of Cartmel priory. George Lamplew to t. of Calder abbey.

Br. Robert Normanton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Thomas Galway, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

39. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 April 1427.

Acolytes

Thomas Burn of Burn. William Selow. William son of Thomas Robynson of Cottingham.

Subdeacons

⁵⁶ As above.

Simon de Hotham of Cowlam to t. of Warter priory. William Turnay of Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory. William Baron of Kilham to t. of Watton priory. John Bank of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Sauneby of Tadcaster to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Coke <*alias* Ellerbek> of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Burdett to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Robert Gaske to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Deacons

William Parker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Schipton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. John Asplion of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Walker of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Tanfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Inghland of Harlington to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Tathwell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Garton of Menthorpe to t. of his patrimony. John Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Priests

William Marschall of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Galbard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Marton of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Semer of Overton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wilmersley of Womersley to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Bakar to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Wilson of Shitlington to t. of Nostell priory. William Midelton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Lincoln of Collingham to t. of Newhouse abbey. John Routh of Routh to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Clif of Cliffe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Elys, rector of Gonalston, to t. of his church. Robert Bristebey of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Wodehous to t. of Shelford priory. William Tiperton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Thomas Wyham, monk O.Grandmont [Grosmont].

40. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 14 June 1427.

Acolytes

John Bramfeld of Driffield. William Laurenceson of *Bonyngton* [?Boynnton/Sutton Bonington]. John Gad of Sutton [Bonington]. William Carter of Wombwell. [fo. 230r] Richard Smyth of Wakefield. Robert Parker of Thurgarton. John Fowler of Gurlington. Thomas Bate of Normanton. Stephen Hellard of Driffield. Christopher Altam of

Girlington. Thomas Seton of Beverley. William Semar of the city of York. William Alan of Bridlington. Edmund de Garstang. Thomas Walthew of Pontefract. Richard Robald of Wombleton. Robert Newall of Otley. William Fowler of Bridlington. John Williamson of Hollym. Henry Collom of Pickering. John Poy of Pickering. Robert Hyndlay of York. William Asshe. William Lucas.

Br. Nicholas Gosle, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Whitwell, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Drury, O.P. York. Br. Richard Laton, canon of Coverham.

Subdeacons

John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Deyn of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Burnet of Stainley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gedlyng of Holme to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Chapman of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Swan of Helmsley to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Marsshall to t. of Coverham abbey. John Munkton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Gray, monk of Roche.⁵⁷ Br. Thomas Ben, O.S.A. Br. William Penreth, monk of Sawley. Br. John Kilburn, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Chaumbr', O.P. York. Br. Christopher Sleford, monk of Blyth. Br. William Burgh, O.F.M. York. Br. William Wery, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger Inman, canon of Coverham.

Deacons

William Morton of York diocese, rector of Sutton Bonington [*Benyngton*] to t. of his church. William Uttyng of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Gascoigne to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputavit se cont'*. John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory. William Turnay of Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Baron of Kilham to t. of Watton priory. Simon Hotham of Cowlam to t. of Warter priory. John Bank of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wylde of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Coke <*alias* Ellerbek> of York diocese to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Sauneby of Tadcaster to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Burdett to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Moraieur to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Schirwynd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Appilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Gask to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. George Kyng, monk of Roche. Br. William Mansford, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Riby, O.F.M.

⁵⁷ John Gray was abbot of Roche 1465-1479 (*Heads*, III, 327).

Priests

William Parker, vicar choral of York Minster, to t. of his vicarage. William Garton of Menthorpe to t. of his patrimony, *de rep*'. Richard Lynyng to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Grenehill of Pont[efract] to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Richard Grymston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Craven to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Schipton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Richard Colton to t. of Watton priory. John Burton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Pay of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Walker of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Ingham of Harlington to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Appillyerd to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Cathall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Wilson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Thirsk of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Wynton, vicar of Bolton on Dearne, to t. of his benefice. Henry Midelton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Hoton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. John Mowbray, O.Sep. Br. Philip Dayvill, monk of Meaux. Br. John Cauthorn, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Sibson, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Russell, canon of Newburgh. [fo. 230v] Br. John Dighton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Stranton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Alnewik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Roger Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx.

41. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 December 1427.

Acolytes

Richard Smyth of Grimston. James Roughlay of Thorp Arch. Thomas Carleton of Carleton. John Alcock of Hirst. Thomas Batley of Thirsk. Thomas Astyn of Harpham. Henry Symkynson of Kippax. Robert Crone. John Croft. William Kirkeby. John Stow of Thorngumbald [Thorn by Hedon]. John Cundale of Rothwell. Thomas Symson of Hunmanby. Robert Flesshever of Kilham. William Warde of Monkwith [*Monqwyk*]. Geoffrey Lamkyn. Christopher Clerk.

Br. Robert Bulmer, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Lemyng, O.F.M. York. Br. William Wedirburn, O.Carm. York. Br. William Payfote, O.Carm. York. Br. Alan Kendale, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Satryne, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Grene, O.S.A. York. Br. John Herrison, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

Henry Falldew, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland [*Hehaland*], to t. of his church. William Killom of Burn to t. of Watton priory. John Smyth of Durham diocese to t. of

Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Ralph Maunsell of Harthill to t. of Worksop priory. John Ketilston of Norwich diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. William Cleveland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Curte of Scagglethorpe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Warthill to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Halfelorde of Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Swine of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Broun of Knaresborough to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Marschall of Swillington to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Tailyour of Skipsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Ardeslaw of Ardsley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whitby, rector of Freston, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. John Donkan of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Martyn of Eastrington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Knott of Eberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Houke to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Broune to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Dyneley of Wakefield to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Smeton of Sprotbrough to t. of [rest blank]. Richard Freman to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Monkton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Newall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Westhorp of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Tynmouth of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Leveday to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Watton priory. William Henrison to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Bretherton to t. of Vale Royal abbey. Richard Lethom to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Rayner to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Howden, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John York, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert Rouley, O.Carm. Br. John Cawod, O.Carm. Br. John Wele, O.P. Beverley. Br. Thomas Whitwell, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Aton, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Whitwell, canon of Kirkham. Br. Walter Lunde, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

John Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Parke of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Deyn of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 231r] Richard Cloke of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Wilkyson of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of Selby abbey. William Gedlyng of Holme to t. of Shelford priory. John de la Vale of Durham diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. John Hedlam of Gainford, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. William Mason of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Ricall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Burnet of Stainley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Houden to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Rubbald of Wombleton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Gadde of Sutton [Bonington] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Laurensen to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Otryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Barnebow to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Gylebrond to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York.

Br. John Makand, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Burgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Thornton, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Cosley, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Kilburn, monk of Sawley. Br. William Staveley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Cunesby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Braystanes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Warde, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Hugh Allerton to t. of Watton priory. William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Knyght to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Gray to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Frankiss' of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory. John Bradway to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Schirwynd to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Marschall to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey. John Monkton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Wodburn, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Thomas Redam, O.S.A. York. Br. John Redam, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Tadcastr', monk of Sawley. Br. John Belyngton, monk of Sawley. Br. John Farneworth, monk of Selby. Br. William Snayth, monk of Selby. Br. John Fernehill, monk of Selby. Br. John Hull, monk of Selby. Br. William Bridlyngton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Appilby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx.

42. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 28 February 1427/8.

Acolytes

Thomas Schatt of Lund. Thomas Hunt of Linby [*Lyndeby*]. Thomas Wryght of Kirkby [Kendal]. Richard Auward. Robert Bradway. William Day of Welburn. John Clerk of Blyth. Thomas Buld. John Coplay. Richard Bennok. John Bourge of Lissett. William Lincoln of Beverley. William Umfray of Radcliffe on Trent. John Halifax of Halifax. William Midelton of York. Robert Cusas of Skeckling. M. John Northlond, M.A. Richard de Craven. William Pacok.

Br. William Midlam, canon of Egglestone.⁵⁸ Br. Richard Sutton, canon of Watton. Br. John Schalford, O.P. Br. William Bower, O.P. York. Br. Robert Staunford, O.P. York. Br. John Esyngwald, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck.

⁵⁸ William Middelham became abbot of Egglestone in 1451 (*Heads*, III, 574).

Subdeacons

Richard Derby of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Wardale of Middleton to t. of Shelford priory. M. John Northlond, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Richard Plummer to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Barley of Thirsk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Riplay of Slingsby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Broune of Fryston to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. [fo. 231v] Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford [*Brightford*] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Duffeld of Swillington to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Warde of Monkwith [*Monquyk*] to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Skipwith of Skipwith to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Gyrsyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Thornor to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Kirkeby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. Richard Laton, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Morton, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Castelford, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Midelburgh, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard de Derby, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. John Lemyng, O.F.M. York. Br. John Oldensell, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Billyngham, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Deacons

Thomas Martyn of Eastrington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Crispyn of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Killom of Burn to t. of Watton priory. Ralph Maunsell of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Swyne of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Halfelord of Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Dyneley of Wakefield to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Ardeslaw of Ardsley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Monkton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Smeton of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Tailyour of Skipsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Curte of Scagglethorpe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Warthill of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Marschall of Swillington to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Waiour of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Houke of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Knott of Eberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Broune of Knaresborough to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Whitby, rector of Freston, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. William Cleveland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. John Whelpyngton to t. of Shelford priory. John Williamson of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ketilston of Norwich diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Robert Newall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Broune of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Freman of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Falldew, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland [*Hehuland*] to t. of his mediety. Nicholas Chapman of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Westhorp of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church. John Gaynesburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Rayner to t. of Coverham abbey. John Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. William Henryson to t. of Ripon collegiate

chapter. Richard Lethom to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Bretherton to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

Br. William Wery, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger Inman, canon of Coverham. Br. John Gray, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Houeden, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Zork, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Whitwell, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Stranton, canon of Warter. Br. John Duram, canon of Newstead. Br. William Campsall, canon of Newstead.

Priests

M. John Marchall, rector of Screveton, to t. of his church. William Barnebow to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Wilkynson of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of Selby abbey. John de la Vale of Durham diocese to t. of Byland abbey, by l.d. Richard Rubbald of Wombledon to t. of Kirkham priory. John Gad of Sutton [Bonington] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Kirke of Shipton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Burnet of Stainley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Otryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gedlyng of Holme to t. of Shelford priory. John Atkyns to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Laurensen to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Hedlam of Gainford, Durham diocese, to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Thomas Moraieur to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Gelibrond to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ in Fossgate, York.

[Br.] William Schirburn, monk of Whitby. [Br.] Nicholas Cosley, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. [Br.] William Staveley, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Christopher Braistans, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Simon Warde, monk of St Mary's, York.

43. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 March 1427/8.

Acolytes

Thomas de More. Robert Parkynson of Ayton. Thomas Kildale of Whitby. Thomas Nutman of Womersley. John Dunham of Dunham on Trent. John Redden' of Willerby. John Archer of Watton. Robert Chernok.

[fo. 232r] Br. William Wyntryngham, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Bolton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Lyncoln, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

John Cundale of Rothwell to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Shatt of Lund to t. of Warter priory. John Coplay of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Marton

of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Blome to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Bourge of Lissett to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Hugh Pyamour to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wryght of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. William Gillyot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Troghton to t. of Conishead priory. William Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Croft to t. of St Mary's abbey, York.

Br. William Midelham, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Sutton, canon of Watton.

Deacons

William Broune of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Skipwyth of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Plummer of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. William Buk of Brandesburton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Dawkyn of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Wardale of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Gadday of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Riplay of Slingsby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Gyrsyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

Br. Thomas Castelford, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Billyngham, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Drury, O.P. York. Br. John Lemyng, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Newall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Curte of Scagglethorpe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Smeton of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. Ralph Maunsell to t. of Worksop priory. John Broune of Knaresborough to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Swyne of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Dyneley of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Waiour of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Whitby, rector of Freston, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Thomas Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Richard Knott of Ebberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Williamson of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ketilston of Norwich diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Westthorp of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church. Richard Lethom to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Thouthorp, O.P. York. Br. John Ynggo, O.P. York.

44. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 3 April 1428.

Acolytes

John Lufday of Campsall. Richard Perisson. John de Hay. Segemundus Bank. Robert Kirkeby.

Subdeacons

Geoffrey Lamkyn of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Chernok to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Norres of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery.

Br. John Shalford, O.P. Lancaster. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Malton.

Deacons

Richard Derby of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Barley of Thirsk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cundale of Rothwell to t. of Pontefract priory. John Copley of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wright to t. of Cartmel priory. William Kirkeby to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. M. Robert Grenewod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Troghton of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. William Wright of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Roger Croft to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Priests

Thomas Fillypot of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Smyth of Durham diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. [fo. 232v] Thomas Halfelord of Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. William Clyveland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Skipwith of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Gudday of Waddington, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey.

45. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 29 May 1428.

Acolytes

M. John Lound, *in utroque iure bach.*, of York diocese. John Leycestr' of Bradmore. William Orwell of Whitby. Thomas Roman of Ordsall. William Poynton of Tickhill. Thomas Randby of Kingston upon Hull. John Smyth of Pontefract. John Stubbes of Pontefract. William West of Kingston upon Hull. Thomas Wyot of Appleton. M. Richard Kirkeby, M.A. John Holme of Wensley. Thomas Cotom of Wensley. John Wilson of Kirkby Lonsdale. William Penworthdam. Thomas Kendale. John Hirst of Topcliffe. John Miklow of Osmotherley. John Clerk of Hutton Cranswick. John Stubbar' of

Mansfield. John Bempton of Bempton. Peter Benet of Swine. William Askwith of Wetherby. Richard Mason of Worksop. Robert Forster of Wensley. John Randolson of Kirby Wiske. Robert Sprotlay. Edmund Caton. John Foster.

Br. Robert Nogton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Roger Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. John Grene, canon of Welbeck.⁵⁹ Br. John Tilton, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Estryngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Midelham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Duram, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Pomfreyt, monk of Rievaulx.

Subdeacons

William Umfray of Bassingfield to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Clerk of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. John Richemond of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Symson of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cusas of Skeckling to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fisshelake of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Sumerton of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Schirfeld of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Pape of Wheldrake to t. of Warter priory. William Semanson of Sutton in Holderness to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Alan of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. M. Richard Kirkeby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Craven of Hutton Cranswick to t. of Watton priory. Richard Award to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Tymball to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Horsford, monk of Fountains. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Wolmerstey, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Acclom, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bower, O.P. Beverley. Br. William Folbery, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. Thomas Satryn, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford [*Brigheford*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Marton of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. Geoffrey Lamkynne of *Maskham* [*sic, recte* Masham] to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Shatt of Lund to t. of Warter priory. John Donkan of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Warde of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bourge of Lissett to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Cronkeshay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Hugh Piamour to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Gilliot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Thornor to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

Br. William Midelham, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Gray, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard de Derby, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Lutton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Cawod, O.Carm. York. Br. John Wele, O.P. Beverley. Br. John Selby, canon of Drax. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Malton. Br. John Lokton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Penreth,

⁵⁹ John Grene became abbot of Welbeck in 1450 and last occurs in 1472 (*Heads*, III, 589; *Heads Supplement*, p. 269).

monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Merton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Midelburgh, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

Henry Faldew, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland [*Hehuland*], to t. of his mediety. [fo. 233r] Robert Riplay of Slingsby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Deyn of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Wardale of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Coke <*alias* Ellerbek> of York diocese, rector of Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Knolles of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Whelpyngton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Copley of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Chapman of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. M. Robert Renewod, LL.D., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Barley of Thirsk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cundale of Rothwell to t. of Pontefract priory. William Tailyour of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Girsyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Troghton to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Brothirton to t. of Vale Royal abbey.

Br. John Warde, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Ebor', monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Topclif, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Holden, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Wod, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Robert Salley, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Ledes, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Thorghcroft, canon of Worksop. Br. William Campsall, canon of Newstead. Br. Richard Burton, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Drax, canon of Drax. Br. William Aghton, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Houeden, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Helmesley, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ebirston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Bowne, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Kilburn, monk of Sawley.

46. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 18 December 1428, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Salesbury of Carlisle diocese. William Holme of Beverley. Henry Lewys of Whitby. John Kay of Carlisle diocese. Henry Smyth of Scarborough. William Stele of Langthorpe by Boroughbridge. William Helay of Dewsbury. John Dighton of Woolley. Richard Amy of Wheldrake. Robert Wilson of Skipton. Laurence del Holme. John Clapham of Ollerton [*Alverton in Shirwod*]. John Claworth of Wakefield. William Godisway of Howden. William Bubwith of Howden. John Amryson of *Ledsall* [for Ledsham, see nos. 54s. 55d, 56p]. Thomas Dukesbery of Howden. Robert Payneson of Hemingbrough. Henry Yong of Brough [Burgh on Humber]. Richard Silkeston of Sandall. William Johnson of Cherry Burton. William Rolleston of Riccall. William Downom of York. Gilbert Sprot of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Johnson of Pickeringlythe. John Garford of Sawley. John

Bird of North Cave. James Schirwod of York. Robert Bedale. Roger Eston. John Farmery. Nicholas Elslake. James Lingard.

Br. John Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Walthew of Elmsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Geoffrey Rocest of Kirkby Overblow to t. of Newbo abbey. John Marton of York to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Kilen of Sandall to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Foxton of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Rikhall of Riccall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Broke of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Leycestr' of Bradmore to t. of Lenton priory. William Thomas of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. John Cristyn of Nunkeeling [*Killyng*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Forster to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ketilwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Walrannus Blakynbury, O.F.M. Br. William Wedderbron, O.Carm. York. Br. John Kelsay, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Ruman of Ordsall to t. of Rufford abbey. William Leftrik to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Silkeston of Wragby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Duffeld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Carter of Wombwell to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Bate of Normanton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hakforth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Leveday to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Bradway to t. of St Clement's priory, York. Thomas Symson of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Craven of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Watton priory. John Richemond of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. John Holme to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. William Hill, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Hontplace, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Robert Pape of Wheldrake to t. of Warter priory. Richard Derby of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Clerk of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. William Schirfeld of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Fisshelake of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunney. Robert Cusas of Skeckling to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Buk of Brandesburton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Donkan of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [fo. 233v] John Bourge of Lissett to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

Br. Thomas Satryn, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Thomas Benne, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Cunysby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Midilton, O.P. York.

47. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 February 1428/9.

Acolytes

M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, York diocese. Thomas Wryght of Stillingfleet. John Man of Baildon. Thomas Skaryngton of Newark. Richard Tod of Nafferton. Richard Huntyngdon of Chippendale. John Pirlor of York. Edmund de Warcop. John Rise of Nafferton. William Tyndale of Barmston [*Barneston*]. William Hundmanby. William Codlyng. Richard Gradell. Richard Stele of Howden. William Dighton of Easedike. William Whitecroft of Kilburn. William Semer of Ripon. William Esteby of Wilton. John Stitnam of *Gyseburn* [Gisburn/Guisborough]. Thomas Spaud of Asenby [*Aistynby*]. William Dutton. William Bellerby. John Wenslawe. Richard Taliour. Geoffrey Smyth.

Br. John Yeveresley, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Chawmberleyn, O.Carm. York. Br. Walter Gaythed, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Salesbury of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. John Sudbery of Crofton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Kay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Richard Spenser to t. of Garendon abbey. Henry Zonge to t. of North Ferriby priory. Robert de Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Ralph de Shagh to t. of Sawley abbey. Gilbert Sprotte of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's priory, York, by l.d. William Gudesway to t. of Watton priory. John Sale to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Dighton to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Dalton to t. of St Clement's priory, York. John Stubbar of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Rihill of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Gledow to t. of St Clement's priory, York. John Poy to t. of St Clement's priory, York. Richard Langstrother to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Riden to t. of St Clement's priory, York. Thomas Wyott to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Sabyn of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Grayve of Flaxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Vendevale to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Lewis of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Best to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Elslake to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas More to t. of Whalley abbey. James Lingard to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Cothom to t. of Coverham abbey. John Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Robert Willy, canon of Bridlington.⁶⁰ Br. Peter Hellard, canon of Bridlington.⁶¹ Br. Thomas Crosby, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Tilleson, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Karlele, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Richard Notyngham, canon of Welbeck, O.Prem. Br. John Stillyngton, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. Thomas Durham, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. Thomas Midilton, monk of Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. John Powntfreit, monk of

⁶⁰ Robert Willy was prior of Bridlington 1444-1463 (*Heads*, III, 390).

⁶¹ Peter Hellard was prior of Bridlington 1463-1472 (*Heads*, III, 390-1).

Rievaulx, O.Cist. Br. William Pikton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Wederby, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Chawmber, canon of Cockersand.

Deacons

Thomas Walthew of Elmsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Geoffrey Rocest of Kirkby Overblow to t. of Newbo abbey. William Kilen of Sandall to t. of Nostell priory. John Leycestr' of Bradmore to t. of Lenton priory. John Marton of York to t. of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Cristyn of Nunkeeling [*Killyng*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Rikhall of Riccall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas de Newerk to t. of Shelford priory. Christopher Altham of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. John Fowle of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Forster to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ketilwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Edmund Carr, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Wyntryngam, O.Carm. York. Br. John Kelsay, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Barton, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. Edmund Birsay, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Darlyngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Bracebrig, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

Thomas Silghston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Ruman of Ordsall to t. of Rufford abbey. William Hakforth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Umfray of Bassingfield to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Holme to t. of Coverham abbey. John Tymbill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Richard Huntplace, O.Carm. Br. John Notyngam, O.Carm. Br. William Hill, O.Carm. Br. Robert Doncastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. William Utley, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Seton, canon of Guisborough.

48. [fo. 234r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 12 March 1428/9.

Acolytes

Robert Chelleray of Pannal. William Smyth of Elmsall. Thomas Hodrode of Warmfield. Richard Curt of Scagglethorpe. John Yolton of Shipton. John Smyth of Spofforth. William Erle of Spofforth. William Rud of Yarm. Robert Lund of York. Richard Obree of Bolton Percy. Thomas Marshall of Yarm. Robert Aundernes. Thomas Skires. John Batell. Thomas Snayth. William Coupeland. Robert Barton.

Br. John Awkland, monk of Fountains. Br. William Sam, monk of Fountains.

Subdeacons

M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. William Heley of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Flesshever of Kilham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Fox of Stockbridge to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Wryght to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Pirlor to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Waryn of Darfield to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Shefeld of Wombwell to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Downom of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Bird of Cave to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Palmer of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Crosse of Sledmere to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Eschdale to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alexander Johnson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

Br. Roger Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. John Yevereslay, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

Henry Zonge to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Gledow to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Riden to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Kay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Sale to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Godesway to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wyott to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Gilbert Sprotte of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Langstrother of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Spenser to t. of Garendon abbey. John Poy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sudbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert de Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Vendevalle to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Broke of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph de Shagh to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Grayve of Flaxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Salesbury of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Nicholas Elslake to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Mor' to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Horsford, monk of Fountains. Br. William Pafote, O.Carm. York. Br. William Pikton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Priests

John Leycestr' of Bradmore to t. of Lenton priory. William Rikhall of Riccall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Carter of Wombwell to t. of Nostell priory. Geoffrey Rocest of Kirkby Overblow to t. of Newbo abbey. William Broune of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Bate of Normanton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Norres of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Symson of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas de Newerk to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Craven of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Watton priory. William Leftrik to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. John Williamson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Bugg of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Thomas Munkton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Downom, monk of Fountains. Br. William Knapton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Crosby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Stanford, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Elyngton, canon of Ellerton.⁶² Br. John Kelsay, O.Carm. Br. Robert Holme, canon of Haltemprice.⁶³ Br. Robert Sledmer, canon of Haltemprice.

49. Ordination celebrated in York Minster, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 26 March 1429.

Acolytes

John Kirk of Elloughton. Thomas Smyth of Keighley.

Br. Richard White, O.P. Br. John Man, O.P. Br. William Pikryng, O.P. Br. Peter Lyon, O.P. Br. John Wilton, O.P.

[fo. 234v] *Subdeacons*

Robert de Lund to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Robert Elenor of Orston to t. of [Nun] Cotham [*Cotom*] nunnery. William Codlyng of East Markham to t. of Worksop priory. John Ward to t. of the hospital of St John outside the East Gate, Oxford.

Br. Richard Wyntryngham, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Bulmar, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Deacons

William Heley of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Pirlor to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Flesshever of Kilham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Best to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Waryn of Darfield to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Dighton to t. of Nostell priory. William Downom of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Bird to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Eschdale to t. of Cartmel priory. Robert Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alexander Johnson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

Priests

William Kilen of Sandall to t. of Nostell priory. John Salesbury of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Thomas Grayve of Flaxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. William

⁶² Is the surname perhaps a scribal miscopying of Colyngton – Br. John Colyngton, canon of Ellerton, occurs 35a, 37s, 38d, also in the company of Br. John Stanford.

⁶³ Robert Holme became prior of Haltemprice in 1457 and last occurs in 1471 (*Heads*, III, 435; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

Grave, vicar choral of Southwell collegiate church, to t. of his vicarage. William Semanson of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Sale to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Spenser to t. of Garendon abbey. Nicholas Elslake to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas More to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Wyntryngham, canon of Malton.

50. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 21 May 1429.

Acolytes

William Forster of Doncaster. George Athewik of Arksey. William Couper of Pontefract. Robert Doufe of Hutton [Bushell]. William Chetwyn of Nottingham. John Clifton of Masham. John Coke of Pont[efract]. William Norton. William de Gyrsyngton. Thomas Clyveland of Beverley. John Kirkby of Beverley. Hugh Rotherham of Kilham. Robert Smyth of Swine. Nicholas Person of Easington. John Derbarn of Preston. Thomas Drax of Woodhall. John Dikonson of Pocklington. John Stabill of Nottingham. John Skelton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Qwyntyn of Swine. John Musgrave of Wakefield. John Amyas of Wakefield. William Hochonson of Wykeham. John Webster. Edmund de Skerow. Robert Alcas of Howden. Thomas Frankiss' of Tunstall. John Bery of Halifax. John Arnall of Winestead. William Peirt of Malton. Thomas Whitton of *Gyseburn* [Gisburn/Guisborough]. Robert Howet of Screveton. Thomas Hawkeswell of Darfield. Thomas Mawd. Thomas Raskell. John Mason. John Midelham. William Hogeson. Edmund Henthorn.

Br. John Maske, O.Carm. Br. Richard Wartr', O.F.M. Br. William Bryan, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. James Britby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Morlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Notton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Subdeacons

John York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Wryght to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hoderoyd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Grundall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Lalifax [*sic*] to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery. William Ramege to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Calton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Storroure of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Baxster to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Seton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter Benyt of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Crosse of Bainton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hunt of Linby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Fillyngham of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. William Johnson of Cherry Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Tyndale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Gowke of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Spenythorn to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Skipwith, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Estoft, monk of Selby. Br. John Lyndesay, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Ruston, O.F.M.

Deacons

John Fox of Stockbridge to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert de Lund to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York, for all [orders]. Henry Wryght to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Codlyng of East Markham to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Foxton of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Crosse of Sledmere to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Rihill of Sledmere to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Stubbar of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Lewys of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Alan of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Shefeld of Wombwell to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Dalton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Sabyn of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. John Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Ward to t. of the hospital of St John outside the East Gate, Oxford. Thomas Cotham to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Richard Laton, canon of Coverham. [fo. 235r] Br. William Wormosty, O.Carm. Br. Henry Scardeburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John York, monk of Meaux. Br. John Oldenzell, O.F.M. Br. Walramus de Colonia, O.F.M.

Priests

Richard Duffeld to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Sudbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Cristyn of Nunkeeling [*Killyng*] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Heley of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wyott to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Marton of York to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Godesway to t. of Watton priory. William Karlell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lambley nunnery, by l.d. Christopher Altham of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. John Waryn of Darfield to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Vendevalle to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Robert Bossewell to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Poy to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Broke of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Ralph de Shagh to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bird of Cave to t. of Malton priory. Robert Forster to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Alexander Johnson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Eshdale to t. of Cartmel priory. John Ketilwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Thornour to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery.

Br. William Wery, canon of Coverham. Br. Roger Inman, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Botson, canon of Bolton. Br. John Carleton, O.Carm. Br. John Stranton, canon of Warter.

51. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon

residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 24 September 1429.

Acolytes

Thomas Battelay. Robert Vavasour. William Nafferton of Doncaster. Thomas Darell of Arksey. John Sterlyng of Whitby. Thomas Cliff of Meaux. Thomas Halitreholm of Beverley. Robert Wadeluff of Ripon. Thomas Urkill of Collingham. William Furnour. John Lathes of Tadcaster. Robert Wryght of Thrybergh. William Denby of Denby. Warin Knyght of Masham. Thomas Burton. Richard Gold of Ganstead. William Barton of York. John Lancastr'. Thomas Astill. John Cotyngnam of Beverley. John Burn of Newark. Thomas Wryght of Wawne. William Oustyn of Beverley. John Donbar of Paull. William Grenewell of Beverley. James Kay of Almondbury. Thomas Appilton of Stillington. William Dobson. John Tesedale. John Cleseby.

Br. John Godland, canon of Watton. Br. John Beverlay, canon of Watton. Br. John Derfeld, monk of Roche. Br. William Waltham, O.P. York. Br. John Sutton, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Laverok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Denby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Clifton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Chetwyn of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Dowfe of Hutton Bushell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Frankys of Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Pitte to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Collom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Hochonson of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Gertheston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Bery of Halifax to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Esteby of Wilton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Drax of Woodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Walterman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Midelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Penwortham to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Aukeland, monk of Fountains. Br. William Sam, monk of Fountains. Br. William Bryan, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Chawmberlayn, O.Carm. York. Br. John Marsk, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Ripon, O.F.M. Br. John Hoton, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Brompton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Stranton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Lucas, O.P. York. Br. John Man, O.P. York. Br. John Tilton, O.P. York. Br. William Creswell, monk of Rufford.⁶⁴ Br. John Tollerton, monk of Rufford.

Deacons

M. John Lond, rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church. M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. William Fillyngham of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of

⁶⁴ William Creswell was abbot of Rufford 1456-1458 (*Heads*, III, 328).

Shelford priory. William Ramege to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Wryght to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Halifax to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Hoderoyd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Crosse of Bainton to t. of Watton priory. [fo. 235v] Thomas Grundall to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Hunt of Linby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas de Seton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Seton of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Peter Benyt of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Gouke to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Calton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Tyndale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Johnson of Cherry Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon.

Br. Hugh Barleby, canon of Drax. Br. Richard de Notyngham, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Carlell, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry Acclom, O.Carm. York. Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Chaundeller, O.P. York. Br. John Selby, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Valube, O.S.A. York. Br. John Aton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Walter Lund, canon of Kirkham.

Priests

John Houk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Stubbar of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Fox of Stockbridge to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Riden to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Pirlor to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Fowle of Girington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Codlyng of East Markham to t. of Worksop priory. William Gledowe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Houeden to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Mason of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Loveday to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Sabyne of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. William Rihill of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Henryson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ward to t. of the hospital of St John outside the East Gate, Oxford. Henry Lewys of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Henry Zonge to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Wryght to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert de Lund to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Robert Dalton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Martyn of Eastington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Cloke of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York.

Br. William Bryan, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Darlyngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Derby, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Wyntryngham, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Rowlay, O.Carm. York. Br. William Payfote, O.Carm. York. Br. William Selby, O.F.M. Br. Richard Sutton, canon of Watton. Br. John Burgh, O.S.A. Br. Richard Thornton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Kirkham.

52. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon

**residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 17
December 1429.**

Acolytes

Thomas Wiche of Otley. Robert Whithed of Sherburn. William Crosby of Spaldington. John Pert of Paull. John Spencer of Batley. Richard Marshall of Selby. William Kyghley. John Alot of Wilton. Robert Lambard of Scarborough. Thomas Hopkynson. John Whyte. Robert Ormesby. William Hardy. Nicholas Eston. William del Hall. William Lambard. Simon Browne. William Preston. Henry Crakall. John Mayson. Robert Coniston. John Middelhow. John Warsall.

Br. Thomas Skipton, canon of Bolton. Br. William Man, canon of Bolton.⁶⁵ Br. William Skellynghop, O.S.A. [Br.] Thomas Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Robert Rudstone, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] William Belforth, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Thornlay, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John Grace, monk of St Mary's, York.

Peter Dalton. Richard Appilby.

Subdeacons

Thomas Barton to t. of Watton priory. William Norton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Peirson to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Hyndelay to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Rudde to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Geoffrey Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Claworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Thomson of Foston to t. of Kirkham priory. William Reede of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. Adam Bluther to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Cliff of Wawne to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Hik of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. William Furnour of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. M. Thomas Appelton, M.A., to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Shirburn of Durham diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory, by l.d. John Williamson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Laurence de Helme to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Sprotlay to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Dobson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Aldburgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Thwaytes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Randolson to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Br. Robert Doram, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Derfeld, monk of Roche. Br. Gerard de Rosa Munda, O.F.M. [fo. 236r] Br. James Britby, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Notton, canon of Nostell.

Deacons

John Clifton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Laverok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Hochonson of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bery of Halifax to t. of Drax priory. Robert Storrour of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry

⁶⁵ William Man was prior of Bolton 1456-1471 (*Heads*, III, 384).

Collom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Esteby of Wilton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Gartheston to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Frankys of Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Dowfe of Hutton Bushell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Denby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Middelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Spenythorn to t. of Coverham abbey. James Lyngard to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Penwortham to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Robert Skipwyth, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Estoft, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Midelham, O.F.M. Br. John de Wesalia, O.F.M. Br. John de Traiecto, O.F.M. Br. Robert Brompton, O.P. Br. Richard Lucas, O.P. Br. John Man, O.P. Br. John Tilton, O.P. Br. William Bryan, canon of Nostell. Br. John Burn, O.S.A. Br. John Hanson, O.S.A. Br. John Marsk, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Lowthir, O.Carm.

Priests

M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. William Ramege to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Best to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Fillynham of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Halifax to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Flesshever of Kilham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Hoderoyd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Hunt of Linby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Moreby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Cowpland of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Christopher de Curwen, knight, from his manor of Calder in the county of Cumberland, by l.d. John York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Dighton to t. of Nostell priory. William Johnson of Cherry Burton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cothom to t. of Coverham abbey. John Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Colyngworth, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Castelforth, monk of Pontefract. Br. Robert Mosse, monk of Kirkstall.⁶⁶ Br. William Horsford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Grayson, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Shadwell, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Swale, O.F.M. Br. Richard Plesyngton, O.F.M. Br. John Lemyng, O.F.M. Br. Walramus Blakynbury, O.F.M.

53. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 11 March 1429/30.

Acolytes

⁶⁶ Probably to be identified with Robert Masse (Massy), monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d.

Thomas Pynchebek of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Barnard of Goxhill. Richard de Heppeworth. John Cotes of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton]. Miles de Fer'. Richard Courtney of Selby. John Eston of Spaunton. John Whitwell of Kirkby. Richard Caleys. William Hoton of Spaunton. John Wake of Retford. John Celar' of Pocklington. John Britby of Pocklington. Thomas Wynd of Withernwick. John Randolf of Lincoln diocese. Richard Midlay. John Grethed. William Bayne. William Tyas. John Arnot. William Cuthberd. William Burn. John Dikonson. Thomas Kyng. Robert Raper of Ripon. Thomas Bird of Beverley. Brian Lilee. William del Lee of Beverley. Richard Dikson of Bradford. Thomas Barton of Riccall. Thomas Hamond of Northallerton. John Bowman of Southwell. Richard Potter of Beverley. Robert Barneby. John Tillyng of Selby. Peter Marston. William Beford *alias* Blawer. William Percy. Thomas Towton of Wistow. William Stater of Whitby. Richard Fownresse. Thomas Dale. Thurstan [*Thrustanus*] Hoghton. William Boland. William Taillour. John Wryght. Henry Abraham.

Br. John Bramlay, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Aluaster, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

James Kay of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Spencer to t. of Selby abbey. John Ketyll to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Brygham of Leven to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Baynebrig of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory. Peter Dalton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Coke of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. [fo. 236v] William Lambert of Kirkleatham to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. John Amyas of Woodsome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Stable of Nottingham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Denby of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Astill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John White of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Sterlyng of Scarborough to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Couper to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cliff of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Hall of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Symkynson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Wath of Bishop Wilton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Coke of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Bubwith to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Semer of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Blyth priory. William Stele to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cleseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Tesedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Appilby of Teesdale to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Bolton, O.F.M. Br. John Morlay, canon of Nostell. Br. William Durame, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Yolton, canon of Guisborough.

Deacons

Henry Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Peyrson to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Reede of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Hippewich to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Drax of Woodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert

Hyndelay of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Furnour of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hik of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Thomson of Foston to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Shirburn of Durham diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory, by l.d. William Rudde to t. of Baysdale nunnery. M. Thomas Appelton, M.A., to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Tynmouth of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Geoffrey Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Barton to t. of Watton priory. Adam Bluther to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Cliff to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Randolson to t. of Moxby nunnery. Laurence de Helme to t. of Whalley abbey. John Williamson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Thwaytes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Dobson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Aldburgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Robert Sprotlay to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Wederby, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Chamber, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Lucas, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Doreham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. James Britby, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Notton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Zevereslay, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Willy, canon of Bridlington. Br. Peter Hellard, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Crosseby, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Tilson, canon of Bridlington. Br. Gerard de Rosa Munda, O.F.M.

Priests

William Crosse of Sledmere to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Clifton of Masham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hochonson of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Gartheston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Laverok to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Bery of Halifax to t. of Drax priory. William Tyndale to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Frankysh of Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Alan of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Downom to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Spenythorn to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Edmund Carr, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Middelham, O.F.M. Br. John Fow, canon of Drax. Br. Hugh Emsay, canon of Drax. Br. Nicholas Volue [*rest blank*].⁶⁷ Br. Christopher Sleaford, monk of Blyth. Br. Robert Skipwyth, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Estoft, monk of Selby. Br. William Bryan, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Lancast'r, O.P. Br. John Mersk, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. William Strutvile, O.Carm. Northallerton.

54. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 1 April 1430.

⁶⁷ Is he by any chance to be identified with Br. Nicholas Valube, O.S.A. York (ordained deacon in no. 51 above)?

Acolytes

Thomas Baghill of Featherstone. Robert Plummer of Selby. Richard Bank of Bradford. John de Bakhous of Skipton. Thomas Hilton of Reedness. John Kirkby of *Aldburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. Thomas Lincoln of Doncaster. John Worcestre' of York. Thomas Stevenson of Ripon. William Wodward of *Miton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton]. John Benet of *Colston* [?Car Colston/Colston Bassett]. William Killum of York. Robert Didynsale. Reginald Manser. Thomas Albyn. John Skayff.

Subdeacons

John White of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Amorison of Ledsham to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wynd of Withernwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Wakefeld to t. of Worksop priory. [fo. 237r] Richard Kepworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stitenam to t. of Guisborough priory. William Kighlay of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Kilburn to t. of Sawley abbey. William Holme of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William del Lee of Routh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hirst of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Pynchebek of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Stoke to t. of Croxden abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Richard Fournes to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Skirrawe to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Bek, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

John Spencer to t. of Selby abbey. John Coke of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Dalton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Denby of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Smyth of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Stable of Nottingham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Lambert to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. William Bubwith to t. of Thicket nunnery. James Kay of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Sterlyng of Scarborough to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Hall of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John White to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Symkynson of Kippax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Norton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Astill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Amyas of Woodsome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Stele to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cleseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Tesedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Appilby of Teesdale to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Wath of Bishop Wilton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. William Croxton, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. William Folbery, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. Thomas Louth, O.Carm. York. Br. William Wedirburn, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Geoffrey Smyth of Knaresborough to t. of Arthington nunnery. M. Thomas Appilton, M.A., to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Barton of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Sherburn of Durham diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory, by l.d. Robert Thomson of Foston to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Collom to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Gaynesburgh of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Drax of Woodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Thwaytes to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Sprotlay to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Randolson to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Dobson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Aldburgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

Br. John Wederby, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Chaumbr', canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Doreham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Grene, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Karlell, O.Carm. Br. Robert Brompton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Drewry, O.P. York. Br. Richard Lucas, O.P. York.

55. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 15 April 1430.

Subdeacons

William Storme of *Belby* [?Belby/Bielby] to t. of Drax priory. Simon Broune of Ormesby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Batlay of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Ampilforth of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Burn of Towthorpe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Deacons

John Baynebrig of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory. John White of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Stitenam to t. of Guisborough priory. John Amoryson of Ledsham to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Wakefeld to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Hepworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Pynchebek of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Fournes to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Skirrawe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Bower, O.P. York.

Priests

William Denby of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Rudde to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Peter Dalton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Astill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Coke of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. John Stable of Nottingham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Calton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Hik of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John White of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Cleseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James Lyngard to t. of Cockersand abbey.

56. [fo. 237v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 10 June 1430.

Acolytes

Robert White of Pickering. William Wigfall of Wombwell. Richard Alverton. William Burges of *Conam*. Robert Cartwryght of Barnsley. Robert Wynmour' of Carlton in Lindrick. Henry Marshall of Middlewood. Robert Langto of Barwick [*Berwyk*]. Edward Badersby of Wakefield. Robert Plumpton of Plompton. Richard Colyngham of Collingham. Robert Goldthorp of Wakefield. John Wilson of Elland. John Valance of Bridlington. Robert Barker of Wressle. Norman Power. John Layburn. Edward Woddes.

[*Fratres*] Br. Thomas Pacok, O.S.A. York. Br. John Topyng, O.S.A. York. Br. William Billyngham, O.S.A. York. Br. John Wharrom, O.S.A. York. Br. Roger Mason, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Mor', O.P. York. Br. Thomas Evenwod, O.P. York. Br. John Ruston, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. William Brightlay, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William Whetelay, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Simon Burton, O.S.A. Br. Richard Clayton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Healaugh Park.

Subdeacons

John Hyles of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. William Tyas of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Langton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. John Wasdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. William Taillour of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Marshall of Yarm to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Archer of Lockington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fox to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Spald' to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Edmund Warcop to t. of Shap abbey. William Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Prymett to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Midelburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Harlesay, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Whetelay, monk of Fountains. Br. Richard Cave, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Ledes, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Whitwod, monk of Selby. Br. James Mersden, monk of Selby. Br. William Dyghton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Norton, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Skipton, canon of Bolton. Br. William Man, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard White, O.P. Br. John Waltham, O.P. Br. William Schillyngthorp [*rest blank*].⁶⁸ Br. John Beverlay, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Godland, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Fowle, monk of Sawley. Br. John Swynglehirst, monk of Sawley. Br. William Holden, monk of Sawley.⁶⁹

⁶⁸ Most probably O.S.A., cf. no. 52a (Skellynghop).

⁶⁹ William Holden became abbot of Sawley in 1469 and last occurs in 1481 (*Heads*, III, 329; *Heads Supplement*, p. 129).

Deacons

John Hirst of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Wynd of Withernwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Semar of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Ampilforth of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Batlay of York to t. o St Clement's nunnery, York. Simon Broune of Ormesby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Kettill to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Pitte to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Walterman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Stoke to t. of Croxden abbey, Lichfield diocese.

Br. Roger Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Fountains. Br. William Sam, monk of Fountains. Br. William Durham, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Yolton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Brumpton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Stranton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hoton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Grescroft, O.S.A. Hull.

Priests

Richard Hepworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. James Kay of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Cliff to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Wakefeld to t. of Worksop priory. John Stitenam to t. of Guisborough priory. John Sterlyng of Scarborough to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Baynebrig of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Symkynson of Kippax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Hall of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Amoryson of Ledsham to t. of Selby abbey. John Marton of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dawkyn to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hipwich to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Pynchebek of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Henry Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Henry Wath of Bishop Wilton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Tesedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Midelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Appilby of Teesdale to t. of Egglestone abbey. Edmund Skiraw to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Fowrnes to t. of Rufford abbey. William Penwortham to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wryght to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Durham, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Marton, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. John Midelburgh, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. John Tilton, O.P. York. Br. John Hanson, O.S.A. York. [fo. 238r] Br. William Penereth, monk of Sawley. Br. John Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Duffeld, monk of Selby. Br. John Selby, O.S.A. York. Br. John Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. William Dalton, monk of Whitby. Br. Edmund Brissay, canon of Warter.

57. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 23 September 1430.

Acolytes

M. John Lounesdale, M.A. William Kilburn of Hull. Robert Cowper of Newark. Henry Wryght of Laughton. Robert Cossall of Newark. John Fisser of Farndon. Richard Broke of Ribchester. Robert Sqwer of Kexby. John Elmesall of Elmsall. William Bossall of Beverley. Thomas Patrik of Southwell. William Blother of Ripon. John Cisson of Aberford. Richard Malyverer. Robert Trelys. William Chubbe. Thomas Waneman of Preston. Robert Scott of Newark. John Wryght of Blyth. William Crescy of Newark. John Robert of Winthorpe. William Wade of Wilberfoss. William Sparow of Mattersey. Robert Bedale of York. Thomas West of Everton. Robert Frer' of Southwell. Denis Walker of Monk Fryston. Robert Clifton. Edmund Lache. John Williamson.

Br. William Bothe, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons

William Beford *alias* Blawer, rector of Skirpenbeck, York diocese, to t. of his church. Robert Wynmore of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Richard Langwath to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Patrik of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Denis Walker of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. William Blother of Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Owstyn of Newton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Frer' of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Lathes of Tadcaster to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Cisson of Aberford to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Valance of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Sheffield of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Dykonson of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. William Wodward to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Waren Knyght to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Crakall to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Didynsale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Randeby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Christopher Doble to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Ruston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Belford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Thornell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Grace, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Feyg, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ruston, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Aslaby, canon of Malton. Br. John Newton, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Estwod, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Sutton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Carleton, canon of North Ferriby.

Deacons

William Tyas of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Hyles of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Spald' to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Taylour to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Burn of Towthorpe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Langton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Marchall of Yarm to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Palmer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Cliff of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Archer of Lockington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Prymett to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Fox to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Edward Warcop to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. Robert Norton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Neseefeld, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Skipton, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Malton.⁷⁰ Br. William Dighton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Godland, canon of Watton. Br. John Beverlay, canon of Watton. Br. Roger Bugthorp, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Thomas Fowle, monk of Sawley. Br. John Suguleherst, monk of Sawley. Br. William Holden, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Rikard, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Bek, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Thomas Shatt of Lund to t. of Warter priory. John Parke of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Lambert to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. Peter Benyt of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wynd of Witherwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Spencer to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Smyth of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Ampilforth of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Reede of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. John Chatburn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Simon Broune of Ormesby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John White of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Crosse of Bainton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of Cartmel priory. [fo. 238v] Richard Stoke to t. of Croxden abbey.

Br. William Esyngwald, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Kexby, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Whitwell, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Hoton, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Bracebrig, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Durham, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Sutton, monk of Meaux. Br. Peter More, monk of Meaux. Br. Simon Brigham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Mounceaux, monk of Meaux. Br. John York, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Louth, O.Carm. York. Br. John Evenwod, O.P. York.

57A. Memorandum that on 21 December 1430 Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, ordained M. John Wendeslay, rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, *in utroque iure bach.*, and John Barbour of Beverley, M.A., as acolytes.

58. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 23 December 1430.

Acolytes

John Fendard of York. William Muston of Rudston. Thomas Bott of Malton. Robert Forster of Topcliffe. William Kirkby of Beverley. Richard Ben of Sherburn. Thomas Methelay of the same. Thomas Vesey of Malton. John Stodelay of Ripon. Robert Batlay of York diocese. William Spicer of Thirsk. Robert Kichyn of Thornhill. John Rippes of

⁷⁰ Richard Heworth occurs as prior of Malton from 1446 to 1487 (*Heads*, III, 600).

North Cave. John Claxton of Foston. William Myn of Nunnington. Richard Newell. Robert Barker of Kirkham. Simon Strynger of Beverley. John Duffeld of Ripon. John Bolton of Beverley. Robert Bird of York. John Beryer of *Beghom* [?Bewholme]. Thomas Farnehill of Selby. Robert Sharp of York. Edward Bland of York diocese. John Leche of York diocese. Thomas Loncastr' of York diocese.

Br. John Malton, O.Carm. Br. John Ingoll, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Lofthows, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Busse, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Subdeacons

M. John Wendesley, *in utroque iure bach.*, rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, to t. of his church. M. John Barbour, M.A., of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Adam Kidde of Beverley to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Barwik of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Langto of Barwick to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Underwod of York to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William de Lee of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Forster of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Woddes to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Taylliour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Trellys to t. of Whalley abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby].

Br. William Pikeryng, O.P. York. Br. Peter Leyden, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Kirkby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Bedale, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

John Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Langwath to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Oustyn of Newton to t. of Malton priory. John Shefeld of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Brigham of Leven to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Lathes of Tadcaster to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Wynmor of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Elenour of Orston to t. of [Nun] Cotham nunnery. Denis Walker of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John Cisson of Aberford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dikonson of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. John Cok to t. of Watton priory. John Valance of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Blother of Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Randiby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Crakall to t. of Coverham abbey. Christopher Doble to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Didynsale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Stillyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Midelham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Durham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Pontfreyt, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Ruston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Belforth, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Grace, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Warmfeld, O.P. York. Br. Richard White, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Carleton, canon of North Ferriby. Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Healaugh Park.

Priests

William Tyas of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Pitt to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Semar of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Spald' to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Hiles of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. John Seton of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Langton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. M. William Lathys of York diocese, archdeacon of Shropshire in the cathedral church of Hereford, to t. of his benefice. Robert Dowfe of Hutton Bushell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Taillour to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Kettill to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Laurence Helme to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Warcop to t. of Shap abbey.

Br. William Nessefeld, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Notyngham, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Lokton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Ricard, O.S.A.

59. [fo. 239r] Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 24 February 1430/1.

Acolytes

John Martyn. Robert Bokill of Carlisle diocese. William Fox of Bentley. Thomas Coke of Goldsborough. Thomas Knott of Ebberston. Robert Nobill of Pont[efract]. Thomas Caterik of York. John Turnour of Helmsley. John Barbour of Northallerton. Thomas Marton of Carlisle diocese. William Stone. Richard Thwaytes of Marston. William Skayfe. Thomas Craven.

Br. John Bechefe, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Flokton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

M. John Kirkby of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Nevill of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hawmond of Northallerton to t. of Whitby abbey. John Cartwryght of Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Whitton of Guisborough to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Battelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Manne of Baildon [*Bailton*] to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Kemp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Askwyth of Kearby [*Kereby*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. Norman Power to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Spicer of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Bird of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Appilby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Vickers, rector of Denton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Richard Watyr to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Farnehill of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Bennok to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Pacok to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Bland to t. of

Sawley abbey. Robert Plumpton to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese. Edmund Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mauleverer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. John Bramfeld, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Wetwang, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Tikhill, canon of Worksop. Br. John Bramlay, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Thornton, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Wilton, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Langto of Barwick to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wodward to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Barwyk of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Fownes of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Underwod of York to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Kendal of Flasby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. William Kilburne to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wasedale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. William Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Taillour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Richard Cave, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Ledes, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Whitwod, monk of Selby. Br. James Merston, monk of Selby. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Welbeck.

Priests

Thomas Randiby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Foxtan of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Blother of Ripon to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Scheffeld of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Lathes of Tadcaster to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Denis Walker of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John Cisson of Aberford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Hirst of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Clyffe of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Valance of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Wynmore of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Didynsale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Crakall to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Ruston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Ingle, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Gray, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert Willee, canon of Bridlington. Br. Peter Hellard, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Grene, O.S.A. York. Br. William Grescroft, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Brompton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Stranton, monk of Whitby. Br. John Corneford, O.P. Br. Thomas Carleton, canon of [North] Ferriby.

60. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 17 March 1430/1.

Acolytes

William Rawdon of Aberford. Thomas Sendall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Goldewyre of Pont[efract]. Richard Chapman of Malton. John Belamy of York. Robert Couper of Pont[efract]. Robert Mortane of Bramham. William Forster of Pont[efract]. William Richeman. William Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. John Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Richard Otryngam of Ottringham.

Br. John Grove, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Robert Parkynson of York diocese to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Alot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Selar of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. Robert Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Dunbarr of Paull to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Stater of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Richard Thwayte of York diocese, rector of Grafton, Worcester diocese, to t. of his church. [fo. 239v] William Erle to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Scafe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Miles Fere to t. of Esholt nunnery.

Br. John Stokton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Sutton, O.S.A.

Deacons

M. John Kirkby of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Nevyll of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Cartwryght of Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Watyr to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Hawmond of Northallerton to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Battelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Spicer of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Farnehill to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Bird of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Appilby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Waren Knyght to t. of Coverham abbey. John Forster of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Askwith of Kearby [*Kereby*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. M. John Barbour of Beverley, M.A., to t. of Watton priory. Norman Power to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Bennok to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Mauleverer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Pacok to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Bland to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Plumpton to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese.

Br. Thomas Whetelay, monk of Fountains.

Priests

Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. William Barwik of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Langstrother of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Cok to t. of Watton priory. John Fox to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kendale of Flasby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Risshe worth, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Beall, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. James Birtby, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Notton, canon of Nostell. Br. John Eseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Warmefeld, O.P.

61. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 31 March 1431.

Acolytes

John Carr of Barwick in Elmet. William Conyng of Helperby.

Subdeacons

Thomas Sendall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. John Ryse to t. of Ickleton [*Iglynton, sic*] nunnery. John Midlow to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lancastr' to t. of Conishead priory.

Deacons

M. John Wendesley, *in utroque iure bach.*, rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, to t. of his church. John Alot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Batell of Spaldington to t. of Sempringham priory. Robert Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Richard Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Gell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Dunbarr of Paull to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Aykhed of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Erle to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. John Sutton, O.S.A.

Priests

M. John Kirkby, LL.B., of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. M. John Barbour, M.A., of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert Battelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Archer of Lockington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Watyr to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Langwath to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Wodward to t. of Nun Monkton

nunnery. William Nevyl of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Farnehill of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Forster of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Vikers, rector of Denton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Edmund de Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Edward Bland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Mauleverer to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

62. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, Lic. Decr., canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 26 May 1431.

Acolytes

M. Richard Tenand, M.A. Robert Chawmber of Ripon. Thomas Cliff of Goodmanham. Thomas Doghty of North Dalton. John Nailston of Burton Agnes. Alfred Grenefeld of Barnbow. Thomas Kirkby of *Aldburgh* [?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. Thomas Whixley. Richard Water of *Miton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton]. Robert Hunt of York. John Burghbrig. Thomas Litster of Skipton. John Elcok of Doncaster. Richard Hephill of Beverley.

Subdeacons

John Batell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Skaryngton of Flintham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. [fo. 240r] John Richer of Norwich diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. John Morlay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edmund Badirsby to t. of Nostell priory. John Eston of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Wiche of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Haletrehome to t. of Watton priory. John Bakhous of Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Thrisk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Rawdon of Aberford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Ripon of Ripon to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Chartres of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Stele of Thorp to t. of Coverham abbey. John Wilson of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Edmund Lathe to t. of Whalley abbey. Reginald Mansergh to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. Robert Maltby, monk of Roche. Br. Robert Esyngwald, monk of Roche. Br. John Bottesford, canon of Shelford.⁷¹ Br. John Langtoft, monk of Meaux. Br. John Malton, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Howlyn, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Mor', O.P. York. Br. John Ingell, O.P. York. Br. Robert Folketon, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Busch, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Evenwod, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Lofthows, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Snayth, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Whitton of Guisborough to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Perkynton to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Sendall of Lincoln diocese, to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. William

⁷¹ John Bottesford was prior of Shelford 1459-1479 (*Heads*, III, 521).

de Lee of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Manne of Baildon [*Bailton*] to t. of Esholt nunnery. Miles Fere to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Kempp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rise to t. of Ickleton [*Iglynton, sic*] nunnery. John Midlowe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edward Woddes to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Trelys to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Kirkeby, monk of Furness. Br. John Tanfeld, monk of Furness. Br. Gregory Lenn, monk of Lenton.

Priests

M. John Wendesley, *in utroque iure bach.*, rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, to t. of his church. Robert Appilby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Kilburn to t. of Sawley abbey. John Cartwryght of Malton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Askwith of Kearby [*Kereby*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Bubwith to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Gell to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Gilbert Sprotte of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Plumpton to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Bennok to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Erle to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Richard Laton, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Heseham, monk of Furness. Br. Henry Scardeburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John York, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas York, monk of Roche. Br. John Burn, O.S.A. Br. John Makand, O.P. Br. John de Interiecto, O.F.M.

62A. Memorandum on 21 September 1431 in the parish church of St Peter the Little, York, Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, ordained Robert Gouxhill, rector of Cromwell, and Robert Crophill of York diocese as acolytes.

63. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 22 September 1431.

Acolytes

John Hedon of Marton. John Wiggeton of Wigton. John Coterell of Wath. John Sleaford of Malton. John Hipron of Halifax. John Beverley of York. Robert Wryght of Beverley. Robert Burgeys of Beverley. Robert Dennyson of Preston. William Ward of Hedon. William Stannelay of Beverley. Thomas de Milnthorpe by Wakefield. Thomas Berwik of Lonsdale.

Br. Robert Bolton, canon [*sic*] of St Robert, Knaresborough.⁷² Br. Robert Bawmeburgh, O.P. Br. Robert Chesterfeld, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

Robert Gouxhill, rector of Cromwell, to t. of his church. Stephen Hellard of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Nobill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Nicholas Pereson of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Couper of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Courtaney of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Potter of Halsham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Fox of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Crophill of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Bowman of Durham diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, by l.d. Richard Bank of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Darell of Arksey to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Rolston of Howden to t. of Drax priory. John Burghbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Hedon of Marton to t. of Leeds priory, Canterbury diocese. William Stiward of Snaith to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Bouland to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Otrynham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Skamston, monk of Meaux. Br. William Barton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Norton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas York, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Ectour, O.P. Br. Richard Warter, O.F.M. Br. Christopher Marton, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Glocestr', canon of Cartmel. Br. William Inland, canon of Cartmel. Br. Edmund Mitton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Abraham, canon of Cockersand.

[fo. 240v] *Deacons*

Thomas Wyche of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Skaryngton of Flintham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Rawdon of Aberford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Patrik of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Frer' of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Richer of Norwich diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. John Chartres of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Eston of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Selar of Pocklington to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Stele of Thorp to t. of Coverham abbey. John Batell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Wilson of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Reginald Mansergh to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas de Lancastr' to t. of Conishead priory. Edmund Lache to t. of Whalley abbey. William Skafe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

Br. John Driffeld, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Wetwang, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Bedale, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Chamberlan, O.Carm. Br. William Cressewell, monk of Rufford. Br. John Tollerton, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Maltby, monk of Roche. Br. Robert Esyngwald, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Roston, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Ripon, O.F.M. Br. William Pikryng, O.P. York. Br. Thomas More, O.P. York. Br. John Ingoll, O.P. York. Br. Robert Flokton, O.P. York. Br. Mathew de Colonia, O.P. York. Br. John Langtoft, monk of Meaux.

⁷² Robert Bolton occurs as minister of Knaresborough from 1460 to 1494 (*Heads*, III, 612; *Heads Supplement*, p. 299).

Priests

William Norton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Storrou of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Sandall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. Thomas Hawmond of Northallerton to t. of Whitby abbey. John Manne of Baildon [*Bailton*] to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Langto of Barwick to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Whitton of Guisborough to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Spicer of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Elenour of Orston to t. of [Nun] Cotham nunnery. John Pereson to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Amyas of Woodsome to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Alot to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Waltermanne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Waren Knyght to t. of Coverham abbey. Norman Power to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Marchall of Yarm to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. William Pacok to t. of Coverham abbey. Miles Fer' to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Trelys to t. of Whalley abbey. John Prymett to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Lucas, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Sutton, O.S.A. Br. John Zeuereslay, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Aton, canon of Kirkham. Br. George Kyng, monk of Roche. Br. John Gray, monk of Roche. Br. Gregory Lenn, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Lincoln, O.Carm. Br. William Bird, O.P. York. Br. John Gray, O.P. York. Br. William Dighton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Blakburn, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Thornelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Hamerton, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

64. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 22 December 1431.

Acolytes

Thomas Kelk of Lund. Henry Sib of Weston. John Kirkby of Beverley. William Croft of Bolton. William Comyn of Ripon. Christopher Dromunby. John Russell of Wighill. William Grene of York. Thomas Graunger of Howden. Robert Forster of Pontefract. John Elistones of Rishworth. Robert Sawcer of Preston. Thomas Carleton of Sutton. William Feld of Normanton. John Twayte of Whitby. William Ingelby of Ingleby. William Lamson of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Hugh Waterward of Thornton. Thomas Caunsfeld of Risby. John Buntynge of Southwell. Thomas Horneby of Hornby. John Marres of Aughton. John Fery of Boroughbridge. Thomas Pele of Cocker mouth.

Br. Maurice Nongull, O.P. Br. William Whitby, monk of Grosmont.⁷³ Br. Walter filius Johannis, O.F.M. Br. Hugh Ellebrant, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

⁷³ William Whitby occurs as prior of Grosmont between 1457 and 1473/4 (*Heads*, III, 260).

M. John Lonesdale, M.A. to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Wryght of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Coly of Rothwell to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Wayneman of Preston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ceton of *Ceton* [?Seaton], Durham diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Thomas Medlay of Sherburn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hilton of Reedness to t. of Thornton upon Humber abbey. William Dobson of Spaunton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Aundernes of Flintham to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hogeson of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Karre of Alnwick, Durham diocese, to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Cliff of Goodmanham to t. of Watton priory. John Wigton of Wigton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Dugthy of Dalton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Keldsike of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Bossall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Milner of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Lamson of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Thomas de Milnethorp to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Whithed to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hawneby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Bellerby of Wensley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Laurence Baylay of Bailey to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Syngleton of Cockerham to t. of Burscough priory.

Br. William Tovee, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Ferby, canon of Haltemprice.

Deacons

Stephen Hellard of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Couper of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey. [fo. 241r] Richard Potter of Halsham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Edward Badirsby to t. of Nostell priory. William Fox of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Morlay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Darell of Arksey to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Pereson of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rolston of Howden to t. of Drax priory. William Styward of Snaith to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Burghbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Stater of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Bakhows of Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. William Man, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. John Malton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Robert Stanford, O.P. York. Br. William Ektour, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Zork, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Otryngam, monk of Meaux. Br. William Skamston, monk of Meaux. Br. William North, monk of Meaux.

Priests

John Batell of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York] by l.d. Thomas Skaryngton of Flintham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Eston of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Stele of Thorp to t. of Coverham abbey. John Wilson of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Selar of Pocklington to t. of [Nun]burnholme nunnery. Richard Freman of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Brigham of Leven to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Dikonsoon of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*] nunnery. Thomas Palmer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Chartres of

York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Edmund Lache to t. of Whalley abbey.
Reginald Mansergh to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. John Grace, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Tilson, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Braunfeld, canon of Bridlington.

65. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 15 March 1431/2.

Acolytes

Richard Sabyn of Collingham. Richard Clerk of East Keswick. Robert Pays of Beverley. Richard Browne of Chipping. Thomas de Wadyngton. Henry Jonson of Bowland. Richard Sawyer of Skipton. Hugh Rowley of Retford. Richard Maunton of Retford. William Kay of Almondbury. William Betson of Dunnington. Richard Gard of Brompton. Richard Clerk of Flinton. Richard Trentam of Shelford. William Burgh of Yarm. Robert Wale of Bossall. John Richardson of *Roston* [?Ruston/Royston]. John Sproxton of Driffield. Thomas Stanley of Brigham. William Clerk of Brandsby. Thomas Swaldale of Croft. John Downom of Lancashire. John Stevenson of Lastingham. Peter Houeden of York. John Crophill of Colston Bassett. Thomas Knyghton of Sherburn. Gerard Saltmersshe of York. William Prekett of Wharram le Street. John Holgate of York. William Arundell of Swaledale. Richard Middelham of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburgo*].

Br. William Newby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Bridelyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Subdeacons

Thomas Caunsfeld of York diocese, rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. Richard Aspatry of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Harper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Urkill of Collingham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard Barneby of Tholthorpe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Myn of Barton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Hardy of York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Robert Sawcer of Preston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Buntyn of Southwell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Boulard of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Bone of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Dawson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Bateman of Ely diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Holgate of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Mortayne of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Middelham to t. of Torksey priory. Roger Chymnay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Lufday of Campsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Derkyn of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. William Ingleby of Greenhow to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grenedale*]. John Elistones to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Water of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery,

by l.d. John Twait of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Asfordby of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Halifax of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Farlam of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Simon Strynger to t. of Grosmont priory. William Orwell of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. Thomas Peele of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Horneby of Hornby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Alenflete, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Forth, canon of Bridlington. Br. Maurice Nongull, O.P. York. Br. Richard Lame, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Spencer, canon of Marton. Br. William Birdesay, canon of Marton. Br. John Wakefeld, canon of Nostell. Br. William York, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Bawmeburgh, canon of Nostell. Br. Antony Beverlay, canon of Nostell.

[fo. 241v] *Deacons*

Thomas Hogeson of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Hilton of Reedness to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey. Richard Courtney of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Clif of Goodmanham to t. of Watton priory. Richard Milner of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Ceton of *Ceton* [?Seaton], Durham diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. William Dobson of Spaunton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Coly of Rothwell to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Dugthy of Dalton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wryght of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bossall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert Goxhill, rector of Cromwell, to t. of his church. Robert Crophill to t. of Shelford priory. John Karre of Alnwick to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Wayneman of Preston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. M. John Lonesdale, M.A., to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Robert Keldsyke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Wigton of Wigton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Aundernes of Flintham to t. of Whalley abbey. William Thrisk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Lamson of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Robert Nobill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Whithed to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Medlay of Sherburn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Ripon of Ripon to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Milnethorp to t. of Nostell priory. Laurence Baylay of Bailey to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Syngleton of Cockerham to t. of Burscough priory. Richard Bellerby of Wensley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Morlay, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Kirkby, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Bramlay, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Tove, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Fritby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Wilton, O.P. York.

Priests

Stephen Hellard of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Perkynton to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Darell of Arksey to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Potter of Halsham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Wiche of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Adam Bluther to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Kemp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Burghbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Bakhous of

Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Custyn of Newton to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Pereson of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rawdon of Aberford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Doble to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Scafe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Styward of Snaith to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Thomas Watton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Wetwang, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas York, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Cave, monk of Selby. Br. John Malton, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. Thomas Rustone, O.F.M. York. Br. Dedericus Sergyus [*or* Sergyns], O.F.M. York. Br. Christopher de Prucia, O.F.M. York.

66. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 5 April 1432.

Acolytes

William Colby of Frodingham. William Slefurd of Malton. Robert Carleton of Nunnington. Robert Ward of Brayton. Thomas Smyth of Slingsby. Thomas Cliff of Cliffe. John Grene of Ripon. William Cowper of Birkin. Thomas Taillour of Owston. Nicholas Ploghstaff of Malton. William Lemyng of Leeming. John Kirkby of Kirby Ravensworth.

Subdeacons

Richard Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Bott of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Henry Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Vescy of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Cotes of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Slefurth of Malton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Martyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Robert Chawmber of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Litster of Skipton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Otrynham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's nunnery, York]. Richard Sabyne to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Browne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Berwyk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Robert Chesterfeld, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Thomas Caunsfeld, rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. John Halifax of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Barneby of Tholthorpe to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Harper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Bouland of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hardy of York to t. of

Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Midelham to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas Urkill of Collingham to t. of St Katharine's priory, Lincoln. John Buntyn of Southwell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Myn of Barton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Lufday of Campsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Ingleby of Greenhow to t. of Handale nunnery [Grendale]. Richard Aspatry of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Farlam of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Elistones to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bowman of Durham diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, by l.d. Robert Sawcer of Preston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. [fo. 242r] Roger Chymnay to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Water of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. Robert Mortayne of Bramham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Bone of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Nicholas Bateman of Ely diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Bouland to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Pele of Cockerham to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Horneby to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wakefeld, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Lam, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Spencer, canon of Marton. Br. William Berdesey, canon of Marton.

Priests

M. John Lonesdale, M.A., to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Hogeson of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Milner of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Fownes of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Dughty of Dalton to t. of Watton priory. William Dobson of Spaunton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Nobill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas de Milnethorp to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Coly of Rothwell to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Wayneman of Preston to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wigton of Wigton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Lamson of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. Edward Badirsby to t. of Nostell priory. John Karre of Alnwick, Durham diocese, to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. Robert Aundernes of Flintham to t. of Whalley abbey. John Ceton of *Ceton* [?Seaton], Durham diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. Laurence Baylay of Bailey to t. of Whalley abbey. William Taillour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Syngleton of Cockerham to t. of Burscough priory. William Bossall to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. William Croxton, O.F.M. York.

67. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 14 June 1432.

Acolytes

Richard Palmer. John Staynburn of Ripon. William Stodelay of Ripon. Robert Fotheryngay. Richard Casse of Guiseley. Richard Newton of Leeds. Robert Berwyk of

Bridlington. Robert Craven of Farnley. William Bizondefeld. Laurence Exilby. Thomas de Staunford. Richard de Lee of Barnsley. Richard Sutton of Byland. Thomas Thrupe. John Jole of Draughton. John Wodward of Worksop. Henry Perkyn of Stanford. Thomas de Skirlaw. John de Morehall. John Ake of Beverley. John de Basyngham. John Downom. Laurence Roule. John Morton. Robert Rosgill. Thomas Mellyng. Thomas del Brygg. Henry Bethome. Thomas Walker of Hutton in Kendal. William Mokeson of Barnsley. Thomas Yorkshir' of Barnsley. John Lane of Stanford. Nicholas Proudfeley of Howden. Nicholas Qwersyde of Ripon. Robert Godale of Horbury. Thomas Barton of Burton. Richard Skipwith of Beverley. Thomas Fynney of Worksop. Thomas Man of Cockermouth. Thomas Browne of Newton.

Br. Richard Wodward, O.P. York. Br. Judocus Hesebrand, O.P. York. Br. John Selby, monk of Kirkstall.

Subdeacons

Robert Forster of Topcliffe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Ben of Milford to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Baghill of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Cartwryght of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Stevenson of Lastingham to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Cales of Edingley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dufeld [of] Thorner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Carleton of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Thomas Knott of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Naylston of Burton Agnes to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Sawer of Halton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Craven of Baldersby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Barton of Boroughbridge to t. of Tupholme abbey. John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Broke to t. of Whalley abbey. Thurstan Hoghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Raskell to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. William Newby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Bolton, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Grene, canon of Welbeck. Br. Hugh Hillebrant, O.Carm. York. Br. Peter Marseden, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Retford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Selby, monk of Kirkstall.

Deacons

Edward Petworth of Chichester diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Richard Bank of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Couper to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Halitreholm to t. of Watton priory. Simon Strynger to t. of Grosmont priory. Robert Chawmber of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Holme of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Derkyn of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. John Brerehill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Litster of Skipton to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Crophill to t. of Launde priory. John Holgate to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Slefurth of Malton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. [fo. 242v] John Asfordby of Malton to t. of Malton priory.

John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Nicholas Goesswini, O.F.M. York. Br. Romballeus de Bosco, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Lofthows, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Enwod, O.P. York. Br. Richard Tikhill, canon of Worksop. Br. Edmund Mitton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Abraham, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Glocestr', canon of Cartmel. Br. William Inghland, canon of Cartmel.

Priests

Thomas Caunsfeld, rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Robert Gouxhill, rector of Cromwell, to t. of his church. Thomas Cliff of Goodmanham to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Richer of Norwich diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, by l.d. John Rise to t. of Ickleton [*Iglynton, sic*] nunnery. William Hardy to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry Bowland t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Hilton of Reedness to t. of Thornton by Humber abbey. John Martyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. John Cotes of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Lufday of Campsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bowman of Durham diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter, by l.d. John Wasedale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. John Twait of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Morlay to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Water of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. William Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Midelham to t. of Torksey priory. Robert Bird to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Keldsyke of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Dawson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. William Stater of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Orwell of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. William Fox of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Batlay of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Berwyk to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas de Lancastr' to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Browne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Bellerby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Bouland to t. of Whalley abbey. John Midlowe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. James Marton, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Whitwod, monk of Selby. Br. William Pigott, canon of Worksop. Br. John Pountfreit, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Hubert Frener, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Kirkeby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Walter Lound, canon of Kirkham.

68. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 December 1432.

Acolytes

Adam Jordan of Lancaster. William Smyth. Gerard Rikhall. John Yoman of York. John Bosewell of Askham. William Calverley of Downholme [*Downom*]. Richard Ellerton of York. Thomas Crosseby of Lund. Thomas Brotherton. John Brokden of Skipton [in Craven]. Richard Cade of Kilnwick [*Killyngwik*]. Robert Bentlay of York. John Ranes of Newark. Peter Lutton of Lutton. Stephen Page of Southwell. John Glanton of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Bankwell of Rotherham. William Chawmberlayn of Egmonton. Thomas Mawlay of Birdsall. John Grene of Tuxford. Robert Vincent of Barningham. John del Botree of Sheffield. John Bolton of Thorp Arch. Robert Coke of Darfield. John Swillyngton of Rothwell.

Br. Robert Lightshaw, O.F.M. Br. William Dalderby, O.F.M.

Robert Crull of Drax.

Subdeacons

M. Richard Burton, LL.B., of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Colby of Frodingham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Allerton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Cotterell of Wath to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Marshall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Lee of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Friston of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Comyn of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Conyng to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Barre of Aston to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Barker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Sharpp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Watson of Jervaulx to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Dale to t. of Arden nunnery. Laurence Roule of *Bryneston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Nostirfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Rossegyll to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Walker of Furness to t. of Cartmel priory. William Clerk to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Arondale to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Gyrsyngham, canon of Conishead. Br. William Prank, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Byrto, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Cay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Christopher Thorp, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Stede, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert Coupeland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Bridelyngton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Pacok, O.S.A. York.

[fo. 243r] *Deacons*

William Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Ben of Milford to t. of Drax priory. John Stodelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Bedale of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Wigfall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Kelk of Lund to t. of Watton priory. John Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery. William Waryn to t. of the hospital of St John and St James, Royston. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Richeman to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Robert Bolton, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Thornhill, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Ruston, canon of Watton. Br. William Bilyngham, O.S.A. Br. John Wharrom, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Dordraco, O.F.M. Br. Peter Treverensis, O.F.M.

Priests

Thomas Bott of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Whithede to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Vescey of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Medlay of Sherburn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Baghill of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. John Crophill to t. of Launde priory. John Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Dufeld of Thorner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Slefurth of Malton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Stevenson of Lastingham to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Brerehill to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Naylston of Burton Agnes to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Lowther of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. Robert Cartwryght of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Cales of Edingley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Sawyer of Halton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Broke to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Patrik of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Carleton of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Thomas Knott of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Simon Strynger to t. of Grosmont priory. William Barton of Boroughbridge to t. of Topholme abbey.

Br. Richard Lambe, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Midelham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Rumbaldus, O.F.M. Scarborough.

69. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 7 March 1432/3.

Acolytes

John Litster of Wakefield. Robert Shan' of Thorner. John Cusson of Beverley. Robert Surcote of Amotherby [*Amunderby*]. Richard Payntour of Hull. William Benet of Driffield. William Dalton of Fishlake. John Hewet of Doncaster. John Coupland. John Brokey of Radford.⁷⁴ William Wycliff of Beverley. Christopher Horn of Ellerton. Thomas Flaxton of Brompton. John Duffeld of York. Thomas Rikhill of Riccall. Christopher Mustin of Cropwell [*Crophill*]. John Nelson of Shadwell. John Bell of York. Thomas Bridelyngton of York. Robert Stokton of York. Robert Sclater of Ripon. William Nicholson. John Harlesay of Ripon. John Danby of York. Robert Calverton of Ripon. John Levesham of Ripon. Robert Crokelyn of York. John Skirpenbek of York. Thomas Cave of Cave. John Cawncefeld of Lancashire. John Adyngham of Furness. John Richardson. John Shake of Marrick.

Br. Nicholas Feser, monk of Sawley. Br. John Rotcy, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Wistow, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Barlay, monk of Selby. Br. William Wenslow, monk of Selby. Br. William Battelay, monk of Selby. Br. William Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. William Pountfrett, monk of Selby. Br. William Benfeld, monk of Selby. Br. John Alkbarow, monk

⁷⁴ In subsequent entries there is some confusion over the place – in nos. 70s and 73p Retford is given and in 72d *Redford*, which might also be a version of Radford.

of Selby. Br. Robert Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. William Misterton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood.⁷⁵ Br. John Willardby, O.P. York. Br. James Browne, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Bosco, O.F.M. York. Br. William Peion, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Robert Ripon, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Richard Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. John Burn, monk of Holy Trinity, York.⁷⁶

Subdeacons

John Swillyngton to t. of Blyth priory. John Sproxton of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Turnour of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Henry Sibbe of Weston to t. of Welbeck abbey. Thomas Wentworth to t. of Selby abbey. John Crawschaghe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Preston to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Rober Godale of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. John Morhall of *Clipston* [?Clipston/Clipstone] to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Carleton to t. of Malton priory. William Sleford of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. Christopher Dromondby to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Glanton of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. William Tarte to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Smyth of Hereford diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. M. William Carlell, M.A., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Kirkby of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Skipwith of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Trentham to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Mawlay of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory. William Burgh of Yarm to t. of Guisborough priory. William Chambrelayne to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Porter of Hardwick to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Lutton of Lutton to t. of Malton priory. Gerard Saltmars to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Eston to t. of Byland abbey. John Lane of Stanford to t. of Ulverscroft [*Hulscroft, sic*] priory. Gerard Rikhall to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Reynes to t. of Felley priory. Stephen Page to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. [fo. 243v] John Osbaldwik, *custos* of the free chapel of West Witton, to t. of his chapel. Richard Burghbrigg to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas del Man to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Crakall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Lund, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Arncliff, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Richemond, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Selby, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Tile, O.F.M. Br. Robert Lightshawe, O.F.M. Br. George Thornelay, monk of Furness. Br. John Cause, monk of Furness. Br. John Whynefell, monk of Furness. Br. Roger Mason, O.S.A. Br. Walter Stag', [monk] of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse.

Deacons

M. Richard Burton, LL.B., of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Thwayte of York diocese, rector of Grafton, Worcester diocese, to t. of his church. William Conyng to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Lee of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Coterell of Wath to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Comyn of Ripon to t.

⁷⁵ William Misterton was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1455-1461 (*Heads*, III, 488-9).

⁷⁶ John Burn was prior of Holy Trinity, York, 1449-1455 (*Heads*, III, 227).

of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Goldthorp of Wakefield to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Pays of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Smyth of Swine to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Barre of Aston to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Feld of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Fryston of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Perkyn of Stanford to t. of Bradley priory. Laurence Roule of *Bryneston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Watson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Dale to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Rossegyll to t. of Cartmel priory. William Arondale to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Clerk to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Nosterfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Prank, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Birt, O.Carm. Br. William Burton, monk of Meaux. Br. Peter Marsden, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Retford, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Selby, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas Forche, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Herlsay, canon of Malton. Br. John Newton, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Pacok, O.S.A. Br. William York, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Antony Beverlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Warter, O.F.M.

Priests

Richard Sabyne of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Derkyn of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Bateman of Ely diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Sawcer of Preston to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Richeman to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Tanfeld, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas More, O.P. Br. William Pikeryng, O.P. Br. Thomas Welton, monk of Byland. Br. John Morlay, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Wakefeld, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard Heworth, canon of Malton.

70. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general in spirituals, on 28 March 1433.

Acolytes

Robert Darell of Wheldrake. Robert Brandesby of Brandsby. Robert Cerff. John de Hirne of Beverley. John Knyghtley of Pontefract. John Burnsele of Richmond. William Watson of Masham.

Br. Robert Anot, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

Richard Curte of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Beverlay of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wircetur of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Ellerton of York to t. of Marton priory. Robert Sclater of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Litster of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Danby of Danby to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Crokelyn of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Brokey of Retford to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Flaxton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Scarfe of Rudston to t. of Watton priory. John Barker of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bridelyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Coupland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Hugh Horneby of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Kirkeby of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Bower of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Witton of Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Yeland to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Robert Mowbray, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Asfordby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Hirton, canon of Kirkham.⁷⁷ Br. Robert Ripon, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Helmesley, canon of Newburgh.⁷⁸ Br. John Rotcy, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Westow, canon of Ellerton.

Deacons

M. William Carlell, M.A., of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Christopher Dromondby to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Glanton of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. William Colby of Frodingham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Preston to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Carleton to t. of Malton priory. William Sleford of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. John Turnour of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Mawlay of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory. Henry Sibbe of Weston to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Crawschaghe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Godale of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. John Porter of Hardwick to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Lutton of Lutton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Trentham to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese. [fo. 244r] William Eston to t. of Byland abbey. John Smyth of Hereford diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. John Reynes to t. of Felley priory. Stephen Page to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, by l.[d]. John Swillyngton to t. of Blyth priory. Hugh Rowley of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. William Chambrelayne to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Sharpp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Gerard Richall to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Spycer of Durham diocese to t. of Shelford priory, by l.d. John Osbaldwik, *custos* of the free chapel of West Witton, to t. of his chapel. Thomas del Man to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Burghbrig to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Lund, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Arnecliff, canon of Egglestone. Br. Richard Richemond [canon of Egglestone, *see nos.* 69s, 75p]. Br. John Tele, O.F.M.

Priests

⁷⁷ Thomas Irton (Hirton) was prior of Kirkham 1462-1471 (*Heads*, III, 454).

⁷⁸ William Helmesley was prior of Newburgh 1459-1476 (*Heads*, III, 486).

M. Richard Burton, LL.B. to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Thwaite of York diocese, rector of Grafton, Worcester diocese, to t. of his church. William Wigfall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Cotterell of Wath to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Comyn of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Barre of Aston to t. of Welbeck abbey. William Felde of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory. William Conyng to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Craven of Baldersby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Rossegill to t. of Cartmel priory. Laurence Roule of *Brynston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Watson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Arondale to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Orwell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Bedale, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Praunk, O.Carm.

71. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 11 April 1433.

Subdeacons

George Adwik of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. John Russell of Wighill to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Joly of Draughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Clerk of [East] Keswick to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Brokden of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Cerff to t. of Drax priory. Henry Bethum to t. of Lanercost priory.

Br. James Browne, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

Richard Curte of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Beverlay of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wirceter of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wentworth to t. of Selby abbey. John Kirkby to t. of Watton priory. Robert Crokelyn of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Flaxton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Scarfe of Rudston to t. of Watton priory. Robert Sclater of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Walter Pennarth of Bangor diocese to t. of Ruthin priory, Bangor diocese, by l.d. William Burgh of Yarm to t. of Guisborough priory. John Danby of Danby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Bridelyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Coupland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. Robert Ripon, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

M. William Carlell, M.A., to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Smyth of Hereford diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Christopher Dromondby to t. of Bolton

in Craven priory. William Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas de Seton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Glanton of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Peter Lutton of Lutton to t. of Malton priory. Edward Petworth of Chichester diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Mawlay of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory. Gerard Rikhall to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Eston to t. of Byland abbey. John Osbaldwik, *custos* of the free chapel of West Witton, to t. of his chapel. Thomas del Man to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Clerk to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

72. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 6 June 1433.

Acolytes

Robert Terre, rector of St Wilfrid, York. M. Thomas Appilton, LL.B. Robert Donyngton of Dunham. Robert Colynson of Yarm. John Hascelen of Basford. Thomas Calverton of Ripon. Thomas Harap [*written over erasure*] of *Stodelay* [?Studley/Stoodley]. Thomas Cotes of Kildwick. John Tot of Carleton. Robert Garthum of Dunham. John Lound of Sheffield. John Clerk of Hunmanby. John Whelpdale of Wetheral. John Gysburgh. John Castelforth. John Idill of Dunham. Thomas Raynald of Colston Bassett. John Flesshever of Colston Bassett. William Snayth of Beverley. John Box of Pontefract. John Wodward of Sheffield. William Babworth of Whatton. John Bolyngton. Thomas Copley. Thomas Witton of East Witton.

Br. Robert Scotcs, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Both, monk of St Mary's, York.⁷⁹ Br. Thomas Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Langthorn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hexham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Romondeby, monk of St Mary's, York.

[fo. 244v] John Gudezer of Tanfield. John Tesedale of *Rumbald* [*for Romaldkirk*]. Robert Wodd of Sedbury. William Welle of Well.

Br. William Fasset, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

William Preston to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Towcestr' of Warkworth, Durham diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Robert Crull of Drax to t. of Drax priory. Robert Foderynghagh to t. of Kirkham priory. William Nicolson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Yoman of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Foxman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kelsey of South Cave to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Stokton of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Thurstane of

⁷⁹ Thomas Bothe was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1464-1485 (*Heads*, III, 91).

Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Wodward to t. of Worksop priory. John Aldyngham of Furness to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Robert Hesilwod, monk of Furness. Br. William Hilton, monk of Furness. Br. John Akeryng, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Walter Lincoln, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Walter Lafe, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Skipton, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas Fesear, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. William Whitby, monk of Grosmont. Br. Robert Anott, O.F.M. Br. William Misterton, canon of Newstead. Br. William Laurence, canon of St Andrew's [York].

Deacons

M. John Fendard of York diocese to t. of Ivychurch priory, Salisbury diocese. John Sproxton of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. George Adwik to t. of Blyth priory. John Russell of Wighill to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Hephill of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Cerff to t. of Drax priory. John Barker of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Litster of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Joly of Draughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Brokden of Skipton in Craven to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Clerk of [East] Keswick to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Brokey of *Redford* [?Radford/Retford] to t. of Lenton priory. John Morhall of *Clipston* [?Clipston/Clipstone] to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Ellerton of York to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Wytton of Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Bower of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Kirkeby of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Bethum to t. of Lanercost priory. William Crakall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Hugh Horneby of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Walker of Furness to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Yeland to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Gyrsyngham, canon of Conishead. Br. John Norton, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Midilburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Harlesay, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wistow, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Rotse, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Grene, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Adlyngflete, canon of Welbeck.

Priests

Richard Denby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Curt to t. of Kirkham priory. William Colby of Frodingham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Turnour of Helmsley to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Flaxton of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Sibbe of Weston to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Lee of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery. John Buntynge of Southwell to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Sleford of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. Roland Loffe of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Robert Godale of Horbury to t. of Nostell priory. John Wycetir of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Smyth of Swine to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Goldthorp of Wakefield to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert Forster of Topcliffe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Henry Strother, vicar of Hartburn, Durham diocese, to t. of his vicarage. Thomas Wentworth to t. of Selby abbey.

John Crawschaghe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Pays of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Danby of Danby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Bridelyngton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Holgate of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Scarfe of Rudston to t. of Watton priory. John Swillyngton to t. of Blyth priory. Hugh Rowley of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Hide of Bangor diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Walter Pennarth of Bangor diocese to t. of Ruthin priory, by l.d. William Burgh of Yarm to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Crokelyn of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. William Chambrelayne to t. of Newstead priory. William Nosterfeld to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Coupland to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Raskell to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Dale to t. of Arden nunnery.

Br. Richard Hudersall, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness. Br. John Ledes, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Furness. Br. John Bramley, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Horsford, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Fowle, monk of Sawley. Br. John Swynglehirst, monk of Sawley. Br. William Houeden, monk of Sawley. Br. Christopher Marton, canon of Conishead. Br. Richard Tikill, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Birt, O.Carm. Br. John Rokesburgh, O.P. Br. John Ruston, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Beverley, canon of St Andrew's, York.

73. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 September 1433.

Acolytes

John Hopwell of Lenton. Thomas Hert of York. Michael Jurdan of Hunmanby. Henry Caunt of Langar. William Trope of York diocese. John Law of Rotherham. John Coke of Lowthorpe. William Anotson of Langar. [fo. 245r] M. William Rudstane, M.A. Richard Barker of Hull. John Ramege of Hunmanby. John Kepax of Pontefract. William Obree of York. John Hesilwod of Thurnscoe. John Elys of Thornhill. William Lambard of Preston. John Lother, rector of Spennithorne. Nicholas Bank of York diocese. William Aton of Hull. Robert Benet of Pontefract. John Bewsher of Edwinstowe. Nicholas Redyman of Bridgford. Thomas Raghton of Beverley. John Walyngton of Beverley. Thomas Bolton of Lonsdale. John Dent of Richmond.

Br. Nicholas Hatcliff, O.F.M. Br. John Blok, O.F.M. Br. John White, O.P.

Subdeacons

Robert Mawer of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory [*inserted*]. Robert Scott of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Spencer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Biddlesden abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Kay of Farnley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Couper of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Box of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Forster of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Underwod of Retford to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Rongton of Northallerton to t. of

Guisborough priory. John Lound of Barnsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Hascelyn of Basford to t. of Lenton priory. John Gyseburgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Clerk of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Coplay of Birstall [*rest blank*]. Thomas Barton of Cowton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Broune of Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tesedale of Romalldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Scotesc, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Langthorn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hexham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Romondby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Turnour, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Batlyng, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Billyngton, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Lambert, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Brig, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Wodward, O.P. Br. Thomas Pikeryng, monk of Whitby.⁸⁰ Br. John Hertipole, monk of Whitby. Br. John Cutberd, monk of Whitby. Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Deacons

William Tarte of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Thurstane of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Wodward to t. of Worksop priory. John Towcestr' of Warkworth, Durham diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Robert Stokton of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Barker to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Crull of Drax to t. of Drax priory. John Lane of Stanford to t. of Ulverscroft [*Hulscroft*] priory. William Preston of York to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Aldyngham of Furness to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Nicholas Kay, canon of Bolton. Br. Christopher Thorp, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard de Sted, canon of Bolton. Br. James Browne, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Fesar, monk of Sawley. Br. John Selby, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. Walter Stag, *canonicus domus Cartus'* [*sic*].⁸¹ Br. Robert Mowbray, canon of Kirkham. Br. Richard Asfordby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Irton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Maltby, O.S.A. Br. William Whetelay, O.S.A. Br. John Cause, monk of Furness. Br. George Thornelay, monk of Furness. Br. John Whynefell, monk of Furness.

Priests

Robert Carleton to t. of Malton priory. George Adwik to t. of Blyth priory. Henry Thorp to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Brig to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Ellerton of York to t. of Malton priory. John Porter of Hardwick to t. of Nostell priory. John Morhall of *Clipston* [?Clipston/Clipstone] to t. of Newstead priory. John Litster of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Russell of Wighill to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Joly of Draughton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Brokden of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Brokey of Retford to t. of Lenton priory. John Barker of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Stephen Page to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Frer' of

⁸⁰ Thomas Pickering was abbot of Whitby 1463-1475 (*Heads*, III, 80-1).

⁸¹ In nos. 69 and 75 he is more correctly described as a monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse.

Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Cerff to t. of Drax priory. Richard Clerk of [East] Keswick to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Wraton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Walker of Furness to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Kirkeby of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Bethom to t. of Lanercost priory. Robert Bower of Richmond to t. of Marrick nunnery. Hugh Horneby of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Cressewell, monk of Rufford. Br. John Tollerton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Grene, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Alanflete, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Spencer, canon of Marton. Br. Peter Lyon, O.P. Br. Robert Flokton, O.P. Br. John Wilton, O.P. Br. John Wistow, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Rotcy, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Wharrom, O.S.A. Br. John Yolton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Thornyll, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Gyrsyngham, canon of Conishead. Br. Robert Glocestr', canon of Cartmel. Br. Edmund Mitton, canon of Cockersand. Br. Henry Abraham, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Newby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Lund, canon of Egglestone. Br. Robert Arnecliff, canon of Egglestone.

74. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 December 1433.

Acolytes

John Rawson of Leeds. Hugh Eliot of Tadcaster. John Popilwell of Sherburn. Oliver Dynale of Foulby. Thomas Hokenall of Risby. John Brerelay of Barnbrough. Richard Sleford of Tadcaster. Roger Peirson of Downholme [*Downom*]. William Kynzow of Neswick. John Buk of Beverley. John Collen of York diocese. John Smyth of Richmond. Thomas Richardson of Cockermouth. Robert Rokesburgh of Alnwick, Durham diocese, by l.d. Richard Pacok of Gargrave. Thomas Morton of Thrintoft. Henry Scurveton of Scruton. John Tesedale of York. Thomas Colynson of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton]. Robert Kirkham of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton]. John Hedon of York. William Stalworthman of Beverley. John Norton of Richmond. Roger Blakburn of Furness. Thomas Burell of Bedale.

Subdeacons

John Mudy of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Craven of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. [fo. 245v] Robert Tarry, rector of St Wilfrid, York, to t. of his church. John Johnson of Ruston to t. of Whitby abbey. John Coke of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory. John Lawe of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Kyng of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Cossale of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. William Smyth of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Schan of Thorner to t. of Arthington nunnery. Brian Lilee of Mirfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Knyghton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Lambert of Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. John Neleson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Slingsby to t. of Malton priory.

Robert Benet of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. William Preket of Wharram to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Idill of Retford to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Richardson of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bolton of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Wenslay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Hollandia, O.F.M. York. Br. Roger Leek, O.P. Pontefract. Br. Robert Bamburgh, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Scott of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Fodrynghagh to t. of Kirkham priory. John Clerk of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Couper of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Forster of Pontefract to t. Monk Bretton priory. William Kay of Farnley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Marsshall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Box of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Underwod of Retford to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Roughton of Northallerton to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Spencer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Biddlesden abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Hascelyn of Basford to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Coplay of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Gysburgh of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Lound of Barnsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Browne of Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Barton of Cowton to t. of Ellerton priory. John Tesedale of Romalldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert Scotyse, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Bothe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Langthorn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hexham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Romundby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hwlyn (*sic*), O.F.M. Br. Robert Lightshaw, O.F.M. Br. William Whitby, O. Grandmont. Br. Richard Wodward, O.P. Pontefract. Br. William Laurence, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Priests

William Preston of York to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Richard Ben of Milford to t. of Drax priory. William Preston of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William Holme of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Reynes to t. of Felley priory. John Wodward to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Crull of Drax to t. of Drax priory. Richard Trentham to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese. Robert Sclater of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Crakall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Aldyngham of Furness to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Skipton, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Christopher Thorp, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Richard Sted, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Thomas Lofthows, O.P. Br. William Ectoris, O.P. Br. Robert Twedmouth, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Horslee, O.S.A. Br. John Whetelay, O.S.A. Br. Robert Newton, canon of St Andrew's [York]. Br. Thomas Thorneton, canon of St Andrew's [York].

75. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 February 1433/4.

Acolytes

Thomas Wolsy of Melton. John Barbour of Lastingham. William Spenser of *Athewyk* [?Adwick/Atwick]. John Witton of York. Walter Caldra of Beverley. John Sherfeld of Doncaster. John Toller of Doncaster. William Ingyll of Doncaster. Robert Percevall of Ripon. Thomas Marcand of Dunham. John Stodelay of Ripon. Thomas Mawbarn of Kearby [*Kereby*]. Robert Stele. William Clerk of Wilford. John Gregson of Clapham. John Eston of Middleton. William Gudezer of Tanfield. Ralph Walker. Henry Tapett of Farnsfield. Robert Mawer of South Leverton. Robert Symson of Hemingbrough. Thomas Brentwod of Newark. William de la How of Pontefract. William Cuttell of Sutton. William Adyngham of *Gisburn*.⁸² Richard Yereslay of Yearsley. John Hunter of Tickhill. Thomas Otley of York. John Westhorp of Howden. John Arlosch of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Trowtell.

Br. Miles Otreburn, O.P. Br. William Sturmy, O.Carm.

Memorandum that on the first Sunday in Lent [14 February 1433/4] John Overdo was ordained as acolyte.

Subdeacons

M. William Rudstane, M.A., to t. of Warter priory. John Wright of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. John Poplewell of Sprotbrough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Rokesburgh of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hokenall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Elcok of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Hopewell of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Brerelay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Nowell of Morley to t. of Guisborough priory. John Bullyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Trope to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Kirkeman of York diocese, rector of Wickenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. John Howsom of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Bankewell to t. of Worksop priory. Henry Cawnt to t. of Shelford priory. John Wake of Sutton to t. of Mattersey priory. James Sherwood of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Hoge of *Bonyngton* [?Boynnton/Sutton Bonington] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Brandesby of Brandsby to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Colyngham of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Nicholas Jameson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Claghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Witton of [East] Witton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 246r] John Richardson of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Huntynghden of Chippendale to t. of Whalley abbey.

⁸² *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

Br. John Barlay, monk of Selby. Br. William Wenslow, monk of Selby. Br. William Batlay, monk of Selby. Br. William Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. John Alkebarowe, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Wresill, canon of Warter. Br. William Midelburgh, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Rose, O.Carm. Br. John Willarby, O.P.

Deacons

Robert Tarry, rector of St Wilfrid, York, to t. of his church. Robert Cossale of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. William Prekett of Wharram to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Gerard Saltmars to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Law of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Smyth of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Idyll of Retford to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Knyghton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Benett of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Schan of Thorner to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Slingsby to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Kyng of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Foxman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Bird of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Brian Lylee of Mirfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Lambert of Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. John Johnson of Ruston to t. of Whitby abbey. John Richardson of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bolton of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Eykeryng, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Walter Lincoln, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Coupland, monk of Rievaulx.

Priests

Robert Scott of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. William Kay of Farnley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Couper of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Spencer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Biddlesden abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Forster of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Fodryngghagh to t. of Kirkham priory. John Lound of Barnsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Box of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hascelyn of Basford to t. of Lenton priory. [*margin; iur'*]. John Gyseburgh to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. [*margin: iur'*]. Thomas Coplay of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Underwod of Retford to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Barton of Cowton to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Browne of Newton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Tesedale of Romalldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Richard Richemond, canon of Egglestone. Br. James Mersden, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Attilbrigg, monk of Lenton. Br. William Egleston, monk of Lenton. Br. John Stillyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Walter Stag, monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse.

76. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 13 March 1433/4.

Acolytes

Henry Wodill of Sawley. John Somer of Beverley. Thomas Stryngar of Thornhill. William de Schaw of Rotherham. Henry de Well of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Ralph Pit of Conisbrough. John Bell of Beverley. John Parker of York. John Harton of *Miton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton]. William Wryght of Masham.

Subdeacons

William de la How of Pontefract to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Forster of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Owbray to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Yereslay to t. of Arden nunnery. John Hill of Howden to t. of Drax priory. Robert Blakburn of Durham diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. John Colston of York diocese to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Raghton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Michael Jurdan to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Trowtell to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Masham of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Eston of Middleton Tyas to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Percyvall of Norton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hodelesden of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Deacons

M. William Rudstane, M.A., to t. of Warter priory. John Poplewell of Sprotbrough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Elcok of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Bullyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Rokesburgh of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Howsom of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Hopewell of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Brerelay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Colyngnam of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Wryght of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Bankewell to t. of Worksop priory. William Kirkeman of York diocese, rector of Wickenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. Richard Nowell of Morley to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Hokenall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Robert Brandesby of Brandsby to t. of Moxby priory. John Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Hoge of *Bonyngton* [?Boynnton/Sutton Bonington] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Wake of Sutton to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Cawnt to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Jamesson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Nicholson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Claghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Richardson of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Witton of [East] Witton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Huntyngdon of Chippendale to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 246v] William Trope of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Robert Wresill, canon of Warter. Br. William Midelburgh, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Roose, O.Carm.

Priests

Robert Tarry, rector of St Wilfrid, York, to t. of his church. Thomas Bird of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Law of Rotherham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Benet of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John Idyll of Retford to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Smyth of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Cossall of Caunton to t. of Shelford priory. William Lambert of Preston to t. of Sawley abbey. Brian Lilee of Mirfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Slingsby to t. of Malton priory. Robert Stokton of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Preket of Wharram to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Foxman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [*margin: iur'*]

Br. Thomas Lawder, O.Carm. Doncaster.

77. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 27 March 1434.

Acolytes

Richard Bottyn of Burn. Robert Walker of Bracken. Nicholas Blakburn of Beverley. Simon Waryn of York. John Anstone of York. John Bekyngham of York. John Driffeld of Beverley. Laurence Bouland of Slaidburn. John Walpole of Norwich diocese, by l.[d]. Thomas Hullyngege of Thornhill. John Burn of York. Thomas Haxby of York. Robert Haxby of York. John Hyll of York. William Wryght of York.

Subdeacons

John Parkour of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Arlossh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Thomas Graunger to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Strynger of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wytton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Deacons

William de la Haw of Pont[efract] to t. of Shap abbey. John Neleson of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Yereslay to t. of Arden nunnery. William Owbray to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Raghton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Robert Blakburn of Durham diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.[d]. James Sherwod of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Michael Jurdan to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Eston of Middleton Tyas to t. of Handale nunnery. Robert Percyvall of Norton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Trowtell to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Priests

John Poplewell of Sprotbrough to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Rokesburgh of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Hopewell of Lenton to t. of Lenton priory. John Percy of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Nowell of Morley to t. of Guisborough priory. John Bullyngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Fryston of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Elcok of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. William Rolston of Howden to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Kelk of Lund to t. of Watton priory. John Hoge of *Bonyngton* [?Boynton/Sutton Bonington] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Kirkeman of York diocese, rector of Wickenby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Hokenall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.[d]. John Brerelay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Clerk of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Claghton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Sharp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Richardson of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Bolton of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Scotys, monk of St Mary's, York.

77A. Memorandum that Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, on Ascension Day, 6 May 1434, ordained Hugh Tapton of Kirklington as acolyte, and on Whitsunday following [16 May 1434] ordained Thomas Loversall, clerk, as acolyte.

78. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 22 May 1434 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Burdon of Walesby. William Bisshop of York. John Wynd of Scarborough. William Fournes of Pont[efract]. William Thore of Sheffield. John Dolfyn of Rotherham. Richard Man of Kirkstall. John Dobson of Rotherham. Robert Pert of Willerby. Robert Castell of Not[tingham]. Henry Dowsyng. Robert Cawthorn. John Hewik of Ripon. John Kent of Howden. William Sprotley of Beverley. John Wodhouse of Not[tingham]. John Wyndale of Ebberston. John Barow of Driffield. Thomas Hogeson of Foston. John Clerk of Skeckling [*Skellyng, see nos. 85s, 86d, 89p*]. Thomas Blauncherd of Howden. Robert Ketilwell of Aysgarth. John Lokwod of Kirby Wiske. Thomas Kemp of Cockermouth. Richard Frer of Urswick. Robert Henryson of Newton. Richard Eseby of Easby. William Forster of Spennithorne.

Br. John Tunstall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Preston, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].⁸³ Br. John Bene, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Newerk, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Brounfeld, canon of Coverham.⁸⁴ Br. William Sandall, canon of Coverham. Br. James Clare, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Lokton, O.Carm. Br. John

⁸³ Robert Preston was abbot of Easby 1448-1470 (*Heads*, III, 573).

⁸⁴ John Brounfeld (Bromfeld), was abbot of Coverham 1470-1488 (*Heads*, III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

Seton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Wayll, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Cleseby, monk of Fountains.

Richard Baron of Rimswell. Robert Wryght of Skirlaugh. Richard Colynson of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch].

[fo. 247r] *Subdeacons*

John Walpull of Norwich diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, by l.d. William Grenewell of Hemingbrough to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Grene of York to t. of Kirkham priory. John Capon of Beverley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Clerk of Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh Tapton of Kirklington to t. of Rufford abbey. William Calverton of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Alfred Grenefeld of Barwick to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Loversall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Skirlay of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Nicholas Gayneford of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Anott of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Dighton of *Dighton* [Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Hog of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Laurence Hatecale of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Moseley of Harlsey to t. of Blyth priory. John Dovanby of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Henry Tapet of Farnsfield to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Tereswell to t. of Worksop priory. William Radclif of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Sutton of York diocese to t. of Grosmont priory. Nicholas Brystwik of York diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Thomas Burell of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Hoton of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Gregson of Lonsdale to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Dalton, monk of Furness. Br. John Austyn, monk of Furness. Br. Roger Padiam, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas Brotherton, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Henry Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. John de Bosco, O.F.M. Br. Miles Otirburn, O.P. Br. William Stranton, monk of Whitby.

Deacons

Robert Craven of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Forster of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ledbeter to t. of Worksop priory. John Coke of Lowthorpe to t. of Watton priory. John Witton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Parkour to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Graunger to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Arlossh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. John Colston of York diocese to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese. William Masham of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Strynger of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Allerton to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Helmeslay, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Wenslaw, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Baumburgh, O.P. Br. John Barlay, monk of Selby. Br. William Wenslay, monk of Selby. Br. William Batlay, monk of Selby. Br. William Cawod, monk of Selby. Br. John Alkbarow, monk of Selby. Br. Walter Monkton, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Skipton, monk of Fountains. Br. John

Stokton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Pikeryng, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hertilpole, monk of Whitby. Br. John Cuthbert, monk of Whitby.

Priests

M. William Rudstane, M.A., to t. of Warter priory. William de la How of Pontefract to t. of Shap abbey. John Kirkby to t. of Watton priory. William Owbray to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Brandesby of Brandsby to t. of Moxby nunnery. James Sherwod of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Colyngham of Edwinstowe to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Blakburn of Durham diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Yeland to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wryght of Blyth to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Bankwell to t. of Worksop priory. William Trope to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Thurstane of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Cawnt to t. of Shelford priory. John Neleson to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Nicholas Jamesson to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Richardson of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Nicholson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Raghton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. William Furnour of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Hyndelay of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Trowtell to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Witton of Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Huntyngdon of Chippendale to t. of Whalley abbey. John Eston of Middleton Tyas to t. of Handale nunnery. Thomas Witton of [East] Witton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. George Thorneley, monk of Furness. Br. John Cawse, monk of Furness. Br. John Whynefell, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Wresill, canon of Warter. Br. Robert Rose, O.Carm. Br. Christian de Saxonia, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Irton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Ekiryng, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Aukeland, monk of Fountains. Br. William Sam, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas Fesar, monk of Sawley. Br. William Dynkley, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William Thornhill, monk of Whalley, by l.d.

79. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 December 1434 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Richard Everyngham, rector of Birkin. Robert Cade of York diocese. John Dunham of York diocese. John Sisee of Beverley. John Farnesfeld of Bleasby. Robert Bakhous of Whitby. John Kirkby of Sprotbrough. William Ogile of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Witton of Witton. Richard Lound of York diocese. John Leget of York diocese. Richard Marshall of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Ferrour of York diocese. Adam Wilop of York diocese. William Bell of York diocese. John Wynter of York diocese. John Uttyng of Bolton. [fo. 247v] Richard Loblay of Bingley. James Raynee of Marr. William Mildnale of York. Robert Barton of York. John Giselay of York. John Lefe of Ripon.

Thomas Harman of Atwick. John del Hugh of Barnbrough. Thomas Whitby of Brierley. William Schola of Horncastle. Thomas Smelt of Thirsk.

Br. William Nobyll, canon of Thurgarton. Br. George Heworth, O.Carm. York. Br. John Holme, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Carlell, O.Carm. York. Br. John Topcliff, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Richard Laverok of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Betson of Dunnington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Ellergill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Pedge of *Stretton* [?Sturton/Stirton] to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Billyold of Markham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Otley of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Wright of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Morpath of Morpeth, Durham diocese, to t. of the abbot and convent of *Aukland* [*sic*], by l.d.⁸⁵ Thomas Morton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Barley of Plumtree to t. of Anglesey priory. Thomas Stanley of Brigham to t. of St Sepulchre' hospital, [Hedon] in Holderness. Robert Lok of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Abrewyk of Pocklington to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Elys of Hemsworth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Foston of Foston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Castelford of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. Henry Wordill of Sawley to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Oswaldkirk of Newburgh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Hanelay of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Hunter of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Freman of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. William Couper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory, for all [orders]. Thomas Holynghege to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Thomas Gray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Medlay, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Wartre, monk of Beauvale.⁸⁶ Br. Mathew Daysham, monk of Beauvale. Br. Robert Preston, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Been, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Newerk, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Rereward, O.Carm. Br. John Holme, O.Carm.

Deacons

William Stone of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.[d]. Henry Fawconer to t. of Barlings abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Bell of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Cotum of Eston to t. of Whitby abbey. John Barbour of Sinnington to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Filyng of Norwich diocese to t. of Beeston priory, by l.d. William Brwer (*sic*) of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wynd of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Amy of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Snape of Jervaulx to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

⁸⁵ In no. 81p the abbey providing the title is given as Blanchland.

⁸⁶ Thomas Warter was prior of Beauvale 1439-1453 (*Heads*, III, 355).

Br. John Tunstall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Brounfeld, canon of Coverham.
Br. William Sandall, canon of Coverham.

Priests

Thomas Skirley of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Laurence Hatecale of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Hophill of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Moseley of Haddlesey to t. of Blyth priory. William Clerk of Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Loversall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. M. John Fendard of York diocese to t. of Ivychurch priory, Salisbury diocese. Hugh Tapton of Kirklington to t. of Rufford abbey. William Anot of Langar to t. of Shelford priory. William Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. William Dighton of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Skipwith of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Rongton of Northallerton to t. of Guisborough priory. John Hog of *Aldeburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Sutton of York diocese to t. of Grosmont priory. John Walpole of Lincoln diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery, by l.d.⁸⁷ William Hoton of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Burell of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Gregson of Lonsdale to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Percyvall of Norton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Burghbrig of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

80. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 12 March 1434/5 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Bosevile, rector of a mediety of Darfield, York diocese. John Clitherow of York diocese. Thomas <Aukeland> of Kirkbymoorside. Richard Ryngar of Pontefract. Richard Payne of Nottingham. John Birnand of Clayworth. John Gefrayson of *Dighton* [?Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. Peter Scott of Whitgift. John Lekkis of Ripon. William Osmond of York. William Dolfyn of Rotherham. John Balne of *Aykton* [?Acton/Aikton/Aketon]. Thomas Melton of Bempton. John Wilson of Marton. William Spencer of Rievaulx. John Michell of Beverley. Thomas Kirkby of Beverley. John Holand of Settrington. Roger Gawsell of Tadcaster. Richard Gregory of Newstead. William Caberr' of York. Robert Bradee of Shipton. Nicholas Johnson of Askrigg.

[fo. 248r] *Subdeacons*

John Gayle of York to t. of Nostell priory. John Stayneburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad o[mnes]*]. Richard Kirkby of Clifton to t. of Blyth priory. John Fisser of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. William Benett of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert

⁸⁷ In the earlier entry (no. 78s) he is described as of Norwich diocese.

Barton of Slingsby to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Marchall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Kirkby of Sprotbrough to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Stele of Workington to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Leget of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton] to t. of Guisborough priory. Richard Loblay to t. of Whalley abbey. William Pawnton of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John Stodlay of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Malpas of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory. John Marchall of Shipton to t. of Huntingdon priory. Richard Newton of Leeds to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Well of Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Scroton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Norham, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Ebirston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Burn, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Topcliff, canon of Marton. Br. Judocus Ysbrand, O.P.

Deacons

Thomas Holynghege to t. of Nostell priory. William Betson of Dunnington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Mudy of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Hanley of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Abrewik of Pocklington to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Calverton of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Mawer to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Symson of Newhay to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Otteley of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Ellergill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Castelford to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Billyold of Markham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Elys of Hemsworth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wright of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Stanley of Brigham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Lok of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Wordill of Sawley to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Oswaldkirk of Newburgh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hill of Howden to t. of Drax priory. Robert Pedge of *Stretton* [?Sturton/Stirton] to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Freman of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Reynold of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Tereswell to t. of Worksop priory. John Hunter of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. William Adyngham to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Warde of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. John Morpath of Morpeth to t. of the abbot and convent of *Aukeland* [*sic*], by l.d.⁸⁸ Thomas Morton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. Thomas Wartr', canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Beauvale. Br. Mathew Daysham, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Beauvale. Br. Thomas Reward, O.Carm.

Priests

William Stone of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Marshall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Wynd of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Barbour of Sinnington to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Forster of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Knyghton of

⁸⁸ In no. 81p the abbey providing the title is given as Blanchland.

Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Cotum of Eston to t. of Whitby abbey. William Grenewell of Hemingbrough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Lane of Stanford to t. of Ulverscroft priory. Henry Fawconer of Melsonby to t. of Barlings abbey. John Barker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Hodlesden to t. of Sawley abbey. William Filyng of Norwich diocese to t. of Beeston priory, by l.d. Nicholas Bristwyk to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Alfred Grenefeld of Barwick to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. John Norton, canon of Newstead. Br. William Misterton, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Howlyn, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Lightshaw, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Ripon, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Midelburgh, canon of Warter. Br. Antony Beverlay, canon of Nostell. Br. Roger Burgate, monk of Lenton. Br. Edmund Bradenham, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Forthe, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Turnour, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Mowbray, canon of Kirkham.

81. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 2 April 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. W[illiam] Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Hornese of Beverley. Robert Blase of Spofforth. John Roston of Ruston. John Flecher of Knaresborough. Nicholas Whirig of Kirkbymoorside. Robert Rawlynson of Brandesburton. John Kichman of Husthwaite. John Ubank of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Redenes of York. William Brewstr' of Wigginton. John Morton of York. Thomas Gamyll of Thornton. Edmund Kar of York diocese. Thomas Alanson of Newburgh. Robert Constable of Frismarsh.

Br. Henry Dale, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

John Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. [fo. 248v] William Dolfyn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Mildnale of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Walter Cawdre of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Simon Ranald of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Moderby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Aton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Roger Pereson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Calthorne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ramege of Hunmanby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Simon Waryn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Br. Cornelius de Elmet, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. William Bothe, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Deacons

John Gaile of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Barton of Slingsby to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Kirkby of Clifton to t. of Blyth priory. John Fisser of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. John Kirkby of Sprotbrough to t. of Roche abbey. William Pawnton of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Stele of Workington to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Benet of Beverley to t. of *prioress* [*sic*] and convent of Watton. Richard Maynesford of Durham diocese to t. of Newminster abbey, by l.d. Richard Loblay to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Marchall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Leget of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton] to t. of Guisborough priory. John Marchall of Shipton to t. of Huntingdon priory. Robert Pilmore of St Andrew's diocese in Scotland to t. of Alnwick abbey. John Stodlay of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Couper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Foston of Foston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Malpas of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. William Well of Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Scroton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Norham, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Burn, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Topcliff, canon of Marton. Br. Robert Medelay, O.S.A.

Priests

John Hunter of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Amy to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Shercroft of Beverley, parson in the choir of St John's collegiate church, Beverley, to t. of his benefice. Robert Billyold of Markham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Betson of Dunnington to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Morpath of M[orpeth], Durham diocese, to t. of Blanchland abbey. Robert Pedge of *Stretton* [?Sturton/Stirton] to t. of Mathersey priory. Robert Lok of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Kyng of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Bell of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Elys of Hemsworth to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Abirwik of Pocklington to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Otlay of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert Hanley of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. William Brewer of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Kirkby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Handale nunnery [*Gryndall*]. Thomas Freman of Melton to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Holynghege to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Thomas Wartr', monk of Beauvale.

82. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on 16 April 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. W[illiam] Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Crok of Beverley. Thomas Yole of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Bramston of Scarborough. William Bower of Doncaster. Thomas Lambyn of Doncaster. Robert Thwaites of York. Richard Lordesman of Durham diocese, by l.d. John Corbrig of York.

Subdeacons

John Farnesfeld of Bleasby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wynter of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Calverlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Caberr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Redenes of Reedness to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kichman of Husthwaite to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. Robert Henrison of Newton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Deacons

Walter Cawdre of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Aton of Hull to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Dolfyn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Robert Muderby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Mildenale of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Taunfeld of Durham to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Browne of Hexham to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Ramege of Hunmanby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Priests

John Ellergill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Barton of Slingsby to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Marchall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Kirkby of Sprotbrough to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Oswaldkirk of Newburgh to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Pilmore of St Andrew's diocese in Scotland to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Richard Maynesford of Durham diocese to t. of Newminster abbey, Durham diocese.

83. [fo. 249r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Mery of Beverley. Henry Hertford of York. Richard Smyth of Beverley. William West of Beverley. William Buteler of York. William Barton of Ulverston [*Oulston*]. Thomas Sarll of York. Thomas Ryngstane of York. Thomas Goldyng of Thirsk. William Seton of Melbourne. John Vavisour of Newark. William Page of *Eton* [?Eaton/Etton]. Charles Flemmyng of Worksop. Thomas Smyth of Mansfield. John Drapour of Sutton. Walter Williamson of Flinton. John Whyntyn of Swine. Richard Cletham of Hedon. Walter Tomlynson of Flinton. Thomas White of Elstronwick. William Esyngwald of

Mappleton. William Marsshall of Halifax. Thomas Litster of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Walles of York. William Kirkby of Kirkby. Robert Mitton of Preston.

Br. Robert Ruston, canon of Ellerton. Br. Robert Whixlay, O.Carm. York. Br. John Acclom, O.Carm. Scarborough.

Subdeacons

Richard Everyngham, rector of Birkin, to t. of his benefice. John Bosvile, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his benefice. Robert White of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Ruston of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Harman of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Donyngton of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. William Scolay of Horncastle to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Rawlinson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Harlesay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hewyk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Dowsyng of Wawne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Balne of *Aykton* [?Aketon/Aikton/Acton] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Page of Tuxford to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Swyngleyhrst to t. of Sawley abbey. John Coo of Nottingham to t. of Newstead priory. John Buke of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hart of York [*rest blank*]. Richard Payne of Nottingham to t. of Felley priory. John Ingylby of Nottingham to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas Smelt of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Glasynghy, O.Carm. York.⁸⁹ Br. George Hewod, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Calass, O.Carm. York. Br. John Bylton, monk of Rufford. Br. William Tikhyll, monk of Roche.⁹⁰ Br. William Skires, of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Br. Richard Hessell, canon of Watton. Br. John Myntyng, canon of Watton. Br. Simon Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Coranffe, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Comyn, canon of Marton. Br. Henry Dayle, canon of Marton. Br. William Ayrtton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Kirkeby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Methelay, canon of Nostell.

Robert Wodde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Denyson of Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Henry Marsshall, monk of Furness. Br. John Hornse, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Saxton, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Beleby, monk of Furness

Deacons

Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. John Stayneburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wynter of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Calverley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. Robert Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Raynald of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Caber to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

⁸⁹ In subsequent entries (nos. 85d, 86p) he is called Lasynghy.

⁹⁰ William Tikhyll became abbot of Roche in 1479 and last occurs in 1485 (*Heads*, III, 327; *Heads Supplement*, p. 127).

William Redenes of Reedness to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Pereson to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Richardson of Cockermouth to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Gray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Hayton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Baumburgh, canon of Nostell. Br. Judocus Esbrand, O.P. Scarborough.

Priests

John Gayle [*the rest of the entry in a different hand*] of York diocese, vicar of Felkirk, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell] [*sic*]. Richard Loblay to t. of Whalley abbey. John Fisser of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. John Leget of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton] to t. of Guisborough priory. William Wryght of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Adyngham to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Wardale of Sawley to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Mawer to t. of Blyth priory. Thomas Raynolde of Colston Bassett to t. of Launde priory. Thomas Staynley of Brigham to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. William Mildenale to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Pawnton of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John Cowper to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Bedale of York to t. of Thicket priory. Robert Warde of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 249v] John Ramege of Hunmanby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Aton of Hull to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. John Norham, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Yngland, canon of Cartmel. Br. John Romonby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry Laxton, monk of Rufford. Br. Robert Maltby, monk of Roche. Br. Robert Esyngwald, monk of Roche. Br. James Clare, monk of Sawley. Br. William Man, canon of Bolton. Br. John Botlesford, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Lambert, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Brig, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Burn, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William York, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Pikeryng, monk of Whitby. Br. John Cudbert, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hertilpole, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Medelay, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard⁹¹ Asfordby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Bolton, O.F.M. York.

84. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, on 24 September 1435, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general.

Acolytes

Thomas Stafford of York. William Hall of Penistone. Roger Legh of Rotherham. John Wright of Lenton. Thomas Thoriff of Radcliffe. Robert Midelton of Ripon. Stephen Dobson of Cottingham. John Litster of York diocese. Robert Lowson of Howden. John York of Clayworth. Thomas Twede of Ferriby. Thomas Wetwang of Beverley. William Clerk of Dewsbury. Nicholas White of Sutton. John Bell of Wistow. William Fontance of

⁹¹ Robert originally written and dotted for deletion and Richard written above.

Swine. Nicholas Swirell of Hedon. Henry Mare of Swine. Richard Palmer of Filey. Robert Walker of Kirkby Lonsdale. Christopher Fulwod of York diocese.

Br. John Dew, O.P. York. Br. Richard Calwerd, O.P. York. Br. John Craven, O.S.A. York. Br. John Sprotburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. John Beverlay, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Lestrik, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

William Coke of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Sarle of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Pert of Beverley to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Stafford of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Colynson of Yarm [*written over erasure*] to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. Richard Palmer of Holme to t. of Warter priory. William Esyngwald of Mappleton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Mokeson of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Cotes of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Marsche of Wentworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Hertford of London diocese to t. of Bootham hospital, York, by l.d. Robert Blakburn of York diocese to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Garde of Thirkleby to t. of Grosmont priory. John Butre of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Marsshall of Halifax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas White of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in H[olderness]. William Bakster of Beverley to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas White of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard Cleteham of Hedon [*or possibly for Headon*] to t. of Shelford priory. John Elsham of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Cokes of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Webster of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Walkyngton of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Laurence Exilby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Forster of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. John Downom, canon of Cockersand. Br. Richard Marche, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. John Bradford, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. William Everton, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. William Slake, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Ruston, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Sempringham. Br. Richard Kilvyngton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Whalsgrave, monk of Meaux. Br. William Leven, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Heselton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Northcrosse, O.P. York. Br. John More, O.P. York. Br. John Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Skipton, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Richard Everyngham, rector of Birkin, to t. of his benefice. Richard Payne of Nottingham to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Hert of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Coe of Nottingham to t. of Newstead priory. John Yngleby of Nottingham to t. of Dale abbey. John Hewyk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Scola of Horncastle to t. of Nostell priory. John Harlesay of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Dowsyng of Wawne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Harman of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Newton of Leeds to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].

Robert Rawlynson of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Yoman of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Donyngton of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Towton of Wistow to t. of house of *Kathirstok* [? Cotterstock college]. John Ruston of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert White of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Laverok of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Page of Tuxford to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Smelt of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey. John Farnesfeld of Bleasby to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Buk of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wod of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Henrison of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Denyson of Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Hesilwod, monk of Furness. Br. William Hilton, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Billyngton, monk of Furness. Br. John Austyn, monk of Furness. Br. John Dalton, monk of Furness. Br. John Anot, O.F.M. York. Br. Melo Otirburn, O.P. York. Br. John Ebreston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Edlyngton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Skires of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert Comyn, canon of Marton. Br. Henry Dale, canon of Marton.

Priests

Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. John Stodeley of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Stayneburn of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Dolfyn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. [fo. 250r] Richard Kirkby of Clifton to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Symson of Newhay to t. of Drax priory. Robert Craven of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Halytrehom of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Stodelay of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Calverley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], by l.d. John Marshall of Shipton to t. of Huntingdon priory. Thomas Tereswell of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Redenes of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. John Malpas of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. Roger Pereson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Bacon of Carlisle diocese to t. [*rest blank*]. Gerard Saltmers of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Grene of York to t. of Kirkham priory. William Couper of Birkin to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Morton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Br. Robert Cawod, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William West, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Lenton. Br. Thomas Reward, O.Carm. York. Br. William Laurance, canon of Sempringham. Br. Robert Cowden, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Kexby, monk of Byland. Br. Thomas Evenwod, O.P. York. Br. Robert Harlesay, canon of Malton. Br. John Newton, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Gray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Tove, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Frithby, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Selby, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Selby, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Robert Coupland, monk of Rievaulx.

85. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of

John, archbishop of York, on 17 December 1435, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general.

Acolytes

M. John Lathum, rector of Kneesall. John Burnand of Beverley. Thomas Lokton of Beverley. William Blys of York. William Calverlay of Pontefract. John Barstou of Pontefract. John Litster of Pontefract. Robert Edmundson of Pontefract. John Baddesworth of Tickhill. John Wyntworth of Thrybergh. Thomas Amy of Wheldrake. John Walker of Northallerton. Robert Steropp of Tickhill. William Threkyngham of Beverley. John Storres of Argam. Christopher Burgh of Kendal. Robert Hawet of Lindley. Thomas Richmond of Slaidburn. Thomas Gargrefe of Mitton. Thomas Bollyng of Howden. Richard Cisson of Aberford. Richard Las yng of Tadcaster. Roger Lynton of Thorp Arch. William Hale of Selby. John Jolby of Selby. Thomas Kemp of York. Robert Selby of Selby. Thomas Pikton of Kirkleavington [*Leventon*]. Thomas Roclyff of York diocese. Robert Kirkham. John Biker of Richmond.

Br. John Kendale.⁹² Br. Richard Bose.⁹³ Br. William Stayneburn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Sourby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Denys, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Pountfrette.⁹⁴

Subdeacons

Robert Mitton of Preston to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Witton of Witton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Wryght of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Witton to t. of Topholme abbey. John Belamy to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Man of Bar Grange to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wright of Wilford to t. of Newstead priory. Adam Willopp of Boltby to t. of Arden nunnery. William Marsshall to t. of Coverham abbey. John York of Clayworth to t. of Thornton abbey. William Norton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Hall of Langsett [*Langside*] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Lowson of *Heueden* [*nos. 84a and 92d give Howden*] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Laverok of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. John Clerk of Skeckling to t. of St Sepulchre's [hospital], Hedon. Henry Sabden of Rimington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Gowsell of Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Mare to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Burges of Langar to t. of Alvingham priory. John Wavisour of Howden to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Harton of *Myton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Honifeld, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Byngham, canon of Thurgarton.⁹⁵ Br. John Notyngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Craven, O.S.A. York. Br. John Sprotburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Buxum, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Lynwodd, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull.

⁹² Presumably to be identified with br. John Kendal, O.P. York, ordained nos. 98s, 100d, 106p.

⁹³ Presumably to be identified with br. Richard Bose, O.P. York, ordained nos. 95d, 109p.

⁹⁴ Presumably to be identified with br. John Pontefract, O.S.A. Tickhill, nos. 86s, 95d.

⁹⁵ William Byngham was prior of Thurgarton 1472-1477 (*Heads*, III, 537).

Deacons

John Buttrees of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Colynson of Yarm to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. William Mookson of Thurgoland to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Palmer of Holme to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Cotes of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Esyngwald of Mappleton to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Hertford of London diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Marssh of Wentworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Swynglehirst of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Baxter of Beverley to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Blakburne of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Richard Garde of Thirkleby to t. of Grosmont priory. Thomas Stafford of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Cletham of Hedon [*or possibly for Headon*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Blakburn of York diocese [to t. of] Healaugh Park priory. John Balne of *Ayketon* [?Acton/Aikton/Aketon] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Pert of Beverley to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Marsshall of Halifax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Nicholas White of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey. Simon Waryn of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Sarle of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Laurence Exilby to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. William Leven, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Heslarton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Kilvyngton, monk of Meaux. Br. John Whallesgrave, monk of Meaux. Br. John Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Christopher Skipton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Lasynby, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Robert Ruston, canon [*rest blank*].⁹⁶

Priests

Richard Everyngam, rector of Birkin, to t. of his benefice, John Ruston of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Hert of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. [fo. 250v] Thomas Foston of Foston to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Yoman of Beverley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Rawlynson of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Wynter of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York, by l.d. Thomas Smelt of Thirsk to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Dowsyng of Wawne to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Newton of Leeds to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Towton of Wistow to t. of house of *Cathirstok* [? Cotterstock college]. Thomas Herman of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Dunnyng of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Page of Tuxford to t. of Newstead priory. Robert White of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Buk of Holmpton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wod of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Well of Well to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Henrison of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Denyson of Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Pountfreit, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Colstane, O.Carm. Nottingham.

⁹⁶ Presumably to be identified with br. Robert Ruston, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, nos. 83a, 89p.

86. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 3 March 1435/6 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. William Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

M. Thomas Candell, canon of the free chapel of Wolverhampton. John Wilton of York. Thomas Haropp of Sawley. Robert Bank of Bradford. Richard Grene of Scarborough. John Croxall of York diocese. Richard Frankeleyn of Broughton. William Bothorpp of Hemingbrough. John Chernok of Rotherham. Robert Cisson of Bolton. William White of Seaton. William Watson of Bolton. Thomas Johnson of Normanton. William Morlay of Morley. Thomas Westiby of York. William Gisburn of Hull. Thomas Bernard of Hull. Robert Clerk of Roos. Marmaduke Clerk of Helperby. Richard Adelyn of Sutton. John Hagthorpp of York. John Dalton of Malton. Henry Hert of York. Thomas Bellyngham of *Burneshed* [?Burneside/Burnside]. Alan Troghton of Muncaster.

Br. Robert Mekelow *conventus* [*sic, recte* O.Carm. York].

Subdeacons

John Ewbank of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.[d]. Oliver Dynelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.[d]. William Thore of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Thrupe of Scaftworth to t. of Mattersey priory. William Page to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Wryght of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Amy of Wheldrake to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Baddesworth of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. John Dyghton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Christopher Horne of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John Mery of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. James Rayne of Marr to t. of Roche abbey. William Howthway to t. of Marton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of Watton priory. Robert Berwyk of York to t. of Arden nunnery [*Herden*]. William Calverley of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of prior and convent of St John the Apostle and Evangelist [Pontefract]. Hugh Eliote to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Ferry of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas West of Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Thoryfe of Radcliffe to t. of Shelford priory. John Wodehouse of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Blase of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Geffrason to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

Religious: [Br.] Robert Langtoft, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] Thomas Scroxton, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] William Grene, canon of Bridlington. [Br.] John Bridelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Pomfrett, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. William Bayns, O.F.M. York. [Br.] William Fryston, monk of Pontefract. [Br.] William Lokwod, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Deue, O.P. York. Br. John Courteney, canon of Nostell. [Br.] William Dydincele, canon of Warter. [Br.] William Zorke, canon of Warter.⁹⁷

John Mellyng of Melling to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Rawcliffe of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Freres of Urswick [*Worsewyk*] to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas

⁹⁷ William York was prior of Warter 1454-1458 (*Heads*, III, 547).

Richemond of Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. Roger Marchall of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey by Oxford.

Deacons

John Witton of York to t. of Tupholme abbey. John Capon of Beverley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Belamy of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Hall of Langsett to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Wryght of Wilford to t. of Newstead priory. William Norton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Marshall of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Cokes [to t. of] Watton priory. John Clerk of Skeckling to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Vavisour of Howden to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Adam Willopp of Boltby to t. of Arden nunnery. Henry Sabden of Rimington to t. of Keld[holme] nunnery. Henry Tapett of *Fornafeld* [for Farnsfield] to t. of Rufford abbey. John Hertton of *Mitton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Burges of Langar to t. of Alvingham priory. Thomas White of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Kichynman of Husthwaite to t. of prioress and convent of [blank].⁹⁸ John Zork of Clayworth to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Mare of S[rest blank] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.⁹⁹ Roger Gawsell of Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Mitton of Preston to t. of Whalley abbey.

Religious: Br. Richard Marche, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. William Everton, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. John Craven, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Robert Preston, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Bene, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Newerk, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. [fo. 251r] Br. William Ayrtton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Kyrkby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Medelay, canon of Nostell.

Priests

John Punsonby, rector of Elton, to t. of his benefice. John Castelford to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Colynson of Yarm to t. of Handale nunnery [*Grendale*]. Richard Palmer of Holme [*Home*] to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Cotes to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Henry Hertford of London diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Howsom to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Mookson of Thurgoland to t. of Rufford abbey. William Scola of Horncastle to t. of Nostell priory. John Balne of *Ayketon* [?Acton/Aikton/Aketon] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Stafford to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Marsch of Wentworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Simon Raynald of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Caberr' to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Devile of Stukeley, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hinchbrooke nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Swyngelhyrst to t. of Sawley abbey. John Coo of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Blakburn to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Nicholas White to t. of Garendon abbey. John Ingleby of Nottingham to t. of Dale abbey. Richard Payn of Nottingham to t. of Felley priory.

⁹⁸ Entries nos. 82s and 87p indicate that the nunnery was Keldholme.

⁹⁹ Entries nos. 84a and 87d indicate that the ordinand came from Swine.

Religious: Br. William Otryngton, monk of Meaux. Br. William Scamston, monk of Meaux. Br. John Longtofte, monk of Meaux. Br. John Lasynby, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull. Br. John Willerby, O.P. York.

87. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 24 March 1435/6, M. William Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Foleby of Spofforth. Thomas Johnson of Ruston. Edmund Palmer of Sledmere. John More of York. William Athwee of Hexham. Richard Litton of Ripon. Robert Man of Addingham. Robert Ranyell of Hunmanby. William Bentlay of Beverley. Simon Masseham of Masham. William Richemound of Boroughbridge. William Russell of Boroughbridge. Richard Godeffelagh of Cockermouth.

Br. Thomas Castell, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Candell, LL.B., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice. John Whyteby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Morton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Sice of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Marchall of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Adlyn to t. of Worksop priory. Marmaduke Helperby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Smyth of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Normanton to t. of Repton priory. John Ake of Beverley to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Henry Hert to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Elys of Rylstone to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Ryngare to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Richard Frankeleyn of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Whyte of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. William Lemying of Leeming to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Belyingham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Robert Mekelaw, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Robert Berwik of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Amy of Wheldrake to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Wodehous of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Baddesworth of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. William Howthwart of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. William Thore of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Blase of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Eubank of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Calverlay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Pontefract priory, by l.d. Thomas West of

Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Thrupe of Scaftworth to t. of Mattersey priory. James Rayne of Marr to t. of Roche abbey. Oliver Dynelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dyghton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Feray of Boroughbridge to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [fo. 251v] William Page to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Wright of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Eliot to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Geffrason to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Laverok of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. Christopher Horne to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Thoriffe of Radcliffe to t. of Shelford priory. William Wright of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Richarson of Cockermouth to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. William Holnesfeld, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Tikhyll, monk of Roche.

Priests

John Witton to t. of Tupholme abbey. William Norton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wright of Wilford to t. of Newstead priory. Adam Willopp of Boltby to t. of Arden nunnery. John Capon of Beverley to t. of St Agatha's abbey, Richmond [Easby]. William Hall of Langsett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Sabden of Rimington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Burges of Langar to t. of Alvingham priory. Roger Gowsell of Fryston to t. of Sawley abbey. John Beverlay of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Hewyk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Marchall to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kichynman of Husthwaite to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Cletham of Hedon [*or possibly for* Headon] to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Mare of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Vavisour of *Heueden* [*previous entries 85s, 86d indicate* Howden] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. John Craven, of the house of Tickhill [O.S.A.].

88. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 7 April 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Roger Barton of York. Robert Sixindale of Langton. John Skyrlow of Leeds. William Bentlay of Bentley. Thomas Messenger of Kirkby Stephen, by l.d.

Subdeacons

William Morlay of Morley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Raghter of Kildare diocese [*Darensis*] to t. of Elsing Spital priory, London, by l.d. John Morton of Ainderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Osteller of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Deacons

M. Thomas Candell, LL.B., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Richard [Rucus *sic*] Ryngar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Smyth of Shelford to t. of Esholt nunnery, York diocese. William Henryson of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Morton to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Eles of Rylstone [*Reliston*] to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wilton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Bellyngham of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York.

Br. George Hewod, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Mekelaw, O.Carm. York.

Priests

John Fery of Boroughbridge to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. Thomas Laverok of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. John Baddesworth of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey. James Rayne of Marr to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Amy of Wheldrake to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Hugh Elliott to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Thomas West of Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. William Calverlay of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Pontefract priory. Nicholas Gayneford of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ewbank of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Wodhous of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Herton of *Miton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Freres of Urswick [*Worsewyk*] to t. of Cartmel priory. John Mellyng of Melling to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Scorton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Watton of Watton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.¹⁰⁰ Thomas Richemond of Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey.

89. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 2 June 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Burton of York. Simon Payntour of Mappleton. John Sparow of Mattersey. Thomas Awdee of Castleford. Thomas Couper of Ripon. John Hudson of Middleham. John Hemmyngburgh of York. John Eston of Thwing. John Craven of Bracken. Robert Thwayde of Dunham. Alan Couper of Dunham. Thomas Oxenford of Pickering. [fo. 252r] William Touneley of Ribchester.

Br. Nicholas Preston, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, O.Carm.

Subdeacons

¹⁰⁰ Other entries (nos. 79a, 85s) state Thomas Witton of Witton.

William Brounston of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Kyllynghall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Bottyn of Elvington to t. of Swine nunnery. John Croxhall of Mount Grace (*Monte Gracie*), Durham diocese, by l.d. to t. of Arden nunnery. William Osmond to t. of Warter priory. Richard Sprotlay of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. William Bower to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Qwyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Cliderhow to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Barnon [*sic, cf. no. 91p as Baron*] of Rimswell to t. of St Sepulchre's [*sancti Sepulturi*] hospital [Hedon]. John Rawson of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dent of Gilling to t. of Marrick nunnery. Robert Vyncent of Barningham to t. of Roche abbey.

Br. Robert Burneley, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Roger Darcy, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Acclom, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. John Clyfton, O.P. York. Br. Henry Ynges, O.P. York. Br. John Seton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Cleseby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Horneby, canon of Warter. Br. Nicholas Hatclyff, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

Thomas Normanton of York diocese to t. of Repton priory. Richard Man of Bar Grange to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Morlay of Morley to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Hert of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Akede of *Beuer*[?ley] to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].¹⁰¹ Henry Marchall of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Adlyn of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Raghter of Kildare diocese (*Darensis*) to t. of Elsing Spital priory, London, by l.d. Thomas Rawcliff of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wakefeld, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. William Forster, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Robert Lyndsay, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John Myntyng, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Hesyll, canon of Watton. Br. John Downome, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Bradford, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

M. Thomas Candell, LL.B., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice. John Wylton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Thrupe of Scaftworth to t. of Mattersey priory. John Clerk of Skeckling to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. William Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Thoriff to t. of Shelford priory. William Howthwayte to t. of Marton priory. William Wryght of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Dyghton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Page to t. of Mattersey priory. John Geffrayson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Elys of Rylstone to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Hern to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Ryngar to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

¹⁰¹ In the other entries (nos. 67a, 87s, 17p) Akede is called Ake.

Thomas Bellyngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Laurence Exilby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Mitton of Preston to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Berdesay, canon of Marton. Br. Richard March, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. William Everton, monk of Hull charterhouse. Br. Robert Ruston, canon of Ellerton. Br. Thomas Brotherton, monk of Whalley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Woodward, O.P. York. Br. Robert Midelburgh, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Herlesay, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Whetelay, monk of Fountains. Br. Walter Monkton, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Skypton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Stokton, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Bawmburgh, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Methelay, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Mekelaw, O.Carm.

90. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Nele of Barnbrough. Henry Kirkby of York. Robert Browne of Kirkbymoorside. Robert Grene of Fimber. John Wilson of *Folysard*. John Regyll of Kirkleavington. Thomas Swyer of Pontefract. John Stones of Rothwell. Robert Sygeston of Topcliffe. John Crownkshaw of *Ripax*. Robert Vade of Bedale. Robert Thomson of Minskip. Robert Kirkeby of Kirkby Lonsdale.

Br. Richard Ebroston, monk of [St Mary's] York. Br. Richard Bayldon, canon of Drax. Br. John Pountfrait, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Kirkby, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Burn of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Fenvik of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Edmund Karr of Stackhouse to t. of Sawley abbey. [fo. 252v] John Lekys of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Stodeley of Ripon to t. of Biddlesden abbey. Thomas Audy of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Chelray of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Parke of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Ralph Pitt to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lafe of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Palmer of Filey to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Messenger of Carlisle diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, by l.[d]. Robert Richardson of Carlisle diocese, by l.[d]., to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Bubwyth of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Rumlay of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Cauncefeld of Cantsfield to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Blakburn of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Walker of Kendal to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Tanfeld, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Whixlay, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Sawreby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Wetwang, O.P. York.

Deacons

Robert Clayton of Conisbrough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Ripax of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Edmundson of Marton to t. of Mattersey priory. William Bower of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Grundall of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Ranyell of York to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. William Knyght of Drayton to t. of Blyth priory. William Funtance of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Sheford of Tadcaster to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Burton of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Buk of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Byland abbey.

Br. Peter Higgeston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Cornelius Elmet, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. William Friston, monk of Pontefract. Br. William Lokwod, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Clifton, O.P. York.

Priests

William Coly of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Vale Royal abbey, by l.[d]. Richard Killynghall of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Lasse of Durham diocese, by l.[d]., to t. of the house of Walkknoll. John Croxall of Durham diocese, by l.[d]., to t. of Arden nunnery. John Smyth of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Cliderow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Wakerfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital. John Paliser of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Osmond of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Morton of Ainderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Lemyng of Leeming to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Dent of Gilling to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Thomas Longthorn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Miles Otterburn, O.P. Lancaster. Br. William Byngham, canon of Thurgarton.

91. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 23 February 1436/7, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Chestr', rector of Burnby. Thomas Thorneton of York. Robert Wodde of Sawley. John Dale of Hull. Edmund Nicholson of Slaidburn. William Saule of Ripon. John Sotehill of Thormanby. Thomas Bedford of Topcliffe. James Clerk of Ripon. Richard Bedale of Ripon. William Darcy of Barrowby. William Hebden of Ripon. John Piking of Saxton. John Morton of Ripon. William Burton of Barnoldswick [*Barnolfwik, sic*]. Nicholas Maunesell of Snaith. William Smethy of Wakefield. John Hudson of Ripon. Robert Russell of Durham. John Hudson of York diocese. John Bendebow of Malton. Roger Baker of Malton. Nicholas Ecopp of Leeds. William Wardell of Malton. Thomas

Dene of York diocese. John Thomson of Pickering. John Bawgee of Alne. John Preston of Norton Conyers. Robert Cokk of Richmond. Richard Hogeson of Cartmel. Nicholas Hoghton.

Br. Robert Bentlay, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull.

Subdeacons

Thomas Lascels, rector of Escrick, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Burman of Leeds to t. of Thornton abbey. John Hemmyngburgh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Regill of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Leysham of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery [*Hesshold*]. William Bowr' of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.[d]. Robert Cokk of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Yarum of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Edmund Gregory of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Caldebek of York diocese to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from the lands of John Bertrem, knight, in his demesne of *Botell* [?Bootle/Bothel]. Robert Walker of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Birnand to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Osburn of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kepier hospital. Robert Kirkham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Nele of Barnbrough to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Litstre to t. of Sherburn hospital. John Skirlow of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Burgh of Gargrave to t. of Shap abbey. Robert Kircoswald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Bernard to t. of Swine nunnery. Francis Furnyvall to t. of Mattersey priory. William Bentle to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Gammyll of North Otterington to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Hugh Bispham of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Brewster to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [fo. 253r] John Burgh of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Mares, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Ekkelsill, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Zork, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Richard Baylton [*rest blank*].¹⁰² Br. John de Pontefract [*rest blank*].¹⁰³ Br. Richard Ebreton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Clynt, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Rigg, canon of Cartmel.

Deacons

William Stodeley of Ripon to t. of Biddlesden abbey. Robert Fenvik of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Burn to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Rumley of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Palmer of Filey to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Messenger of Carlisle diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Ralph Pitt of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Whirell of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Awty of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Lekkys of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Parke of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Simon Payntour of Mappleton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Sice of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Wallyngton of Beverley to t. of

¹⁰² Presumably to be identified as a canon of Drax (see nos. 90a, 92d, 95p).

¹⁰³ Presumably to be identified as a canon of Drax (see nos. 90a, 92d, 95p).

[Nun]keeling nunnery. John Eston of Thwing to t. of Kirkham priory. John Lase [*? for Lafe*] of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund Karr of Stackhouse to t. of Sawley abbey. Nicholas Bubwith of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. John Cauncefeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Blakburn of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Walker of Kendal to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Saurby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Morwill, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

Henry Hert of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Blase of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Thore of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Edmondson of Marton to t. of Mattersey priory. John Ripax of Pont[efract] to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Bower of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Sheford of Tadcaster to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Bower of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Buttre of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Clayton of Conisbrough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Knygh' of Drayton to t. of Blyth priory. John Sponer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Burn of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Sprotlay of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Ranyll of York to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon, *Bootham crossed out*]. William Buk of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Byland abbey. William Brawnston of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Baron of Rimswell to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. John Snape of Jervaulx to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Sutton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Simon Burton, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Alexander Ella, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Nicholas Kay, canon of Bolton in Craven.

92. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 16 March 1436/7, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Thorne of Melton. John Sparow of Bishopthorpe. John Wartyr of Rothwell. Robert Lute of Beverley. Robert Batyson of Wintringham. Richard Newton of Newton. John Holme of York diocese. William Grave of York diocese. Thomas Hancock of York. John Lascels of York. Robert Swaynesby of Escrick. John Raynald of York. John Barton of Ripon. Henry Batson of York. John Tanfeld of York. Robert Hall of York. Thomas Fenton of York. William Hayles of Preston.

Subdeacons

Robert Bridkirk of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pikeryng of Saxton to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Russell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's,

York], by l.d. Walter Williamson of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. [fo. 253v] Thomas Crosby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Smyth of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Corkby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Robert Wod of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. William Wiclif of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Bawge of Alne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Sutehill of Thormanby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Hakthorp of Rampton to t. of Elsham priory. Richard Deen of York diocese to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Pikton of Kirkleavington [*Leventon*] to t. of Guisborough priory. John Wilson to t. of Handale nunnery. Nicholas Hoghton of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smyth of Richmond to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. William Ledis, canon of Nostell. Br. John Shester, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Morton, canon of Kirkham.

Deacons

John Bosevile, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his church. Nicholas White of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. William Nele of Barnbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Regill of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Edmund Gregori of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. John Mery of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Byrmand of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. John Leseham of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Skirlaw of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Christopher Burgh of Gargrave to t. of Shap abbey. John Burgh of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bower of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Robert Osbarne of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital. Robert Lawson of Howden to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Kirkoswald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Battyn of Elvington to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rawson of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Gamyll of North Otterington to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Cok of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Orston of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Yarom of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Caldebek of York diocese to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from the demesne of *Bottell* [? Bootle/Bothel]. John Litster of Thirsk to t. of Sherburn hospital by Durham. William Osteler of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Brewster to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

Br. John Courtenay, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Baildon, canon of Drax. Br. John Pountefrate, canon of Drax. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, O.Carm. York.

Priests

John Sice of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Ralph Pitte of Conisbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Awty of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. William Esyngwald of Mappleton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Belamy of York to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Edmund Kerr of Stackhouse to t. of Sawley abbey. John Burn of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Fenwik of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Rumley of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's,

York]. John Eston of Thwing to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Shelray to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Bubwith of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Councefeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Vyncent of Barningham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Walker of Kendal to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Blakburn of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Wenslawe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Longtoft, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Croxton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Notyngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Peter Higgeston, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Tele & br. William Owsele, *fratres de Beverlaco*.¹⁰⁴ [Br.] Mathew Deyseham, monk of Beauvale.

93. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 30 March 1437 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Bendbow of *Hesyngton* [*sic, for ?Heslington/Easington*]. William Johnson of Wragby. Robert Bernardcastell of Selby. Thomas Osbarne of Filey.

Subdeacons

James Clerk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Burton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Hawscarth of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice piory. John Sharnall of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. Nicholas Ecope of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Surcote of Amotherby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Sparow of Bishopthorpe to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Hogeson of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Deacons

Thomas Burman of Leeds to t. of Thornton abbey. [fo. 254r] John Pikeryng of Saxton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Sutehill of Thormanby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Crosseby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Smyth of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Wode of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Dancourte of Carlisle diocese to t. of 8 marks granted to him by Henry Fenwik, esquire, by l.d. Robert Russell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Ellyngworth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Clederhaw of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Hakthorp of Rampton to t. of Elsham priory. John Bawge of Alne to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Hoghton of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smyth of Richmond to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.

¹⁰⁴ Tele is possibly to be identified with a Franciscan friar of the same name (nos. 69s, 70d).

Priests

M. John Savage of York, rector of *Walteham in provincia London'* [?Little Waltham] to t. of his benefice. Christopher Burght of Gargarve to t. of Shap abbey. John Regill to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Caldebek to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from the demesne of *Botell* [?Bootle/Bothel]. William Nele of Barnbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Shrlaw [*sic*] to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Kirkoswald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Edmund Gregory of Bole to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Messenger of Carlisle diocese to t. of Coverham abbey, by l.d. John Birnand of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Bell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Palmer of Filey to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Bower of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Burn of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Marton of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Robert Osbarne of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. John Rawson of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Brewster to t. of Wykeham nunnery.

94. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 26 May 1437, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Beliman, rector of Sutton on Derwent. William Rise of York diocese, rector of Lurgashall. John Poynton of Beverley. Hugh Clapull of Retford. James Dalton of Dalton. Eliseus Wod of Gargrave. William Kirk of Bingham. William Godmond of Masongill [*Masyngill*]. Robert Shemyld of Sheffield. Robert Rikall of Drayton. John Knyght of Marton. William Gileson of Bainton. William Astryne of Warton. Robert Palmer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Shirburn of Escrick [*Eskerig*]. John Stapulton of Leake. William Symson of Barwick. Robert Swetyng of Ainderby. William Kaa of the same. William Gaitheird of Addingham. John Cowle of Ribchester. Christopher Mountford of Hackforth. M. William Maleverere, *in utroque iure bach*.

Br. William Heselyngton, monk of Jervaulx.¹⁰⁵ Br. Thomas Horneby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Neustede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Kirkby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Standen, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Gillyng, O.P. York. Br. John Collow, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Raynald of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Burnard to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Hawet to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Grene to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Driffeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Christopher Day of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.[d]. John Stevenson of

¹⁰⁵ William Heslington became abbot of Jervaulx in 1475 and last occurs in 1489 (*Heads*, III, 302; *Heads Supplement*, p. 109).

Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Daercy to t. of Arden nunnery. William Rice, rector of Lurgashall, Chichester diocese, to t. of his benefice. Richard Bosvile of Wakefield to t. of Shelford priory. Edmund Nicolson of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Chestre, rector of Burnby, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Haropp of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Osbarne of Muston, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wightman of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Dikson of Durham to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Barton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bruster to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Robynson of Newcastle upon Tyne to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. [fo. 254v] John Collen of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Edmund Sotheworth of Claughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Huntter of Bolton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Marton of Knaresborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. William Towneley of Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Hugh Wilbrame, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Usburn, brother of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Br. Thomas Kemp, brother of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Br. Robert Todde [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁶ Br. William Teboot [*rest blank*].¹⁰⁷ Br. William Denese, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Kirkby, canon of Conishead. Br. Henry Presehowe, canon of Conishead. Br. Thomas Coverham, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard del Hall, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Lighfote, monk of Furness.

Deacons

Thomas Lascels, rector of Escrick, to t. of his benefice. John Hemmyngburgh to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Smyth to t. of Watton priory. James Clerk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Dene of York diocese to t. of Felley priory. Robert Surcote of Amotherby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Walter Williamson of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heueden*]. William Burton to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Corkby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Charnok of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Pikton of Kirkleavington [*Leventon*] to t. of Guisborough priory. Nicholas Ecopp to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Veysy of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Richard Hogeson of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. William Poountfreit, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. John Doncastr', canon of Newstead. Br. William Dydensall, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Horneby, canon of Warter. Br. William York, canon of Warter. Br. William Clyntes, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Rigg, canon of Cartmel. Br. Henry Marchall, monk of Furness.

Priests

Thomas Burman of Leeds to t. of Thornton abbey. John Leseham of Ripon to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Stodeley of Ripon to t. of Biddlesden abbey. Robert Coke of York

¹⁰⁶ Probably to be identified with br. Richard Todd, O.F.M., York and Richmond (nos. 97d, 99p).

¹⁰⁷ Most probably to be identified with br. William Tebald, O.F.M., York and Richmond (nos. 97d, 101p).

diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wright of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pikeryng of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey. Simon Paynttur of Mappleton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Smyth of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Orston to t. of Shelford priory. John Suthill of Thormanby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Yarom of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. William Funtence of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Croseby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. John Hakthorp of York diocese to t. of Elsham priory. Robert Dancourte of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks. Robert Wod of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bauge of Alne to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Whirell to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. Robert Russell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Ellyngworth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Smyth of Richmond to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Hoghton of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Downam, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Bradford, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Hesilwod, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Billyngton, monk of Furness. Br. John Astyn, monk of Furness. Br. John Hanyng, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. Cornelius Elmet, O.F.M. York. Br. John Aclum, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. George Hewod, O.Carm. Scarborough. Br. William Wenslaw, monk of Selby. Br. John Alkbarow, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Morvyn, canon of Newburgh.

95. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 21 September 1437, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Thomas Barneby of York. Thomas Dene of York. John Noble of Pont[efract]. George Clogh of Rotherham. Thomas Palmer of Scarborough. John Evenwod of York. Patrick Karre of Holme. William Greg of Tickhill. John Rede of York. Robert Oust of *Brandesburgh* [? for Brandesburton]. Robert Tadirsall of Downholme [*Downom*]. Thomas Richardson of Pont[efract]. Richard Rawdon of Howden. [fo. 255r] William Bardesay of Ripley. M. William Bonefaunte of Lancaster. William Marchall of Kirkby in Kendal.

[Memorandum that on 20 October 1437 in the parish church of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, ordained Thomas Plummer, clerk, rector of [West] Heselton, York diocese, as acolyte]

[*list of acolytes continued*]: Br. Robert Hall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Farnedale, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Bothom, O.P. York.¹⁰⁸ Br. Thomas Hull, O.P. York.

¹⁰⁸ In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.

Subdeacons

William Belyman, rector of Sutton on Derwent, to t. of his benefice. John Littester of Pont[efract] to t. of Selby abbey. John Hesilwod of Thurnscoe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Warther of Rothwell to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard Lound of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Shemyld of *Shemyld*¹⁰⁹ to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kirk of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Bolom of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Walter Flynton of Flinton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bedale of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. M. John Trope, M.A., of York diocese to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford.

Br. Thomas Horneby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Newstede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Castell, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Robert Bentlay, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Hudson, monk of Mount Grace.

Deacons

William Beford *alias* Blawer, rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his benefice. John Chestr', rector of Burnby, to t. of his benefice. Robert Walker of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Wicliff of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Bosevile of Wakefield to t. of Shelford priory. John Barton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund Nicholson of Slaidburn to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Haropp of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Hawod of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Bentlee of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Frankleyn of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. William Darcy of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wigh[t]man of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Bruster of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas Bernand of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Osborne of Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Walker of Northallerton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Dicson of Durham diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Hunter of Bolton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Marton of Knaresborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Towneley of Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey. Hugh Bispham of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Usburne, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Kemp, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Richard Ebreston, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Sprotburgh, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John Pountefrette, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk of Grosmont [*Grandmont*]. Br. John Seton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Cleseby, monk of Fountains. Br. William Ledis, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Chestr', canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Heden, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Eccleshill, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Marras, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Northcrosse, O.P. York. Br. Richard Bose, O.P. York. Br. Robert Forest, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Darby, canon of Welbeck. Br. Nicholas Carlill, O.Carm. York. Br. John York, canon of Haltemprice.

¹⁰⁹ This is presumably an error repeating the surname. Twice Robert Schemyld is described as of Sheffield (nos. 94, 96) and once as of Shelford (no.98).

Priests

John Boswile, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his church. John Coke of Watton to t. of Watton priory. John Lekis of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Garde of Thirkleby to t. of Grosmont priory. John Charnok of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Laverok of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Lafe of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Surcote of Amotherby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Clyderow of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. James Clerk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Smyth of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Richard Deen of York diocese to t. of Felley priory. Walter Williamson of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heuedon*] in Holderness. John Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Pikton of Kirkleavington [*Leventon*] to t. of Guisborough priory. John Veysy of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Wallyngton of Beverley to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Litster of Thirsk to t. of Sherburn hospital. Richard Hogeson of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Br. William Clynt, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Rigg, canon of Cartmel. Br. Thomas Sourby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Tanfeld, O.Carm. York. Br. John Barley, monk of Selby. Br. William Ayrton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Clyfton, O.P. York. [fo. 255v] Br. Richard Bayldon, canon of Drax. Br. John Pontefratt, canon of Drax. Br. Robert Howyngham, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Skires, of St Leonard's hospital, York.

96. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1437 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Robert Walker of Shafton. John Todhow of Howden. Thomas Clerk of Ryther. John Litster of Kirkbymoorside. Thomas Preston of Drax. William Wynd of Withernwick. Thomas Perkykson of Hunmanby. Richard Grisby of Beverley. John Hakford of Howden. William Loncaster of Bishop Wilton. Guy Kexby of York. Thomas Smyth of *Gisburn*.¹¹⁰ Roger Shirwyn of Retford. William Billyngton of Bingley. William Wynstonley of Conisbrough. John Syngleton of *Gisburn*.¹¹¹ John Risshton of Ackworth. Thomas Rauson of Easingwold. Richard Dikonson of Eastrington. Richard Kirkby of Burton. William Bokenfeld of Selby. Thomas Hik of Monk Fryston. William Sargeaundeson of Richmond. Henry Feron of Cockermouth.

Br. Richard Wakefeld, canon of Ellerton. Br. Semannus Sutton, O.Carm. York. Br. John Cave, O.Carm. York. Br. John Ely, O.S.A. York.

¹¹⁰ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

¹¹¹ See previous footnote.

Subdeacons

Thomas Deen of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Howsom of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Whippe of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Ferrour of Thorp Arch to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. George Clogh of Rotherham to t. of Drax priory. Robert Tatersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. John Evenwod of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Gaynegrefe of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Oust of Brandesburton to t. of Watton priory. William Storthwatt of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Foylby of Spofforth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rede of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. John Stones to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], York diocese. William Bardesay of Ripley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Barton of Ulverston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Alexander Langton of Catton [?Caton/Catton] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Caa to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Esby of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Wolston, canon of Egglestone.¹¹² Br. Thomas Bisett, canon of Egglestone. Br. Nicholas Preston [*rest blank*]. Br. William Newton [*rest blank*]. Br. Robert Gillyng [*rest blank*]. Br. Thomas Hulle [*rest blank*].¹¹³

Deacons

William Belyman, rector of Sutton on Derwent. John Litster of Pont[efract] to t. of Selby abbey. John Hesilwod of Thurnscoe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Schemyld of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Geoffrey Bukley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. Robert Pencher of Durham to t. of Kepier hospital, by l.d. John Wartr' of Rothwell to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kirk of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory [*Sheffield sic*]. Richard Lound of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Roger Leghys of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey. Walter Flynton of Flinton to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Grene to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Collayn of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory. Richard Bedale of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund Sothwoorth of Claughton to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Richard Morton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Dene, O.Carm. York.

Priests

William Beford *alias* Blawer, rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his benefice. Richard Man of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Hawet of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's

¹¹² John Wolston became abbot of Egglestone in 1455 and last occurs in 1474 (*Heads*, III, 574; *Heads Supplement*, p. 257).

¹¹³ All four religious occur on other occasions as Dominican friars of York – Preston (nos. 89a, 97d, 100p), Newton (nos. 97d, 100p), Gillyng (nos. 94a, 97d, 107p), and Hulle (nos. 95a, 106d, 21p).

priory [Nostell]. John Barton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund Nicholson of Slaidburn to t. of Whalley abbey. John Mery of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Haropp of Whalley to t. of Whalley abbey. William Grundall of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Osbarne of Muston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Botton of Elvington to t. of Swine nunnery. Nicholas Ecopp of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Gamyll of North Otterington to t. of St Edmund's hospital [*sic, recte* St James'], Northallerton. John Hemmyngburgh to t. of St Clement's nunnery. York. Richard Frankleyn of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Whitt of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heueden*] in Holderness. William Wiclyff of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Hunter of Bolton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Burgh of Richmond to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Marton of Knaresborough to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Towneley of Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey. [fo. 256r] William Cisteller [*sic*] of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.¹¹⁴

Br. John Tunstall, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert Preston, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Bene, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Newerk, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Cawod, monk of Sawley.¹¹⁵ Br. Thomas Usburn, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Thomas Kemp, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Courtenay, canon of Nostell. Br. William Ledis, canon of Nostell. Br. John Chestre, canon of Nostell. Br. Richard Galfeerd, O.P. York. Br. John More, O.P. York. Br. Christopher Skipton, monk of St Mary's, York.

97. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 8 March 1437/8 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his diocese, under the seal of the archbishop's vicar-general.

Acolytes

Robert Merssh of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton]. Edmund Walworth of Thornton. William Thomson of Pont[efract]. Thomas Wilson of Hull. Richard Falthrop of Horton. Robert Amyas of Melton. William Bolt of Tickhill. Peter Shaw of Woodhouse. John Bradley of *Haghton* [?Aighton/Aketon]. John Raper of Bridlington. John Harby of South Ferriby. John Burton of Burton. John Wodhous of Hull. Walter Stell of Harewood [*Harwod*]. John Webster of Beverley. Thomas Alot of Rotherham. Richard Thorleston of Wakefield. John Wrigh' of Flinton. Robert Philipson of Elstronwick. John Wyntryngam of Snainton. John Porter of Halsham. Thomas Collan of Cockermouth. John Bartilmew of Shipton. Thomas Howik of *Aldeborgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. William Thorlethorp of Thirsk. John Catrik of Settrington. John Wyaynetrell of Malton. Thomas Dowthwait of Feliskirk. Thomas Welles of Leeds. William Sele of Thirlby. Hugh Golderyng of Cotgrave. Ralph Leventhorp of Womersley.

Br. Thomas Sallay, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Miles Wod, canon of Bolton. Br. Ralph Mallom, canon of Bolton. Br. Nicholas Foster, canon of Bolton. Br. Robert Brenes, O.F.M.

¹¹⁴ Cisteller appears to be scribal miscopying. Elsewhere (nos. 88s, 92d) he occurs as Osteller (Osteler).

¹¹⁵ Elsewhere he is described as a monk of Selby (nos. 69a, 75s, 78d).

York. Br. William Swan, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Aukland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Tideswell [*rest blank*]. Br. William Clerk [*rest blank*].¹¹⁶ Br. John Hoveden, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Wettewang, monk of Jervaulx.

William Karus of Kirkby in Kendal. John Hoghwik of Kirkby in Lonsdale. John Bolton of Burneston [*Brynneston*]. Richard del Lee of Hornby.

Subdeacons

John Barstou of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Risshton of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Rodes of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Wynstanley of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Browne of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Kirkham priory. John Todhow of Howden to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Hugh of Barnbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Symson of Barwick to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Henry Blenker of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Grave of Keighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Smyth *alias* Rayner of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Thomas Hankok of York to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Walker of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. William Wynde of Withernwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Kirkby of Burton to t. of Watton priory. William Calton of *Rggesby* [*sic, for Rigsby*] to t. of Markby priory. John Benyngton of Crayke to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Baty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Perkykson of Brompton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Richard Tyndale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Henry Kirkby of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Demyll of Amotherby to t. of Moxby nunnery.¹¹⁷ William Babworth of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Cokk of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wade of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Biker of *Riche*[?mond] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Twisylton of Gressingham to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Tailboys of Knaresborough to t. of Swine nunnery. William Marchall to t. of Conishead priory. John Mason of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Richard Wakefeld, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Simon Sutton, O.P. York. Br. John Cave, O.P. York.

Deacons

Richard Ferrour of Thorp Arch to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Rede of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bukkyll of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Evenwod to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Dene of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. Robert Oust of Brandesburton to t. of Watton priory. George Clogh of Rotherham to t. of Drax priory. John Bolom of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Storthwat to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Tatirsall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. John Stones to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Wharton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. [fo. 256v] Thomas Gaynegrefe of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Whipp to t. of Monk

¹¹⁶ Possibly to be identified with br. William Clerk, O.S.A. York and Hull (nos. 98s, 99d, 101p).

¹¹⁷ On other occasions (nos. 98d, 99p) the surname is given as Demytt.

Bretton priory. Francis Furnyvall to t. of Mattersey priory. John Foylby of Spofforth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wilson to t. of Handale nunnery. Alexander de Langton of Catton [?Caton/Catton] to t. of Furness abbey. William Caa to t. of Marrick nunnery. William Bardesay of Ripley to t. of Arthington nunnery.

Br. Thomas Horneby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Newstede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Grene, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Bridlyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Roger Malton, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard Hurworth, monk of Whitby. Br. William Smyth, monk of Whitby. Br. William Davison, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Todde, O.F.M. York. Br. William Tebald, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Whixley, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Bentley [*rest blank*].¹¹⁸ Br. Thomas Castell [*rest blank*].¹¹⁹ Br. Nicholas Preston, O.P. York. Br. William Newton, O.P. York. Br. Robert Gillyng, O.P. York.

Priests

Walter Flynton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hesilwod of Thurnscoe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Grene of Scarborough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Wartr' of Rothwell to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Schemyld of Shelford¹²⁰ to t. of Beauchief abbey. Roger Leghis of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. Robert Lauson of Howden to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Milner of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Alexander Bery, rector of Easton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. Thomas Melton of Bempton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ireby of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual pension of 'seti' [*sic*] marks from the demesne of Henry Fenwik, knight, by l.d. William Darcy of York to t. of Arden nunnery. William Kirk of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Collayn to t. of Hexham priory. Edmund Suthworth of Claughton to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Tikhill, monk of Roche. Br. Richard Morton, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Myntyng, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Hesill, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Buxom, O.Carm. York. Br. Nicholas Karlill, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bothe, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Northcrosse, O.P. York. Br. John Bowlyn, O.P. York.

98. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 29 March 1438 by Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard Bunney of Nottingham. Richard Lovell of Nottingham. Thomas Holme of Skipton. Robert Bekkes of Howden. William Esyngwald of Howden. Thomas Cothewell of Bolton.

¹¹⁸ Probably to be identified with br. Robert Bentley, O.S.A. of Hull, Tickhill and York (nos. 91a, 95s, 98p).

¹¹⁹ Probably to be identified with br. Thomas Castell, O.S.A. of Tickhill (nos. 87a, 95s).

¹²⁰ Elsewhere (nos. 94, 96) he is described as of Sheffield.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Anlaby, M.A., to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, by l.d. Robert Grene of York to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Toller of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Thorleston of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Colyn of *Aldburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Kexby of York to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Amyas of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Newton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Collan of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Dene of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Ralph Leventhorp of Womersley to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Harvy of South Ferriby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Anstane to t. of St Mary's [hospital], Bootham [York]. William Calton of Ulverston to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Kayros of Kirkby in Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Swetyng to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. William Clerk, O.S.A. York. Br. John Kendale, O.P. York. Br. John Bothom, O.P. York.¹²¹ Br. Nicholas Collay, O.P. York. Br. Robert Brenes, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

William West of Cottingham to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Barstou of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Grave of Keighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Symson of Barwick to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Browne of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Tyndale of Carlisle to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. Thomas Perkykson of Brompton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Kirkham to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Blencarne of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard Kirkby of Burn to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Hankok of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Ralph Walker to t. of Arden nunnery. William Babworth of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. John Rissheton of Ackworth [*Hakworth*] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Demytt of Amotherby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Kirkby of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Wynstonley of Conisbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Hugh of Barnbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Bennyngton of Crayke to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Todhow of Howden to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Smyth *alias* Rayner of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Howsom to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Twisilton of Gressingham to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Marchall to t. of Conishead priory. John Mason of Well to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Eseby of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Barton of Ulverston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Biker of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Wade of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Tailboys of Knaresborough to t. of Swine nunnery.

¹²¹ In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.

[fo. 257r] Br. Richard Wakefeld, canon of Ellerton. Br. John Medilham, monk of Mount Grace charterhouse. Br. Simon Sutton, O.P. York.

Priests

John Litster of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. George Clogh of Rotherham to t. of Drax priory. Robert Oust of Brandesburton to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Gaynegrefe of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Rede of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Ferrour of Thorp Arch to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Thomas Dene of Drax to t. of Drax priory. Robert Tatarsall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. Robert Waller of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Ewenwod of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Storthwait to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Walter Cawdre of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Henry Wharton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. William Bukkyll of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. John Davanby to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Francis Fornay to t. of Mathersey priory. Alexander Langton of Catton [?Caton/Catton] to t. of Furness abbey. William Bardsey of Ripley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Kaa to t. of Marrick nunnery.

[Br.] William Friston, monk of Pont[efract]. [Br.] William Lokwod, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Robert Benteley, O.S.A. York. Br. William Hall, O.Carm. York.

99. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 7 June 1438 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Richard Cowell of Bawtry. William Bokyn of Beverley. John Thoresby of Spofforth. George Mowbray of Easby. William Killyngwik of Millington. William Shapman of York. Thomas Roger of Wilton. Henry Shambreleyn of Lastingham. Christopher Sutton of Spofforth. John Pawhit of Ness. Thomas Lanom of Dunham. Robert Leddenham of Southwell. William Barbour of Warter. William Pereson of Warter. John Fuster of *Alverton* [Ollerton/Northallerton]. Richard Crosseland of Almondbury. John Battelay of Huddersfield. John Smalwod of Lockington. William Kirkby of Barton. John Dunsford of York. Thomas Lillyng of *Bodelhom*. John Swynnythwait of Warter. William Ingram of Routh. Henry Overdo. John Cardrile. Thomas Raseacre of Kirkham.

[Br.] John Wastell, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas Sailes, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Clement Warwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Lakenham, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Adam Arnald, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

John Graffe of York to t. of Watton priory. John Marchall to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Bekyngham of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Friston of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Syngilton of *Gisburn* [presumably Guisborough in this instance] to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Swier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Litster of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hutte of Howden to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Bolt of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Clyderhaw of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. Walter Stell of Keighley to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Thoren of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Skelton of Skelton to t. of Bardney abbey. John Edward' of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Stapulton of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Repton priory. Nicholas Whirik of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Jonson of Wragby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Semer of Sigglesothorne to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fyncheden to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Ledenam of Southwell to t. of St Mary's [hospital], Bootham [York]. Henry Preston of *Navemby*, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].¹²² Henry Feron of Cockermouth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert Skirtenbek, canon of Coverham. Br. Charles Flemmyng, canon of Worksop.¹²³
Br. William Swan, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Aukland, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

John Raynald of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Sparow of *Thorp* [for Bishopthorpe] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Lambyn of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. William Wynd of Witherwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Colyn of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Rodes of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Harvy of South Ferriby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Wilson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Whitell of [South] Kirkby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Collane to t. of Egglestone abbey.

[Br.] Thomas Coverham, canon of Coverham. Br. Thomas Bysett, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Wolleston, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Sutbury, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Durham, canon of Worksop. [fo. 257v] Br. William Devis, monk of Rievaulx.¹²⁴
Br. William Clerk, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Robert Brayns, O.F.M. York. Br. John Cave, O.P. Beverley.

Priests

Thomas Sarle of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Toller of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Kexby of York to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Robert Browne of Pickeringlythe to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Amyas of Melton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Hankok of York to t. of Selby priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Walker of Northallerton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Calton of Rigsby to t. of Markby priory.

¹²² No identification has been made for *Navemby*, York diocese. Is this a mistake for Navenby, Lincoln diocese?

¹²³ Charles Flemmyng first occurs as prior of Worksop in 1451 and resigned in 1463 (*Heads*, III, 555).

¹²⁴ On other occasions called Denys (Denese) (nos. 85a, 94s).

John Stones of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Smyth *alias* Rayner of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bolam of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Kirkby of Burn to t. of Watton priory. William Demytt of Amotherby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Newton of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. William Babworth of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Dene of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Thorleston of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Kirkham of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Kirkby of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Twisselton of Gressingham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Hugh Bispham of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Mason of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Robert Todd, O.F.M. Richmond. Br. John Brounfeld, canon of Coverham. Br. William Sandall, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Ebreston, monk of St Mary's [York]. Br. John Hundell, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Calerton, O.S.A. York. Br. John Sprotburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. John Ebreston, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Heselton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk O. Grandmont [Grosmont]. Br. William Stranton, monk of Whitby. [Br.] William Barton, monk of Meaux. [Br.] William North, monk of Meaux. [Br.] Richard Kilwyngton, monk of Meaux. [Br.] John Whalsgrave, monk of Meaux. Br. William Fisshelak, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Horneby, canon of Warter. Br. William Dedensale, canon of Warter. Br. William York, canon of Warter.

100. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1438, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Geoffrey Syngleton. Thomas Loversall of Beverley. William Thoneton [*sic, for* Thorneton] of Easthorpe [*Yaresthorp*]. Henry Baxter of Beverley. William Marflete of Hedon. John Thorneburgh of Ripon. John Marflete of Hedon. John Hipron of Pontefract. Richard Dikonson of Thirsk. Robert Eseby of Duggleby. William Browne of Yedingham. William Bilton of Beverley. William Colyngham of Beverley. John Ward of Norwell. William Grene of Hessele. William Burton of Harome. John Driffeld of Knaresborough. William Suthwell of Southwell. William Sutton of Bridlington. William Bird of York diocese. Thomas Horneby, rector of Burton in Kendal. Thomas Gayte of Boroughbridge. William Wrightson of Forcett.

Subdeacons

Thomas Plumber, rector of [West] Heselton, to t. of his benefice. John Barow of Driffeld to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Greg of Tickhill to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Hugh Claipole of Retford to t. of Retford [*sic*] priory.¹²⁵ James Darwent of Linton in Craven

¹²⁵ Nos. 102d and 106p confirm that it was Worksop priory providing the title.

to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Roger Shirwynd of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Nesse of Richmond to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Poynton of Beverley to t. of Walton [*sic*] priory.¹²⁶ Robert Bateson of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Richard Walcotez of York diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Homan of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Swaneby of Escrick to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John Dunford of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Robert Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Godeyere of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sargeantson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Est, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Hall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Lakenam, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Swynton, monk of Fountains.¹²⁷ Br. William Burley, monk of Fountains. Br. William Appilton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Fountains.

Deacons

John Syngleton of *Gisburn* [*presumably* Guisborough in this instance] to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Swier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.[d]. William Bolt of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory. John Litterester of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Stapulton of Bunny to t. of Repton priory. John Edward' of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Preston of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. [fo. 258r] John Huty of Howden to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Walter Stelle of Keighley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Whirik of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Browne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. John Semer of Sigglesthorne to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Marchall of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Friston of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Fynchden of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey. William Johnson of Wragby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Feron of Cockermouth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Swetyng of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery.

Br. William Durham, O.P. York. Br. John Kendall, O.P. York.

Priests

Thomas Whipp of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Lambyn of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Harwy of *Stoneferriby* [*? for* South Ferriby] to t. of Mattersey priory. William Grave of Keighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, by l.[d]. William Rodes of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Grene of Fimber (*Fymmer*) to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Barker of York diocese to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Thomas Bernard of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wilson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kayros of

¹²⁶ Most probably for Watton priory which provided his title for deacon (no. 103d), although St Leonard's hospital, York, provided his title as priest (no. 107p).

¹²⁷ Thomas Swynton was abbot of Fountains 1471-1479 (*Heads*, III, 293).

Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Wade of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Eseby of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Bayns, O.F.M. York. Br. John Zeton. O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Grene, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Preston, O.P. York. Br. Robert Hayton, O.P. York. Br. *Gymanna* [sic, for Simon] Sutton, O.P. York. Br. William Newton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Holme, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Whixley, O.Carm. York. Br. John Hedey, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Slak, monk of Monk Bretton.

101. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1438 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York being *extra suam diocesim*, M. Richard Arnall being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Knapton of York. Thomas Rawseby of Kirby Grindalythe [*Kirkby in Keendalelith*]. John Ingleby of Welton. Giles Redemane [of] York. Richard Frankyssh of Pontefract. John Lytster of Halifax. William Hawne of Huggate. John Bikirk of Newark. William Haleday of Ripley. Edmund Fox of Worksop. Robert Etton of Lutton. Robert Derby of Driffield. Richard Riplay of Ripley. Hugh Michell of Southwell. John Palmer of Howden. Thomas Burneby of York. Thomas Stodeley of Pudsey. Robert Sterisaker of York. Thomas Grenehod of Bedale. Richard Bentham of Bentham. Richard Forset of Forcett. William Syngleton of Preston in Amounderness. William Kirkham of Kirkham.

Br. William Adyler, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Geoffrey Singleton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Daile of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. William Thornton of Easthorpe [*Yaresthorp*] to t. of Malton priory. Richard Beleby to t. of Beverley collegiate church. John Driffeld to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Shirburn of Escrick to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Colynson to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Smyth of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Fuster of *Bikeryng* [sic, for Bickerton, see no. 102d] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Bride of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Burdon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Challenger of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Edmund Palmer of Sledmere to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. John Swynnethwait to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

Br. John Beverley, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Litster, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough.

John Cotingham, rector of Kirby Ravensworth. John Dalton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Kirkby of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Chestre of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Salley, canon of Bolton. Br. Miles Wod, canon of Bolton. Br. Ralph Mallom, canon of Bolton. Br. Nicholas Foster, canon of Bolton. Br. William Danby, canon of Malton. Br. William Tapett, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

James Derwent of Linton [in Craven] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Bradkirk of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Nesse of Richmond to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Swaneby of Escrick, York diocese, [to t. of] St Andrew's priory [York]. John Grave of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Greg of Tickhill to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Robert Skelton of Skelton to t. of Bardney abbey. Richard Walcotes of York diocese to t. of *Cokwod* priory [*sic, presumably for Gokewell*], Lincoln diocese. Thomas Clyderhow of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bentley of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Ralph Leventhorp of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. Roger Shirwynd of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Bateson of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Ledenam of Southwell to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. John Barow of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Bekyngnam of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Sargeantson to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Godeyer of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Pillyng, canon of Newburgh. Br. Robert Hall, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Est, O.S.A. *de Grymston*. Br. John Hill, O.P. Br. Michael Lyncoln, O.P.

[fo. 258v] *Priests*

John Litster of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Syngleton of Guisborough [*Gisburne*] to t. of Guisborough priory. John Mody of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Swier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Bolt of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory. John Whittell of [South] Kirkby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Todhaw of Howden to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Godkyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marlborough priory. John Huty of Howden to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Marchall to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Edward of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. John Fyncheden of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Tapet of Farnsfield to t. of Rufford abbey. William Bentlee of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Walter Stell of Keighley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Henry Preston to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Rigge of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory. John Browne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief priory [*sic, recte abbey*], by l.d. William Barton of Ulverston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Henry Feron of Cockermonth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Swetyng to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Biker of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Bedale of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. M. Thomas Anelaby of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory [*ad titulum eiusdem, sic*]. John Semer to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Stapulton to t. of Repton priory.

Br. Robert More, [? O.F.M.] of Richmond. Br. William Thebald, [?O.F.M.] of Richmond.
Br. Robert Meburn, [?O.F.M.] of Richmond. Br. Gerard Stanefast, O.P. York. Br. William
Clerk, O.S.A. Hull.

**102. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites,
York, on *die sabbati quatuor temporum in prima septimana Quadragesime*
[i.e. 28 February] 1438/9 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the
suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall
being the vicar-general in spirituals.**

Acolytes

Richard Ovynden of Leeds. Thomas Coke of Mattersey. William Astley of Laughton.
Robert Langstrothe of Newark. Thomas Jonson of Ordsall. John Haxby of Beverley. John
Bradford of Bradford. Henry Giliot of Garstang. Robert Jakson of Newark. William
Hardwik of Boroughbridge. [Robert Jakson of Newark – *crossed through, see above*] John
Harpour of *Rwys* [?Roos]. Richard Pereson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Hugh Bussell of
Mexborough. Thomas Symson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Frothyngame of
Patrington. William Smyth of Hampsthwaite. Thomas Palman of Howden. Robert Bell of
Northallerton. Robert Medilton of Middleton. John Gyrsynghame of Gressingham.

Br. Richard Bonefay, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough.¹²⁸
Br. Gilbert Warner, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Stirton, O.Carm. York. Br. *Michus* [*sic*,
elsewhere, nos. 108s, 114d, 119p, Nicholas] Duffeld, monk of Byland.

Subdeacons

John Suthwell, rector of Stowting, Canterbury diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas
Goldyng of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Thorlthorp of York diocese to t.
of Moxby nunnery. Simon Massaham of the same [Masham] to t. of Jervaulx abbey.
Thomas Persson of Healaugh [*Helagh*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Lokton of
Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Sparow of Mattersey to t. of Ellerton
priory. Robert Twade of York diocese to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist,
Cambridge. Roland Wod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. William
Hawne of Huggate to t. of Thicket nunnery. Hugh Michell of Southwell to t. of Southwell
collegiate chapter. William Bagot of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].
William Cuttell of Sutton to t. of Worksop priory. John Drapour of Sutton to t. of Mattersey
priory. John Ward of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas
Thothewell of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Litster of Halifax to t. of
Kirklees nunnery. William Walles of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas
Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Hale of Appleton to t. of
Malton priory. Richard Bunnay of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.
Robert Masyngham of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Ingleby of
Welton to t. of Watton priory. John Cardale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital

¹²⁸ John Moreby was elected prior of Guisborough in 1475 (*Heads*, III, 434; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

[York], by l.d. Henry Scot of Thornhill to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Knapton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Wrigh' of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Giles Redemane of Warton to t. of Furness abbey. Christopher Fulwod to t. of Whalley abbey. William Kikham [*sic*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Kemp of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Richard Bentham of Bentham to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Ripley of Ripley to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Riseaker to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Bolton of Burneston [*Brynneston*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Grenehod of Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. John Shelis of Bentham to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Forsett of Forcett to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Houeden, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Wettewang, monk of Jervaulx. [Br.] Thomas Sailes, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Clement Warwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William White, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Baley, O.P. York.

Deacons

Hugh Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Geoffrey Syngleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Edmund Palmer of Sledmere to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Henry Chalner of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Dale of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. John Driffeld of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Bird of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Thornton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Smyth of Mansfield to t. of Newstead priory. William Colyngham to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Hogeson to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Shirburn of Escrick to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Fuster of Bickerton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Burdon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Swynnythwait to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. [fo. 259r] Thomas Kirkby of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger Chestre to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Dalton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.

[Br.] John Beverlay, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. [Br.] John Lostrik, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. [Br.] Richard Hall, monk of Furness. [Br.] John Hornecy, monk of Furness. [Br.] Richard Saxton, monk of Furness. [Br.] Robert Belaby, monk of Furness. [Br.] Richard Melburn, canon of Welbeck. [Br.] William Swan, monk of Rievaulx. [Br.] Robert Aukland, monk of Rievaulx. [Br.] John Hardvy, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. [Br.] Hugh Wilbrame, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. [Br.] Robert Newton, O.Carm. York.

Priests

James Derwentt of Linton [in Craven] to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Greg of Tickhill to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Walcotes of York to t. of *prior and convent of Cokwell* [*sic, presumably for Gokewell* nunnery]. William Wynd of Withernwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Bateson of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Cliderhow of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. William Tartt of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Godeyere of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Sargeauntson to t. of St Agathas's abbey [Easby].

[Br.] John Dalton, monk of Furness. [Br.] Henry Marchall, monk of Furness. [Br.] William Leven, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Est, O.S.A. *de Grymston*. Br. William Durham, O.P. York.

103. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 21 March 1438/9 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Tasker of Beverley. Christopher Gamyll of Hemingbrough. Thomas Flete of Beverley. John Bentley of Newark. Thomas Gretham of Northallerton. John Rane of Bracewell. Robert Swan of Great Markham [East Markham]. Roger Mawnesell of Horton. Thomas Pannall of York. John Hawdillesse of York. John Wyntirton of Newark. John Skires of York. William Sadiler of Preston. John Lynton of York. John Game of Flamborough. John Abbot of York. John Midelton of Richmond. Richard Holme of Kirkby Lonsdale. Thomas Walker of Coverham.

Br. John Browne, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Wakefeld, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Udale, LL.B., rector of [St Mary] Somerset, city of London. John Haxby of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Ralph Hewik, rector of a mediety of Linton [in Craven] to t. of the same. Richard Ovenden of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Skiflyng of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Astley of Laughton to t. of Roche abbey. Peter Halstede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Jonson of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Pacok of Bolton in Craven to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Pereson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Frothyngam of the same [? Frodingham] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Symson of Carlisle diocese, to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.[d]. Robert Bell of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Neasham nunnery. Robert Marche of Burton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Crosby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Thomson of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Burnby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, [York]. Robert Medilton of Middleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Girsyngam of the same [Gressingham] to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chapman of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William Bruster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John James of Romaldekirk to t. of Egglestone abbey. M. Adam Coppendale, rector of Kirklington.

Br. William Gideswell, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Peter Dediast [de Diest], O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Persson of Healaugh to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Sparow of Mattersey to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Wrigh' of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Poynton of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Cardoile of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York], by l.d. John Litster of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Plumber, rector of [West] Heslerton, to t. of the same. Simon Masham of Masham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Bagot of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Ingleby of Welton to t. of Watton priory. William Hale of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. John Drapour of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. William Cuttell of Sutton to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Twade of York diocese to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. William Thorlthorp of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Roland Wod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Hawne of Huggate to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Walles of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Knapton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Goldyng of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Bonnay of Nottingham to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Messenger of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Fulwod to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bolton of Burneston [*Bryneston*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Rasaker to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Kemp of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Richard Forset of Forcett to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Bentham of the same [Bentham] to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Sholes of the same [Bentham] to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Ripley of Ripley to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Grenehod of Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Sailes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Clement Warwik, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Salley, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. Miles Wod, canon of Bolton in Craven.

Priests

Thomas Nesse of Richmond to t. of Thornton abbey. Richard Swaneby of Escrick to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Colyngham of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Swynnetwait of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Fustor of Bickerton to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Driffeld of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Kirkeby of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Collane to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Beverley, O. St Robert of Knaresborough. Br. John Lestrig, O. St Robert of Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Caupland, monk of Blyth. [fo. 259v] Br. Robert Forest, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Darby, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Cotyngham, O.P. York. Br. William Grene, canon of Bridlington. Br. Roger Malton, canon of Bridlington.

104. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 4 April 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall then being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Grew of Selby. Robert Sutton of Selby. Robert Warde of Wawne. John Alcock of Hull. Henry Gowsell of Selby. Thomas Langley of Oulton [*Olton*]. Richard Rigmaden.

Subdeacons

William Hardwik of Wetherby to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Billyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Deacons

M. Thomas Udale of Carlisle diocese, rector of [St Mary] Somerset, city of London, to t. of his benefice. Richard Ovenden of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Jonson of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Frothyngam of Frodingham to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. William Skiftelyng of the same [Skeffling] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Crosseby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Bell of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Pacok of Bolton [in Craven] to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Symson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Ralph Hewik, rector of Linton in Craven, to t. of the same. Thomas Burnby of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Thomson of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Grissyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Midelton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Bruster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John James of Romalldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey. M. Adam Coppendale, rector of Kirklington, to t. of the same.

Priests

John Cordoile of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York], by l.[d]. Roland Wod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery by l.[d]. William Cuttell of Sutton to t. of Worksop priory [*Sworksopp, sic*]. John Ingleby of Welton to t. of Watton priory. John Litster of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Knapton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Persson of Healaugh to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Bonnay of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Edmund Palmer of Sledmere to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Bagott of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Thornton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Bolton of Burneston [*Bryneston*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Kemp of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.

105. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 30 May 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Thomas Holme of Campsall. John Flecher of *Gisburn*.¹²⁹ Richard Kirkton of Sutton upon Derwent. Richard Duddyng of Beverley. John Coverdale of East Witton. William Lambertson of Warton. Robert Fuler of Bridlington. Thomas Wensley of Beverley. Robert Ireland of Norwell. William Smyth of Benningholme. William Bolton of Thorp Arch. William Larom of *Heueden* [?Hedon/Howden]. Richard Hocheon of Humbleton. William Walker of Bracken. Thomas Duddyng of Beverley. Roger Couper of Kirkby Kendal. William Calcroft of Malton. John Webster of Bradford. John Fitlyng of Cuckney. John Bolton of Bradford. William Milis of Bolton. Thomas Messyngham of Swine. William Farnehed of Hull.

Br. Thomas Ranner, canon of Egglestone.¹³⁰ Br. William Richcok [Rig *crossed out*], O.P. York. Br. John Warkworth, O.P. York. Br. John Ward, O.P. York. Br. Robert Bubwith, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Wedirhall, [O.S.A.] of Tickhill. Br. William Aberford, O.P. Pont[efract].

Subdeacons

Robert Bekyngham of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Thornburgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Crispyne of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bentley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Raxby of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Gamull of Newark to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Hedeley of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Gaynesburgh to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Rawson of Easingwold to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Blakburn of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Haxby of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Harpou to t. of Kirkstead abbey. James Dalton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Giliott to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Holme to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. William Gatehird to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Hebden, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Hyndley, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Sandall, monk of Fountains. Br. John Segefild, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lucas, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Wakefeld O.P. Tickhill [*sic, recte* O.S.A.].

Deacons

Robert Marssh of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Burnard to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Hardwik of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Astley of Aughton to t. of Roche abbey. Peter Halstede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Homan of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Billyngton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Ward of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Chapman of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard

¹²⁹ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

¹³⁰ Thomas Rayner (Ranner) was abbot of Egglestone 1445-1449 (*Heads*, III, 574).

Hawscarth of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Giles Redemane of Warton to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. Thomas Swynton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Appilton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Burley, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Danby, canon of Malton. Br. John Melburn, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Acolom, O.Carm. York. Br. John Rothum, O.P. York.¹³¹ Br. William Tappet, monk of Rufford.

Priests

William Skiftlyng of Skeffling to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wigh'man of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Simon Masseham of Masham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 260r] Richard Pereson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Walles of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Sparow of Mattersey to t. of Ellerton priory. Robert Wrigh' of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Bird of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Johnson of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Twade of York diocese to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. Thomas Goldyng of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Frothyngham of the same [Frodingham] to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Hale of Appleton to t. of Malton priory. John Burdon of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Calverton of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Thorlethorp of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Bell of *Aldburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Ovenden of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Thomson of Pickering to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Walter Tutt of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Burnby of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Middilton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Grenehod of Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Ripley of Ripley to t. of Coverham abbey. John Grissyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Sheles of Bentham to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Bentham of Bentham to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Christopher Fulwod to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Rasaker to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Bruster to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Colton of Ulverston to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Thomas Bisett, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Wolston, canon of Egglestone.

M. Adam Coppeland, rector of Kirklington, to t. of the same.

Br. Clement Warwik, monk of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John Bolton, monk of Rufford. [Br.] Richard Hurworth, monk of Whitby. Br. John Seton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Hull, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Wale, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Clesby, monk of Fountains. Br. Robert Newton, O.Carm. York.

106. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 19 September 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the

¹³¹ In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.

suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Snaith of Ripon. John Forman of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Marton of Brandesburton. William Woller of York diocese. William Chatirton of Gisburn in Craven. William Gilbert of Ryhill. Thomas Bek of Mappleton. John Holthorp of York. William Penyngton of Rotherham. Robert Richmond of Bunny [*Boney*]. William Holym of Bridlington. William Turnour of Malton. Thomas Taverner of Bridlington. John Butiler of Pont[efract]. Peter Oust of Swine. *Gwilimerus* Croft of Tatham. William Babour [*sic*] of Ripley. William Baty of Beverley. Richard Parker of Nottingham. William Wryght of Nottingham. William Thomson of Beverley. Robert Hobson of Constable Burton. John Walton of Mexborough. John Wrightson of Ripon. Richard Houeden of Hull. Robert Ploghwright of Rotherham. William Culloes of Kirkby Lonsdale. Ralph Wilbram of Edwinstowe. Robert Staveley of Thornton. William Burgh of York diocese. John Landsforth of Nottingham. William Hogeson of Dean.

Br. John Gascoigne, monk of [St Mary's], York. Br. John Mawndby, monk of [St Mary's], York. Br. William Bridelington, monk of [St Mary's], York. Br. John Lefftrik [*sic*, ? for Lesstrik], canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Aukebarow, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Santon, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Kame, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Meusse, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Stayneburn, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Porter, O.Carm. York. Br. John Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. George Middelham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

Subdeacons

John Wodhaw of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. John Wyntryngam of Snainton, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Raper of Bridlington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. Richard Rawdon of Laxton, York diocese, to t. of Newark priory, Winchester diocese. John Rome of Bracewell in Craven to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Proktor of Pont[efract] to t. of Blyth priory. John Hippron of Pont[efract] to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Aukland of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Swane of Great Markham [East Markham] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Palman of Howden to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Hugh Bussell of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Foler of Bridlington to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Langley of Oulton [*Olton*], York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Waryn of Caunton of *sic*, *recte* to t. of] Thurgarton priory. William Barker of Thurgarton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Falthorp of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Saule of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Fytlyng of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Ireland of Norwell [*Northwell*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Palmer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Hexham priory. John Marflete of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Roger Couper of Heversham to t. of Conishead priory. William Farnehede of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey. [fo. 260v] William Wrightson of Forcett to t. of St Agatha's abbey

[Easby]. William Haliday of Ripley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Syngleton of Broughton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Wasdale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Neseham, monk of Furness. Br. John Brown, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Bubwith, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Aberford, O.P. York. Br. John Warkford, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Blakburn of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, B[ootham, York]. Thomas Roxby of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. James Dalton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hedeley of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Thornburgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Bekyngnam to t. of Mattersey priory. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Barbour of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Rawson of Easingwold to t. of the *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Thicket nunnery. Robert Cokk' of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Holme to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Gatehirde to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Kirkeham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Henry Gilliot to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Thomas Lightfote, monk of Furness. Br. Robert Baly, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hull, O.P. York. Br. Richard Hyndelay, O.Carm. York.

Priests

William West of Cottingham to t. of Haltemprice priory. Hugh Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Dale of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. William Webstere of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heu*']. William Astley of Aughton to t. of Roche abbey. John Drapour of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. William Chapman of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Thomas Symson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York], by l.d. William Johnson of Wragby to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Roger Shyrwynd of Retford in Clay to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Skelton of Skelton, York diocese, to t. of Bardney abbey. William Hardwik of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Peter Halford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Robert Marshe of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Billyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Smyth of Mansfield to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory, York diocese. John Dalton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Roger Chestere to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Geoffrey Syngleton to t. of Whalley abbey. Giles Redemane of Warton to t. of Furness abbey. John James of Romalldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Cotyngnam, rector of Kirby Ravensworth to t. of his benefice.

Br. John Hardeby, canon of Newstead. Br. Hugh Wilbrame, canon of Newstead. Br. Peter Lok, O.F.M. York. Br. Peter Lakyngnam, O.Carm. York. Br. John Kendale, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Wetwange, O.P.

107. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 18 December 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Wynton del Bows, York diocese. John Halney of Kirkby Stephen, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Snell of Beverley. Robert Clerk of Sherburn [in Elmet]. William Thornehagh of South Leverton. Thomas Thorp of Scarborough. Robert Surdyvall of Wawne. William Holbek of Oxton. John Draper of Hickling. John Wisow of Nottingham. Robert Dogleby of Arnold. William Hancock of York. John Repton of Trowell. John Percy of Knaresborough. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Lawe of Ruddington. Robert Burton of Ripon. John Tynker of Tankersley. John Baxter of Nottingham. Thomas Fox of Fridaythorpe. William Orme of Farnham. John Aleyn of *Orsett* [? for *Ossett*]. Richard Warde of Lockington. [fo. 261r] Richard Warde of Farnham. Robert Raft of Slaidburn. Richard Martyn of Keyworth. Adam Bakhouse of Hampole. William Beverley of *Borynton* [? for *Bainton*, see *109s*]. Richard Lynot of York. James Kayre of *Aldeburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh]. Thomas Garland of York. Martin Fitlyng of Hirst. William Grene of *Byall*. Richard Nicoll of Snaith. Gerard Belvas of Escrick. John Henrison of Helmsley. William Horneby of York. William Pervyn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. George Pacok of York diocese. John Herton of *Miton* [?Myton on Swale/Mitton]. Robert Colynson of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Neuton of Bedale. Richard Donnyng of Kirkby in Kendal. Thomas Eseby of Easby.

Br. William Fell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Wymbirsley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. Richard Standrop, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

Thomas Welles of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Withcall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Langstrothe of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Snayth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Roger Mawncell of Horton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. John Smalwod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Bolton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Louth Park abbey. Richard Howseman of *Barllewyk*, York diocese, to t. of Osney abbey. William Lancastre of [Bishop] Wilton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Ingill of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Roger Elliott of York diocese to t. of *Walton* [*sic, recte* Watton] priory. Thomas Helme of Monkton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery [*Walton originally written and then crossed out*]. John Clapeam of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Man of Addingham to t. of Bolton priory. John Jolby of Selby to t. of Drax priory. Robert Eseby of Duggleby to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry Chaumbirleyn of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Calcroftes of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. William Gilbert of York diocese to t. [*rest blank*]. William Beyondþefeld of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Nobster of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery [*Essshehall*]. William Burgh of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. John Holand of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Burton of Durham diocese to t. of

Yedingham nunnery, by l.d. John Bolton of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Swan of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. *Guillemerus* Croft to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Thomas Raner, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Mewre, monk of Kirkstall.¹³² Br. John Stanburn, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Mawnby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Browne, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Thomas Aukeland of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Haxby of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hyppron of Pont[efract] to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wodhowse of Hull to t. of Thornton abbey. John Crispyn of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Proktour of Pont[efract] to t. of Blyth priory. William Saule of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Waryn of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Haxby of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Rawdon of Laxton to t. of Newark priory, Winchester diocese, by l.d. John Wyntryngam of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Palmer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. John Rane of Bracewell to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Palman of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Robert Swan of [East] Markham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Langley of Oulton, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Oxynforth of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Hugh Michell of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Bussell of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Foler of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Barker of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Gaynesburgh of Southwell to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 261v] William Farnehed of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Fittelyn of York diocese to t. of *Bellocampo* abbey [*sic, presumably for* Beauchief]. Thomas Smyth of Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Syngleton of Broughton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Couper of Heversham to t. of Conishead priory. William Wrightson of Forcett to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John Bale, O.P. York. Br. William Abirbord [*sic, recte* Aberford], O.P. York. Br. Robert Bubwith, monk of Pont[efract].

Priests

Thomas Howsom of York to t. of Bootham [*Bawth'*] [hospital, York]. William Hawne of Huggate, York diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Poynton of Beverley to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas Blakburn of York to t. of Bootham [*Bawth'*] [hospital, York]. William Barbour of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Friston of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Pacok of Bolton to t. of Bolton priory. John Hedeley of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Kirkham to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Holme to t. of Seaton nunnery. James Dalton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Henry Gilliott to t. of Whalley

¹³² Elsewhere (nos.106a, 21d, 29p) he is called Mews or variants.

abbey. William Gaythirde to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Thorp, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Gillyng, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Collow, O.P. York.

108. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 February 1439/40 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Roger Bedale of Skipsea. William Wright of Southwell. John Wodmanser of Beverley. Robert Marley of Beverley. Peter Ledelady of North Dalton. Richard Wakefeld of York. Thomas Wright of Doncaster. Thomas Halman of Broughton. William Alasse of Selby. John Ver of York. William Wright of Whitwell. William Osgodby of York. Robert Mathew of Malton. John Beverley of Middleham. John Preston of York diocese. John Malwater of York diocese. John Topcliff of York diocese. Giles Wodhouse of York diocese. John Best of Harewood. John Cudworth of Newton. William Burton of Knaresborough. John Westwod of Forcett. Robert Fulwod of Fulwood. Thomas Stratford of Whashton [*Whassyngton*].

Br. Robert Salley, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Fairfax, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland. Br. William Awne, canon of Guisborough in Cleveland. Br. William Gargrave, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Berwik, canon of Healaugh Park.¹³³ Br. Thomas Kendale, canon of Watton. Br. John Ponsthwait, canon of Watton. Br. William Wyntringham, canon of Watton.

Subdeacons

M. Nicholas Saxton of York, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Staveley of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Catrik of Settrington to t. of Marton priory. William Bulkyn of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Loversall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. John Dod of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. Robert Dukilby of Arnold to t. of Newstead priory. John Witton of Durham diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. Robert Wistow of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Holbek of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Woller of Kildwick to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. John Law of *Buddington* [*recte* Ruddington] to t. of Ulverscroft priory. William Tasker of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Parker of Not[tingham] to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Raft of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bekirk of York diocese [to t. of] Thurgarton priory. John Drapour of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Wright of Not[tingham] to t. of Lenton priory. John Repton of York diocese to t. of Newstead priory. William Hancock of York to t. of Selby abbey. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Colynson of Durham diocese to

¹³³ William Berwik became prior of Healaugh Park in 1472 and last occurs in 1473/4 (*Heads*, III, 400).

t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. William Wright of Norton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Thorp of Scarborough to t. of Yedingham nunnery. George Mowbray of Easby to t. of Guisborough priory. John Halnay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. William Horne of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Donnyng of York diocese to t. of Shap abbey. James Giffard of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Holdernes of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wilson of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Warde of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Thuresby of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

Br. William Heselyngton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Nicholas Kirkby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Fell, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Flaynburgh, monk of Meaux. Br. John Benton, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Marton. Br. John Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Byland.

Deacons

Thomas Helme of Monkton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Mawncell of Horton [in Craven] to t. of Sawley abbey. John Holand of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Robert Ireland of Norwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Chambrelayne to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Raper of Bridlington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. [fo. 262r] William Gilbert of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, H[edon]. Richard Houseman of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey. John Bolton of Sheriff Hutton to t. of Louth Park abbey. William Beyondthefeld of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Smalwod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Withcall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Healaugh Park priory, by l.[d]. Robert Eseby of Duggleby to t. of Kirkham priory. John Snaith of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Ingyll of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. John Bolton of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Clapeham of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Welles of Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Calcroft of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Merflete of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Lityll of Bath and Wells diocese to t. of Taunton priory, by l.d. John Jolby of Selby to t. of Drax priory. William Burgh of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. John Webster of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Swan of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Harpour to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Houeden, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Wetewang, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Rayner, canon of Egglestone. Br. John Wastell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Mawneby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas Forster, canon of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Br. John Browne, canon of Marton.

Priests

William Farnhede to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Proktour of Pont[efract] to t. of Blyth priory. John Rane of Bracewell to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Langley of Oulton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Swan of [East] Markham to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Waryng to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Barow of Driffield to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.

Thomas Aukeland of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Waynefflete of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Hugh Bussell of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fatelyng to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Palmer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Robert Foler to t. of Watton priory. William Barker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Syngleton of Broughton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Couper of Heversham to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Richard Melburn, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Abreford, O.P. York.

109. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 21 May 1440 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

[*Acolytes*]

John Grymston of York. Richard Swattok of Preston in Holderness. John Lynwod of Burstwick. John Ward of Milnthorpe. William Burton of Leconfield. Roger Crakenthorp of Staveley. Thomas Borowdale of Tiln. Edmund Skillycorne of Weeton [*Weton*]. Ralph Coke of Retford. John Launsdale of York diocese. John Fesand of Retford. Thomas Palmer of Ruddington. Richard Wiloghby of Carlton. Robert Rawlynson of Holme. William Robert of Widmerpool. Stephen Johnson of Burton in Holderness. Richard Nores of Tickhill. Robert Johnson of *Cawden* [?Colden/Cawden]. Henry Wigan of Wath. Henry Hek of Snaith. John Barbour of Tickhill. Thomas Scott of Rotherham.¹³⁴ Richard Rudde of Snaith. Christopher Berker of Snaith. John Pogmore of Wath. Hugh Whithalsse of Nottingham. Thomas Wyntryngam of Wintringham. Thomas Fermery of Guisborough. Peter Levenys. Robert Brynhouse. John Alderson. Richard Shan.

Br. John Staynelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Caupeland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Woller, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas Dynelay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Crispyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Awne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. John Cotyngam, monk of Meaux. Br. John Preston, monk of Sawley. Br. William Colynson, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hundemanby, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Ellerton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Lelom, monk of Whitby. Br. John Manston, monk of Whitby. Br. William Thweng, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. William Faryngton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

[fo. 262v] Roger Lynton of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Lute of York to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Wysowe of Not[tingham] to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Thorneton of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Bowthorp of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Martyn of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Johnson of Durham diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. William Kalis of Durham diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by

¹³⁴ Is this the future archbishop of York, Thomas Rotherham (1480-1500) (see *BRUO*, III, 1593-6; *Oxford DNB*)?

l.d. William Beverley of Bainton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Langton of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Bell of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Astyn of Warton, York diocese, to t. of Furness abbey. John Shelis of Bentham to t. of Cartmel priory. William Watson to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. William Spenser, canon of Warter.¹³⁵ Br. William Garton, canon of Warter. Br. John Lestrik, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Lyncoln, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Cham, O.P. York. Br. Richard Cok, O.S.A. York. Br. Roger Whalley, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Standen, canon of Cockersand.

Deacons

William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.d. Richard Beleby of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Staynton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Killyngwik of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Peter Shaw of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Roger Bacar of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Tynker of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Gildhows of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Alman of Broughton to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Best of Harewood [*Herwod*] to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Layreholme of Hedon [*Heueden*] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heueden*]. Roger Allerton of Skipsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wrigh' of Not[tingham] to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Parker of Not[tingham] to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Bek of Mappleton, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. [*Erasure – entry scraped out*]. Roger Garestang to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Skirpenbeck, canon of Coverham. Br. John Eseby, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Kirkby, canon of Conishead. Br. Henry Preshowe, canon of Conishead. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Hebden, canon of Malton. Br. John Kirkton, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Charles Flemmyng, canon of Worksop. Br. Thomas Kendall, canon of Watton. Br. John Powncewath, canon of Watton. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Watton. Br. John Browne, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Gargrave, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Berwik, canon of Healaugh Park.

Priests

Thomas Atwik of Louth, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Louth Park abbey, by l.d. Roger Mawncell of Horton [in Craven], York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Cudworth of Sprotbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Toller of York diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Robert Raft of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Thornehagh of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Cateryk of Settrington to t. of Marton priory. William Woller of Kildwick to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Roger Barton of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Ward of

¹³⁵ William Spenser was prior of Warter 1458-?1483 (*Heads*, III, 547; *Heads Supplement*, p. 240).

York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Alan of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Gilbert of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, H[edon]. Christopher Gammyll of Hemingbrough to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Wilson of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Jolby of Selby to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Wrigh' of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Cowell of Bawtry to t. of Blyth priory. John Bekirk of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Smalwod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. George Mowbray of Easby to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Smyth of Dalton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Wrightson of Forcett to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard Ward of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Swan of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Coverham, canon of Coverham. Br. William Newstede, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Wettewang, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Stephen Melsynby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Davyson, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Boos, O.P. York.

110. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 17 December 1440 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York *in remotis*, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

[fo. 263r] William Thornton of Larbrick, York diocese. John Talliour of *Amston* [? for Anston], York diocese. Robert Smyth of Seamer, York diocese. James Cayrose of York diocese. William Atkynson of Beverley. John Forster of Hexhamshire, York diocese. Robert Oxclyff of Bowland. William Gybson of Halifax. John Horncastell of Badsworth. William Prior of Gedling. John Bawlder of Hooton Pagnell. Paul Jordan of Bridlington. Thomas Hemmyngburgh of York. John Horton of Pocklington. Thomas Dobson of Easingwold. James Witter of Craven. William Chapman of Hayton. Richard Fawdon of *Burnham* [?Nunburnholme]. William Danby of Beverley.

Br. John Hudson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Knaresburgh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Chayst, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Suthwell, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Skayff to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. William Blisse of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Bolton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Fossebroke of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Clerk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Harwod of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Dawbes of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. John Fowler of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Saunderson of Skelton to t. of Sixhills priory, York diocese [*sic, recte* Lincoln diocese]. Thomas Holand of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Browne of Acaster Malbis, York diocese,

to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Browne of *Oston* [?Orston/Owston], York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Religious

Br. Hugh Freeston, O.Carm. Northallerton. Br. John Preston, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Topclyffe, canon of Guisborough. Br. Giles Wodhows, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Kirkham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Yorke, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Simon Elvyngton, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Holme of Sedbergh to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Crakanthorp to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Spenser of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. John Holme of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Bekke of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Sparke of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Baxster of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Wilughby of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Marton of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Staveley of Paull Holme to t. of [St Sepulchre's] hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Peter Dalton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Ridlay of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Hugh Whithals of Nottingham to t. [*rest blank*].¹³⁶

Religious

Br. William Whitby, monk of Meaux. Br. John Cotyngham, monk of Meaux.

Priests

William Astyn of Warton to t. of Furness abbey. William Watson to t. of Sawley abbey. John Shelys to t. of Cartmel priory. William Horne of Farnham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Holdernes to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wilson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Ralph Leventhorpe of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Thornton of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Hyppron of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. William Johnson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Wisow of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Richard Martyn of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Furth of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Calis of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bowthorp of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Belle of Wistow to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Roger Elliott of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Beverley of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Whittyngham of York diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Robert Langton of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Haxby of York to t. of Moxby nunnery.

Religious

¹³⁶ In no. 114p Whithals' title was provided by Wellow abbey (Grimsby) in Lincolnshire.

Br. Thomas Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Moreby, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Melburn, O.Carm. Nottingham. Br. John Yorke, canon of Haltemprice. Br. Robert Brayns, O.F.M. York.

111. [fo. 263v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 11 March 1440/1 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Dalton of Driffield. Robert Ben of Bardsey. Nicholas Rilay of Rawdon. Laurence Stayneton of Sutton. William Power of Adel. William Horsyll of *Rowell* [? Rothwell]. Thomas Walker of Huddersfield. Robert Dugthy of North Dalton. Thomas Foster of Southwell. William Pocok of Sutton. William Brig of Middleham. Oliver Legh of Wakefield. Roger Werkworth of Thirsk. Thomas Ripley of Ripley. John Dyot of Wadsworth. Thomas Merbek of Barwick [*Berwyk*]. Robert Daw of Nottingham. Thomas Hunter of Weaverthorpe [*Wirethorp*]. Thomas Haket of Pickering. William Tailiour of Guisborough. Robert Pereson of Guisborough. John Symondson of Bedale. Thomas Wilson of Grinton. John Braderyg of Grinton. Edmund Browne of Newton. John Ploghwright of Redmire.

Religious

Br. Robert Hoghton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. James Lyncoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. Alan Craunce, canon of Newburgh.

Subdeacons

Robert Darby of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnum*]. John Bemptbowe of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Henry Parker of York diocese to t. of St John the Evangelist's hospital, Cambridge. Robert Aspatry of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Henry Stephenson of York diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln [diocese]. Robert Burton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Gibson of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Palmer of *Riddyington* [*recte* Ruddington], York diocese, to t. of *Qoxton* [*sic, presumably for Croxton abbey*]. Robert Shirripp of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Witton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Siggeston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Wright of York to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Wyntryngton of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Bulder of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Pottyll of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Coke of Mattersey to t. of Mattersey priory. William Ingreham of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Dobson of Easingwold to t. of Marton priory. William Wod of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William de Thornton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Cayrus of York diocese to t. of St Saviour's abbey [Syon nunnery]. John Penteth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Monachi

Br. John Hudson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert Sallay, monk of Rievaulx.¹³⁷ Br. John Hall, monk of Fountains.¹³⁸ Br. Thomas Gretay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Stanley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Tirryngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Fairefax, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Alne, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Preston, monk of Sawley. Br. John Hundmanby, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Ellerton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Lelum, monk of Whitby. Br. John Manston, monk of Whitby. Br. John Lonesdale, monk of Whitby. Br. William Richecoke, O.P. York.

Deacons

William Harwod of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Browne of Orston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Bolton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Mayre of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Martyn of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Borwedale of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Roger Lynton of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Thweng of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Blisse of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Patrick Karre of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Adam Bakhowse of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Dawes of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Peter Owste of Keyingham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Holand of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Fossebroke of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Swayff of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York].

Br. Nicholas Kirkby, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Heslyngton, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Giles Wodehows, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Kelyng, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Skipwith, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Sandall, monk of Fountains. Br. John Segefeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Lucas, monk of Fountains. Br. John Kirkham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Yorke, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Gillyng, monk of Rievaulx.

[fo. 264r] *Priests*

Richard Wilughby of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Marton of Brandesburton, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wright of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. William Osgodby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Peter Dalton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Oxenford of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Spenser of York

¹³⁷ Elsewhere (nos. 108a, 114d, 115p) described as a monk of Jervaulx.

¹³⁸ The entry says clearly *monachus de Font'* but the fact that a John Hall, monk of Pontefract, is ordained deacon and priest shortly afterwards (nos. 112d and 119p) just possibly suggests that *Pont'* may have been mistranscribed as *Font'* in this instance.

diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. John Holme of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.
Roger Crakanthorp of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. Thomas Swynton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Wastdale, monk of St Mary's, York.
Br. Thomas Hoton, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Whitby, monk of Whitby. Br. John Hill, O.P. York. Br. William Barwyk, canon of Healaugh Park.

112. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 1 April 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Huddelston of York diocese. John Driffeld of Beverley. Thomas Burton of Beverley. Nicholas White of Humbleton. Nicholas Euer of Bramley. Thomas Raven of Garton. Richard Ardeselaw of Ripon. John Downton of Pontefract. John Nosebett of Beverley. John Thomson of Pickering. Richard Lofthous of York diocese. Thomas Fairebarn of Beverley. Thomas Gouere of Pickering. Robert Warkeworth of Thirsk. Thomas Lovell of Upsall, York diocese. William Thirne of York diocese. Richard Hayton of Carlisle diocese. Richard Lynton of Carlisle diocese.

Br. John Lokyngton, O.P. York. Br. Adam Barton, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Riplay of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Grewe of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Rayner of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery. John Porter of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Helme of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Warkeworth of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas Hunter of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Pereson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Foster of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Dyott of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. William Atkynson of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Grymston of York to t. of Marton priory. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Clyffton of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Edmund Broun of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Fulwod of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. William Knaresborough, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Ruston, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Hoghton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. Nicholas Dynklay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Frankys, O.P. York. Br. James Lyncoln, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Alan Craunse, canon of Newburgh.

Deacons

Henry Parker of York diocese to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. William Bulkyn of York to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Aspatty of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Witton of Durham diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Coke of Mattersey, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. William Wright of York to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Shirripp of Ripon, York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Siggeston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Bulder of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. William Gibson of Halifax, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Palmer of Ruddington, York diocese, to t. of Croxton abbey. John Wyntryngton of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Fisshewyk of York diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. John Bemptbow of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Henry Stephenson of York diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory. Richard Swettok of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Dobson of Easingwold to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Saundirson of Skelton to t. of Sixhills priory. Henry Potyll of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Ingreham of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Lancaster of [Bishop] Wilton, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. William Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Penteth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. James Cayrus of York diocese to t. of Syon nunnery.

Br. John Hudson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Hall, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Greteham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Staneley, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Tiryngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Plumber, O.Carm. Scarborough.

Priests

Richard Beleby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Crispyn of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Blisse of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Patrick Karr of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. William Harwod of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. [fo. 264v] Thomas Holand of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Cavell, rector of St Nicholas, Beverley, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Adam Bakhowse of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Bordale of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Skayffe of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York.

Br. Richard Hawte, O.F.M. York. Br. Hugh Fyreston, O.Carm. Northallerton.

113. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 15 April 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

William Haytefeld of Hatfield. William Whelpyngton of North Dalton. John Danby of Bilsdale [*Byldesdale*]. Thomas Wyot of Conisbrough. Richard Darell of Barton in Rydale. John Buxhom of Nottingham.

Subdeacons

Robert Sutton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Vere of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Wake of Brotherton, York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Waterlade of Lincoln diocese to t. of the abbot and convent of [*name omitted*], by l.d.¹³⁹ Robert Selby of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Warin de Hall, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Norton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Deacons

Robert Burton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Pereson of Carlisle [?diocese] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Ripley of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Warkeworth of Thirsk, York diocese, to t. of Arden nunnery. William Rayner of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Robert Darby of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnome*]. Thomas Hunter of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Grymston of York to t. of Marton priory. John Dyott of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Grewe of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.

Priests

William Thornton of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Witton of Durham diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. John Bulder of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Aspatry of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Wright of York to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Bemptbow of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Brown of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Siggeston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Hogeson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Staveley of Paull Holme, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Henry Parker of York diocese to t. of St John's hospital, Cambridge. Thomas Saundirson of Skelton, York diocese, to t. of Sixhills priory.

114. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 10 June 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop of York, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

¹³⁹ In nos. 114d and 22p the title is provided by Revesby abbey in Lincolnshire.

Acolytes

John Piper of Azerley. John Wadnow of Hucknall. William Beghton of Campsall. Hugh Burges of Hedon. Thomas Senyour of Waddington. William Senyour of Worsbrough. William Kirkman of Beverley. Thomas Bever of Radford. William Shatford of North Dalton. Edmund Gyles of Beswick [*Byswyk*]. Edward Cowen of Yarm. William Couper of Hooton Roberts. Thomas Croft of Eastrington. John Tayllour of Anston [*Anstane*]. John Pyke of Bridlington. Thomas Clerk of York. John Thorp of Eston. Ralph Clyderhowe. Richard Rypon.

Br. William Sterisaker, monk of Sawley. Br. William Godday, monk of Sawley. Br. Geoffrey Wod, monk of Sawley. Br. Ralph Dogeson, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Hodlesden, monk of Sawley. Br. Richard Rede, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Lylly, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Hert, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Appulby, monk of Rievaulx.

[fo. 265r] *Subdeacons*

Henry Walker of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Lynzow of Bainton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Marley of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Warde of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Baty of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Etton of West Lutton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Philipson of Estronwick to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Bradley of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Robert of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. William Chapman of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Buxon of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Gykes of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Shanne of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Priour of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Messyngham of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Forsett of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Cokden of Grinton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Robert Burnus of Ripley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Thomas Goldyng, monk of Roche. Br. Nicholas Hawxlyn, monk of Roche. Br. John Rammesheued, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Roche. Br. William Drax, monk of Roche. Br. John Byngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Harwod, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Hartylpole, canon of Thurgarton.

Deacons

Robert Watirlade of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey [*Reseby*]. John Porter of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Leversall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert Helme of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Miles Vavasour of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Selby of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Ver of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Sutton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Clyffton of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert Clerk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of Pontefract priory. Edmund Brown of Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. John Preston, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Ruston, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Hoghton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Byland. Br. James Lyncoln, canon of Mattersey. Br. William Spenser, canon of *Warton* [*sic, recte* Warter, *see nos. 109s, 124p*]. Br. William Garton, canon of *Warton* [*sic, recte* Warter, *see no. 109s*]. Br. Robert Sallay, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

Thomas Homan of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Hunter of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Lokton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Rypley of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Burnard of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Thomas Palmer of Ruddington to t. of Croxton abbey. William Gybson of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Thorneburgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Dyott of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bolton of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Coke of Mattersey to t. of Mattersey priory. James Cayros of York diocese to t. of Syon priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Richard Swettok of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Rayner of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery. Thomas Helton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. Hugh Whithals of Nottingham to t. of Grimsby abbey [Wellow]. Robert Warkeworth of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery. William Fossebroke of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Henry Stephenson of York diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory. John Spark of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Pereson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Penteth of Knaresborough to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edmund Skylycorn of Kirkham to t. of Leicester abbey. John Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Thomas Durham, canon of Worksop. Br. William Hebden, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Burneley, monk of Whalley. Br. Roger Darcy, monk of Whalley. Br. Ralph Houeden, monk of Whalley. Br. John Crofton, monk of Whalley. Br. John Bowland, monk of Whalley. Br. Thomas Kendale, canon of Watton. Br. John Pornewath, canon of Watton. Br. William Wyntryngam, canon of Watton. Br. Gerard Stroursburgh, O.P. York. Br. Roger Whallay, canon of Cockersand. Br. Thomas Standen, canon of Cockersand.

115. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 December 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. John Bernyngham, treasurer of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Richard Tedenall of Beverley. John Wright of York. Thomas Clerk of Bolton in Bowland. James Rodes of York. William Hall of Beverley. John Thomson of Ossett. John Gisburn

of *Gysburn*.¹⁴⁰ Henry Denyson of Broughton. Nicholas Sarteyn of York. Laurence Cowell of Broughton. John Telby of York. William Midford of Thornton. John Ysaak. Richard Todd.

Br. Richard Bell, O.S.A. Hull. Br. William Egremont, O.S.A. York.¹⁴¹

[fo. 265v] *Subdeacons*

John Wentworth of Thrybergh to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Pirvles (*or* Pirnles) of Durham diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Boteler of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Howik of *Aldeburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Guy Dygill of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Pocok of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Staynton of York diocese to t. of Barlings abbey. Robert Sikes of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Steresakir of York diocese to t. of Bootham [hospital, York]. Thomas Stones of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Ralph Clyderhow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Wrigh'son of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Oliver Bland of Bentham to t. of Sawley abbey. John Symondson of Bedale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Kirby of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Chaste, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Sudwyk, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

William Merflete of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Watton priory. John Burton of Durham diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery, by l.d. John Wheteley of Plumtree to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Thomas Kynyow of Bainton to t. of Warter priory. Robert Marley of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Beghton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Pynnyngton of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Parke of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Sayntour of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. John Walton of Mexborough to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Marton of Barton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. William Lancastre to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Stretford to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Newton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. William Knaresburgh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Coupland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Woller, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Crispyn, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Awne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Snayth, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William Fereby, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br.

¹⁴⁰ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

¹⁴¹ Presumably the same as the Austin friar, William Egremont, who became bishop of Dromore and acted as a suffragan in the York diocese from 1464 to 1501 (L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 59; *BRUO*, I, 632.

William Thechewell, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Thomas Batley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Selby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Warin de Hall, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Norton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Priests

Henry Walker of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Philipson of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's [hospital], H[edon]. William Grew of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Bradley of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chapman of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Robert Etton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Robert of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. John Buxom of York diocese to t. of Newstead priory. William Prior of York diocese to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Burnas of Ripley to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Cok of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Robert Salley, monk of Jervaulx.

116. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, on 24 February 1441/2, John Bernyngam, treasurer of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Fisser of Beverley. William Mayson of Easington. William Edward of Kirkby. Thomas Birton of Darton. William Stark of Thorne. Richard Paslew of Newton. John Nawton of Grimston. Thomas Mikley of Sessay. James Rudde of Welton. William Migeley of Bradford. John Aundernes of Keighley. Henry Thornebarr of Preston. Richard Clerk of Frodingham. Antony Robynson of Harpham. Thomas Wyseman of York diocese. John Tuk of Ingleby. Thomas Grawncemore of Harpham. Robert Douce of Wawne. William Goldyng of Elstronwick. Robert Kepik of Sessay. Richard Mildenale of York. Robert Caldebek of Farnley. Hugh Kay of *Wirklyngton* [*recte* Workington]. Henry Madir of Pickhill. John Coke of the same. Robert Pynkene of *Newsom* [?Newsome/Newsholme].

Br. John Hornese, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William Richemond, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William Johnson, O.P. Br. William Gillow, O.F.M. York. Br. William Penylton, O.F.M. York. Br. William Pepir, O.F.M. York. Br. John Allebery, of Doncaster.¹⁴²

Subdeacons

John Clyfton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Preston of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Holyman of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Birtby of Paull to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Bradford of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Skynner of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Gerard Belvas of York

¹⁴² Is he to be identified with Br. John Alesbury/Alisbury, O.Carm. Doncaster (nos. 118, 121)?

diocese to t. of Ellerton priory. John Yesak of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Doutwhaytt of Clifton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Stirkland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Whelpe of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Rilay of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Martynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.[d]. John Dale of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Markand of Dean to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Harom of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [fo. 266r] Robert Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. John Holthorpp of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Alduson of Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Beverley to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Adam Arnald [*no description*].¹⁴³ Br. William Wederall [*no description*].¹⁴⁴ Br. Nicholas Gyseley, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Gyseley, O.P. York. Br. Adam Burton, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Staynton of York diocese to t. of Barlings abbey. John Pirnles (*or* Pirvles) of Durham diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory, by l.d. Richard Staveley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Oliver Lee of Wakefield to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Lynwod of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's [hospital], Hedon. John Butteler of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Fulwod of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Guy Dygill of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. William Pocok of Sutton to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Robert Sikes of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Wentworth of Thrybergh to t. of Beauchief priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Richard Houeden of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Steresakir of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Wrigh'son of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Medilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Oliver Bland to t. of Sawley abbey. William Bartheford to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. Robert Lede, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Baty, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Hundmonby, monk of Whitby. Br. Robert Ellerton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Lelehom, monk of Whitby. Br. John Manston, monk of Whitby. Br. John Lonesdale, monk of Whitby. Br. John Byngham, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Harwod, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Stirton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Monkton, O.Carm. York. Br. Alan Crawncc, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Workeworth, O.P. Br. Richard Trollopp, O.F.M. York. Br. William Thweng, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Robert Lute of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Leversall of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Wheteley of Plumtree to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Kynyew of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Walton of Mexborough to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone

¹⁴³ O.S.A. of York (see nos. 99a, 117d, 119p).

¹⁴⁴ O.S.A. of Tickhill and York (see nos. 105a, 117d, 119p).

abbey. William Marton of Barton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Sayntour of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Beghton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Stretford of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Thomas Fixby, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Norton, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Hoghton, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. Robert Aukeland, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Kirkham, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Yorke, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Gillyng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Tiddyswell [*no description*]. Br. Richard Bridlyngton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Rayner, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Kirkby, canon of Conishead. Br. Henry Preshow, canon of Conishead.

117. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 17 March 1441/2 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Robert Dynes of Frodingham. John Akux of Tunstall. John Smyth of Flamborough. Robert Kirke of Flamborough. William Charete of Pont[efract]. Richard Bate of Carleton. John Jenkinson of Pont[efract]. Richard Jakson of Hardwick. Robert Wasselyn of York. Robert Burton of York. William Colyn of Guisborough. William Meryngton of Guisborough. Thomas Belamy of York. Henry Elyson of Huthwaite. Robert Stable of Knaresborough. Thomas Baron of Helperby. John Lece of York. John Craven of Baldersby. William Crakkall of Dalton.

Subdeacons

Robert Oxclyff of Slaidburn to t. of Whalley abbey. Hugh Kay of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Gisburn of *Gisburn*¹⁴⁵ to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Walker of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Thomson of Ossett to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Fermory of Guisborough to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Thornyff, rector of *Keneston*, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ut asseruit*, to t. of his benefice. James Rodes of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Stag of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. James Rud of Welton to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Smyth of Lincoln diocese to t. of Elsham priory, by l.[d]. William Burton of Knaresborough to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

¹⁴⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended. Equally the fact that in this case Baysdale nunnery, providing the title, is about ten miles from Guisborough makes the latter identification plausible but still not absolutely certain.

Br. William Bridlyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Hornese, monk of Meaux. Br. William Richemond, monk of Meaux. Br. John Alesbury, O.Carm.

Deacons

Thomas Markand [of] Dean, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Skynner of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. John Holyman of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. John Bradforth of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Strikland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Clyffton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Birtby of Paull to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. John Holthorp of York diocese to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Thomas Dowthwaitt of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Martynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. Robert Harom of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Gerard Belvas of York diocese to t. of Ellerton priory. Nicholas Rilay of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. [fo. 266v] John Whelp of Anston [*Anstane*] to t. of Roche abbey. John Dale of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Kirkby of Well to t. of Coverham priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. Henry Preston of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. John Beverley of Middleham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Alduson of Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Br. Adam Arnald, O.S.A. York. Br. William Wedirall, O.S.A. York.

Priests

William Merflete of Hedon, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Pirnles (*or* Pirvles) of Durham diocese to t. of Nocton Park priory, by l.d. Guy Digill of East Bridgford, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Sikes of York diocese [to t. of] Bolton priory. Thomas Staynton of York diocese to t. of Barlings abbey. William Pocok of Sutton, York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wentworth of Thrybergh to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Dobson of Easingwold to t. of Marton priory. John Foilby of Spofforth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Wod of Stoke, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory. Oliver Bland of Bentham to t. of Sawley abbey. William Lancastre of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Thomas Skypwith, canon of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Kelyng, canon of Bridlington.

118. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 31 March 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Hamelton of Selby. John Byngham of the same. John Knyght of Gowdall [*Goldall*]. Thomas Goldale of Selby.

Subdeacons

Richard Tednall of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Bubwith of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Belford of York diocese to t. of B[ootham] hospital [York]. William Eland of Wath, York diocese, to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Robert Wasselyn of York to t. of Kirkham priory. John Teelby of York to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Lyllyng of *Budlom* to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Aundernes of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

Richard Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. John Thomson of Ossett, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stag of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas Walker of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Percival Scagh of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford, by l.d. James Rudde of Welton to t. of Haltemprice priory. James Rodes of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Gisburn of *Gisburn*¹⁴⁶ to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Thornyff of York diocese, rector of Carleton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his benefice. John Ysaak of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Hugh Kay of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Symonson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Oxclyff of Slaidburn to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Adam Barton, O.P. Pontefract.

Priests

Richard Staveley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Morley of York diocese [*rest blank*]. Richard Warde of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Rawson of Easingwold to t. of Thicket nunnery. Nicholas Riley of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Bradford of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Dowthwaite of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Stirkland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Wake of Brotherton to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Henry Preston of Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Martynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. John Aynstan of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Beverley of Middleham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Alduson of Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery.

119. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 26 May 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan,

¹⁴⁶ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. William Felter, dean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Philip Corkill of Sodor diocese, by l.d. Robert Hasting[es] of Aston, York diocese. Henry Uldam of Aston, York [diocese]. John Boton of Rotherham. Peter Breton of Bishop Burton. William White of Retford. Thomas Blaykelok of Thirsk. John Warner of Whitwell. Thomas Carter of Scagglethorpe. Richard Thomson of Milford. Nicholas Bayldon of Baildon. John Grysacar of Norton. William Dugaly of Hovingham. Thomas Clerk of Settrington. Thomas Drake of Beighton [*Beghton*]. Adam Maliard of Beverley. John Frekilton of Stillingfleet. Richard Millias of Halifax. John Ovynden of the same. Thomas Brwnde[‘w’ *written over other letters, possibly ‘or’*] of Wartue [?Warter]. William Hede of Middleton. John Stabiler of Newbald.

Br. George Forest, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Manyngam, O.S.A. York. Br. William Bradeley, O.S.A. York. Br. Ralph Biggyng, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Ketill, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

William Sele of Thirlby, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Care of *Aldburch* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Kirkham priory. John Dayncourte of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Smyth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Johnson of *Colden* [?Colden/Cowden] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Bever of Radford, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. Stephen Clerk of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Hobson of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Croft to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese. [fo. 267r] Richard Ripon to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. William Pillesworth, canon of Bolton. Br. Edmund Dobson, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William Forster, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Richard Scales, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Richard Rede, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Lilly, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John Nesse, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Wright, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Fell, canon of Conishead. Br. John Pennyngton, canon of Conishead.

Deacons

William Eland of Wath to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Howyk of *Aldeburgh* [Aldbrough/Aldbrough/Aldburch] to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wasselyn of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. William Grene of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Fermory of Guisborough to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Telby of York to t. of Selby abbey. John Smith of Lincoln diocese to t. of Elsham priory, by l.d. Thomas Gryndon of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.

Br. John Fayrefax, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Awne, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Preston, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Topclyff, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Stiresaker, monk of Sawley. Br. William Gudday, monk of Sawley. Br. Geoffrey

Wodde, monk of Sawley. Br. Ralph Dogeson, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Hodilesden, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Haymond, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Hornese, monk of Meaux. Br. William Richemond, monk of Meaux. Br. Thomas Chaste, O. St Robert of Knaresborough.

Priests

Hugh Kay of Workington, York diocese, to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Ralph Hewik, rector of a mediety of Linton in Craven, to t. of the same. William Lancastre of [Bishop] Wilton, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Oxclyff of Slaidburn to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clyffton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Lynwod of *Prestwyk* [*recte* Burstwick, *see no. 109a*], York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon in Holderness. Thomas Walker of Huddersfield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Thomson of Ossett to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Skynner of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. William Saule of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Gisburn of *Gisburn*¹⁴⁷ to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Birde of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Alan Marum of Dunham, York diocese, to t. of Torksey priory. John Thornyff, rector of Carleton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of the benefice *per episcopum Lincoln' oretenus ut asseruit licentiatus*. James Rodes of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Birtby of Paull, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. Richard Houeden of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Dale of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Whelpe of Anston to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Shirrypp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ysaak of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Richard Shanne of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Kirkby of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. John Alne, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Thweng, O.F.M. York. Br. William Fassett, O.F.M. York. Br. Hugh Clemett, O.F.M. York. Br. John Hall, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas Sudbury, canon of Worksop. Br. John Hewett, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Adam Arnald, O.S.A. Br. William Wederall, O.S.A. Br. John Brown, canon of Marton. Br. William Danby, canon of Malton. Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Byland. Br. Nicholas Mawncell, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Warin de Hall, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Skirpynbek, canon of Coverham. Br. John Hudson, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

120. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1442, M. W[illiam] Felter being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Richard Stutt of Bulmer. William Hillom of Kippax. John Jonys of Bath and Wells [diocese], by l.d. Richard Etton of Beverley. Richard Malton of Welburn. John Karlill of

¹⁴⁷ See previous footnote.

Nunburnholme [*Burnom*]. John Myrfield of Withernsea. John Bubwith of Bubwith. John Wilson of *Orsett* [? for Ossett]. Miles Newhouse. Robert Wadyngton of Bolton. Thomas Palmer of Goldthorpe [*Golthorpp*]. John Preston of Bolton. Thomas Moselay of Sherburn. John Yersley of Byland. John Dynley of York. Robert Burneby of Levisham. Henry Birnesall of York diocese. Richard Birnesall of York diocese. John Bekwith of Wetherby. Mathew Braderigg of Grinton. John Lovell of Pickhill. Laurence Lancastre of Lancaster. William Erwom of Lancaster.

Br. John More, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John Harwod, *conventus* York [?O.F.M.].¹⁴⁸

Subdeacons

Simon Stansfeld of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Burton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. [fo. 267v] Henry Thornebar of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Ovynden of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery.¹⁴⁹ William Dugale of Hovingham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Rasyn of Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Mayson of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Turner of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. Ralph Hokerton of York diocese to t. of Croxton abbey. John Henreson of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Midford of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Baconfeld of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Martin Fitlyng of Hirst to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Blakok of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Christopher Westhall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Wodmanse of Beverley to t. of [Nun] Cotham nunnery. William Alys of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Dugthy of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Roger Deen of Coventry diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Edmund Lemying of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Gower of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Swyfte of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Hudson of Durham (*interlined and York crossed through*) diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. William Whelpyngton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. James Wyther of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Warkeworth of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Henry Madyr of Pickhill to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Laurence Ayndirby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Leysse of Pennington to t. of Conishead priory. John Carnaby of Bolton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bradryg of Grinton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Johnson of Hornby to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. Robert More, canon of Coverham. Br. John Hewik, canon of Coverham. Br. Robert Maunsell, canon of Coverham. Br. John Yorke, canon of Coverham. Br. Richard Mannyngham, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Ketill, O.S.A. York. Br. William Shilton, O.F.M. York. Br. Gilbert Dalton, O.F.M. York. Br. John Preuxcellis, O.F.M. York. Br. William Butteler, O.P. York. Br. John Lokyngton, O.P. York. Br. John Preston, O.P. York.

Deacons

¹⁴⁸ Presumably the same as br. John Harwod, O.F.M. York (no. 137p).

¹⁴⁹ In the margin opposite this entry but also linking the previous Thornebar entry is the word *Nota*.

Thomas Drake of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Richard Lynnott of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Thomson to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Walterman of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. Robert Belford of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Tanfeld of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Sarteyn of York diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey. William Walton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Ode of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Foston of York diocese to t. of *Esshelford* [? Shelford] priory. Richard Kirkton of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Stephen Clerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hagit of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. William Couper of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Fawsett of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Powncethwait of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Thoreswy of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. Robert Dale of Nunburnholme [*Burnham*] to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnham*]. John Pogmore of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory [*Monkburton*]. Henry Eleson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm [Cultram] abbey, by l.d. Giles Law of Padiham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Witton of Leyburn to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Tubman of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. Robert Ayssh, monk of Fountains. Br. John Alisbury, O.Carm. Doncaster. Br. John de Dordraco, O.F.M. York. Br. William Pelmelton, O.F.M. York.¹⁵⁰ Br. Richard Sithwell, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Thomas Eseby of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Wrightson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Burton of Knaresborough to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Adomarus Berehalgh, rector of Ford, Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Crofte of York diocese to t. of Thornholme priory. John Buteler of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Grymston of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Fermory of Guisborough to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Holyman of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. John Dayncourt of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm [Cultram] abbey, by l.d. John Aundernes of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. James Care of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Hewyk of *Aldeburgh* [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh] to t. of Swine nunnery. William Sele of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. John Yarom, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Hosworth, O.P. York. Br. John Warkeworth, O.P. York.

121. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 16 March 1442/3 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, dean of York Minster,

¹⁵⁰ It is possible that Pelmelton is a scribal variant of Penylton (see nos. 116a, 126p).

being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop *in remotis*.

Acolytes

John Bakwell of Keyingham. Roger Plumber of Guisborough in Cleveland. John Turnor of Nottingham. William Busby of Hull. Thomas Dikonsen of Hull. [fo. 268r] Robert Haryngton of Brierley [*Brerelay*]. William Westwod of Leeds. John Ledale of Bridlington. Robert Johnson of Hessle. John Cole of Averham. Thomas Sclater of Normanby. Richard Cokeson of Rylstone [*Rilleston*]. Robert Litster of Skipton. Miles Thorp of York diocese. John Burton of Nunkeeling. John Seton of Malton. John Kiddall of Nunkeeling. William Benyslefe of Wharram. Christopher Lofthouse of *Bryghton* [?Brighton]. John Hilton of Fryston. William Wynk of Crofton. John Gute of Ripon. Thomas Crosseby of Pocklington. William Dalton of Heslington. Henry Houseman of *Gysburn*.¹⁵¹ Thomas Rastrik of Calverley. William Mason of Crayke. Thomas Lowkes of Snydale. Thomas Pece of Ossett. Henry Watkyn of Upton. Thomas Clerk of Helperby. John Wyllson of Collingham. John Horne of Doncaster. Richard Skynner of Fishlake. John White of York. William Mannyng of Sinnington. Thomas Rawlynson of Adlingfleet. Thomas Plompton of York.

Br. John Northerby, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Thornhyll, canon of Worksop. Br. John Gray, canon of Newburgh.

William Proktour of Bentham. Nicholas Bakhouse of Lancaster. John Smalwod of Lancaster. Thomas Thwates of York diocese. William Roche of Rawcliffe [*Raucliff*]. John Caton of Kirkby Kendal. Geoffrey Heghfelde of Garstang. John Hubersty of Cartmel. Henry Greyn of Hornby. Thomas Preston of Kirkby Kendal. John Riddyng of Kirkby Kendal. Henry Atkynson of Kellet.

Br. Peter Patryngton, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Brouneflett, brother of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

John Bradford of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Belamy of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dalton of Drifffield, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Frankyshe of Pont[efract] to t. of Poughley priory, Salisbury diocese. John Jonys of Bath and Wells diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. Nicholas White of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Buntynge of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Richard Rudde of Snaith, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Horshell of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John [*Wys crossed out*] Wylson of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hillum of Kippax, York diocese, to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Kildewik of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Richard Wakfelde of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Wadyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Ploghwright of Redmire to t. of

¹⁵¹ See previous footnote.

Coverham abbey. Laurence Applow of Lancaster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Mathew Braderig of Grinton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Laurence Hesill, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Sharow, monk of Selby. Br. John Rither, monk of Selby. Br. Walter Cotyngwyth, monk of Selby.

Deacons

Robert Rasyn of Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Ovenden of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Ralph Cook of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. William Turnour of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Colyn of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Thornebergh of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Bokonfeld of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Martin Fitlyng of Hirst to t. of Nostell priory. William Dugalee of Hovingham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Fostar of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Gikes of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Midford to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Christopher Westhall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hudson of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York], by l.d. Robert Pereson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Blakloke of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. John Low of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Ralph Hokerton of York diocese to t. of Croxton priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Fesant of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Cower¹⁵² of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Warkworth of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. James Wither of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Madir of Pickhill to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Bland of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Leysse of Pennington to t. of Conishead priory. John Carnaby of Bolton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Deen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Jonson of Hornby to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Braderig of Grinton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Skipwyth, monk of Selby. [fo. 268v] Br. George Forster, canon of Worksop. Br. William Colson, monk of Whitby. Br. John Preston, O.P. York. Br. William Bridlyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Gray, canon of Bridlington. Br. Richard More, monk of Furness. Br. Robert More, canon of Coverham. Br. John Hewyk, canon of Coverham.

Priests

John Tanfeld of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Waterman of Wintringham, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Richard Thomson of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Hagit of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Drake of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Nicholas Sarteyn of York diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey. Richard Kirkton of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. William Bentley of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Giles Law of Padiham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Couper of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John

¹⁵² Elsewhere he is called Gower (Gouere) (nos. 112a, 120s, 122p).

Pogmore of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Steresaker of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Robert Dale of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [Burnham]. John Thoreswy of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. Robert Harom of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Waltam of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Jhonson of York [?diocese] to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Wytton of Leyburn to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.

Br. John Caupland, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Lonesdale, monk of Whitby. Br. Alan Crawns, canon of Newburgh. Br. Miles Wode, canon of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Gargrave, canon of Bolton in Craven.¹⁵³ Br. John Alysburly, O.Carm. York. Br. William Monkton, O.Carm. York.

122. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 6 April 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Roger Parker of Masham. Robert Butiler of Pontefract. Thomas Pereson of Howden. Robert Pereson of Cowthorpe [Colthorp]. John Stillyngton of Selby. Richard Grene of Snaith. Richard Chambre of York. John Benford of York. John Feryman of York. Oliver Shaw of Bowland. Thomas Williamson of Cockermouth.

Br. Thomas Bonfay, canon of Kirkham. Br. William Hemmyson, O.P. York. Br. Robert Moreby, O.S.A. York. Br. John Bate, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Philip Corkill of Sodor diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. William Miggelay of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Bakwell of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Edmund Coven of Yarm to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Abbot of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Dalton of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Ledis of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Waltham of Clee, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Giles' hospital, Norwich, by l.d. William Grene of Kellington to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Howseman of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey by Oxford. Thomas Miklay of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Clerk of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Warkopp of Sandford to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. William Hillom of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Hubersty of Cartmel to t. of Conishead priory. William Barget of Hartforth [Hertford] to t. of Esholt nunnery. Geoffrey Heghfeld of Heysham to t. of Selby abbey. Nicholas Bakhouse of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey.

¹⁵³ Is this possibly a scribal error intended for br. William Gargrave, canon of Healaugh Park (nos. 108a, 19s, 109d)?

Br. John Estofte, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. William Brown, monk of Pont[efract]. Br. Ralph Bygyng, O.S.A. York. Br. William Bradeley, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Patryngton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Deacons

Richard Frankissh of Pontefract to t. of Poughley priory, Salisbury diocese. Richard Buntynge of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey. William Hillum of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. John Kildewyke of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Rude of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Wilson of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas White of Beverley to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Simon Stansfeld of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Atkynson of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Wakefeld of the city of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Robert Wadyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Jonys of Bath and Wells diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Whelpyngton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Mathew Braderyg of Grinton to t. of Coverham abbey. Laurence Aynderby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ploghwright of Redmire to t. of Coverham abbey. Laurence Applow of Lancaster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. William Butler, O.P. York. Br. Robert Ketill, O.S.A. York. Br. William Shilton, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Fell, canon of Conishead. Br. John Penyngton, canon of Conishead.

Priests

Robert Rasyn of Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Ovenden of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Bokonfeld of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Martin Fitlyng of Hirst, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Thorneberght of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Colyn of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Dugale of Hovingham to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Gikes of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Pereson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Midford of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. [fo. 269r] Thomas Hudson of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. Thomas Gower of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Henryson of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Braderig of Grinton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Lysse of Pennington to t. of Conishead priory. Henry Madir of Pickhill to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Bland of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Tubman of York diocese to t. of Seaton nunnery.

Br. John Fayrefax, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William Alne, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John Medilham, monk of Mount Grace. Br. Richard Sothwell, O.S.A. York. Br. William Knaresburgh, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

John Carnaby of Bolton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

123. Ordination celebrated on 20 April 1443 at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, by authority of the cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Richard Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Thomas Horneby of Gisburn in Craven. John Raper of Weighton. Richard Marsshall of Sledmere.

Subdeacons

Thomas Palmer of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Westwod of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Nicholas Strayman of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. John Donkon of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Avotte of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bullington priory, by l.d. Paul Jordan of Bempton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Raven of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Riddyng of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Nostell priory.

Deacons

Philip Corkill of Sodor diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. John Abbot of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Bakwell of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Edward Cowen of Yarm to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Dalton of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Ledes of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. William Hillum of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Grene of Kellington to t. of Selby abbey. William Burton of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Houseman of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey by Oxford. William Miggelay of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Warkopp of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. Robert Dugthy of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Clerk of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Surdevall of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Barget of Hartforth [Hertford] to t. of Esholt nunnery. Nicholas Bakhouse of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hubertsti of Cartmel to t. of Conishead priory. Geoffrey Hefghfeld of Heysham to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Richard Manyngam, O.S.A. York. Br. John Lokyngton [Lokyngon *crossed through*], O.P. York.

Priests

Simon Stansefeld of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Frankissh of Pont[eract] to t. of Poughley priory, Salisbury diocese. Richard Buntynng of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Hobson of Burton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ode of

York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Ingreham of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Browne of Orston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Wylson of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hillom of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. James Wyther of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Preston, O.P. York.

124. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 15 June 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

William Bower of Pontefract. Thomas Baker of Beverley. Thomas Calverlay of Retford. Thomas Carnaby of Watton. Edmund Squyer of North Burton. John Kent of Halifax. William Morpath. John Selybarn of Sutton. John Sisee of Thorne. John Talezor of Lowthorpe. William Moresse of Frodingham. William Darwentwatir of Ripon. Richard Garthom of Bainton. John Feryby of Pocklington. John [*Silt crossed through*] Stiltvayne of Scampston. Richard Wherton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Roger Watson of Bracewell. Richard Duket of Bainton. Robert Menwod of Rotherham. John Hill of Rotherham. William Whitehed of Rotherham. William Dynelay of York. Thomas Page of Foxholes. William Mendfawt of Masham.

Br. John [*Scan crossed through*] Chandelier, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John [John *repeated and crossed through*] Dodyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Doncastr', canon of Healaugh Park. Br. William Mayman, monk of Grosmont.

Subdeacons

[fo. 269v] Roger Parcour of Masham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Downton of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. John Tornour of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Henry Hek of Cowick, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Ardeslaw of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Cokson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Brynsall of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Birton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Graunsmore of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Henry Gowsell of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Cayton of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Thomas Brouneflete, of the house of St Robert of Knaresborough. Br. Patrick Gens, O.F.M. York. Br. John Hilton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. Thomas Bonefay, canon of Kirkham. Br. John Danby, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Pannall, of St Leonard's [hospital], York. Br. John Haldelece, of St Leonard's [hospital], York.

Deacons

Thomas Burton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Westwod of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Palmer of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Passelew of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Nicholas Strayman of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Bever of Radford to t. of Lenton priory. Paul Jurdan of Bempton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Stanes of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Miklay of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Avote of Lincoln diocese to t. of *Polyngton* [*sic, recte* Bullington] priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Swyft of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Bradford of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Belamy of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. James Banaster of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Robert Cokden of Grinton to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. John Riddyng of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Nostell priory.

Br. Peter Patryngton, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John Sharow, monk of Selby. Br. John Rither, monk of Selby. Br. Walter Cotyngwyth, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Goldyng, monk of Roche. Br. Nicholas Hauslyn, monk of Roche. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Roche. Br. John Ramshed, monk of Roche. Br. William Drax, monk of Roche. Br. John Hoton, canon of Marton. Br. Thomas Birtby, canon of Marton.

Priests

Edward Cowen of Yarm to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Bakwell of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon, by l.d. William Miggelay of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Blaklok of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Roger Deen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Green of Kellington to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Eleson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. John Abbott of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Wadyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Dalton of York to t. of Kirkham priory. Ralph Coke of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Parke of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Housman of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey by Oxford. John Raynald of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Sparow of *Thorpe* [*for* Bishopthorpe], York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Fausett of Carlisle diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Warkopp of Carlisle diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. William Whelpyngton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Richard Lynnot of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Ledes of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Gryndon of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Clerk of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Mathew Bradrig of Grinton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Johnson of Hornby to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas Bakhouse of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Barget of Hartforth [*Hertford*] to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Hubersty of Cartmel to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. Thomas Fell, canon of Conishead. Br. John Preston, canon of Guisborough. Br. Giles Wodhous, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Shilton, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Ketill

[*rest blank*].¹⁵⁴ Br. William Spenser, canon of Warter. Br. William Pereson, canon of Warter.

125. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 6 June 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by his authority, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Thomas Eston of Spaunton. Richard Martyn of Hampsthwaite. Thomas Gentilman of Drifffield. John Rayner of Snaith. John Smyth of Drifffield. Richard Rudde of Northallerton. John Proctour of Southwell. John Bercotes of Southwell. Richard Mylner of Skegby. Richard Bryg of Full Sutton. Richard Bernyngham of Northallerton. Robert Garton of Frodingham. John Cartwryght of Anston. William Grene of Barnbrough. Robert Willifeld of Snaith. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. William Swynbarn of Snaith. [fo. 280r – *no fos.* 270-9] William Hyndson of Askern [*Askarne*]. John Lyth of Hovingham. Christopher Fysshier of Northallerton. Robert Birtby of Ripon. Robert Messhburn of York. Robert Brystwik of Bridlington. William Thomson of Middleham. George Iveson of Giggleswick. Mathew Grene of Melling. John Horslee of Aske. John Clerk of Broughton. Richard Gregson. William Langer.

Br. Thomas Bridelyngton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Horsford, monk of Fountains. Br. John Selby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Day, monk of Fountains. Br. John Bolton, monk of Furness. Br. Cornelius filius Johannis, O.F.M. York. Br. John Ampleford, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Forster, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Carneby of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. Richard Nicoll of Gowdall [*Goldale*] to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Well of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Nowell of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Rawe of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Porter of Norton to t. of Worksop priory. Miles Thorp of Linton in Craven to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Moras of Frodingham to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Snell of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Etton of Beverley to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery. Robert Drew of Hatfield to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Sherecroft of Aberford to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Laurence Cowell of Broughton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Barford of Barforth [*Barford*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Richard Lyncoln, canon of Shelford. Br. Richard Shelford, canon of Shelford. Br. John Skires, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Heede, canon of Malton. Br. John Prisehowe, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Grise, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Marshall, monk of

¹⁵⁴ Elsewhere described as O.S.A. York (see nos. 119a, 120s, 122d).

Furness. Br. William Dalton, monk of Furness. Br. John Bate, O.Carm. York. Br. Adam Awnwik, O.Carm. York. Br. Alan Goodeyer, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Barneby of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Hattar of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, B[ootham] [York], by l.d. Henry Wigan of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Dukke of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Dynes of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Wherton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Baron of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Carter of Scagglethorpe to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Clerk of Settrington to t. of Kirkham priory. John Stanesby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Alan Strangman of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, by l.d. John Smalwod of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Denyson of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Thomas Thornehill, canon of Worksop. Br. John Nesse, canon of Malton. Br. Thomas Pikeryng, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Rede, canon of Felley. Br. William Colekerr, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Pomerio, O.F.M. York.

Priests

Edmund Squyer of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Mylyas of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Tailiour of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Boynkyn of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Henry Hek of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Martyn of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Downton of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Brounflete of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Gyse of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Laurence Kirkeby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Barton of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Preston of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. John Bayn of Collingham to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Paul Jurdan of *Brempton* [*sic, recte Bempton*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Burton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Michell of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Sawndirson of Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Blencow of Carlisle diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. John Donald of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory. John Tebald of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. William Cracall of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery. Thomas Benkes of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Wynderes of Ulverston to t. of Conishead priory. Elizeus Whiteshank of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chambre of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Mathew Thornton of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

[fo. 280v] Br. John Topclyff, canon of Guisborough. Br. George Forster, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Rede, canon of Felley. Br. John Browne, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Sprotlyng, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Steresacre, monk of Sawley. Br. William Goodday, monk of Sawley. Br. Geoffrey Wodde, monk of Sawley. Br. Ralph Dogeson, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Hodeleston, monk of Sawley.

126. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 20 February 1444/5 by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general.

Acolytes

Richard Boterall of Mansfield Woodhouse. Richard Newton of Skipton. Thomas Sawman of Pontefract. Nicholas Corbryg of Gisburn [in Craven]. John Hamball of *Barnby* [?Barmby/Barnby]. William Roderham of Beverley. William Smyth of Broughton. John Curtson of Hornsea. John Hunt of Oulton [*Ulton*]. John Gose of Beverley. Thomas Smyth of Newton. John Wilkynson of *Newson* [?Newsome/Newsholme]. William Clerk of Beverley. Alexander Norman of Kilham [*Killom*]. John Topclyf of Normanton. Henry Dey of Scarborough. Thomas Raynald of York. William Sheffield of York. William Saunderson of Knaresborough. Thomas Bradley of Natland. Walter Kellet of Kellet.

Br. John Scardeburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Simon Toynton, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

M. John Sendale, rector of Holme by Nottingham [Holme Pierrepont], to t. of his benefice. William Whyte to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Ralph Sybson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Buteler to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Bower to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Stute of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hastynges to t. of Roche abbey. William Smyth to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Blakburn to t. of Kirklees priory. John Randolfe to t. of Warter priory. Leo Whitwode to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Laurence Thornhill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Smyth to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. William Watson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Leventon of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Howden of York diocese to t. of St Mary de Pratis abbey, Northampton. Robert Dowse to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Warner to t. of Kirkham priory. John Watton to t. of Malton priory. Roger Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Burton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Hamond to t. of Kirkham priory. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pynkner to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Metcalfe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Thomas Bridlyngton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Horsford, monk of Fountains. Br. John Selby, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Day, monk of Fountains. Br. John Bolton, monk of Furness. Br. Richard Roose, canon of St Agatha's abbey, Richmond [Easby]. Br. Walter Morpath, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

Richard Skegby to t. of Newstead priory. Ralph Lynus to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Flecher to t. of Thicket nunnery. Gregory Gabytus to t. of St Frideswide's priory [Oxford], Lincoln diocese. Richard Stopys to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bekson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Walker to t. of Malton priory. Robert Bellard to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Waryn to t. of Sixhills priory. John Hagulby to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Drew to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Wadeluf to t. of Roche abbey. William Coverham to t. of Coverham abbey. Mathew Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Mayman, monk of Grosmont. Br. Thomas Marschall, monk of Furness. Br. William Dalton, monk of Furness. Br. John Praunce, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Durham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Brouneflete, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Chestr', O.F.M. York. Br. William Pepir, O.F.M. York.

Priests

William Grene to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Polan to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Mayson to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Nowell to t. of Roche abbey. [fo. 281r] Thomas Shercrofte of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Barneby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Yngoldmeles of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Markby priory. Nicholas Bayldon to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Miles Thorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Raulynson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Erwome to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Clerk to t. of Whalley abbey. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribchester to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. William Bridlyngton, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Goldyng, monk of Roche. Br. Nicholas Hawslyn, monk of Roche. Br. William Drax, monk of Roche. Br. William Appilton, monk of Fountains. Br. Thomas Sutton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Forster, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas Gyllyng, canon of Egglestone. Br. William Penylton, O.F.M. York.

127. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 13 March 1444/5 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

M. Thomas Clynt of York. William Cosyn of Filey. John Wilson of Bradford. Richard Legh of Pocklington. Robert Garton of Healaugh. Robert Dawson of Beverley. Thomas Kendale of Sutton. Thomas Tarte of Huby. Roger Willesthorp of *Rowcliff* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe]. John Stevenson of Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert Wyles of Lowthorpe. Richard Hall of Beeford. John Draton of Kirkham. Thomas Chapman of Beeford. John Shirup of Ripon.

Br. John Castell, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

Richard Giblott to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Sawleman of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Bank to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Wellesthorp to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Veele to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Boterall to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Newton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Welwyk to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Stilbane to t. of Malton priory. John Cayton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Horne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Midelton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Mendfaut to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. William Lasynby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Meryngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Marton. Br. John Smyth, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Ralph Sybson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Bower to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Stut to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Asynby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Leo Whitwode to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Blakburne to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Randolfe to t. of Warter priory. John Snell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Leventon of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Smyth to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Dowce to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Butler to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hamond to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Pontefract priory. John Warner to t. of Kirkham priory. John Watton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Thornehill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Howden of York diocese to t. of [St Mary de] Pratis abbey, Northampton. William Watson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Nicholas Metcalfe to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Pynknee to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Skires, canon of Guisborough. Br. Nicholas Pape, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Ralph Wodlufe to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Waryn to t. of Sixhills priory, Lincoln diocese. Robert Bellard to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Welle of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Richard Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hogulby to t. of Newbo abbey. John Leyce to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Alan Strangman of Lincoln diocese to t. of Newhouse abbey, by l.d. Thomas Carter to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Skegby to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Drew to t. of Roche abbey. [fo. 281v] William Coverham to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Cornelius Wetys, O.Carm. York.

128. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 27 March 1445 by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop's suffragan, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Burdon of Pocklington. Robert Shipherd of *Helthwatt* [?Hellthwaite]. John Hoton of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. Richard Short of Sutton. William Couper of Holbeck. Christopher Kendale of Ripon.

Subdeacons

John Gybson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Feryman to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Raynald to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Tydeman to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Esyngwald to t. of Malton priory. John Penreth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kendale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Haryngton to t. of Cartmel priory.

Deacons

John Clynt to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Boterall to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Newton to t. of Bolton priory. John Coyton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Veel to t. of Swine nunnery. William White to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Stilbane to t. of Malton priory. Richard Mydelton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Gregson to t. of Sawley abbey. William Horne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Priests

Ralph Sybson to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Bower to t. of Pontefract priory. John Knyth to t. of Selby abbey. William Smyth to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. John Warner to t. of Kirkham priory. Laurence Thornehill to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Blakburn to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Smyth to t. of Pontefract priory. Roger Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Watson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. Robert Dowce to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Leventon of Carlisle diocese to t. Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Hamond to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Horneby to t. of Sawley abbey. John Houeden of York diocese to t. of [St Mary de] Pratis priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Northampton. Robert Gillesland to t. of Conishead priory. Richard Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. Nicholas White to t. of Thornton abbey. Antony Randson to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.

Nicholas Metcalf to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey.

129. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 May 1445 by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop's suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

William Dikson of Marton. William Johnson of Helperby. William Besewell of York. George Lyndsay of Giggleswick. William Riplay of Ripon. Robert Santon of Southwell. Richard Tatirsall of Newark. Thomas Shirwod of Beverley. Richard Hadilsay of Norwell. Roger Knyght of Stockwith. Thomas Colby of Frodingham. John Spencer of Saundby. John Midelesburgh of Hilton. Hugh Hesilden of Bainton. John Okes of Birkin. Richard Storour of Fishlake. Robert Atkynson of Burton Agnes. Robert Bredon of Weighton [Wighton]. Thomas Turpyn of Barrowby. John Preston of Wheldrake. John Laton of Sproxton. William Holme of Kirkby Lonsdale. Adam Rogerson of Preston in Amounderness. William Harlyn of Ingleton. John Langbane of Maunby.

Br. Alexander Boyvell, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Fawconer, O.S.A. York. Br. William Dryffeld, O.S.A. York.

Subdeacons

Richard Brygg to t. of Louth Park abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Topcliff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Browne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Hewett to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Nicholas Corbrygg to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Almott to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Jakson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Kendale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Beaume to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Welton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Crake to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. [fo. 282r] Richard Bernyngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Lynthwayte to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Browne to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Calverlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Lellay to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Halle to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Larde to t. of Swine nunnery. John Colby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. John Holme to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Bradley to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. John Skardeburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Skelton, monk of Rufford.

Deacons

M. John Sendale, rector of Holme [Pierrepont], to t. of his benefice. Henry Willesthorp to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Hastyng[es] to t. of Roche abbey. John Gibson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Sawleman of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Proktour to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Martyn to t. of Arden nunnery. William Banke to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Raynald to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Nicholas Rawdon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Feryman to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Gyblott to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Esyngwald to t. of Malton priory. John Tydeman to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Haryngton to t. of Cartmel priory. William Mendfaut to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Richard Danby, monk of Byland. Br. Richard Norton, monk of Byland. Br. John Dodyngton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Lasynby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Meryngton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Daye, monk of Fountains. Br. John Pressow, canon of Cartmel. Br. William Ereghom, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Foster, O.Carm. York.

Priests

M. John Lathum, dean of the royal free chapel in Pontefract castle, to t. of his benefice. Richard Boterall to t. of Newstead priory. Gregory Gabitus to t. of St Frideswide's priory, Oxford. Richard Newton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Weel to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Raven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Horne to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Wandesford to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Dowfe to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Lofthouse to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Selibarne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Shirwynd to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Gregson to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Midelton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Nicholas Dynklay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Sharowe, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Lilly, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Alan Newerk, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Appulton, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Skirez, canon of Guisborough. Br. Thomas Awkbarowe, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. William Santon, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Lucas, monk of Fountains. Br. Nicholas Pape, O.Carm. York.

130. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 September 1445 by John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Robert Stokton of York. William Muggleston of Newark. William Lascels of York. Thomas Epon of Pocklington. Thomas Ousteby of Pocklington. Richard Appilton of Beverley. Thomas Skyrley of Beverley. Thomas Burton of Brandesburton. Antony Kirkby of Catwick in Holderness. Richard Scott of Thornhill, York diocese. Robert Scolay of Kinsley, York diocese. Adam Overton of Langton, York diocese. Richard Swyer of

Thrintoft, York diocese. William Whitt of *Hemylton* [?Hambleton/Embleton], York diocese. John Hemmyngburgh of Selby. John Hunton of Snape, York diocese. Robert Coke of Airton, York diocese. John Preston of York diocese. Robert Shawe of Retford. Thomas Seward of Melton. William Man of York. John Walker of York. Gerard Adinytte of Skipwith. William Skipwith of Beverley. Christopher Dewhirst of the parish of Ribchester. Robert Saule of Heversham. Richard Borow of Kirkby Kendal. John Banaster of Kirkby Kendal. Thomas Lewesse of Danby Wiske. John Radclyffe of Preston in Amounderness.

Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Welbeck. Br. Richard Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton.¹⁵⁵
Br. John Breze, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Leyschman, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Pay, O.F.M. York. Br. John Doxforth, *ordinis* [*rest blank, presumably O.F.M.*] Richmond.

Subdeacons

Robert Burgon of Swine, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Kirke of Flamborough to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hebyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Denton of Bretton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Jakson of Burley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hambald of *Barneby* [?Barmby/Barnby] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Wylson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery, by l.d. [fo. 282v] William Senyour of Darton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Tittursall of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Wade of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Christopher Fisser of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Oliver Shawgh of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Rokesby of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Webster of *Connyngston* [?Coniston/Conistone] to t. of Swine nunnery. Henry Watkyn of *Badeworth* [*for* Badsworth] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Ley of Stainton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Pynnyng of Woolley to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Spenser of Saundby to t. of Thornholme priory. Richard Burnesall of Craven to t. of Bolton priory. William Blakburn of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Adam Maliard of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Ryntener of Dalton in Furness to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Birtby *alias* Peper of Birtby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. William Marchall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Bruke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Esyngwold, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Mowbray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Thorkylby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Craven, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Yonge, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Morley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Batley, monk of Monk Bretton.¹⁵⁶ Br. Henry Holteby, canon of Worksop. Br. John Swyft, canon of Welbeck. Br. Robert Swayne, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Denis Flesshe of Wighton, Norwich diocese *iuxta* [*sic, ?for to t. of*] [North] Creake abbey, Norwich diocese, by l.d. William Welton of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Attekyson of Helperby to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Robert Crake of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Corbryg of Gisburn in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey.

¹⁵⁵ Richard Thurgarton first occurs as prior of Thurgarton in 1488 and died in 1494 (*Heads*, III, 537).

¹⁵⁶ William Batley was prior of Monk Bretton ?1486/7-1495 (*Heads*, III, 53).

John Hewett of Pickhill [*Picall*] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Topclyff of York to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Lynthwatt of Almondbury to t. of Newstead priory. Christopher Kendale of Ripon to t. of Bolton in C[raven] priory. Thomas Lardde of Aldbrough [in Holderness] to t. of Swine nunnery. Edmund Lemying of Wadsworth to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Crosseby of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Colby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Hall of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Bernyngham of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Anewik of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Calverley of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Holme of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Bradley of Natland to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Jakson of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.

[Br.] Robert Mossegrafe, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. [Br.] Richard Emley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. [Br.] William Hedde, canon of Malton. Br. Richard Hertipole, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Esyngwold, canon of Marton.

Priests

Thomas Bekson of Kingston upon Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. John Byngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Walker of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Randolffe of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of Warter priory. William Banke of Morton to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Stut of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Sawleman of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Stephen Cotome of York diocese to t. of Barnwell priory, Ely diocese. Robert Hastynggez of Tankersley to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Hakfurth of Ripon to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Clynt of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Snell of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Grauncemore to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Esyngwold of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Haryngton of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory. William Warton of Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. William Richemond, monk of Meaux. [*written in top margin and indicated by +*] Br. John Horney [monk of Meaux]. Br. John Cotyngham, monk of Meaux. Br. William Holyngton, canon of Healaugh Park. Br. John Powet, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Malton. Br. John Lyncoln, canon of Newstead. Br. Thomas Chestre, *ordinis [blank]* Richmond [*? presumably O.F.M., see no. 27s*].

131. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars [York], on 18 December 1445 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Smyth of *Calthorne* [*?Cawthorn/Cawthorne*]. Richard Rither of Pocklington. John Laynd of *Haksham* [*? for Halsham*]. William Litton of Ripley. William Symson of *Sigeston* [*?Kirby Sigston*]. John Dowdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Crane of

Newark. John Kirkby of *Sigeston* [?Kirby Sigston]. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield. Richard Alan of Ossett. John Sclater of Howden. William Joyes of Wakefield. John Leke of *Halome*. John Mud of Brompton. Cuthbert [*Cudbertus*] Milner of *Sigeston* [?Kirby Sigston]. James Holdernes of Keyingham. John Spencer of Hemsworth. William Roper of Elmsall. William Pety of Keyingham. Robert Beverley of York. Nicholas Rither of Ryther. Thomas Leyland of Aughton. John Warde of Knaresborough. Thomas Parker of Preston in Amounderness. John Richardson of Tanfield. Richard Pulan of Knaresborough. John Helmesley of Harmby [*Harneby*].

Br. John Parr, canon of Warter. Br. William Sterne, O.P. York. Br. William Wodhous, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

John Hogeson of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Mowgleston of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Scotte of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Grene of *Newsom* [?Newsome/Newsholme] to t. of Sawley abbey. [fo. 283r] John Supton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Tarte of Huby, York diocese, to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Hoton of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hemmyngburgh of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kendale of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. John Stevenson of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. George Yveson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Skirlogh of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Dynelay of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Langbane of Maunby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Byggyngz of Biggin [*Biggyngz*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. Adam Raper of *How* [?How/Howe] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Christopher Dewhirst of Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey. John Mowbray of Danby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Peter Frothyngam, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Beverlay, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Richard Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Breze, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Notyngam, canon of Warter. Br. William Leyshman, O.P. York.

Deacons

Richard Tatarsall of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Kuk of Flamborough to t. of Swine nunnery. William Blakburn of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. William Browne of Methley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wilson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery, by l.d. Henry Ley of Stainton to t. of Sawley abbey. Oliver Shawgh of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Browne of *Gisburn*¹⁵⁷ to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Penreth of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Watkyn of Badsworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Pynnyng of Woolley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas

¹⁵⁷ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Jakson of Burley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Webster of *Connyngeston* [?Coniston/Conistone] to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Burnesall of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. William Wade of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Birtby of Birtby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Coton of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Denton of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Senyour of Darton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Christopher Fisser of York diocese to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Vyntener of Dalton to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Rokesby of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. William Marchall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Bruke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Mowbray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Thurkilay, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Craven, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Yong, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John Morlay, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Battelay, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Grise, canon of Cartmel. Br. Peter Bergeham, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry Barker, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Barton, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Swan, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Nicholas Corbrigg of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Lyntwhayt of Almondbury to t. of Newstead priory. William Moras of Frodingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Leo Whitwode of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Berarge of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Topcliff of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Willesthorp of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Mendfaut of Masham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Christopher Kendale of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Almotte of Boynton to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Larde of Aldbrough [in Holderness] to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Bernyngam of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Richard Etton of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnom*]. John Holme of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Bradley of Natland to t. of Conishead priory. John Hewet of Pickhill [*Picall*] to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Mathew Grene of Melling to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Manston, monk of Whitby. Br. William Mayman, monk O.Grandmont [Grosmont]. Br. Robert Mossgrave, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Fereby, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. John Prysow, canon of Cartmel.

132. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 April 1445 [*sic, recte* 12 March 1445/6]¹⁵⁸ by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, by authority of the archbishop, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

¹⁵⁸ The heading of this ordination ceremony says: "... die sabbati iiii^{or} temporum in prima septima[na] Quadragesime, xij^o die mensis Aprilis anno domini millesimo cccc^{mo} quadragesimo quinto ...". Saturday in the first week of Lent fell on 12 March (*not* April) 1445/6, and this is clearly a scribal error over the month.

Acolytes

Thomas Barneby of *Barneby* [?Barmby/Barnby]. William Kilton of Sheffield. Richard Kighley of Keighley. Thomas Swip of Frodingham. James Lancastr' of *Newsom* [Newsholme by Gisburn, *see no. 138p*]. William Chandiler of Helmsley. John Rawchestr' of Gisburn [in Craven]. John Cornay of Wilton. Henry Kay of Beverley. Henry Smalpage of Thornton. Robert Lowe of Swillington. John Patyner of Pocklington. Robert Wardale of Bridlington. Thomas Langtoo of Barwick. Richard Calway of Ilkley. Thomas Teel of Farnley. Thomas Smyth of Bingley. John Richardson of Wetwang. William Perkyn of Gedling. Robert Vynes of York. Oliver Wadde of Sawley. Oliver Hall of Waddington. Thomas Appulyerd of *Biryell* [?Burrill]. John Tempest of Broughton. John Thorp of Routh. Henry Lawnd of Hackness. William Lusseby of Hemingbrough. William Goldesmyth of Malton.

Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Nicholas Pountfret, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Sutton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Wyntryngam, O.P. York.

[fo. 283v] *Subdeacons*

Robert Stokton of York to t. of Furness abbey. Richard Rither of Pocklington to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Burton of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Selibarne of Pocklington to t. of Watton priory. John Smyth of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Grene of Arksey to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Shawe of *Braghton* to t. of Mattersey priory. John Cuknay of Girton to t. of Elsham priory, Lincoln diocese. William Cowton of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. John Gilliot of Thornton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Benysslefe of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Ibson of Terrington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Haggard of Tollerton to t. of Marton priory. William Wynk of Crofton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Pereson of Hedon to t. of Swine nunnery. John Cromwell of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Siward of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. John Seytll of Sigglesthorne to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.¹⁵⁹ Antony Kirkeby of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Adam Bradefute of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Emot of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Cade of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, by l.d. George Buk of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Glover of Todwick to t. of Roche abbey. John Karlell of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burneham*]. Robert Garton of Frodingham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Robert Coke of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Horseley of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Belte of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Smyth of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dowdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. John Prestwick of Snape to t. of Marton priory. John Radcliff of Preston [in Amounderness] to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Layland of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Mudde of Masham to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

¹⁵⁹ Elsewhere he is called John Serle (nos. 133d, 135p).

Br. John Ledall, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Flaynburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Bristwik, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Came, O.P. York. Br. John Stage, O.F.M. York.

Deacons

John Hogeson of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Mowgleston of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Scott of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Spenser of Saundby [*Sawynby*] to t. of Thornholme priory. William Dynelay of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Hemmyngburgh of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kendale of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. John Stevenson of Durham diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. John Hoton of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. George Iveson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Grene of *Newsom* [?Newsome/Newsholme] to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Dewhirst of Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey. John Langbane of Maunby to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Beverlay, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Peter Frothyngam, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Henry Holtby, canon of Worksop. Br. Richard Thurgarton, canon of Thurgarton. Br. William Leseman, O.P. York.

Priests

John Gibson of Pickhill, York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wylson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery, by l.d. Henry Watkyn of Badsworth to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Henry Ley of Stainton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Burnesall of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. John Stilbane of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Wade of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Marton of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard Taturshall of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Denton of Bretton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Feryman of Aldwark to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Oliver Shawgh of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Jacson of Burley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Pynnyng of Whalley¹⁶⁰ to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Blakburn of Not[tingham] to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Crosby of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Calverlay of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Senyour of Darton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wyntyner of Dalton to t. of Furness abbey.

Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Roche. Br. John Ramesheved, monk of Roche. Br. William Skipwith, monk of Selby. Br. Richard Hartelpole, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Brouneflete, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Pepir, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Barton, O.Carm. York.

¹⁶⁰ Elsewhere the place is given as Woolley (nos. 26a, 130s, 131d).

133. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 2 April 1446, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

William Dernebroke of Hornsea. Robert Wright of Edlington. John Gurney of York. John Diotson of Thorpe Bassett. Thomas Clerk of Hedon. Thomas Lyndsay of Drifffield. John Elshowe of Skipton. Thomas Forman of Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas Nobill of Sutton. William Lutton of York. John Dikonsen of Downholme. Richard Thorp of York. William Eldon of *Gisburn*.¹⁶¹ John Dey of Bardsey. John Clerk of Scarborough. Laurence Sevvier of Burneston [*Birnysshton*]. John Mendfawt of Masham.

Subdeacons

M. Edmund Clerk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 284r] Thomas Hapilzerde of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Alan of Ossett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Hochonson of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wardale of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Preston of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Marton priory, by l.d. John Wilkynson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese. William Smyth of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Gentilman of Drifffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Leche of Kirby Wiske to t. of Coverham abbey. William Holme of Casterton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. Robert Sutton, canon of Bridlington.

Deacons

Robert Stokton of York to t. of Furness abbey. William Benyslefe of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Haggard of Tollerton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Tarte of Huby to t. of Moxby nunnery. George Buk of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. William Cukney of Girton to t. of Elsham priory. William Grene of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. William Cowton of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory. John Smyth of *Cawthorn* [?Cawthorn/Cawthorne] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Cromwell of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Shawe of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Rither of Pocklington to t. of his patrimony. John Ibson of Terrington to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Syward of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Thomas Byggyng of Biggin [*Byggyng*] to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Gillyot of Thornton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Robert Burton of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Coke of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Horseley of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Skirlagh of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Selibarne of York diocese to t. of

¹⁶¹ See previous footnote.

Watton priory. William Beaume of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Serle of Sigglesthorne to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William Emot of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Carlyll of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burneham*]. Robert Garton of Frodingham to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Adam Raper of *Howe* [?How/Howe] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Layland of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. William Cade of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. John Dowdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Radcliff of Preston [in Amounderness] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Prestwick of Snape to t. of Marton priory.

Br. Christopher Lofthous, canon of Bolton. Br. Richard Blakburn, canon of Bolton. Br. Thomas Calton, canon of Bolton.

Priests

John Hogeson of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Skott of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Dynelay of Hemingbrough to t. of Selby abbey. William Mowgleston of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. George Iveson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Lemyng of Wadsworth to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Rokesby of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Colby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Tideman of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Hemmyngburgh of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Stevenson of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Morpath of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Cotom of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Lasynby, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Leyschman, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Forster, O.Carm. Scarborough.

134. Ordination celebrated on 16 April 1446 at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes then being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

M. John Shirburne of Heworth, M.A. M. John Worceley of York diocese. Thomas Balne of Doncaster. William Cotyngwith of York. William Birnysshton of Ripon. Thomas Melsamby of Pontefract. Alan Nodder of Rimington.

Subdeacons

William Chandeler of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Palmer of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Clepyngdale of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons

M. Edmund Clerk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. M. John Webber of Exeter diocese, rector of Lifton, Exeter diocese, to t. of his benefice, by l.d. John Leche of Kirby Wiske to t. of Coverham abbey. John Preston of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Alan of Ossett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Apilzerd of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Mudde of Masham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Clerk of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Wardale of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Glover of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey.

Priests

Robert Stokton of York to t. of Furness abbey. William Grene of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. William Benyslefe of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Emott of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. William Cowton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Gilliott of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Ibson of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Radcliff of Preston [in Amounderness] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. George Buk of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Grene of *Newsom* [?Newsome/ Newsholme] to t. of Sawley abbey. John Haggard of Tollerton to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Siward of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Richard Rither of Pocklington to t. of his patrimony. Robert Coke of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Horseley of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Smyth of *Cawthorn* [Cawthorn/ Cawthorne], York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Jackson of *Emylton* [?for Embleton] to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Cade of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

[fo. 284v] Br. William Marchall, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Bruke, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Esyngwald, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Mowbray, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Thurkilby, monk of St Mary's, York.

135. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1446, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Thomas Spicer of Bridlington. John Berley of Swine. John Bertilmew of *Oston* [?Orston/Owston]. William Rastrig of Esholt. John Johnson of Northallerton. William

Hode of Cottingham. Gregory Lord of South Leverton. Richard Pereson of North Cave. Richard Lund of Beverley. Henry Johnson of Drypool. Thomas Kirkman of Normanton. William Dryng of Kilham. John Attewell of Sheffield. John Esyngwald of Easingwold. Thomas Maners of Bardsey. John Byngley of Skipton. Robert Melton of Ruddington. Alexander Manston of Menston [*Manston*]. William Bramley of Rotherham. Robert Northfolk of York diocese. Robert Baxter of *Gisburn*.¹⁶² John Stutfold of Ryther. John Gervas of Ledston. William Barbour of York. Thomas Brynnyng of Richmond. Robert Mason of Bedale.

Br. William Huthome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Sharrow, monk of Blyth. Br. John Blakburn, O.P. Pontefract.

Subdeacons

John Watnowe of Hucknall [Torkard] to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Jonson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Louth Park abbey. William Brown of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. John Godewyn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Revesby abbey. Roger Martyn of Patrington to t. of Swine nunnery. William Dene of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Waltham abbey. William Kilton of Sheffield to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Smyth of Bridlington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Horneby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Adam Rogerson of York diocese to t. of Legbourne nunnery. John Elston of Muston to t. of Newbo abbey. John Siser of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Walter Breez of *Ardeithorp* [*for* Addlethorpe] to t. of Revesby abbey. John Okez of Birkin to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Storry of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Melsynby of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Barneby of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory. John Thrisk of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Busby of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Stutfold of Ryther to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Balne of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Ward of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Long of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Johnson of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Cosyn of Filey to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Br. William Thornton, canon of Kirkham. Br. Robert Semer, canon of Kirkham. Br. Thomas Helperby, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard Bell, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Thomas Catwick of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hebyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Burgon of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pereson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Chepyngdale of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Wynk of Crofton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Palmer of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Mowbray of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Hochenson of

¹⁶² See previous footnote.

York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wellvil of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Stupton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Belte of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Marton priory, by l.d. John Wilkynson of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Lellay of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Anthony Kirkby of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Holme of Casterton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Swift, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Skelton, monk of Rufford. Br. John Scardeburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rievaulx.

Priests

M. Edmund Clerk, B.Decr., of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Dowdale of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Cukney of Girton to t. of Elsham priory. John Serle of Siggleshorpe to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Webster of *Conyngeston* [?Coniston/Conistone] to t. of Swine nunnery. Adam Raper of Howe to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Preston of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. Richard Alan of Ossett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Clerk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bullington priory. Robert Shawe of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Layland of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bubwith of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Glover of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Burton of York to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Leche of Kirby Wiske to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Biggyng of Biggin [*Biggyng*] to t. of Conishead priory. Christopher Dewhirst to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Thomas Herte, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Appulby, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Peter Frothyngham, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Robert Mauncell, canon of Coverham. Br. John York, canon of Coverham. Br. Nicholas Couper, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Bridelyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas Bridelyngton, canon of Newburgh. Br. Henry Holtby, canon of Worksope. Br. William Grise, canon of Cartmel.

136. [fo. 285r]¹⁶³ Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 4 March 1446/7 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

William Leel of York. Robert Lithe of Romanby. William Balderston of Meathop. William Wilson of Wath. Robert Holynggge of Thornhill. Thomas Chapman of Rothwell. Thomas Clerk of Romanby. James Newcommen of Northallerton. William Godale of Driffield. Thomas Regill of Lowthorpe. John Westirdale of Beverley. Richard Colthorp of Shipley. John Birch of *Chidsyll*. Thomas Brandesby of Skelton. William Spencer of

¹⁶³ The letter 'B' is entered in the margin to indicate that the entry is out of chronological order (see no. 137 below).

Helmsley. William Welles of Beverley. Thomas Helmesley of Howden [*Houeden*]. John Cavell of Wilberfoss. Robert Craven of Walkington. Thomas Ulceby of Beverley. Robert Skipwith of Beverley. Robert Thwaites of York. Robert Becham of Aberford. Thomas Waggar of Bempton. Henry Stobbe of Wyverton. William Preston of Norton. John Wynd of Richmond. John Obyngton of *Obyngton* [*for Ovington*]. William Crosseby of Bedale. Robert Belamy of Yafforth.

Br. Robert Bradford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ward, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ramshaw, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Maltby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Skipse, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Karr, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Dernyngton, monk of Holy Trinity, York.¹⁶⁴

Subdeacons

M. William Friston, rector of St Crux, Fossgate, York, to t. of his benefice. M. Edmund Wartir of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Rudd of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Hamelton of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Boswell of Acomb, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. George Hirste of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Myrsyne of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Hunte of Oulton, York diocese, to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Ledger Ermetsted of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Oliver Halle of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Langto of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Browne of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Mason of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Wollhouse of Rothwell to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Rawcetour of Gisburn in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Oliver Wod of Sawley, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Askewyth of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Darnebruke of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Dyconson of Hull, York diocese, to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Hothom of Storthwaite, York diocese, to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Laurence Blythe of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Harton of Harton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Asgardby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. James Loncastr' of Newsholme [by Gisburn], York diocese, by Gisburn [in Craven], to t. of Sawley abbey. John Clogh of Bolton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Kokes of Emley [*Elmeley*], York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Smyth of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Brese of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Herlyng of Ingleton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Mosley of Milford, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Warkworth of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. William Benne of Sherburn, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Werkworth of Kirkleatham, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory.

Br. John Sharow, monk of Blyth. Br. John Hokenall, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Faconer, O.S.A. York. Br. William Ingham, monk of Lenton. Br. John Drax, monk of

¹⁶⁴ Thomas Darnton (Dernyngton) was prior of Holy Trinity, York, 1459/60-1465, but still occurs to 1477 (*Heads*, III, 227; *Heads Supplement*, p. 59).

Lenton. Br. George Lyndesay, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Morthyng, O.P. York. Br. George Lyndsey, canon of Cockersand [*? the same as the next but one above*].

Robert Mason of Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Bland of Claughton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gedney of Pennington to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chanonhouse of Ulverston to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Haryngton of Hornby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Banaster of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Key of Workington, York diocese, to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

[fo. 285v] *Deacons*

John Gower of Kirkham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Nawlson of Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Malghom of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Seton of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Connok of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Hudson of Thorganby to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Wathe of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, Lincoln diocese. William Croft of Ottringham to t. of Kyme priory, Lincoln diocese. William Resesby of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Sheperdson of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Pereson of Cave to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Kirklyngton of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Saunderson of Knaresborough to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry Langbane of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Miles Chatteburn, canon of Cockersand, *ord. in acolit'*. Br. William Bowland, canon of Cockersand.¹⁶⁵ Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Nicholas Alwode, monk of Selby. Br. John Ledale, canon of Bridlington. Br. John Flayneburgh, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Birstwyk, canon of Bridlington. Br. Robert Sutton, canon of Bridlington. Br. William Hothome, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Wyntryngam, O.P. York. Br. William Sterne, O.P. York.

Priests

Thomas Gentilman of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Harre of Lincoln diocese to t. of Hagnaby abbey, by l.d. Ralph Lynus of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. John Hoton of *Hoton* [Hutton/Hooton], York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Brig *alias* Randeson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Revesby abbey. John Okez of Birkin, York diocese, to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Cosyn of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert Kyrke of Flamborough, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Yowdyng of Welwick, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery [Nunkeeling *crossed through*]. William Belte of York diocese to t. of Byland abbey. John Carlill of Nunburnholme [*Burnom*], York diocese, to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnom*].

¹⁶⁵ William Bowland was abbot of Cockersand 1477/8-1490 (*Heads*, III, 567).

Br. William Egremont, O.S.A. York.¹⁶⁶ Br. John Morley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Erwom, O.P. York.

137.¹⁶⁷ Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 17 December 1446 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

M. William Friston, rector of St Crux, York. M. John Lancastr', LL.B. Thomas Browne of Orston. John Oustwyk of Beverley. William Mirfyn of Blyth.¹⁶⁸ Laurence Blithe of Beverley. William Werkeworth of Hull. Thomas Wiles of Lowthorpe. John Motrom of Pontefract. John del Clogh of Bolton. Henry Whityngham of *Newsom* [?Newsome/ Newsholme]. Hugh Lakcok of *Lakcok*. William Ben of Sherburn. Lionel Dawtre of Rothwell. Thomas Hewyk of Ripon. John Hamer of Bridlington. John Werkeworth of Hull. William Potter of Hinderskelfe. Richard Wolhouse of Carleton. Henry Dikonson of York. Thomas Bland of Claughton. Robert Kay of Workington. Richard Mowbray of Knaresborough. William Jebe of Knaresborough.

Br. William Mordyng, O.P. York. Br. John Kidde, O.P. York. Br. John Clay, O.F.M. York. Br. Thomas Pay, O.F.M. York. Br. James Staynlay, O.Carm. York.

Subdeacons

William Sawnderson of Knaresborough to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Laton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Nobyll of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Ceton of Malton, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. Robert Sheperdson of Harewood, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery [*Herdyngton*]. Thomas Tayliour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Roger Thweyng of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Couper of Leeds, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Hudson of Thorganby, York diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Wethe of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d. William Nawlson of Normanton, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Revesby of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Malghom of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Person of Cave, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Crofte of Ottringham, York diocese, to t. of Kyme priory, Lincoln diocese. Robert Wilez of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Langbayn of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas Grene of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Gower of

¹⁶⁶ Presumably the same as the Austin friar, William Egremont, who became bishop of Dromore and acted as a suffragan in the York diocese from 1464 to 1501 (L.A.S. Butler, 'Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York', *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 59; *BRUO*, I, 632).

¹⁶⁷ The letter 'A' is entered in the margin to indicate that the entry is out of chronological order (see no. 136 above).

¹⁶⁸ Elsewhere he is called Mirsyne, Myrsyn(e) (nos. 32, 137, 140).

Kirkham to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Connok of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Kyrklyngton of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. William Lokwod, monk of Whitby. Br. John More, monk of Whitby. Br. John Parr, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Selby, monk of Selby. Br. Nicholas Alwod, monk of Selby. Br. William Sterne, O.P. York. Br. William Wyntryngam, O.P. York.

[fo. 286r] *Deacons*

Thomas Brynyng of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [York]. Richard Swier of Thrinfoft to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Broune, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his benefice. Thomas Swipp of Frodingham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Alexander Manston of Menston to t. of Byland abbey. John Harre of Hogsthorpe, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Hagnaby abbey, by l.d. John Brig *alias* Randeson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. William Gowdyng of Welwick to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Hexham to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Horneby to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Tagg of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Storry of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Lound of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Corney of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery. John Okes of Birkin to t. of Pontefract priory. William Cosyn of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery.

Br. Thorp [*sic*], monk of St Mary's, York.¹⁶⁹ Br. William Notyngam, canon of Warter.

Priests

John Langbane of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. John Piper of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. M. John Sendale of York diocese to t. of his benefice of Beetham [*Bethum*]. Thomas Johnson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey, by l.d. John Godewyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Browne of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory. Walter Brees of *Ardelthorp* [*for* Addlethorpe], York diocese, to t. of Revesby abbey. John Stutfold of Ryther, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. John Sisee of *Thoron* [*for* Thorne], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Smyth of Newton, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Soulby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Marton priory, by l.d. John Stupton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Elston of York diocese to t. of Newbo abbey. Henry Gowcell of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Kendale of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Adam Rogerson of York diocese to t. of Legbourne nunnery. John Warsop of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Feriby of York diocese to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Burnom*]. Thomas Balne of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey [Pont' *crossed out*]. William Dene of Lincoln diocese to t. of Waltham abbey, by l.d. John Smyth of Hartside to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. Robert Ellerton, monk of Whitby. Br. Richard Lelom, monk of Whitby. Br. Walter Cotyngam, monk of Selby. Br. John Harwod, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Johnson, O.F.M.

¹⁶⁹ The forename William has been omitted in this entry, cf. nos. 29a, 31s, 144p.

York. Br. John Spayn, O.F.M. York. Br. John Scutethorp, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Doncastr', O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Swanne, O.Carm. York. Br. William Edmondson, O.P. York. Br. John Yonge, monk of Monk Bretton.

Thomas Barneby of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory.

138. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 3 June 1447 by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Wilson of Kirby Ravensworth. Thomas Tillyng of Holme. Richard Rose of Routh. William Tailour of Burn. William Grene of Fimber. Thomas Morasse of Averham. Richard Hanson of Newthorpe. John Wildyng of Malton. Thomas Croft of Paull. William Capron of Plumtree. Thomas Roger of Birstall. Richard Dale of Normanton. Thomas Burton of Skipsea. Miles Thoresby of Carleton. Robert Crosseby of Bainton. John Crappes of Welwick. John Levett of Garton. William Hakworth of Doncaster. Laurence Assheton of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton]. John Bramwayne of Pontefract. Robert Walasse of Sandall. Robert Johnson of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John Jefson of *Alverton* [?Ollerton/Northallerton]. Peter Riray of *Bownewyk*. William Johnson of Pontefract. Denis Sharp of Horton. John Malton of Bradford. John Pacy of Hemsworth. William Webster of Bradford. William Estby of Ordsall. John Misterton of Selby. Richard Vele of Ottringham. Thomas Hewyk of Skelton. William Grave of Epperstone. Geoffrey Redemerr of Ottringham. John Bank of York. Thomas Bempton of Bempton. Thomas Worthington of Grimston. Robert Hend of Barton. William Ripon of Leeming. Robert Butiler of Bowes. William Holdernes of Hartforth [*Hertford*]. Christopher Low of Ponsonby.

Br. Christopher Foster, monk of Sawley. Br. William Clogh, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Bowland, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Salley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Aston, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Emlay, canon of Worksop. [fo. 286v] Br. John Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Blaktoft, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Chambr', monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Catrik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Hertford, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Ecop, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Wartir, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Subdeacons

William Bramley of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. William Lascels of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Gregory Lorde of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Menwod of Rotherham, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Stillyngton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Dykson of Marton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Grave of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Harward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Southwell

collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Spicer of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of Bardney abbey. Henry Diconson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Lythe of Kilburn, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. John Dyotson of Thorpe Bassett, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory, *iuratus est*.

Br. Thomas York, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of Welbeck. Br. John Sheffield, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Robert Brerley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Thomas Thornley, canon of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John Wansford, canon of Watton. Br. John Beford, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Wetwang, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Burnby, canon of Malton. Br. James Stanelay, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Thorneton, O.Carm. York.

Deacons

Richard Fixby of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Ralph Swyneshed of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Henry Smalpage of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Parkynson of Hauxwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Lawnd of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Oliver Hall of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. William Charite of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. John Fowcroft to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Smyth of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Couper of Leeds to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Calverley of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. John Jenkynson of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Guyr of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Kokes of Helmsley, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Roger Neyle of Leven to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Wyntringham of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. William Lokwod, monk of Whitby. Br. John More, monk of Whitby. Br. Thomas Helperby, canon of Newburgh.

Priests

Robert Bugwyth of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Browne, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his benefice. William Mason of Crayke, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Kilton of Sheffield, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. John Watnowe of Hucknall [Torkard], York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory. Stephen Lowson of Grindale, York diocese, to t. of Studley nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Flecher of Riccall, York diocese, to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Hamelton of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Browne of *Gysburn*,¹⁷⁰ York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Atkynson of Helperby, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Darnebruke of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Bootham hospital, York. Robert Askwyth of Grewelthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Langto of Barwick [*Berwek*], York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. James Lancastr' of Newsholme [by

¹⁷⁰ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Gisburn] to t. of Sawley abbey. William Leel of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Galdthorp of Shipley, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Crosseby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Richard Oxlee of *Birton* [?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton] York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Clogh of Bolton, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. William Browne of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. Richard Wollehouse of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Smyth of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Oliver Wod of Sawley, York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. Ralph Derwynd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Talyour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory [*Whatton*]. Henry Day of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Hunte of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory. William Werkworth of York diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Kay of Workington, York diocese, to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Gednay of York diocese to t. of Cockersand priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John Banastr' of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. William Chanonhouse of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory.

Br. John Ughtybryge, monk [*sic, recte* canon] of Welbeck. Br. William Pyliesworth, canon of Bolton. Br. John Gray, canon of Newburgh. Br. William Meryngton, canon of Guisborough.

139. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 September 1447, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

[fo. 287r] *Acolytes*

John Frer of Spennithorne. John Wenslaw of Wensley. Christopher Grene of *Caton* [?Caton/Cayton/Catton]. John Sendall of Newark. Henry Heton of Warmfield. William Polane of Acomb. Robert Birsay of Sancton [*Santon*]. William Heton of Beckingham. John Tailour of Sand Hall. Thomas Whitakir of York diocese. George Mowthorp of Beverley. Oliver Sugarr of Wakefield. John Manne of Edingley. Thomas Walker of York. John Burne of York. John Been of Weighton [*Wighton*]. James Blakburn of York. Robert Cavell of Howden.

Br. William Yarome, monk of Jervaulx.¹⁷¹ Br. Thomas Naburne, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Henry Miton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Whalley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Drax, monk of Kirkstall.

Subdeacons

Walter Kellet of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilson of Kirby Ravensworth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Johnson of Morton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

¹⁷¹ William Yarom became abbot of Jervaulx *c.* 1467 and last occurs in 1475 (*Heads*, III, 302; *Heads Supplement*, p. 108).

John Wildyng of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Mape of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. Henry Stowe of Newark to t. of Felley priory. James Clapam of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Hawsby of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Stephen Briggess of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Pryll of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. Thomas Lord of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Burton of Hornsea, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hewyk of Skelton, York diocese, to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Hyll of Rotherham, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Cotyngnam of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. John Tempest of York to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bank of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Mysterton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Kirkman [of Wilberfoss *crossed through*] of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. John Cavell of Wilberfoss, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Herrison of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory.

Br. Miles Chatburne, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Bowland, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Yarome, monk of Jervaulx. Br. John Blaktoft, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Chambr', monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Catrik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Hertford, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Benton, monk of St Michael [charterhouse], Hull. Br. William Emley, canon of Worksop. Br. Christopher Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Salley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Clogh, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Boland, monk of Sawley. Br. William Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Rokeby, O.S.A. York. Br. Miles Bradford, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Walton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. James Lawe, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Laurence Grynelton, monk of Whalley, by l.d.

Deacons

Thomas Wenslagh, rector of Middleton (on the Wolds), to t. of his benefice. John Crane of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Spicer of York diocese to t. of Bardney abbey. John Stillyngton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Hyll of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. William Dikson of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Gregory Lord of South Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Menwod of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Lithe of Kilburn to t. of Thornton abbey. John Diotson of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Joyes of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Henry Diconson of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York.

Br. George Lyndsay, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Yngram, monk of Lenton. Br. John Drax, monk of Lenton. Br. John Shaw, O.P. York. Br. Richard Thornehill, monk of Kirkstall.

Priests

Thomas Bland of Claughton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Parkynson of Hauxwell to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fowsecroft of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Henry Kokes of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Myrsyn of Blyth, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. [blank] Campsall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Ledger Ermetsted of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Henry Smalpage of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Nicholas Rowdon of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Richard Fixby of Thornhill, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Evyr of Bramley, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Couper of Leeds, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Swipp of Frodingham to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Oliver Hall of Waddington to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Ward of Sandall to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Mosley of Milford, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Laton of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. [fo. 287v] Ralph Swyneshed of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. John Penreth of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Lawnd of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Calverlay of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Henry Whittingham of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. Robert Sandall, monk of Fountains. Br. William Driffeld, O.S.A. York. Br. Laurence Eland, canon of Haltemprice. Br. John Blakburn, O.P. York. Br. John Sharow, monk of Blyth.

140. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 23 December 1447, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Stitnam of Pickhill. William Hogeson of Lamplugh. Thomas Gibson of Heversham. Robert Dalton of South Dalton. Simon Warner of Beverley. William Wardell of *Gisburn*.¹⁷² William Stodard of Fenton. John Parkynson of Appleton. William Franklayn of York diocese. John Grene of Rothwell. Robert Albright of York. John Donnyng of Pocklington. Thomas Dukkulby of Arnold. Robert Ellerker of Risby. Robert Coly of *Lethum*. John Methop of Kirkham. John Johnson of York. John Eman of Burton.

Br. Thomas Hurtsky, canon of St Andrew's, York.

Subdeacons

John Frer' of Spennithorne to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Cuthbert Laybron of Leyburn to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Coly of *Lethum* to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Ellerker of Risby, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. John Sclater of Thorner, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Vynes of York to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Cayvell of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Androw of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. Robert Johnson of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Balderston of Meathop, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Mottrom of Featherstone, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Methewe of York to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Wilez

¹⁷² *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Watty of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Holme of Hexthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Tailyour of Topcliffe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Heton of Warmfield to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Wirthington of Kirkby Wharfe, York diocese, to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. William Pudsay of Bolton in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Beverlay of Morton, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Brandesby of Skelton to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Mendfaute of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Dyotson of Thorpe Bassett to t. of Malton priory.

Deacons

Walter Kellet to Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Johnson of Ainderby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Mapee of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. Thomas Herrison to t. of Shelford priory. John Hyll of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Wildyng to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Cotyngnam to t. of Mattersey priory. Stephen Brigges of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Hewyk of Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. James Clapham of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Lord of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Grene of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Laurence Blythe of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Cavell of Wilberfoss to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Pall of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Markby priory. John Misterton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York].

Br. Robert Wetwang, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Burneby, canon of Malton. [fo. 288r] Br. John Wandesford, canon of Watton. Br. John Beford, canon of Watton. Br. Robert Rukeby, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas Fawconer, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Richard Swier of Thrintoft to t. of Egglestone abbey. M. Thomas Wenslagh, rector of Middleton (on the Wolds), to t. of his benefice. John Crane of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Wyles of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Holynhege of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Hill of Northallerton [Alverton, cf. *LD106*], York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Smyth of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Gregory Lord of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. William Charite of Pont[efract], York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Menwod of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Dikson of Danby, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Preston of Ripon to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Nobyll of Sutton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Joyes of Wakefield to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Dyotson of Thorpe Bassett to t. of Malton priory. Denis Flessh' of Wighton, Norwich diocese, to t. of *Pratis* abbey [North Creake], Norwich diocese. John Jenkinson of Pont[efract] to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. John More, monk of Whitby. Br. John Esyngwald, canon of Marton.

141. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 17 February 1447/8, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the [suffragan] of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Henry Grene of Topcliffe, York diocese. Robert Grene of Fewston, York diocese. Thomas Robynson of Seamer, York diocese. Nicholas Bryan of Beverley. Robert Skelton of Wakefield, York diocese. Robert Newall of Otley, York diocese. William Dalton of Newark, York diocese. Walter Smyth of Butterwick, York diocese. William Mennyngham of Oulton [*Olton*], York diocese. Thomas Smyth of Feliskirk, York diocese. John Turnour of Thirsk, York diocese. Nicholas Necebete of Durham diocese, by l.d. William Grene of Skipton in Craven. William Wright of Helperby, York diocese. Robert Grene of Poppleton, York diocese. Edmund Wright of Barton in Rydale. William Watson of Ampleforth. John Wade of York. William Lawppage of Burton in Lonsdale.

Br. William Sterysacre, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Yorke, O.Carm. York. Br. William Leke, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Monkton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Otteley, O.Carm. York. Br. Cornelius Audaces, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hudson, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Thomas Vendyvall of Bempton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Chapman of Rothwell to t. of Heynings nunnery. Robert Dawtre of Malton to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Eston of Spaunton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Elryngton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Wardale of *Gisburn*¹⁷³ to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Wright of Edlington to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Tele of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Seward of Alne to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Garthome of Bainton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Scolay of Kinsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Carter of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Grene of Rothwell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Byngley of Skipton in Craven to t. of Stixwould nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Alard Dode of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Robert Melton of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Hogeson of Lamplugh, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wenselaw of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 288v] Robert Wynandirwath of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. John Levlyn of Richmond, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Newcum of Gilling, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Kirkeby of Aysgarth, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Robert Gisburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Elmeden, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Hamsterley, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert Awstone, canon of Welbeck. Br.

¹⁷³ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

John Beverley, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Wilton, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Burgh, canon of Watton. Br. William Spencer, monk of Rievaulx.¹⁷⁴

Deacons

M. Thomas Wilton, rector of Huggate, York diocese, to t. of his benefice. Henry Haxby of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Cayvell of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Androw of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital [Hedon]. John Mottrom of Featherstone, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. John Talliour of Topcliffe, York diocese, to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Johnson of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Kirkman of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory. Henry Heton of Warmfield, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Mekilbarrow of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, Lincoln diocese. John Sclater of Thorne, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Wyrthington of Kirkby Wharfe to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. John Harward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Bank of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Vynes of York to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Beverley of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Sheffield of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry Stawe of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Felley priory. Robert Ellerker to t. of his patrimony. John Freer of Spennithorne, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Coly of *Lethum*, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Cuthbert Layburn of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.

Br. Thomas Yorke, canon of Welbeck. Br. William Emley, canon of Worksop. Br. James Staneley, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Thorneton, O.Carm. York. Br. William Bartram, monk of Blyth. Br. Miles Chatburn, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Boland, canon of Cockersand.

Priests

John Thrisk of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Spicer of York diocese to t. of Bardney abbey. John Donkan of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Stephen Brigg[es] of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Lord of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. James Clapham to t. of Sawley abbey. Walter Kellett of Kellet, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Scardeburgh, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Hoton, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Thornehill, canon of Worksop. Br. George Lyndesay, canon of Cockersand. Br. John Prawnce, canon of St Agatha's [Easby].

142. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 9 March 1447/8 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, by

authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Henry Rane of Skipton in Craven. William Baston of Pickering. Nicholas Roslyn of Howden. John Newhom of Guisborough in Cleveland. Robert Waldeby of Cottingham. John Acastre of Adlingfleet. Richard Pike of Whitgift. John Beddeford of Slingsby. Robert Gode of *Bothomsid'*. William Fissher of Misson.

Br. John Lancastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. John Branse, O.P. York.

[fo. 289r] *Subdeacons*

John Richardson of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Symson of Danby Wiske to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Helmesley of Middleham to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Wilson of Richmond to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Halton of Apesthorpe to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Oldom of Aston to t. of Roche abbey. Christopher Husband of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. William Manyngam of Oulton [*Olton*] to t. of Nocton Park priory. William Dalton of Newark to t. of Catley priory, Lincoln [diocese]. Hugh Hesilden of Bainton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Lyndesey of Driffield to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Heton of Beckingham to t. of Newstead in S[herwood] priory. John Donnyng of Pocklington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Birstall of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Robynson of Seamer to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry Grene of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Cokson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby abbey [Wellow], by l.d. John Brynkill of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d.

Br. John Skipsee, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Karr, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Derneton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Cornelius Audacis, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Wilson of [Kirby] Ravensworth, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Leulyn of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Newcom to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hogeson of Lamplugh, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Elryngton of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Eston of Spaunton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Holme of Hexthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wright of Edlington to t. of Roche abbey. William Balderston of Meathop to t. of Sawley abbey. William Seward of Alne to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Tele of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wardale of *Gisburn*¹⁷⁵ to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Alard Dode of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Mary's

¹⁷⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Carter of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Byngley of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of Stixwold nunnery [*Stresewold*]. Robert Melton of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Grene of Rothwell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Kirkeby of Aysgarth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Dawtre of Malton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Scolay of Kinsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Brandesby of Skelton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Vendivall to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wenselaw to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Diconson of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory.

Priests

John Freer of Spennithorne, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Coly of *Lethum*, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. William Story of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Henry Diconson to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. William Androw of Patrington to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Robert Cayvell of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Sclater of Thorner to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Misterton of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Wyldyng of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Cotyngam of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. John Taliour of Topcliffe to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Kirkman of Ruddington to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Ellerker of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. John Mekilbarrow of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory. Robert Pryll of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d.

Br. William Batteley, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. William Bartram, monk of Blyth. Br. William Morthyngton, O.P. York.

143. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 23 March 1447/8 by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. R[obert] Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general.

[fo. 289v] *Subdeacons*

M. John Lancast', LL.B., to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William Roderham of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Mews, rector of Slaidburn, to t. of his benefice.

Deacons

John Richardson of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Symson of Danby Wiske to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Wynnandirwath of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. William Wilson of Croft to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Oldom of Aston to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Grene of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Chapman of Rothwell to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Robynson of Seamer to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Christopher Husband of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Mendefautt of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].

Br. Cornelius de Audac[is], O.P. York.

Priests

John Leulyng of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Alard Dode of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.d. Thomas Eston of Spaunton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hebyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Vendyvall of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wirthyngton of Kirkby Wharfe to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Holme of Hexthorpe to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wright of Edlington to t. of Roche abbey. John Hill of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. Christopher Lofthowse, canon of Bolton.

144. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 18 May 1448, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Richard Pety of Urswick. Robert Morton of Dean. James Fisser of Cockermouth. James Merston of Chippendale. Thomas Preston *alias* Tasker of Preston. John Catrik of Catterick. Thomas Rosse of Blacktoft, York diocese. John Belle of York diocese. John Connyngeston of York. Henry Walker of Swine in Holderness. Hugh Ricall of Beverley. William Snell of Hedon in Holderness. John Clerk of Holme on Spalding Moor. Thomas Turner of Holme on Spalding Moor. Robert Fratour of Bempton. John Jubb of Hemsworth. William Webbestor of *Coneston* [?Coniston/Conistone]. William Alenson of Swine. William Stele of Swine. Richard Coke of Swine. John Haskill of York diocese. John Harppam of Retford. John Pereson of Hull. Thomas Paxton of York diocese. Robert Rigall of Lowthorpe.

Br. John Lilly, monk of Rufford.¹⁷⁶ Br. John Battere, O.S.A. Hull. Br. John Preston, canon of Warter.

Subdeacons

John Methopp of Kirkham to t. of Cockersand abbey. James Bertilmew of Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Grissyngham of Gressingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Laurence Sqwier of Burneston [*Birnyston*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Borow of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Tillyng of Holme to t. of Rufford abbey. John Oustwyk of Roos to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Dawson of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Nefe of Cliffe to t. of Swine nunnery. John Lokkyng of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Roger Willesthorp of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton

¹⁷⁶ John Lilly became abbot of Rufford in 1462 and last occurs in 1473 (*Heads*, III, 328; *Heads Supplement*, p. 128).

nunnery. John Ellerton of Hedon to t. of Warter priory. John Grisley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Laurence Smersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. Thomas Roger of Carleton to t. of Selby abbey. John Barley of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Kigley of Keighley to t. of Bolton priory. Robert Willyfeld of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Waggar of Bempton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Hugh Burges of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. [fo. 289Ar] Walter Smyth of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Johnson of Spilsby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.[d].

Br. Thomas Naburn, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Wyvell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Bradford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ward, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ramshawe, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Awmondley, O.P. York. Br. John Braynes, O.P. York. Br. William Sterisaker, monk of Rievaulx.

Deacons

M. John Lancastre, LL.B., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Wyles of Lowthorpe to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Hambald of *Banaby* [?Barnby/Barnby], York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Kirketon of *Kirketon*, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Garthome of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Kendale of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Hugh Hesilden of Bainton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Halton of Apesthorpe to t. of Mattersey priory. William Heton of Beckingham, York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory. William Mannyngham of Oulton [*Olton*], York diocese, to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln [diocese]. John Helmesley of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Wattir of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery.

Br. Henry Mitton, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas Chaumbr', monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Catryk, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Herteford, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Brydlyngton, monk of Fountains. Br. William Horseford, monk of Fountains. Br. John Selby, monk of Fountains. Br. John Skipse, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Richard Kar, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas Derneton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Miles Bradford, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John Walton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. James Law, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Laurence Gryneltton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Alan Godeyere, O.P. York. Br. William Spenser, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas Teteryk, O.F.M. York. Br. Christopher Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. William Clogh, monk of Sawley. Br. Robert Bowland, monk of Sawley. Br. Thomas Salley, monk of Sawley. Br. William Forster, monk of Sawley. Br. John Par', canon of Warter.

Priests

William Symson of Danby Wiske to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Hogeson of Lamplugh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wenselaw of Wensley to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Wynanderwath of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. John Newcom of Gilling to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Kirkeby of Aysgarth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Neile of Leven to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Grene of Topcliffe to t. of St

Clement's nunnery, York. John Mottrom of Featherstone, York diocese, to t. of Nostell priory. John Stillyngton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Henry Oldom of Aston to t. of Roche abbey. William Balderston of Meathop to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Chapman of Rothwell to t. of Heynings nunnery. Thomas Brandesby of Skelton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Tele of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Scolay of Kinsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Robynson of Seamer to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Browne of Methley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Byngley of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of Stixwould nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Seward of Alne to t. of Thurgarton priory. Christopher Husband of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. John Lithe of Kilburn to t. of Thornton abbey. John Grene of Rothwell to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Diconson of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Richard Pereson of Cave, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. William Durham, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William Burley, monk of Fountains. Br. John Segefled, monk of Fountains. Br. William Thorp, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard Cresy, O.S.A. Hull. Br. Richard Thorneton, O.Carm. Hull.

145. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 21 September 1448, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Nicholas Wawen of Silverdale. William Orteway of Hornsea. Thomas Coke of Kildwick. Robert Williamson of Beverley. Thomas Deyston of *Lacetur*. Richard Breton of Skelbrooke. William Telme of Wakefield. John Wild of Carleton. John Medeley of Pontefract. Thomas Hesilwod of Selby. William Shirwod of Kellington. Thomas Bolton of Hotham. John Genen of Hedon.¹⁷⁷ [fo. 289Av] William Beverley of York.

Br. Richard Dryver, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. William Ellerton, canon of Warter. Br. John Swillyngton, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter Selby, O.S.A. York. Br. Miles Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Rowley, O.P. York. Br. William Browne, O.P. York. Br. John Otryngton, O.P. York. Br. John Cotnes, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Robert Woddehall of Dean to t. of Shap abbey. William Nesse of Ainderby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Lyth of Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Nicholas Ardewyk of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Clerk of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Thomas Moren of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Newstead priory. William Grene of Barnbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Watkynson of Hemingbrough to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Curtson of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Skelton

¹⁷⁷ Most probably the same as John Janyn (Jenyn) of Hedon (see *York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474*, nos. 4s, 5d, 10p).

of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Gotman to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dikonson of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Rasshe of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Rowth to t. of Haltemprice abbey [*sic, recte* priory].

Br. John Ecop, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Richard Wartr', of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Henry Preston, canon of Warter. Br. Henry Holand, monk of Blyth. Br. William Welles, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Maurice Rose, O.P. York. Br. Leonard Biwell, monk of Lenton. Br. Thomas Mautby, monk of St Mary's, York.

Deacons

Richard Borow of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. John Medopp of Kirkham to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Girsyngham to t. of Croxton abbey. William Johnson of Spilsby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. John Grisley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Haverholme priory. John Lokkyng of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory. John Brynkill of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory. Robert Willifeld of Snaith, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Waggar of Bempton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Roger Wellesthorp to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Ellerton of Hedon to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tillyng of Holme to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Nefe of Cliffe to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Kighley of Keighley to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Roger of Carleton to t. of Selby abbey. William Dalton of Newark to t. of *prioress* and convent of Catley, Lincoln diocese. Walter Smyth of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Cokson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby abbey [Wellow], by l.d.

Br. Robert Wyvell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Bradford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ward, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John Ramhaw [*sic, for* Ramshaw], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Gisburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Hamsterly, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

John Johnson of Morton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Helmysley of Middleham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Hawsby of Blacktoft, York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Mannyngham of Oulton [*Olton*], York diocese, to t. of Nocton Park priory, Lincoln diocese. John Halton of Apesthorpe to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Melsynby of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Alexander Manston of Menston to t. of Byland abbey. Robert Dawtr' of Malton to t. of Drax priory. Richard Lound of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Cromwell of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon. Richard Giblote of Wistow to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Heton of Warmfield to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Wilson of Croft to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Cuthbert Layburn to t. of Coverham abbey. [fo. 290r] William Heton of Beckingham to t. of Newstead priory.

Br. William Catrik, monk of Jervaulx. Br. William Hartford, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Rede, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William Bradley, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Rokeby, O.S.A. York. Br. William Yngreham, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Kepwik, monk of Byland. Br. Robert Norton, monk of Byland.

146. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1448, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Gibson of *Caton* [? Caton/Catton/Cayton]. Richard Turnour of Kirkby Lonsdale. Robert Preston of Preston. John Chambr' of Beverley. William Dugthy of Beverley. William Smyth of Almondbury. John Cochon of Burton Pidsea. Richard Clogh of Selby. Robert Louth of Nafferton. Robert Drake of Halifax. Roger Hamsterley of Skipsea. William Midelton of Langtoft. John Hustwait of Kilham. Richard Corbrig of York. William Whithed of Leeds. William Joly of Wetherby. Richard Bakhows. Robert Foxholes of Wintringham. Edmund Heton of *Heton* [?Heaton/Kirkheaton].

Br. Thomas Asshate, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard Neland, O.P. York. Br. Robert Foster, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas Brown, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Nicholas Wawane of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Laurence Escheton of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Squyer of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. John Cochon of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. John Spencer of Winterset, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Newham of Guisborough in Cleveland, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Grene of Yeadon to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Miducroft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, Lincoln diocese. John Birche of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas Bolton of Hedon in Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. John Dobson of Kexby to t. of Warter priory. William Farewedir of Misterton to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Hawmond of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Robert Newall of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Paxton of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Pereson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Thomas Hurtsky, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Clay, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert Rowlay, O.P. York. Br. William Brown, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Hudson, O.P. York. Br. John Cotnas, O.P. York.

Deacons

William Nesse of Ainderby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Lith of Morton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Wodhall of Dean to t. of Shap abbey. Laurence Squyer of Burneston [*Birnyston*] to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Skelton of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Watkinson of Hemingbrough to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Nicholas Ardewyk of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Rose of Routh to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Brese of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Dikonsen of York diocese

to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Gotteman of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Ecop, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Wartr', of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Thomas Maltby, monk of St Mary's, York. [fo. 290v] Br. John Preston, canon of Warter. Br. Henry Holand, monk of Blyth. Br. Henry Waryn, O.P. York. Br. John Bransse, O.P. York. Br. Theodoric Flent, O.Carm. York.

Priests

Richard Borowe of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. William Grissyngham of Gressingham to t. of Croxton abbey. John Richardson of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Burgon of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Roger of Carlton to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Willyfeld of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Waggar of Bempton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Roger Willesthorp of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Kighley of Keighley, York diocese, to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Raynald of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Brynkill of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. John Mapee of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. Walter Smyth of Butterwick to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Lokkyng of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory. William Johnson of Spilsby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Revesby abbey. John Kendale of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Guyte of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Cokson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Wellow abbey by Grimsby.

Br. Robert Wivell, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert Wetwang, canon of Malton. Br. Robert Burneby, canon of Malton. Br. William Hothom, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Wyntryngham, O.P. York. Br. John Parr, canon of Warter. Br. Thomas Helperby, canon of Newburgh.

147. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 8 March 1448/9, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Alexander Syngleton of Broughton. Thomas Londe of Broughton. John Crone of Singleton. Richard Wharley of Kirkham. William Walton of Richmond. Robert Goldhor of Flockton. Richard Paliser of Sand Hutton. James Pacok of Broughton. John Hawmondson of Marfleet. William Hustwait of Ottringham. Thomas Smyth of York. Thomas Baker of Kirkbymoorside. John Nud of Dalton. William Raper of Driffield. Stephen Frankys of Thornton in Pickeringlythe. William Wharom of Driffield. Robert Gill of Retford. John Lytster of Malton. John Knygh' of Retford. William Walker of Boroughbridge [*Burbrig*]. Peter Stakhouse of Stackhouse. John Pert of Malton. Thomas Johnson of Thormanby. John Horneby of Bewholme [*Bewom*]. William Joy of Wakefield.

Richard Gyllyng of Skelton. Nicholas Godall of Guisborough. Robert Lethom of Guisborough. William Birstow of York.

Br. William Huseworth, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Wycliff, canon of Egglestone. Br. Thomas Lodnam, canon of Welbeck. Br. John Howell, O.P. York. Br. John Tursbery, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Alexander Syngleton of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Law of Gosforth [*Gosseford*] to t. of Seaton nunnery. Thomas Parker of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Preston of Preston in Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Turnour of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Coverham abbey. James Merston of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Hawneleby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Clerk of Bolton to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Meke of Wath to t. of Jervaulx abbey. James Haldwyn of Warton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. M. Henry Marchall of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Rodger of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Johnson of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Colby of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Midilton of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Symson of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Waldby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. John Alkoke of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Shirwod of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. John Brown of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. Robert Gude of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. [fo. 291r] Robert Browne of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Robert Garton of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Howstyby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Wod *alias* Smyth of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Raperr of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Beverley of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Hare of York diocese to t. of Legbourne nunnery. Denis Sharp of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Tailiour of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Drake of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Gudall of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Low of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Baxster of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Whiteheued of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Robynson of Winestead [*Wested*], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Lowth of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Jub of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. Richard Dryver, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Richard Walbank, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Blyth, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas Darby, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Niland, O.P. York. Br. John Hyndirwell, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John Catton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert Edeson, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Bedale, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Alan Nodder, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas Franklane, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Swynburn, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Deacons

Nicholas Wawayn of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Laurence Ascheton of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Grene of Yeadon to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Cochon of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's], York. Robert Newall of Otley, York diocese, to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Spenser of Winterset to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Squyer of Skipsea to t. of Thornton abbey. William Grene of Barnbrough to t. of Roche abbey. John Curtson of Hornsea to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Miducroft of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. Robert Hawmond of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby priory [*sic, recte* abbey], by l.d. John Pereson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bolton of Hedon [*Heuedon*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rassh of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Hugh Burges of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Clerk of Hedon [*Heuedon*], York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heuedon*]. John Brich of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Burton of Hornsea to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Paxton of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. Thomas Lyndesey of Driffield to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Newham of Guisborough to t. of Baysdale nunnery. William Farewedir of Misterton to t. of Newbo abbey.

Br. Leonard Bywell, monk of Lenton. Br. Robert Awston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas Hurtesky, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Robert Rowley, O.P. York. Br. William Brown, O.P. York. Br. William Elmeden, canon of Guisborough.

Priests

William Nesse of Ainderby to t. of *Molsecroft* [*?recte* Moxby nunnery]. Robert Lith of Marton¹⁷⁸ to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Medopp of Kirkham to t. of Cockersand abbey. Laurence Sqwyer to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Wodhall of Dean to t. of Shap abbey. William Welwyk of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Skelton of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Dikonson of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Melton of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Proktour of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Grisley of Lincoln diocese to t. of Haverholme priory, by l.d. Richard Brese of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Nicholas Ardewyk to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Beverlay of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Grene of York to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.

Br. Miles Cattburn, canon of Cockersand. Br. William Bowland, canon of Cockersand. Br. Robert Gisburn, canon of Guisborough. Br. William Notyngham, canon of Watton.

148. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard's hospital, York, on 29 March 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbihop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

¹⁷⁸ In nos. 145s and 146d he is described as of Morton.

William Peny of Richmond. Thomas Wirell of Morton. Robert Wrightson of Forcett. Thomas Draton of Kirkham. Nicholas Hall of Singleton. Roger Midelwod of Ebberston. Thomas Diconson of Pontefract. Thomas Longley of Pontefract. William Kildale of Seamer. John Gray of *Gisburn*.¹⁷⁹ William Webster of Pontefract. Robert Mikelbruke of Pontefract. Thomas Acrandlegh of Kelbrook. William Aynderby of Bradford. William Killome of Kilham. John Hert of Cottingham.

Br. William Estby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Foo, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Archer, O.P. York.

[fo. 291v] *Subdeacons*

William Walton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Crone of Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Jene of Knaresborough to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John Gibson of *Caton* [? Caton/Catton/Cayton] to t. of Whalley abbey. William Walker of Boroughbridge to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Elshow of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Londe of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Hesilwod of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Hugh Ricall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. William Webster of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Bakar of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Burton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Gervas of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. John White of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York]. John Gurney of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. William Stward of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Paliser of Sand Hutton to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. Robert Heend of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d.

Br. William Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Gilbert Karr, canon of Watton.¹⁸⁰ Br. John Lyly, monk of Rufford. Br. William Stokys, canon of Thurgarton. Br. John Tuxbery, O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Hawneleby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Turnour of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Coverham abbey. Alexander Syngleton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Law of Gosforth to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Preston of Preston in Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory. James Hawdewyn of Warton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. James Merston of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Clerk of Bolton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Meke of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. M. Henry Marchall of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Roger of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Law¹⁸¹ of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Parker of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

¹⁷⁹ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

¹⁸⁰ In subsequent ceremonies he is described as canon of Warter (nos. 151d, 152p).

¹⁸¹ In nos. 132a, 147s and 149p his surname is given as Low(e).

John Birstall of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Symson of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Whiteheved of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Shirwod of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. John Browne of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Jub of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Lowth of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Oustwyk of Roos to t. of Swine nunnery. John Taliour of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Wode *alias* Smyth to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Thomas Colby of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Johnson of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Gude of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. John Dobson of Kexby to t. of Warter priory. William Hare of York diocese to t. of Legbourne nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Donnyng of Pocklington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Bramley of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Drake of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Garton of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William Raper of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Alkoke of York diocese to t. of Thornton priory [*sic, recte* abbey], Lincoln diocese. Denis Sharp of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Howstiby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Robynson of Winestead [*Wysted*] to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. John Beverley, canon of Watton. Br. Thomas Welton, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Burgh, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Walbank, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Robert Blithe, canon of Thurgarton. Br. Richard Neyland, O.P. York. Br. John Hynderwell, canon of Nostell. Br. John Catton, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert Edeson, canon of Nostell. Br. William Bedale, canon of Nostell. Br. Alan Nodder, canon of Nostell.

Priests

Laurence Ashton of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Grene of Yeadon, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Paxton of Durham diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery [York], by l.d. John Spencer of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Squyer of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert Hawmond of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey. William Long of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. John Bank of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Newall of York diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Newham of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Nicholas Gotteman of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Bolton of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pereson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. John Briche of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell].

Br. John Wighton, canon of Watton. Br. John Wandesforth, canon of Watton. Br. John Beforth, canon of Watton.

149. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 12 April 1449, by authority of J[ohn], archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Edmund Holme of Kirkby Lonsdale. Edward Tasker of Hornby. John Raper of Malton. Thomas Lednam of Newark. Robert Tok of Welwick.

Subdeacons

William Hude of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Hode of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Craven of *Wakynghon* [*sic, for* Walkington], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bristow of York to t. of Coverham abbey. William Esyngwald of York to t. of Marton priory.

[fo. 292r] *Deacons*

John Crone of Singleton, York diocese, to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Jene of Knaresborough to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard Paliser of Sand Hutton to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Burton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. John Elshow of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Gervas of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William Webster of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Midelton of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Studard of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John White of York to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Heend of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey. Thomas Baker of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Hugh Ricall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey.

Br. William Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York.

Priests

Alexander Syngleton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Christopher Law of Gosforth to t. of Seaton nunnery. Richard Turnour of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Clerk of Bolton to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Nicholas Wawayn of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. Henry Marchall, LL.B., of York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. Thomas Roger of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Alcok of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Shirwod of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory. John Taliour of York diocese to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Robert Drake of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Low of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Hadilsa of Scotter, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Elsham priory. Denis Sharp of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Grene of Barnbrough, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. John Browne of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Birstall of Clayworth, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. William Wardale of *Gisburn*,¹⁸² York diocese, to t. of Baysdale nunnery. James Merston of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Gude of York diocese to t. of Rufford abbey. William Whiteheued of York diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Benvine of York

¹⁸² Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Raper of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Robert Garton of York diocese to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Dobson of Kexby to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Cornelius Hardy, O.P. York.

150. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 7 June 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

John Stevenson of Hipswell. Robert Ask of Cowburn. William Rose of Beverley. William Browne of Leven in Holderness. John Rogerson of Ellington, York diocese. Richard Sprotley of Beverley. Richard Wright of Beverley. Robert Jeferayson of Wawne. John Cortt of York diocese. William Coyne of Beverley. William Felixkirk of Walton. John Scoreburgh of Bishop Burton. William Hundesley of Patrington in Holderness. Robert Whittille of Weston. Walter Brown of Retford, York diocese. Robert Harecourte of Southwell. William Grenehaw of Sinnington. Robert Crubayne of Snaith. John Bacon of Preston. Thomas Waghen of Wawne [*Waghen*]. Thomas Kirkman of Ferriby. [fo. 292v] John Bolton of Southwell. Thomas Metham of Hornsea. John Ridelesden of Newark. John Sike of Sutton in Holderness. William Castell of Preston in Holderness. Robert Holbek of Holbeck. Thomas Kaa of Malton. John Sclater of South Otterington. John Brewster of Kirkby, York diocese. John White of *Athewyk* [?Adwick/Atwick]. John Buk of Reedness. Richard Curson of Kirkby. John Roll of Bingham. William Rouse.

Br. John Brownhill, canon of Worksop.

Subdeacons

Nicholas Briane of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Ulceby of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Castelford of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry Cawod of Cawood, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Stephen Frankysch of Thornton [in Pickeringlythe], York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger Chapman of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Birsay of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Perkynson of Appleton, York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Robert Gill of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. William Killom *alias* Baron of Kilham, York diocese, to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Doghty of Ulceby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. Nicholas Rosselyn of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Lednam of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Breton of Skelbrooke to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Ward of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. John Lister of *Eliton*, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Richard Steven of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Palmer of Howden to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Walker of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. William Perkyn of

Gedling, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Coke of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery.

Br. Robert Shires, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk of Selby. Br. Leo Dawtre, monk of Selby. Br. William Acworth, canon of Worksop.¹⁸³ Br. Thomas Gunthorp, canon of Newstead.¹⁸⁴

Deacons

Robert Cowell of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Walker of Boroughbridge [*Burgbrig*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Gibson of *Caton* [? *Caton/Cayton/Catton*], York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. William Lascels of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Dawson of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. William Beverley of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Craven of Walkington, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hesilwod of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Moren of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Newstead priory. Robert Brouns [*surname written over erasure, previously Browne, no. 147s*] of York diocese to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. John Barley of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Lound of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Richard Baxter of Skipton to t., of Arthington nunnery. William Hode of Cottingham to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese.

Br. John Lille, monk of Rufford. Br. John Sheffeld, canon of Newstead. Br. Robert Breerley, canon of Newstead. Br. John Tuxbery, O.P. York.

Priests

Thomas Parker of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Crone of Singleton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Hawneleby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Catrik of Catterick to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Jene of Knaresborough to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Preston of Preston [in Kendal] to t. of Cartmel priory. Richard Paliser of Sand Hutton to t. of St James' hospital, Northallerton. John Elsom of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Baker of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Ellerton of Hedon to t. of Warter priory. John Burton of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. [fo. 293r] Laurence Blithe of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Johnson of Howden [*Houeden*] to t. of Selby abbey. John Oustwyk of Roos to t. of Swine nunnery. William Hare of York diocese to t. of the *prior* [*sic*] and convent of Legbourne nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John White of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's] York. Thomas Lyndesey of Driffield, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Jub of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Nefe of Cliffe, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Rassh of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Tillyng of Holme to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Symson of York diocese to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Heend of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, by l.d. William Webster of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Studard of York diocese to t. of Selby

¹⁸³ William Acworth was prior of Worksop 1463-1485 (*Heads*, III, 555).

¹⁸⁴ Thomas Gunthorp was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1467-1504 (*Heads*, III, 489).

abbey. John Gervas of York diocese to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. Richard Rose of Routh, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Watton of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. William Robynson of Winestead [*Wested*] to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Burges of York diocese to t. of Mathersey priory. Thomas Meke of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Clerk of Hedon [*Heueden*] to t. of St Sepulchre's hospital, Hedon [*Heueden*]. William Farewedir of Misterton, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey.

Br. Thomas Beverley, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas Calton, canon of Bolton. Br. Alan Gudezere, O.P. York. Br. John Brayns, O.P. York. Br. William Kirkby, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. William Lokwod, monk of Whitby.

151. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 20 September 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, John Bernyngham, treasurer of York Minster, then being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

John Rudde of Northallerton. Laurence Holynggge of Thornhill. John Hesillgreve of Huddersfield. Henry Brabyner of Thornton. Roger Walker of Frodingham. Richard Somerby of Beverley. John Plumber of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Botson of Kildwick. John Palden of Elland. Thomas Baylton of Baildon [*Bailton*]. John Huchonson of York. John Dikson of *Dyghton* [? Deighton/Kirk Deighton]. John Crosseby of Ripon. William Belymain of *Burnalsid*'. John Manfeld of Forcett. Giles Caton of Lancaster. Roger Moyses of Yealand.

Br. Robert Longe, brother of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Burges, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas Duffeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John Scalesby, monk of Fountains. Br. Edmund Hexham, monk of Fountains. Br. John Darnton, O.P. York. Br. Thomas Watton, O.P. York. Br. Robert Astwaat, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

John Westerdale of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Dynlay of York to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Clugh of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Nicholas Nesebitt of Billingham, Durham diocese [*written over erasure*] to t. of Thornton abbey of the same diocese [*recte* Lincoln diocese], by l.d. Henry Jonson of Drypool, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Chamber of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Watton priory. John Scott of Fryston, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. John Hakford of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Miles Brawmtwhate of Carleton, York diocese, to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Lister of Skipton in Craven, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Wytull of Weston [*Weston in Clay*], York diocese, to t. of Polesworth nunnery. John Slater of [South] Otterington, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. John Conyngston of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Tokke of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Edward Tasker of Farleton to t. of Grosmont priory. Nicholas Hall of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Br. John Lancastr', canon of Welbeck. Br. John Brownhill, canon of Worksop. Br. William Rolston, canon of Shelford. [fo. 293v] Br. John Whalley, monk of Kirkstall. Br. John Drax, monk of Kirkstall. Br. William Alane, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. John Kid, O.P. York. Br. Miles Burton, O.S.A. York. Br. William Pykeryng, monk of Rievaulx. Br. William Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Richard Wycliff, canon of Egglestone.

Deacons

Robert Gill of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. Nicholas Briane of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Parkynson of Appleton to t. of Drax priory. Robert Birsay of Cliffe to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Walker of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Castelford of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Nicholas Rosselyn of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Gudale of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Laurence Smersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. John Tempest of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Cawod of Cawood to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. William Perkyn of Gedling, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bristow of York to t. of Coverham abbey. William Killom *alias* Baron to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Doghty of Ulceby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Ward of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Br. William Acworth, canon of Worksop. Br. William Sterysakir, monk of Rievaulx. Br. Robert Schires, monk of Selby. Br. Thomas Whitby, monk of Selby. Br. Leo Dawtre, monk of Selby. Br. William Welles, O.S.A. York. Br. Gilbert Ker, canon of Warter. Br. John Cottenes, O.P. York. Br. John Yarum, monk of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas Naburn, monk of Jervaulx.

Priests

Thomas Colby of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wode *alias* Smyth of York diocese to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Robert Lowth of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Richard Baxter of Skipton, York diocese, to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Garton of Frodingham, York diocese, to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Stawe of Newark to t. of Felley priory. Hugh Ricall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Moren of Mansfield Woodhouse, York diocese, to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Jonson of York diocese to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Beverley of York diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Howstiby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. William Dalton of Newark to t. of *prioress* and convent of Catley, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Herrison of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Carter of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Lond of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Robert Brouns of York diocese [York *repeated and crossed through*] to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William Walker of Boroughbridge to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Gibson of *Caton* [?Cayton/Catton], York diocese, to t. of Whalley abbey. James Hawdewyn of Warton to t.

of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement's, York]. John Mendfaut of York diocese to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York].

Br. Robert Bradford, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Nicholas Alwod, monk of Selby. Br. Robert Awston, canon of Welbeck. Br. Leonard Bywell, monk of Lenton. Br. Nicholas de Brosano, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert Ayssch, monk of Fountains. Br. John Hextilham, canon of Guisborough. Br. John Hamstyrly, canon of Guisborough. Br. Richard Emley, canon of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Alan Nodder, canon of Nostell. Br. Thomas Chambir, monk of Jervaulx.

152. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1449, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop *Philopolensis*, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop's vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Thomas Melburn of York diocese of Melbourne [*sic*]. Robert Sharp of Halifax. Laurence Wright of Slaidburn. John Payntour of Pontefract. Robert Hynderwell of York. Robert Turnour of Addingham. William Clynt of Otley. Edmund Sayntour of Thornton. Robert Page of Penistone. Thomas Dakirs of Constable Burton. Henry Wardrop of South Cliffe. Richard Storrou of Rothbury, Durham diocese, by l.d. [fo. 293Ar] Richard Small of *Bayton*.¹⁸⁵ William Esyngwald of York. John Hothon of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. James Blathorne of Ripon. William Hogson of Ripon. Thomas Crosse of Bainton. William Dawson of Beverley. Robert Thorp of Beverley. John Sisson of Wass. Thomas Grendon of York. John Cawod of Wetwang. John Mikelton of Mickleton. Thomas Herlyng of Kirkby Lonsdale. John Williamson of Catterick.

Br. Richard Benyngton, canon of Shelford. Br. Robert Tiddeswall, canon of Shelford. Br. John Welburn, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Robert White, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Kirkeham, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Harpam, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Richard Marshall, monk of Pont[efract].

Subdeacons

John Rudde of Northallerton, York diocese, to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Priorman *alias* Hemyslay of Barlow [*Berley*], York diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Robert Foxholes *alias* Milner of Wintringham, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory. John Bell of Owston, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornholme priory, Lincoln diocese. William Holdan of Thirsk, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Wright of Brafferton, York diocese, to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. William Taliour of Lowthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hert of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Haltemprice priory. John Dikson of Smeaton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William

¹⁸⁵ Is this an error for Bainton? However, in the next volume he is described as of Beverley (*York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474* (2018), nos. 22s, 23d, 30p).

Lawpage of Burton [in Lonsdale] to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Cliderhow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. Robert Long, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Estby, monk of Pontefract. Br. Richard Foo, monk of Pontefract. Br. John Castill, O.Carm. York. Br. John Dernton, O.P. York. Br. John Batte, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull, Br. William Ellerton, canon of Warter.

Deacons

Richard Scott of Fryston, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Waldeby of York diocese to t. of North Ferriby priory. Richard Clugh of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Breton of Skelbrooke to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Smyth of Lincoln diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Esyngwald of York to t. of Marton priory. John Hakford of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry Johnson of Drypool to t. of Swine nunnery. Miles Brawmthwait of Carleton to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry Litster of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of Sawley abbey. John Sclater of [South] Otterington to t. of St Clement's nunnery, York. Nicholas Hall of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Walton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.

Br. John Kidde, O.P. York. Br. William Alane, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. William Rolston, canon of Shelford.

Priests

Robert Dawson of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Hesywod of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William White of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Laurence Smersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Hode of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Warde of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Robert Gill of Retford, York diocese, to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Dugthy of Lincoln diocese to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Kirketon of *Kirketon*, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Gudale of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Sheffield of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wilson of [Kirby] Ravensworth to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. Richard Blakeburn, canon of Bolton. Br. William Emlay, canon of Worksop. Br. Roger Wolfe, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. Gilbert Car, canon of Watton. Br. Richard Neyland, O.P. York. Br. Robert Edeson, canon of Nostell. Br. William Spencer, monk of Rievaulx. Br. John Ecop, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

APPENDIX I

Ordinations in the diocese of Durham *sede vacante* 1438

[Note: *Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, died on 20 November 1437 and his successor, Robert Neville, was elected on 27 January 1438 and translated from Salisbury, receiving the temporalities on 8 April 1438. He made his profession to the archbishop of York on 16 May 1438 (Le Neve 1300-1541, VI, 108).*]

[Reg. 19, fo. 499v]

153. Ordination celebrated in the Galilee chapel [*Galilea*] at Durham [cathedral] by Thomas, bishop of Dromore, suffragan of John, archbishop of York, and by his authority, the diocese of Durham being vacant, on 8 March 1437/8, M. John Marchall, B. Cn. & C. L., canon of Wells and master of the hospital of Sherburn by Durham, being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities of the city and diocese in the time of the vacancy.

Acolytes

Aymer (*Adomarius*) Berehalgh of Durham diocese. William Fareneclught of Durham diocese. John Hunter of Durham diocese. Thomas Turpyn of Durham diocese. Thomas Blakelaw of Durham diocese.

Subdeacons

William Holburn of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, Newcastle [upon Tyne]. John Chaumbr' of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory, York diocese. William Gregg of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Gray of Durham diocese of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Scotton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. Thomas Marchall of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [*Westspytell*], [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Bawtr' of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Blanchland abbey.

Br. William Durham, O.P. Newcastle [upon Tyne]. Br. John Husworth, O.P. Br. John Gisburght, canon of Brinkburn. Br. John Blakelow, canon of Brinkburn.

Deacons

Thomas Elwik of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital.

Br. Robert Cuthbert, [canon] of the priory (*sic*) of Alnwick, O.Prem.

Priests

John Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese. Thomas Dicson of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pencher of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital.

154. Ordination celebrated in the monastery of St Mary, Alnwick, by Br. Thomas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of the archbishop, M. John Marchall being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities of the city and diocese of Durham, then being vacant, on 29 March 1438.

Acolyte

John Haysand [*presumably the same as Br. John Haysand, canon of Brinkburn, ordained subdeacon on the same occasion (Next section)*].

Subdeacons

William Ferneclugh of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. Thomas Turpyn of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Elmett of Durham diocese to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [*Westspitell*], Newcastle [upon Tyne]. William Bele of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey.

[fo. 500r] Br. John Haysand, canon of Brinkburn. Br. John Eshete, canon of Alnwick. Br. Thomas Clerk, canon of Alnwick. Br. Robert Newton, canon of Alnwick

[*a space is left here which most probably indicates the beginning of the Deacons section*]

[*Deacons*]

John Chaumb[r]e of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Gray of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Holburn of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Gregg of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Marchall of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [*Westspitell*], [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Stokton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory.

Br. William Blakelawe, canon of Brinkburn. Br. John Gisburgh, canon of Brinkburn. Br. John Osworth [*rest blank, presumably O.P.*].¹⁸⁶

[*no space separates the entries here, but the presence of Robert Cuthbert in this group seems to indicate that this is the Priests section and not a continuation of the Deacons, cf. no. 154*]

[? Priests]

Br. William Lynton, monk of Newminster. Br. Richard Riton, monk of Newminster. Br. Robert Cuthbert, canon of Alnwick.

155. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Oswald, by Durham, on 12 April 1438, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. Thomas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. John Marchall, *custos* of Sherburn hospital, being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities.

[*The problem with this list is that there is no indication of the orders being conferred. However, the first 5 names are bracketed together in the margin, and given the previous occurrence of these individuals it can be presumed that they were being ordained Deacon at this ceremony, and that in consequence the later names presumably refer to ordinations to the Priesthood. Again this is confirmed by the occurrence of certain individuals who feature in earlier lists.*]

[Deacons]

William Farneclugh of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. William Bele of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey. William Baurt' of York diocese to t. of Blanchland abbey, by l.d. Thomas Turpyn of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Elmett of Durham diocese to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [*Westspitell*], [Newcastle upon Tyne].

[Priests]

Thomas Marchall of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [*Westpetill*], [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Thomas Colynson of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Elwik of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital. William Greg of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Gray of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. Geoffrey Bukley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of hospital *depezere* [*? for Kepier*]. John Chaumbr' of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory. John Romondby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, York diocese.

¹⁸⁶ Osworth is presumably the same as Husworth in no. 154.

APPENDIX II

LETTERS DIMISSORY 1425-1449

SEDE VACANTE 1425-1426

Register 5A

LD1 [fo. 396r] Robert Ayscogh of York diocese, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 16 January 1424/5

LD2 [fo. 396v] John Drury of Bedale, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 February 1424/5

LD3 [fo. 397r] John Clynt of Masham, clerk, 5 February 1424/5

LD4 [fo. 397r] John Clifton of *Colston* [?Car Colston/Colston Bassett], clerk, 5 February 1424/5

LD5 [fo. 399v] John Burdeux of York diocese, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1424/5

LD6 [fo. 400r] John Sturdy of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 March 1424/5

LD7 [fo. 402r] John Donnyng of Ripon, deacon, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 23 March 1424/5

LD8 [fo. 406v] William Benn of Arncliffe, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 April 1425

LD9 [fo. 407r] Thomas Eiswik of York diocese, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 May 1425

LD10 [fo. 419v] William Forester of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 July 1425

LD11 [fo. 421r] Thomas Gascoigne of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 12 July 1425

LD12 [fo. 422r] John Lythom of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 July 1425

LD13 [fo. 423r] William Robynson of Cottingham, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 July 1425

LD14 [fo. 423r] Nicholas Gurram, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 August 1425

LD15 [fo. 424r] Thomas Gilberthorp of York diocese, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 August 1425

LD16 [fo. 427v] Robert Maior of Edwinstowe, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 August 1425

LD17 [fo. 428v] John Symond of the city of York, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 September 1425

LD18 [fo. 429r] Henry Wordill, rector of [West] Heselton, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 22 September 1425

LD19 [fo. 429r] Thomas Butteler of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 September 1425

LD20 [fo. 434r] William Walesby of *Barneby* [?Barmby/Barnby], clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 October 1425

LD21 [fo. 434r] William Birstall of York diocese, acolyte, from any Catholic bishop, 6 November 1425

LD22 [fo. 436r] John Berwik of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 23 November 1425

LD23 [fo. 439r] John Thorp of York, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 December 1425

LD24 [fo. 440r] Thomas Proctour of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 December 1425

LD25 [fo. 440v] William Balne of Conisbrough, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 January 1425/6

ARCHBISHOP JOHN KEMP

Register 19

LD26 [fo. 26r] Nicholas Pierson, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 July 1426

LD27 [fo. 26v] Robert Hede, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 July 1426

LD28 [fo. 28r] William Toures of Nottingham, 28 August 1426

LD29 [fo. 28r] John Sterre, for all orders, 4 September 1426

LD30 [fo. 28r] John Brian [Bryan *in margin*] of Whitby, for all orders, 22 August 1426

LD31 [fo. 28r] William Gillyng, for all orders, 26 August 1426

LD32 [fo. 81r] Thomas Bedford, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 March 1442

LD33 [fo. 81r] William Walden, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 March 1442

- LD34** [fo. 81v] John Jewis of Churchdown jurisdiction, having first tonsure, from any catholic bishop, 12 June 1442 [*in full*]
- LD35** [fo. 83r] John Thuyre of Rothwell, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 25 January 1442/3
- LD36** [fo. 83v] John Wodmansie, subdeacon, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 10 February 1442/3
- LD37** [fo. 83v] Robert Noris [Norys *in margin*], acolyte, for all holy orders. 17 February 1442/3
- LD38** [fo. 84r] William Ledys, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 March 1442/3
- LD39** [fo. 84r] M. John Weston, M.A., of York diocese, 2 March 1442/3
- LD40** [fo. 84r] Henry Lambert of York diocese, 2 March 1442/3
- LD41** [fo. 84r] [*blank*] of Newark, York diocese, 15 March 1442/3
- LD42** [fo. 84r] Thomas Walton of Richmond, 16 March 1442/3
- LD43** [fo. 84r] John More, acolyte, of York diocese, 14 March 1442/3
- LD44** [fo. 85v] Robert Symonys of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 June 1443
- LD45** [fo. 85v] Br. Nicholas Forster, deacon, canon of Bolton in Craven, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 5 June 1443
- LD46** [fo. 86v] John Crolande [Crooland *in margin*] of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 12 December 1443
- LD47** [fo. 86v] William Starke [Stark *in margin*] of Thorne, all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 22 January 1443/4
- LD48** [fo. 87r] Edward Story, clerk, for all holy orders, 22 February 1443/4
- LD49** [fo. 88v] John Howden of Hull, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 May 1444
- LD50** [fo. 96v] John Salley of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 February 1444/5
- LD51** [fo. 96v] William Atkinson of Beverley, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 February 1444/5
- LD52** [fo. 96v] Peter Baxter of *Brixwik in Holderness*, York diocese [*presumably* Burstwick in Holderness], for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 February 1444/5
- LD53** [fo. 96v] John Shirwod of York, B.A., for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 March 1444/5

- LD54** [fo. 96v] [Br.] John Loone and [br.] John Beke,¹⁸⁷ canons of St Oswald, Gloucester, jurisdiction of Churchdown, from any Catholic bishop, 20 March 1444/5
- LD55** [fo. 96v] Thomas Sutton of Sutton on Trent, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 May 1445
- LD56** [fo. 97r] William Aiscogh, B.A., having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 May 1445
- LD57** [fo. 97v] Thomas Pollard of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 9 August 1445 [*in full*] [*marginal note*: instantia Snyderley, thesaurar’]
- LD58** [fo. 98v] Thomas Boulde, for all orders, 25 August 1445
- LD59** [fo. 99r] Thomas Forde of *Bylyngton*, York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, 4 November 1445
- LD60** [fo. 100v] Peter Warner of Beverley, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 17 February 1445/6
- LD61** [fo. 100v] William Hauke, M.A., subdeacon, for all holy orders not yet received, 24 February 1445/6
- LD62** [fo. 100v] William Bossale (Bossal) of Beverley, clerk, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 27 February 1445/6
- LD63** [fo. 104v] John Huw (Heuw), acolyte, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 20 August 1446
- LD64** [fo. 104v] Richard Smith (Smyth) of Newark, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 August 1446
- LD65** [fo. 107v] Thomas Tailour of *Barnaby* [?Barmby/Barnby], York diocese, acolyte, for orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 December 1446
- LD66** [fo. 107v] John Morley of the city of York, literate, for all orders, 13 December 1446
- LD67** [fo. 107v] Robert Scargille (Scargil) of Pontefract, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders not yet received, 4 January 1446/7
- LD68** [fo. 108r] Richard Short (Shorte) of York diocese, acolyte, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1446/7
- LD69** [fo. 108r] Thomas Wencelagh of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 17 February 1446/7
- LD70** [fo. 108r] Stephen Lowson of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1446/7
- LD71** [fo. 108v] Christopher Qwalley (Whalley) of York diocese, literate, 28 February 1446/7

¹⁸⁷ John Beke was prior of St Oswald’s, Gloucester, 1464-1473 (*Heads*, III, 430).

- LD72** [fo. 110r] William Boston, literate, 19 April 1447
- LD73** [fo. 111v] John Hoper of the parish of St Oswald, Gloucester, jurisdiction of Churchdown, clerk, for all holy orders, 18 July 1447
- LD74** [fo. 114r] William Gampton of *Eddiston*, York diocese, for all holy orders, 16 June 1447
- LD75** [fo. 114r] Thomas Croke (Crook) of Ripon, having first tonsure, for all holy orders, 4 July 1447
- LD76** [fo. 117r] William Gargrave of York, literate, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 October 1447
- LD77** [fo. 117r] Alan Kirkenesse of *Lordton*, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 December 1447
- LD78** [fo. 117v] Thomas Grymysby of Beverley, literate, for all minor and holy orders, 22 January 1447/8
- LD79** [fo. 119v] John Bosvel (Bosvell) of the city of York, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 5 February 1447/8
- LD80** [fo. 120r] John Laton, rector of Melsonby, Richmond archdeaconry, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet received, 25 February 1447/8
- LD81** [fo. 120v] Robert Mathew of York diocese, subdeacon, 15 February 1447/8
- LD82** [fo. 121r] John Michelson of *Herdmanston de Poplton*, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 9 March 1447/8 [*pauper*]
- LD83** [fo. 122r] John Cavel of Wilberfoss, deacon, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 21 March 1447/8
- LD84** [fo. 122v] Richard Forster, acolyte, for all holy orders, 12 April 1448
- LD85** [fo. 123r] William Rodes of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 4 May 1448
- LD86** [fo. 131v] Stephen Hellard (Helard), having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 24 February 1448/9
- LD87** [fo. 131v] Walter Haryson, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 26 February 1448/9
- LD88** [fo. 131v] John Smyth, acolyte, for all holy orders, 26 February 1448/9
- LD89** [fo. 131v] Thomas Sterzakyr (Sterzaker), having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 6 March 1448/9
- LD90** [fo. 167r] Henry Sabden of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 28 November 1433
- LD91** [fo. 168r] John Fylay of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 12 March 1433/4

- LD92** [fo. 168r] Robert Kyng of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, 29 April 1434
- LD93** [fo. 168v] John Punsonby of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders, 30 October 1434
- LD94** [fo. 186r] Ralph Crosseby, scholar, and John Midelton, clerk, of York diocese, 3 September 1444
- LD95** [fo. 197r] Thomas Overton of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 21 April 1444 [*in full*]
- LD96** [fo. 198r] Edward Routh of Drifffield, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 13 September 1446
- LD97** [fo. 209v] Robert Dey of Newark, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 August 1446
- LD98** [fo. 307v] John Cresswell of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 14 May 1426 [*in full, issued by the vicar-general*]
- LD99** [fo. 399r] Thomas Merbek of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 February 1443/4
- LD100** [fo. 404v] John Birkyn of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 1 October 1445
- LD101** [fo. 405r] John Broke of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 August 1445
- LD102** [fo. 406v] Richard Corlous of the parish of Garstang, Richmond archdeaconry, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 January 1446/7
- LD103** [fo. 407r] John Elryngton of Kirkby Malham, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 17 January 1446/7
- LD104** [fo. 407r] Roger Thweng of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, 23 January 1446/7
- LD105** [fo. 407r] William Hodeleston, rector of Whittington, Richmond archdeaconry, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 30 January 1446/7
- LD106** [fo. 407r] William Hill of Northallerton, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1446/7

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period. The fact that two separate series of ordinations were kept in Kemp’s pontificate (see the introduction) necessarily causes some confusion in this index of ordinands, because the same candidate can appear in both series as he proceeds through major orders – in such cases the index entry reflect the progression of orders, not the numerical sequence of the ceremonies, thus Robert Pape of Wheldrake reads: 7a, 45s, 12d, 46p, recording the actual progress from acolyte, subdeacon, deacon, to priest, as they occur in both registered series.

- Abbot (Abbote, Abbott), John, of York, 103a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Thicket)
Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 24p (Bullington)
- Aberford (Abirford, Abirbord *sic*, Abreford), Robert, of Aberford, 5a, 40s, 11d, 41p (Kirkstall)
br. William, O.P. Pontefract/York, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p
- Abirwik, *see* Abrewik
- Abraham, Henry, 53a, *perhaps to be identified with:*
br. Henry, canon of Cockersand, 63s, 67d, 73p
- Abreford, *see* Aberford
- Abrewik (Abirwik, Abrewyk), John, of Pocklington, 79s, 80d, 81p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Acaster (Acastre), John, 2p (Sawley)
John, of Adlingfleet, 142a
- Acclom (Acclum, Aclum, Acolom), br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 37a, 45s, 51d
br. John, O.Carm. York/Scarborough, 83a, 89s, 17d, 94p
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 105d
- Acle, *most probably a version of* Aycliff
- Aclum, Acolom, *see* Acclom
- Acrandlegh, Thomas, of Kelbrook, 148a
- Acton, John, 1s, 2d, 6p (Ripon)
- Acworth, br. William, canon of Worksop, 150s, 151d
- Adelyn, *see* Adlyn
- Adinytte, Gerard, of Skipwith, 130a
- Adlyn (Adelyn), Richard, of Sutton, 86a, 87s, 89d, 17p (Worksop)
- Adlyngflete, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 72d, *probably the same as* Alanflete *below*
- Adwik, George, 71s, 72d, 73p (Blyth)
- Adyler, br. William, O.P. York, 101a
- Adyngham, John, of Furness, 69a (*but subsequently called* Aldyngham, *see below*)
William, of *Gisburn*, 75a, 80d, 83p (Baysdale)
- Aghton, br. William, canon of Drax, 11d, 45p
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 36s (*is this an error for* Drax?)
- Aiscogh, William, B.A., LD56
- Ake, John, of Beverley, 67a, 87s, 89d (*as* Akede), 17p (Bootham, York)
- Akeryng (Ekiryng, Eykeryng), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 72s, 75d, 78p
- Akux, John, of Tunstall, 117a
- Alan (Alane, Aleyn), Edmund, 40s, 11d, 41p (Nun Monkton)
John, of *Orsett* (?Ossett), 107a, *presumably the same as:*
John, 19s, 20d, 109p (Nostell)
Richard, of Ossett, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Bridlington, 40a, 45s, 50d, 53p (Nunkeeling)
br. William, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 151s, 152d

- Alanflete (Alenflete), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 65s, 73p, *probably the same as Adlyngflete above*
- Alanson (Alenson), Thomas, of Newburgh, 81a
William, of Swine, 144a
- Alasse, William, of Selby, 108a
- Albright, Robert, 18a
Robert, of York, 140a
- Albyn, Thomas, 54a
- Alcas, Robert, of Howden, 50a
- Alcok (Alkoke), John, of Hirst, 41a
John, of Hull, 104a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Thornton)
- Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), John, of *Aldeburgh*, 38a
Thomas 12a, 53s, 53d, 54p (Holm Cultram)
- Alderson (Alduson), John, of Ellerton, 109a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Marrick)
- Aldyngham, John, of Furness, 72s, 73d, 74p (Conishead), *see also under Adyngham*
- Alenflete, *see* Alanflete
- Alenson, *see* Alanson
- Alesbury (Alisbury, Allebery, Alysbury), br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 116a, 117s, 120d, 121p
- Alexander, John, 7a
- Aleyn, *see* Alan
- Alisbury, *see* Alesbury
- Alkbarow (Alkebarow, Alkebarowe, Aukebarow, Awkebarow, Awkebarowe), br. John, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d, 94p
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 106a, 24s, 25d, 129p
- Alkoke, *see* Alcok
- Allebery, *see* Alesbury
- Allerton, Hugh, 6s, 8d, 41p (Watton)
Richard, 68s, 78d (Haltemprice)
Roger, of Skipsea, 20s, 109d, 21p (Nunkeeling)
- Alman, Thomas, of Broughton, 20s, 109d, 21p (Baysdale)
- Almewyk, *see* Alnewik
- Almonbery, John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Monk Bretton)
- Almott (Almotte), Thomas, of Boynton, 129s, 131p (Yedingham)
- Alne (Awen, Awne), John, of Kirkham, 31a
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 7p
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 119p
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 108a, 111s, 119d, 122p
- Alnewik (Alnewyk, Almewyk (*sic*), Awnewik, Awnwik, Awnwyk), br. Adam, O.Carm. York, 26a, 125s, 29d, 30p
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 40p Thomas, 130d (Yedingham)
- Alot, John, of Wilton, 52a, 60s, 61d, 63p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Rotherham, 97a
- Altham (Altam), Alexander, of Grinton, 11a
Christopher, of Girlington, 40a, 12s, 47d, 50p (Sawley)
- Aluaster, br. John, O.F.M., 53a
- Alverton, Richard, 56a
- Alwod (Alwode), br. Nicholas, monk of Selby, 137s, 136d, 151p
- Alys, William, of Selby, 120s, 24p (Selby)
- Alysbury, *see* Alesbury
- Amoryson (Amorison, Amryson), John, of Ledsham, 46a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Selby)
- Ampilforth (Ampleford, Ampilford, Ampulford), br. Henry, O.P. York, 24p
br. John, monk of Byland, 7s, 35d, 37p
br. John, O.P. York, 125a
William, of York, 55s, 56d, 57p (St Andrew, York)
- Amryson, *see* Amoryson
- Amy, Richard, of Wheldrake, 46a, 79d, 81p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas, of Wheldrake, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Amyas, John, of Wakefield/Woodsome, 50a, 53s, 54d, 63p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Melton, 97a, 98s, 18d, 99p (Nostell)
- Androw (Andrwe), br. John, O.P. York, 5p
William, of Patrington, 140s, 141d, 142p (Hedon)
- Anelaby, *see* Anlaby
- Angell (Angeli, Aungell), br. John, O.P. York, 5a, 6s, 35d

- Anlaby (Anelaby, Anleby), Nicholas, of Beverley, 12a
M. Thomas, M.A., of North Ferriby, 98s, 18d, 101p (North Ferriby)
- Anott (Anot), br. John, O.F.M. York, 84d
br. Robert, O.F.M., 70a, 72s
William, of Langar, 78s, 79p
(Shelford), *is he to be identified with:*
- Anotson, William, of Langar, 73a
- Anstone (Anstane, Aynstan), John, of York, 77a, 98s, 118p (Bootham, York)
- Apilzerd, *see* Appilyerd
- Appelby, *see* Appilby
- Appelton, *see* Appilton
- Appilyerd (Apilzerd, Appelzerd, Appillyerd, Appulyerd, Hapilzerde), Richard, 9s, 10d, 40p (Nostell)
Thomas, of *Biryell*, 132a, 133s, 134d, 31p (Kirklees)
- Appilby (Appelby, Appulby), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 114a, 22s, 23d, 135p
Richard, of Teesdale, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Egglestone)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 59s, 60d, 62p (Shap)
William, 56s, 58d, 60p (Egglestone)
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 41p
- Appilton (Appelton, Appulton), Richard, of Beverley, 130a
br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 26s, 29d, 129p
Thomas, 35a, 37s, 40d, 11p (Easby)
M. Thomas, M.A., 52s, 53d, 54p (Moxby)
Thomas, of Stillington, 51a, *possibly the same as M. Thomas above*
M. Thomas, LL.B., 72a
William, of *Gisburn*, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Watton)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 126p
- Applow, Laurence, of Lancaster, 121s, 122d, 25p (Ripon)
- Appulby, *see* Appilby
- Appulton, *see* Appilton
- Appulyerd, *see* Appilyerd
- Archer, John, of Watton, 43a
John, of Lockington, 56s, 57d, 61p (Nunkeeling)
br. Richard, O.P. York, 148a
- Ardeslaw (Ardeselaw, Ardeslawe, Ardeslow), John, of Swillington/Ardsley, 11a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Kirkstall)
Richard, of Ripon, 112a, 124s, 24d, 29p (Ripon)
- Ardewyk, Nicholas, of Pontefract, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nostell)
- Argentina, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 32d
- Arlossh (Arlosch), John, of Carlisle diocese, 75a, 77s, 78d (Haltemprice)
- Arnald, *see* Arnold
- Arnall, John, of Winestead, 50a
- Arncliff (Arneclif, Arnecliff, Arneclyff, Ernecliff), Richard, 7s, 8d, 9p (Coverham)
Br. Robert, canon of Egglestone, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p
- Arnold (Arnald), br. Adam, O.S.A. York, 99a, 116s (*no description*), 117d, 119p
Robert, 1p (Hedon)
- Arnot, John, 53a
- Arondale, *see* Arundell
- Arum, *see* Erwom
- Arundell (Arondale), William, of Swaledale, 65a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Egglestone)
- Asby, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Marrick)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 11a
- Ascheton, *see* Ashton
- Asfordby, John, of Malton, 65s, 67d, 14p (Malton)
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 83p
Thomas, of Malton, 11a
- Asgarby (Asgardby), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 136s, 32d, 33p (Revesby)
- Ashton (Ascheton, Assheton, Escheton), Laurence of *Heton*, 138a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Kirkstall)
- Ask, Robert, of Cowburn, 150a
- Askwith (Askewyth, Askwyth, Ayskewith), Robert, of Grewelthorpe, 136s, 32d, 138p, *possibly the same as:*
Robert, of Ripon, 25a
William, of Wetherby/Kearby, 45a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Arthington)
- Aslaby, br. Robert, canon of Malton, 57s
- Aspatry, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Holm Cultram)

- Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 111s, 112d, 113p (Holm Cultram)
- Asplyon (Asplion), John, of Durham diocese, 38a, 38s, 39d (Alnwick)
- Asshate, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 146a; *see also* Esshete
- Asshe, William, 40a; *see also* Ayssh
- Astill, Thomas, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Astley, William, of Laughton/Aughton, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Roche)
- Aston, br. Thomas, monk of Westminster, 15a, 16s
see also Awston
- Astwaat, br. Robert, O.P. York, 151a
- Astyn (Austyn), br. John, monk of Furness, 78s, 84d, 94p
Thomas, of Harpham, 41a, 51s, 52d, 60p (Swine)
William, of Warton, 94a (*as* Astryne), 109s, 21d, 110p (Furness)
- Astynby, Robert, of Scarborough, 19a
- Asynby, John, 24s (Beverley)
Robert, 127d, 31p (Beverley)
- Athewik, George, of Arksey, 50a
- Athwee, William, of Hexham, 87a
- Atkyns (Attkyns), John, 6s, 7d, 42p (Southwell)
- Atkynson (Attekykson), Henry, of Kellet, 121a, 24s, 25d, 27p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Burton Agnes, 129a
Thomas, of Helperby, 25a
William, of Beverley, 110a, 112s, 122d (Beverley); LD51
William, of Helperby, 26a, 129s, 130d, 138p (St Clement, York)
- Aton, br. John, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 51d, 63p
William, of Hull, 73a, 81s, 82d, 83p (St Clement, York)
- Attekykson, *see* Atkynson
- Attewell, John, of Sheffield, 135a
- Attilbrigg, br. Richard, monk of Lenton, 75p
- Attkyns, *see* Atkyns
- Atwik, Thomas, of Louth, Lincoln diocese, 109p (Louth Park)
- Audaces (Audacis), br. Cornelius, O.P. York, 141a, 142s, 143d, 149p (*as* Hardy)
- Audy, *see* Awty
- Auger (Awger), John, 2a, 3s, 4d, 5p (Handale)
- Aukland (Aukeland, Awkland), br. John, monk of Fountains, 48a, 51s, 56d, 78p
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 97a, 99s, 102d, 116p
Thomas, 10a
Thomas (de), canon of Auckland and prebendary of *Fecheface*, 36s, 37d, 38p (prebend)
Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 80a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Keldholme)
- Aundernes, John, of Keighley, 116a, 118s, 23d, 120p (Bolton)
Robert, of Flintham, 48a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Whalley)
- Aungell, *see* Angell
- Austyn, *see* Astyn
- Auward (Award, Awerd), Richard, 42a, 45s, 12d (Ripon)
- Avotte (Avote), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 123s, 124d (Bullington)
- Award, *see* Auward
- Awdee, *see* Awty
- Awen, *see* Alne
- Awerd, *see* Auward
- Awger, *see* Auger
- Awkland, *see* Aukland
- Awmondley, br. John, O.P. York, 144s
- Awne, *see* Alne
- Awnewik, Awnwik, Awnwyk, *see* Alnewik
- Awston (Awstone), br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 138a (*as* Aston), 141s, 147d, 151p
- Awty (Audy, Awdee), Thomas, of Castleford, 89a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Pontefract)
- Aycliff, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 5s, 7d, 10p (*as* Acle)
- Aykhed, William, of Carlisle diocese, 61d (Holm Cultram)
- Aynderby, Laurence, 120s, 122d, 24p (Jervaulx)
William, of Bradford, 148a
- Aynstan, *see* Anstone
- Aynsty, John, of York, 18d (Bootham, York)

- Ayrton, br. William, canon of
Guisborough, 83s, 86d, 95p
- Ayscough, Robert, 5p (St Radegund,
Cambridge); LD1
- Ayskewith, *see* Askwith
- Ayssh (Ayssch), br. Robert, monk of
Fountains, 120d, 151p; *see also* Asshe
- Babworth, William, of Whatton, 72a, 97s,
98d, 99p (Shelford)
- Bacar, *see* Baker
- Bacon, John, of Preston, 150a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 84p (*title
blank*)
- Baconfeld, William, of Selby, 120s
(Selby)
- Baddesworth, John, of Tickhill, 85a, 86s,
87d, 88p (Roche)
- Badersby (Badirsby), Edmund, 62s
(Nostell), *probably a scribal error for:*
Edward, of Wakefield, 56a, 64d, 66p
(Nostell)
- Baghill, Thomas, of Featherstone/Selby,
54a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Nostell)
- Bagot (Bagott), William, 102s, 103d, 104p
(Bootham, York)
- Baildon (Bayldon, Baylton), Nicholas, of
Baildon, 119a, 26s, 27d, 126p
(Kirkstall)
br. Richard, canon of Drax, 90a, 91s
(*no description*), 92d, 95p
Thomas, of Baildon, 151a
- Bakehouse, *see* Bakhouse
- Baker (Bacar, Bakar), Robvert, of
Skirlaugh, 36d, 39p (Hedon)
Roger, of Malton, 91a, 19s, 109d, 21p
(Kirkham/Malton)
Thomas, of Beverley, 124a
Thomas, of Hemingbrough, 25s, 26d,
27p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 147a,
148s, 149d, 150p (Malton)
- Bakester, *see* Baxter
- Bakhouse (Bakehouse, Bakhous,
Bakhows, Bakhowse), Adam, of
Hampole, 107a, 20s, 111d, 112p (Monk
Bretton)
John (de), of Skipton, 54a, 62s, 64d,
65p (Bolton)
- Nicholas, of Lancaster, 121a, 122s,
123d, 124p (Cockersand)
- Richard, 146a
Robert, of Whitby, 79a
- Bakstar, *see* Baxter
- Bakwell, John, of Keyingham, 121a, *is he
the same as:*
John, of Lincoln diocese, 122s, 123d,
124p (Hedon)
- Balderston, William, of Meathop, 136a,
140s, 142d, 144p (Sawley)
- Bale, br. John, O.P. York, 107d
- Baley, Baleye, *see* Baylay
- Balne, John, of *Aykton*, 80a, 83s, 85d, 86p
(Kirkstall)
Thomas, of Doncaster, 134a, 135s, 31d,
137p (Roche)
William, of Conisbrough, LD25
- Baly, *see* Baylay
- Bamburgh (Baumburgh, Bawmburgh,
Bawmeburgh), br. Robert, canon of
Nostell, 65s, 83d, 89p
br. Robert, O.P., 63a, 74s, 78d
- Banaster (Banastr'), James, of Coventry
and Lichfield diocese, 124d, 24p
(Whalley)
John, of Kirkby Kendal, 130a, 136s,
32d, 138p (Furness)
- Bank (Banke), John, of Doncaster, 39s,
40d, 11p (Hampole)
John, of York, 138a, 139s, 141d, 148p
(St Andrew, York)
Nicholas, 73a
Richard, of Bradford, 54a, 63s, 67d
(Esholt)
Robert, of Bradford, 86a
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d,
12p
Segemundus, 44a
William, of Morton, 127s, 129d, 130p
(Mattersey)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 35p
- Bankwell (Bankewell), Thomas, of
Rotherham, 68a, 75s, 76d, 78p
(Worksop)
- Barbour (Babour *sic*), John, M.A., of
Beverley, 57Aa, 58s, 60d, 61p (Watton)
John, of Lastingham, 75a
John, of Northallerton, 59a

- John, of Sinnington, 79d, 80p
(Rosedale)
- John, of Tickhill, 109a
- John, of York, 30a
- William, of Beverley, 17s, 106d, 107p
(Watton)
- William, of Ripley, 106a, 24s, 25d, 26p
(Arthington)
- William, of Warter, 99a
- William, of York, 135a
- Bardesay, William, of Ripley, 95a, 96s,
97d, 98p (Arthington)
- Barford (Barforth, Bartheford, Barthford),
Robert, of Barforth, 28a, 125s, 29d, 30p
(Easby)
- William, 22s, 116d, 27p (St Clement,
York)
- Barget, William, of Hartforth, 122s, 123d,
124p (Esholt)
- Barker (Berker), Christopher, of Snaith,
109a
- br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 131d
- John, 73d (Ripon)
- John, of Kingston upon Hull, 14a, 70s,
72d, 73p (Swine)
- John, of Southwell, 13a, 68s, 80p
(Southwell)
- Richard, 100p (St John's, Cambridge)
- Richard, of Hull, 73a
- Robert, of Kirkham, 58a
- Robert, of Wressle, 56a
- William, of Thurgarton, 106s, 107d,
108p (Southwell)
- Barlay, *see* Barley
- Barlby (Barleby), Br. Hugh (de), canon of
Drax, 36a, 11s, 51d
- Barley (Barlay, Berley), John, of Plumtree,
79s (Anglesey)
- John, of Swine, 135a, 144s, 150d
(Swine)
- br. John, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d,
95p
- Richard, of Wistow, 22a, 24s, 25d, 29p
(Newhouse)
- Thomas, of Thirsk, 42s, 44d, 45p (St
Clement, York)
- Barnard, Robert, of Goxhill, 53a
- Barne, William, 7a
- Barnebow (Burnebowe), William, of
Towton, 10a, 11s, 41d, 42p (St James,
Northallerton)
- Barneby, Robert, 53a, *possibly the same
as:*
- Robert, of Tholthorpe, 65s, 66d, 13p
(Bootham, York)
- Thomas, 135s, 31d, 137p (Pontefract)
- Thomas, of *Barneby*, 132a
- Thomas, of Southwell, 24a, 25s, 125d,
126p (Southwell)
- Thomas, of York, 95a
- Barnon, *see* Baron
- Barnyston, Thomas, 2s, 3d, 4p (Wykeham)
- Baro, James, 1s, 4d (Thurgarton)
- William, 6p (Thurgarton) (? *a scribal
error for James*)
- Baron, Richard, 5s, 7d, 8p (Hedon)
- Richard, of Rimswell, 78a, 17d, 89s (*as
Barnon*), 91p (Hedon)
- Thomas, of Helperby, 117a, 27s, 125d,
30p (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 16d
- William, of Kilham, 39s, 40d, 11p
(Watton)
- see also* Killom, William
- Barow, John, of Drifffield, 78a, 100s, 101d,
108p (Nunkeeling)
- Barre, Thomas, of Aston, 68s, 69d, 70p
(Welbeck)
- Barry, Thomas, of Hutton, 14a
- Barstou, John, of Pontefract, 85a, 97s, 98d,
18p (Pontefract)
- Bartheford, Barthford, *see* Barford
- Bartilmeu (Bertilmew), James, of Bedale,
144s (Jervaulx)
- John, of *Oston*, 135a
- John, of Shipton, 97a
- Barton, br. Adam, O.P. York/Pontefract,
112a, 116s (*as* Burton), 118d, 25p
- John, of Ripon, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p
(Ripon)
- br. John, O. Carm. York/Scarborough,
7d, 36p
- Robert, 4a
- Robert, 48a
- Robert, of Slingsby, 80s, 81d, 82p
(Kirkham)
- Robert, of York, 79a
- br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 47d

- br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 8d, 35p
 Roger, of York, 88a, 19s, 20d, 109p
 (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, 125p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Beverley, 52s, 53d, 54p
 (Watton)
 Thomas, of Burton, 67a
 Thomas, of Cowton, 73s, 74d, 75p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas, of Helmsley, 26a
 Thomas, of Riccall, 53a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 131d, 132p
 William, of Boroughbridge, 67s, 14d,
 68p (Tupholme)
 William, of Ulverston, 83a, 96s, 98d,
 101p (St Clement, York)
 William, of York, 51a
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, 99p,
see also br. William Burton
- Bartram (Bertrem), John, knight, 91s
 Robert, 33p (Shelford)
 br. William, monk of Blyth, 32s, 141d,
 142p
- Barwik (Barwyk), William, of Elmsall,
 58s, 59d, 60p (Monk Bretton)
see also Berwik
- Baston, William, of Pickering, 142a
- Basyngham, John de, 67a
- Bate, br. John, O.Carm. York, 122a, 125s,
 29d, 30p
 Richard, of Carleton, 117a
 Thomas, of Normanton, 40a, 12s, 46d,
 48p (Monk Bretton)
- Batell, John, 48a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Spaldington, 61d
 (Sempringham)
- Bateman, Nicholas, of Ely diocese, 65s,
 66d, 69p (Watton)
- Bateson, Robert, of Malton, 100s, 101d,
 102p (Malton), *see also Batson*
- Batley (Batlay, Battelay), John, of
 Huddersfield, 99a
 Robert, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 41a
 Thomas, of York, 51a, 55s, 56d, 67p (St
 Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 21s, 115d
 br. William, monk of Monk Bretton,
 130s, 131d, 142p
- br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s,
 78d, 17p
- Batlyng, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham,
 73s
- Batson, Henry, of York, 92a; *see also*
 Bateson
- Batte, br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 152s,
presumably the same as:
- Battere, br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 144a
- Battelay, *see* Batley
- Battere, *see* Batte
- Battyn, Richard, of Elvington, 92d (Swine)
- Baty, William, of Beverley, 106a, 114s,
 23d, 30p (Beverley)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 97s, 18p
 (Shap)
 br. William, canon of Easby, 116d
- Batyson, Robert, of Wintringham, 92a
- Bauge, *see* Bawge
- Baumburgh, *see* Bamburgh
- Bautr', *see* Bawtr'
- Bawge (Bauge, Bawgee), John, of Alne,
 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Bootham, York)
- Bawlder, *see* Bulder
- Bawmburgh, Bawmeburgh, *see* Bamburgh
- Bawtr' (Bautr'), William, 153s, 155d
 (Blanchland)
- Baxter (Bakester, Bakstar, Baxster),
 Henry, of Beverley, 100a
 John, of Nottingham, 107a, 21s, 110d,
 22p (Lenton)
 Peter, of *Brixwik in Holderness*, 30s
 (Hedon); LD52
 Richard, of Skipton, 147s, 150d, 151p
 (Arthington)
 Richard, of West Bridgford, 11a, 42s,
 45d, 12p (Shelford)
 Robert, of *Gisburn*, 135a
 William, of Beverley, 84s, 85d, 21p
 (Bootham, York)
 William, of Yarm, 10a, *possibly the*
same as:
 William, 50s (Guisborough)
 br. William, canon of Kirkham, 12d
- Baylay (Baley, Baleye, Baly), Laurence, of
 Bailey, 64s, 65d, 66p (Whalley)
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 102s, 106d
 William, of Sandholme, 40s, 11d, 41p
 (St Clement, York)
- Bayldon, Baylton, *see* Baildon

- Bayne (Bayn), John, of Collingham, 25s, 28d, 125p (Kirkstall)
 William, 53a
- Baynebrig, John, of Wistow, 53s, 55d, 56p (Kirkham)
- Bayns, br. William, O.F.M. York, 86s, 100p
- Bayose, br. William, O.F.M. York, 17d
- Beall, br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 60p
- Beaume, William, 129s, 133d (Beverley)
- Becham, Robert, of Aberford, 136a
- Becheffe, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 59a
- Bedale (Bedall), Nicholas (de), 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)
 Richard, of Ripon, 91a, 95s, 96d, 101p (Ripon)
 Richard, of York, 14s, 68d, 83p (Thicket)
 Robert, 46a, 48s, 49d, 52p (Jervaulx)
 Robert, of York, 57a
 br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 58s, 63d, 70p
 Roger, of Skipsea, 108a
 William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Jervaulx)
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d
- Bedford (Beddeford), John, of Slingsby, 142a
 John, (*father of Thomas, ordinand*), 27s, 28d
 M. Thomas, 27s, 28d (pension)
 Thomas, LD32
 Thomas, of Topcliffe, 91a
- Bedysdale, br. Robert, canon of Kingston upon Hull, order of B.V.M. (*unidentified*), 36a
- Been, *see* Ben
- Beford (Beforth), br. John, canon of Watton, 138s, 140d, 148p
alias Blawer, William, 53a; rector of Skirpenbeck, 57s, 95d, 96p (benefice)
- Beghton, William, of Campsall, 114a, 22s, 115d, 116p (Nostell)
- Bek (Beke, Bekke), br. John, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD54
 Robert, 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby)
 Thomas, of Mappleton, 106a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Nunkeeling)
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 54s, 57d
 William, 1a
- Bekirk, *see* Bikirk
- Bekke, *see* Bek
- Bekkes, Robert, of Howden, 98a
- Bekson, Thomas, of Hull, 29a, 30s, 126d, 130p (Swine)
- Bekwith, John, of Wetherby, 120a
- Bekyngham, John, of York, 77a, 99s, 101d (Thicket)
 Robert, 105s, 106d (North Ferriby/Mattersey)
- Belaby, *see* Beleby
- Belamy, John, of York, 60a, 85s, 86s, 92p (Nunkeeling)
 Robert, of Yafforth, 136a
 Thomas, of York, 117a, 121s, 124d, 27p (Swine)
- Bele, William, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d (Whitby)
- Beleby (Belaby), Richard, of Melbourne/Beverley, 17a, 101s, 109d, 112p (Beverley)
 br. Robert, monk of Furness, 83s, 102d, 21p
- Belford (Belforth), Robert, 18a, 118s, 120d, 31p (Bootham, York)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 57s, 58d
- Beliman, *see* Belyman
- Belkyrk, John, 19d (Thurgarton)
- Bell (Belle), John, of Beverley, 76a, 79d, 81p (Nunkeeling)
 John, 144a
 John, of Owston, Lincoln diocese, 152s (Thornholme)
 John, of Wistow, 84a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Bootham, York)
 John, of York, 69a
 br. Richard, O.S.A. Hull/York, 115a, 135s
 Robert, of *Aldburch*, 103s, 104d, 105p (Neasham)
 Robert, of Northallerton, 102a
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 93p (Shap)
 William, 79a
- Bellard, Robert, of Conisbrough, 29a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
- Belle, *see* Bell
- Bellerby, John, 5s, 7d, 10p (Easby)

- Richard, of Wensley, 64s, 65d, 67p (Easby)
 William, 47a, 58s, 59d, 63p (Coverham)
- Bellynham (Belynham), Thomas, of Burneside, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p (St Clement, York)
see also Billingham
- Belt (Belte), William, of *Alverton*, 24a, 132s, 135d, 136p (Byland)
- Belvas, Gerard, of Escrick, 107a, 116s, 117d, 23p (Ellerton)
- Belyman (Beliman, Belymain), William, of *Burnalsid'*, 151a
 William, rector of Sutton on Derwent, 94a, 95s, 96d (benefice)
- Belynham, *see* Bellynham
- Belyngton, br. John, monk of Sawley, 41p
 br. William, monk of Whalley, 24d
see also Billyngton
- Bemptbow (Bemptbowe), John, 111s, 112d, 113p (St Clement, York)
see also Bendbow
- Bempton, John, of Bempton, 45a
 Thomas, of Bempton, 138a
- Ben (Been, Bene, Benn, Benne), John, of Weighton, 139a
 br. John, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d, 96p
 Richard, of Sherburn/Milford, 58a, 67s, 68d, 74p
 Robert, of Bardsey, 111a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Bolton)
 br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 10p
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York/Hull, 38a, 40s, 12d, 46p
 William, of Arncliffe, LD8
 William, of Sherburn, 137a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Selby)
- Bendbow (Bendebow), John, 25p (Chicksands)
 John, of *Hesyngton*, 93a
 John, of Malton, 91a
- Bene, *see* Ben
- Benet (Benett, Benyt), John, 4a
 John, of *Colston*, 54a
 Peter, of Swine, 45a, 50s, 51d, 57p (Swine)
 Robert, of Pontefract, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Pontefract)
- br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 2d, 7p
 William, of Beverley, 80s, 81d (Watton)
 William, of Driffield, 69a
 Benfeld, br. William, monk of Selby, 69a
- Benford, John, of York, 122a
- Benkes, *see* Bynkes
- Benn, Benne, *see* Ben
- Bennok, Richard, 42a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Egglesstone)
- Bennyngton, *see* Benyngton
- Benteley, *see* Bentley
- Bentham, Richard, of Bentham, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Bootham, York)
- Bentley (Benteley, Bentlay, Bente, Bentelee), John, 21s, 111p (St Katherine, Lincoln), *possibly the same as:*
 John, of Newark, 103a
 Robert, 100s, 101d, 103p (St Clement, York), *possibly the same as:*
 Robert, of York, 68a
 br. Robert, O.S.A. Hull/Tickhill/York, 91a, 95s, 97d (*no description*), 98p
 William, of Bentley, 88a, 91s, 95d, 101p (Nunkeeling)
 William, of Beverley, 87a, 105s, 21d, 121p (Beverley)
- Benton, br. John, monk of Meaux, 108s, 19d, 24p
 br. Thomas, monk of Hull charterhouse, 139s
- Benvine, William, 149p (Beverley)
- Benyngholm, br. James, monk of Meaux, 36p
- Benyngton (Bennyngton), John, 5a, *possibly the same as:*
 John, of Crayke, 97s, 98d, 18p (Moxby)
 br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 152a
- Benyslefe (Benysslefe), William, of Malton, 132s, 133d, 134p (Malton), *possibly the same as:*
 William, of Wharram, 121a
- Benyt, *see* Benet
- Berage (Berarge), Richard, 24s, 30d, 131p (Watton)
- Bercotes, John, of Southwell, 125a
- Berdesay, Berdesey, *see* Birdesay

- Bere, br. Thomas, monk of Westminster, 15s
- Berehalgh, Aymer (*Adomarus*), of Durham diocese, 153a; rector of Ford, Durham diocese, 120p (benefice)
- Bergeham, br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 131d
- Bergys, br. William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 14d
- Berker, *see* Barker
- Berley, *see* Barley
- Bernard, Thomas, of Hull/York, 86a, 91s, 95d (*as* Bernand), 100p (Swine)
- Bernardcastell, Robert, of Selby, 93a
- Bernyngham, John, 10d, 36p (Guisborough)
br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 17p
Richard, of Northallerton, 125a, 129s, 130d, 131p (St Clement, York)
- Berspyk, br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 10d
- Bertilmew, *see* Bartilmew
- Bertrem, *see* Bartram
- Berwik (Berwyk), John, LD22
Robert, of Bridlington, 67a
Robert, of York, 86s, 87d, 17p (Arden)
Thomas, of Lonsdale, 63a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Bootham, York)
William, of Elmsall, 10a
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 108a, 19s, 109d, 111p (*as* Barwyk)
- Bery, Alexander, rector of Easton, Carlisle diocese, 97p (benefice)
John, of Halifax, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Drax)
- Beryer, John, of *Begham*, 58a
- Besewell, William, of York, 129a
- Best (Beste), John, of Harewood, 108a, 19s, 109d, 21p (Kirkstall)
John, of Wortley, 36a, 47s, 49d, 52p (Monk Bretton)
- Bethom (Bethome, Bethum), Henry, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Lanercost)
- Betson, William, of Dunnington, 65a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Bootham, York)
- Betts (Betty), John, 1a, 8s, 37d, 47p (Ripon)
- Bever, Thomas, of Radford, 114a, 119s, 124d, 24p (Lenton)
- Beverley (Beverlay), br. Antony, canon of Nostell, 65s, 69d, 80p
- John, of Middleham, 108a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Jervaulx)
- John, of York, 63a, 70s, 71d, 87p (St Clement, York)
br. John, canon of Watton, 51a, 57d
br. John, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56s, 72p, *is he the same as br. John, canon of Watton, 51a, 57d?*
br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 84a, 101s, 102d, 103p
Robert, of Morton, 140s, 141d, 147p (Wilberfoss)
Robert, of York, 131a
br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 131s, 132d, 150p
William, of Bainton/*Borynton*, 107a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Wilberfoss)
William, of York, 145a, 147s, 150d, 151p (Thornton)
- Bewsher, John, of Edwinstowe, 73a
- Beyondyefeld (Beyondpefeld, Bizondefeld), William, 67a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Whalley)
- Biggyng (Biggyngz, Byggyng, Byggyngz, Bygyng), br. Ralph, O.S.A. York, 119a, 122s, 24d
Thomas, of Biggin, 131s, 133d, 135p (Cockersand/Conishead)
Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 30a
- Bigill, William, of Selby, 30a
- Biker, John, of Richmond, 85a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Egglestone)
- Bikirk (Bekirk), John, of Newark, 101a, 108s, 109p (Thurgarton)
- Billingham (Billyngham, Bilyngham), Thomas, 5a
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 43d, 12p
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 42s (*probably the same as above*)
br. William, O.S.A., 56a, 14s, 68d
see also Bellyngham
- Billyngton, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 73s, 84d, 94p; *see also* Belyngton
William, of Bingley, 96a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Sawley)
- Billyold, Robert, of Markham, 79s, 80d, 81p (Monk Bretton)

- Bilton (Bylton), br. John, monk of
Rufford, 83s, *is he the same as br. John Bolton?*
William, of Beverley, 100a
- Bilyingham, *see* Billyingham
- Birch (Birche, Brich, Briche), John, of
Chidsyll, 136a, 146s, 147d, 148p
(Nostell)
- Bird (Birde, Bride, Byrd, Byrde), John, 2d,
10p (Wykeham)
John, of North Cave, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p
(Malton)
Robert, of York, 58a, 59s, 60d, 67p
(Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Beverley, 53a, 14s, 75d,
76p (Nunkeeling)
William, of Butterwick, 100a, 101s,
102d, 105p (Yedingham)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 119p
(Shap)
br. William, O.P. York, 63p
- Birdesay (Berdesay, Berdesey), br.
William, canon of Marton, 65s, 66d,
89p
- Birkyn (Byrkyn), John, LD100
br. Robert, canon of Newstead, 5p
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton in Craven,
1a, 2s
- Birlay, John, of Durham, 22a
- Birnard (Byrnand), John, of Clayworth,
80a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Mattersey)
- Birnesall, *see* Burnesall
- Birnysshton, William, of Ripon, 134a
- Birs, br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 12a
- Birsay (Brissay), br. Edmund, canon of
Warter, 37s, 47d, 56p
Robert of Sancton/Cliffe, 139a, 150s,
151d (Nunkeeling)
- Birscow, John, of Clayworth, 28a
see also Birstow
- Birstall, John, of Clayworth, 142s, 148d,
149p (Mattersey)
William, acolyte, LD21
- Birstow, John, of Ripon, 26a
William, of York, 147a
see also Birscow
- Birstwik (Birstwyk, Bristwik, Bristwyk,
Brystwik), Nicholas, 78s, 80p (Wellow)
Robert, of Bridlington, 125a
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 132s,
136d, 32p
- Birt (Birtte, Byrtt), br. Thomas, O.Carm.
14a, 68s, 69d, 72p
- Birtby (Britby), br. James, canon of
Nostell, 50a, 52s, 53d, 60p
John, of Pocklington, 53a
Robert, of Paull, 116s, 117d, 119p
(Hedon)
Robert, of Ripon/Birtby (*alias* Peper),
125a, 130s, 131d (Ripon)
br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 107a,
108s, 124d, 29p
- Birtle (Burtle), Robert, of Durham diocese,
27s, 29d, 30p (St Clement, York)
- Birtley, Robert, of Sutton, 26a
- Birton, *see* Burton
- Birtte, *see* Birt
- Bisett (Bysett), br. Thomas, canon of
Egglestone, 96s, 99d, 105p
- Bispham, Hugh, of Poulton, 91s, 95d, 99p
(Cockersand)
- Bisshop, William, of York, 78a
- Biwell, *see* Bywell
- Bix, br. John, O.S.A. York, 17a
- Blakburn (Blakburne, Blakeburn), James,
of York, 139a
John, 2d, 4p (Esholt)
br. John, O.P. Pontefract/York, 135a,
139p
Nicholas, of Beverley, 77a, 85d
(Watton)
Richard, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirklees)
br. Richard, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d,
152p
Robert, 84s, 85d, 86p (Healaugh Park)
Robert, of Durham diocese, 76s, 77d,
78p (Thicket)
Roger, of Furness, 74a, *possibly the
same as:*
Roger, of Lonsdale, 90s, 91d, 92p
(Cockersand)
Thomas, of York, 105s, 106d, 107p
(Bootham, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park,
56a, 57s, 58d, 63p
William, of Nottingham, 130s, 131d,
132p (Shelford)

- Blakelaw (Blakelawe, Blakelow), br. John,
 canon of Brinkburn, 153s (*see William
 below*)
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153a
 br. William, canon of Brinkburn, 154d
 (*see John above*)
- Blaklok (Blakloke, Blakok *sic*, Blaykelok),
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 119a, 120s, 121d,
 124p (Worksop)
- Blaktoft (Blaktofft), Henry, 8a, 9s, 35d,
 10p (Warter)
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 37p
- Blakynbury (Blakynbery), br. Walramus
 (Walrannus) (de), O.F.M. York, 12a,
 46s, 52p
- Bland, Edward, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p
 (Sawley)
 Oliver, of Bentham, 115s, 116d, 117p
 (Sawley)
 Thomas, of Claughton, 137a, 136s, 32d,
 139p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Tatham, 23a, 121d, 122p
 (Cockersand)
- Blase, Robert, of Spofforth, 81a, 86s, 87d,
 91p (Esholt)
- Blathorne, James, of Ripon, 152a
- Blauncherd, Thomas, of Howden, 78a
- Blawer, *see* Beford
- Blaykelok, *see* Blaklok
- Blencarne (Blenker), Henry, of Carlisle
 diocese, 97s, 98d, 18p (Shap)
- Blencow (Blenkow), John, of Carlisle
 diocese, 25s, 26d, 27p (Shap)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 26s, 125p
 (Drax)
- Blenker, *see* Blencarne
- Blenkow, *see* Blencow
- Blisse (Blys), William, of York, 85a, 110s,
 111d, 112p (St Andrew, York)
- Blissyng, br. Richard, canon of
 Egglestone, 14a
- Blith, Blithe, *see* Blyth
- Blok, br. John, O.F.M., 73a
- Blome, Richard, 43s (St Clement, York)
- Blother (Bluther), Adam, of Ripon, 38a,
 52s, 53d, 65p (Ripon)
 William, of Ripon, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p
 (St Clement, York)
- Blys, *see* Blisse
- Blyth (Blith, Blithe, Blythe), br. John,
 O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a, 12p
 Laurence, of Beverley/Patrington, 137a,
 136s, 140d, 150p (Swine)
 br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 147s,
 148d
- Bokenfeld (Bokonfeld), William, of Selby,
 96a, 121d, 122p (Selby)
- Bokill, *see* Buckill
- Bokonfeld, *see* Bokenfeld
- Bokyn, William, of Beverley, 99a
- Boland, *see* Bowland
- Bolde (Boulde, Buld), Robert, 18a
 Thomas, 42a; LD58
- Bolland, *see* Bowland
- Bollyng, Thomas, of Howden, 85a
- Bolam (Bolom), John, of Rotherham, 95s,
 97d, 99p (Rufford)
- Boland, *see* Bowland
- Bolom, *see* Bolam
- Bolt, William, of Tickhill, 97a, 99s, 100d,
 101p (Worksop)
- Bolton, br. Hugh, monk of St Mary's,
 York, 7p
 John, of Beverley, 58a
 John, of Bradford, 105a, 107s, 108d,
 19p (Esholt)
 John, of Burneston, 97a, 102s, 103d,
 104p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Sheriff Hutton, 107s, 108d,
 19p (Louth Park)
 John, of Southwell, 150a
 John, of Thorp Arch, 68a
 br. John, monk of Furness, 125a, 126s
 br. John, monk of Rufford, 105p, *is he
 the same as br. John Bilton?*
 Richard, of Bolton Percy, 35p (St
 Clement, York)
 br. Robert, of St Robert's,
 Knaresborough, 63a, 67s, 68d
 Thomas, of Hedon in Holderness, 146s,
 147d, 148p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Hotham, 145a
 Thomas, of Lonsdale, 73a, 74s, 75d,
 77p (Cockersand)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 43a, 53s, 83p
 William, of Thorp Arch, 105a, 110s,
 111d, 114p (Arthington)
- Bolyngton, John, 72a

- Bone, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Lanercost)
- Bonefaunte, *see* Bonyfaunt
- Bonefay (Bonfay), br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 102a
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 122a, 124s, 24d, 26p
- Bonnay, *see* Bunney
- Bonyfaunt (Bonefaunte), Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 29a
M. William, of Lancaster, 95a
- Boos, *see* Bose
- Bordale, *see* Borowdale
- Borow (Borowe), Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 130a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Jervaulx/Furness)
- Borowdale (Bordale, Borwedale, Browdale), Thomas, of Tiln, 109a, 21s, 111d, 112p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Borowe, *see* Borow
- Borwedale, *see* Borowdale
- Bosard, William, of York, 35a
- Bosco, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 69a, 78s
br. Romballeus de, O.F.M. York, 67d
- Bose (Boos, Boyse), br. Richard, O.P. York, 85a (*no description*), 17s, 95d, 109p
- Bosevile (Bosvel, Bosvell, Bosvile, Boswile), John, of York, LD79
John, rector of mediety of Darfield, 80a, 83s, 92d, 95p (benefice)
Richard, of Wakefield, 94s, 95d (Shelford)
see also Boswell
- Boswell, *see* Boswell
- Boseword, *see* Bosseworth
- Bossall (Bossal, Bossale), William, of Beverley, 57a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Watton); LD62
- Bossewell, Bosswell, *see* Boswell
- Bosvel, Bosvell, Bosvile, *see* Bosevile
- Boswell (Bosewell, Bossewell, Bosswell), John, of Askham, 68a
Robert, 50p (St Clement, York)
William, of Acomb, 136s, 32d, 33p (St Clement, York)
see also Bosevile
- Bosseworth (Boseword, Bosword), John, of Plumtree, 35s, 10d, 11p (Lenton)
Peter, of Thornton, 22a
- Boston, William, LD72
- Boswile, *see* Bosevile
- Bosword, *see* Bosseworth
- Boteler, *see* Butler
- Boterall, Richard, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Newstead)
- Bothe (Both), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 73s, 74d
br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 57a, 81s, 17d, 97p
- Bothom, br. John, O.P. York, 95a, 98s, *see also* br. John Rothom
- Bothorpp, William, of Hemingbrough, 86a
- Botlesford, *see* Bottesford
- Boton, *see* Botton
- Botree, John del, of Sheffield, 68a
- Botson (Bottson), Thomas, of Kildwick, 151a
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 36d, 50p
- Bott, Thomas, of Malton, 58a, 66s, 13d, 68p (Malton)
- Bottesford (Botlesford), br. John, canon of Shelford, 62s, 83p
- Botton (Boton, Bottyn), John, of Rotherham, 119a
Richard, of Burn, 77a
Richard, of Elvington, 89s, 96p (Swine)
- Bottson, *see* Botson
- Bottyn, *see* Botton
- Bouland, *see* Bowland
- Boulde, *see* Bolde
- Bourder, Thomas, 6p (Watton)
- Boure (Bour'), William, of Spofforth, 35a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Arthington)
see also Bower
- Bourge, John, of Lissett, 42a, 43s, 45d, 46p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Bower (Bowr'), Robert, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p (Marrick)
Thomas, of Selby, 25a
William, 89s, 17d, 91p (Rosedale)
William, of Doncaster, 82a, 90d, 91p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Durham diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Egglestone)
William, of Pontefract, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Pontefract)
br. William, O.P. York/Beverley, 42a, 45s, 55d

- see also* Boure
- Bowes (Bows), John Wynton del, 107a
 William, of Doncaster, 17s (Monk
 Bretton)
- Bowland (Boland, Bolland, Bouland),
 Henry, 66s, 13d, 67p (Sawley)
 John, 9a
 br. John, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p
 Laurence, of Slaidburn, 77a
 br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 138a,
 139s, 144d
 William, 53a, 63s, 66d, 67p (Whalley)
 William, of Bolton, 65s, 66d, 14p
 (Sawley)
 br. William, canon of Cockersand, 136d
 (*sic*), 139s, 141d, 147p
- Bowlyn, br. John, O.P. York, 97p
- Bowman, John, of Durham diocese, 63s,
 66d, 67p (Southwell), *possibly the same*
as:
 John, of Southwell, 53a
- Bown (Bowne), br. William, O.F.M.
 York/Richmond, 8d, 45p
- Bowr', *see* Bower
- Bows, *see* Bowes
- Bowthorp (Bowthorpp), William, 109s,
 21d, 110p (Bolton)
- Box, John, of Pontefract, 72a, 73s, 74d,
 75p (Monk Bretton)
- Boyne, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Monk Bretton)
- Boynekin (Boynkyn), William, of York,
 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Bootham, York)
- Boyse, *see* Bose
- Boyvell, br. Alexander, O.P. York, 129a
- Brabyner, Henry, of Thoprnton, 151a
- Bracebrig, br. Thomas, canon of
 Guisborough, 12s, 47d, 57p
- Bradee, *see* Brady
- Bradefute, Adam, of Carlisle diocese, 132s
 (Shap)
- Bradeley, *see* Bradley
- Bradenham, br. Edmund, monk of Lenton,
 80p
- Braderigg (Braderig, Braderyg, Bradrig),
 John, of Grinton, 111a, 120s, 121d,
 122p (Easby)
 Mathew, of Grinton, 120a, 121s, 122d,
 124p (Coverham)
- Bradford (Bradforth), John, of Bradford,
 22a, *probably the same as*
- John, 121s, 124d, 26p (Esholt)
- John, of Bradford, 102a, 116s, 117d,
 118p (Sawley)
 br. John, canon of Cockersand, 89d,
 94p
 br. John, monk of Hull charterhouse,
 84s
 br. Miles, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
 br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York,
 136a, 144s, 145d, 151p
 Thomas, 61d, 62p (Esholt)
- Bradkirk, Robert, of Beverley, 101d
 (Swine)
- Bradley (Bradeley), James, 9a
 John, of *Haghton*, 97a, 114s, 22d, 115p
 (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Natland, 126a, 129s, 130d,
 131p (Conishead)
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 119a, 122s,
 24d, 145p
- Bradrig, *see* Braderigg
- Bradway, John, 2d, 41p (St Clement,
 York)
 Robert, of York, 42a, 12s, 46d (St
 Clement, York)
- Brady (Bradee), Robert, of Shipton, 80a
 William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thicket)
- Braistans, *see* Braystanes
- Bramfeld (Braunfeld), John, of Drifffield,
 40a
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 59s, 64p
- Bramley (Bramlay), br. John, canon of
 Welbeck, 53a, 59s, 65d, 72p
 William, of Rotherham, 135a
 William, of York, 138s, 148d
 (Bootham, York)
- Bramston, William, of Scarborough, 82s
- Bramwayne, John, of Pontefract, 138a
- Brandesby, Robert, of Brandsby, 70a, 75s,
 76d, 78p (Moxby)
 Thomas, of Skelton, 136a, 140s, 142d,
 144p (Thicket)
- Branse, Bransse, *see* Braynes
- Brantyngham, br. William, O.P. York, 5p
- Braunfeld, *see* Bramfeld
- Brawmthwate (Brawmthwait), Miles, of
 Carleton, 151s, 152d (Coverham)
- Brawnston (Brounston), William, of
 Doncaster, 17d, 89s, 91p (Monk
 Bretton)

- Braynes (Branse, Bransse, Brayns, Brenes), br. John, O.P. York, 142a, 144s, 146d, 150p
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 97a, 98s, 99d, 110p
- Braystanes (Braistans, Braystans), br. Christopher, monk of St Mary's, York, 10a, 11s, 41d, 42p
- Bredon, Robert, of Weighton, 129a
- Breerley, *see* Brerelay
- Brees (Breez, Brese, Breze, Brezis), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 130a, 131s, 31d, 32p
Richard, of Bridlington, 136s, 146d, 147p (Nunkeeling)
Walter, of Addlethorpe, 135s, 31d, 137p (Revesby)
- Brenes, *see* Braynes
- Brentwod, Thomas, of Newark, 75a
- Brerehill (Brerhill), John, 13s, 67d, 68p (St Clement, York)
- Brerelay (Breerley, Brerley), John, of Barnbrough, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Monk Bretton)
br. Robert, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 138s, 150d
- Brerhill, *see* Brerehill
- Brerley, *see* Brerelay
- Brese, *see* Brees
- Bretherton (Brothirton), Richard, 37a, 41s, 42d, 45p (Vale Royal)
see also Brotherton
- Breton, Peter, of Bishop Burton, 119a
Richard, of Skelbrooke, 145a, 150s, 152d (Hampole)
- Brewer (Brwer), William, 8a
William, of Ripon, 79d, 81p (Ripon)
- Brewster (Brewstr', Bruster), John, of Kirkby, 150a
William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Wykeham)
William, 94s, 95d, 18p (St Andrew, York)
William, 103s, 104d, 105p (Easby)
William, of Wigginton, 81a
- Breze, Brezis, *see* Brees
- Brian, Briane, *see* Bryan
- Brich, Briche, *see* Birch
- Bride, *see* Bird
- Bridekirk (Bridkirk), Robert, of Beverley, 92s, 21p (Swine)
- Bridlyngton (Bridelyngton), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 97d
br. John, canon of Easby, 65a, 73s, 78d
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 24s, 29d, 135p
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 116p
Thomas, of York, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 24s, 29d, 135p
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 144d
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 117s, 121d
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 106a, 29s, 30d, 126p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 10d, 41p
br. William, O.F.M., 14a, 68s
- Brigg (Brig, Brigge, Bryg, Brygg), John, 1a
John, 73p (Newbo)
John, *alias* Randeson, of Lincoln diocese, 31s, 136p, 137d (Revesby)
John, M.A., 34p (Boxley)
Richard, of Full Sutton, 125a, *probably the same as:*
Richard, 129s (Louth Park)
Thomas del, 67a
William, of Middleham, 111a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 73s, 83p
- Brigges, Stephen, of Retford, 139s, 140d, 141p (Worksop)
- Brigham (Brygham), Robert, of Leven, 12a, 53s, 58d, 64p (Nunkeeling)
br. Simon, monk of Meaux, 1s, 7d, 57p
- Brightlay, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a
- Brissay, *see* Birsay
- Bristeby, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 7s, 10d, 39p (Shap)
- Bristow, William, of York, 149s, 151d (Coverham)
- Bristwik, Bristwyk, *see* Birstwik
- Britby, *see* Birtby
- Brokden, John, of Skipton, 68a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Arthington)
- Broke (Bruke), John, LD101
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p

- Richard, of Ribchester, 57a, 67s, 14d, 68p
 Robert, of *Cawthorn*, 46s, 48d, 50p (Monk Bretton)
- Brokette, William, 15a, 16p
- Brokey, John, of Radford/Retford, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Lenton)
- Bromfeld, br. Thomas, canon of Leeds, 15d
- Brompton (Brumpton), br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 2d, 7p
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 10a, 52d, 54p
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 51s, 56d, 59p
- Brosano, br. Nicholas de, O.F.M. York, 151p
- Brotherton, Thomas, 68a
 br. Thomas, monk of Whalley, 78s, 89p
see also Bretherton
- Broun, Broune, *see* Brown
- Brouneflete, Brouneflett, *see* Brounflete
- Brounfeld, br. John, canon of Coverham, 78a, 79d, 99p
- Brounflete (Brouneflete, Brouneflett),
 Richard, of Beverley, 25s, 26d, 125p (Swine)
 br. Thomas, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 121a, 124s, 126d, 132p
- Brounston, *see* Brawnston
- Browdale, *see* Borowdale
- Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne),
 Edmund, of Newton/Kirkham, 111a, 112s, 114d, 22p (Whalley)
 br. James, O.F.M. York, 69a, 71s, 73d
 John, 6a
 John, 41s, 42d (St Clement, York)
 John, 147s, 148d, 149p (Welbeck)
 John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100d, 101p (Beauchief)
 John, of Knaresborough, 41s, 42d, 43p (St Andrew, York)
 br. John, canon of Marton, 108d, 119p
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 103a, 106s, 109d, 125p
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 107s
 br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 146a
 Richard, of Chipping, 65a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Cockersand)
- Richard, of *Gisburn*, 29a, 129s, 131d, 138p (Ripon)
- Robert, 147s, *and as* Brouns, 150d, 151p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Robert, of Hexham, 82d (Egglesstone)
- Robert, of Kirkbymoorside/
 Pickeringlythe, 90a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Kirkham)
- Robert, rector of Slingsby, 29a, 30s, 137d, 138p (benefice)
 br. Robert, O.Carm. 36s
- Roger, 10a
- Simon, of Ormesby, 52a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Keldholme)
- Thomas, 136s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, of Newton, 67a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Cockersand)
- Thomas, of Orston, 137a
- Walter, of Retford, 150a
- William, 8a
- William, 135s, 31d, 137p (Pontefract)
- William, of Acaster Malbis, 21a, 110s, 113p (St Clement, York)
- William, of Beverley, 138p (Watton)
- William, of Fryston, 26a, 42s, 43d, 48p (Nostell)
- William, of Leven in Holderness, 150a
- William, of Methley, 129s, 131d, 144p (Kirkstall)
- William, of Orston, 21a, 110s, 111d, 123p (St Clement, York)
- William, of Yedingham, 100a
- br. William, monk of Pontefract, 122s, 24d, 27p
 br. William, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 147d
see also Brun
- Brownhill, br. John, canon of Worksop, 150a, 151s
- Bruke, *see* Broke
- Brumpton, *see* Brompton
- Brun, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a
see also Brown
- Bruster, *see* Brewster
- Brwer, *see* Brewer
- Brwnde, Thomas, of *Wartue*, 119a
- Bryan (Brian, Briane), John, of Whitby, 10a; LD30

- Nicholas, of Beverley, 141a, 150s, 151d (Warter)
 William, of Malton, 11a
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 51p
- Brydyng, Hugh, 1s (St Clement, York), *is he the same as:*
 Hugh, of Carlisle diocese, 3d, 9p (Shap)
- Bryg, Brygg, *see* Brigg
- Brygham, *see* Bringham
- Brynhouse, Robert, 109a
- Brynkil, John, of Lincoln diocese, 142s, 145s, 146p (Sixhills/Markby)
- Brynnynng (Brynyng), Thomas, of Richmond, 135a, 31s, 137d, 32p (Easby)
- Brynsall, *see* Burnesall Henry, 124s (Sawley)
- Brynyng, *see* Brynnynng
- Brystwik, *see* Birstwik
- Bubwith (Bubwyth), Giles, 18a
 John, 18a
 John, of Bubwith, 120a
 John, of York, 118s, 24d, 135p (Bootham, York)
 Nicholas, of Pontefract, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nostell)
 br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 105a, 106s, 107d, 19p
 William, of Howden, 46a, 53s, 54d, 62p (Thicket)
see also Bugwith
- Buckill (Bokill, Bukill, Bukkill, Bukkyll), John, of Carlisle diocese, 36a, 37s, 38d, 11p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 59a, 60s, 61d, 64p (St Clement, York)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 96s, 97d, 98p (Shap)
- Bugg (Bugge), Robert, of Beverley, 6s, 36d, 48p (Beverley)
 Thomas, 1a
- Bugthorp, br. Roger, canon of St Andrew, York, 57d
- Bugwith (Bugwyth), Robert, 31s, 32d, 138p (Wykeham)
see also Bubwith
- Buk (Buke), George, of Pocklington, 27a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Kirkham)
- John, of Beverley, 74a
 John, of Holmpton, 83s, 84d, 85p (Swine)
 John, of Reedness, 150a
 William, of Brandesburton, 11s, 43d, 46p (Hedon)
 William, of Kirkby Malzeard, 17s, 90d, 91p (Byland)
- Bukill, Bukkill, Bukkyll, *see* Buckill
- Bukley, Geoffrey, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96d, 155p (Kepier)
- Buklyn, *see* Bulkyn
- Buld, *see* Bolde
- Bulder (Bawlder), John, of Hooton Pagnell, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Thornton)
- Bulkyn (Buklyn), William, of Beverley, 108s, 112d, 23p (Beverley)
- Bullyngton, John, 75s, 76d, 77p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Bulmer (Bulmar), br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 41a, 49s
- Bunney (Bonnay, Bunnay), Richard, of Nottingham, 98a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Buntyng, John, of Southwell, 64a, 65s, 66d, 72p (Ripon)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 121s, 122d, 123p (Shap)
- Burdett, Thomas, 37a, 39s, 40d, 11p (Fossgate, York)
- Burdeux, John, LD5
- Burdon, John, of Pocklington, 128a
 John, of Walesby, 78a, 101s, 102d, 105p (Southwell)
- Burell, Thomas, of Bedale, 74a, 78s, 79p (Jervaulx)
- Burgate, br. Roger, monk of Lenton, 80p
- Burges (Burgeys), Hugh, of Hedon, 114a
 Hugh, of Retford, 144s, 147d, 150p (Mattersey)
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 151a
 Robert, of Beverley, 63a
 William, of *Conam*, 56a
 William, of Langar, 85s, 86d, 87p (Alvingham)
- Burgh (Burght), Christopher, of Kendal, 85a, *perhaps the same as:*
 Christopher, of Gargrave, 91s, 92d, 93p (Shap)

- James, of Ripon, 37a, 40s, 11d, 12p (Ripon)
- John, 10s, 36d, 37p (Cockersand)
- John, of Carlisle diocese 8s, 9d, 12p (Holm Cultram)
- John, of Richmond, 91s, 92d, 96p (Jervaulx)
- John, of Yarm, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Baysdale)
- br. John, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41d, 51p
- br. Richard, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d
- William, 106a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Arden)
- William, of Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Lanercost)
- William, of Yarm, 65a, 69s, 71d, 72p (Guisborough)
- br. William, O.F.M. York, 40s
- Burghbrig (Burghbrigg), John, 62a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nun Monkton)
- Richard, 69s, 70d, 79p (Jervaulx)
- Burght, *see* Burgh
- Burgon, Robert, of Swine, 130s, 135d, 146p (Swine)
- Burley, br. William, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 144p
- Burman, Thomas, of Leeds, 91s, 93d, 94p (Thornton)
- Burn (Burne), John, of Newark, 51a
- John, of York, 93p (St Clement, York)
- John, of York, 77a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nun Monkton)
- John, of York, 139a
- br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 69a, 80s, 81d, 83p
- br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 12s, 52d, 62p
- Thomas, of Burn, 39a
- William, of Towthorpe/York, 53a, 55s, 57d, 91p (St Clement, York)
- Burnand, John, of Beverley, 85a
- Burnard, John, 94s, 105d, 114p (Haltemprice)
- Burnas (Burnus), Robert, of Ripley, 114s, 22d, 115p (St Clement, York)
- Burnby (Burneby), Robert, of Levisham, 120a
- br. Robert, canon of Malton, 138s, 140d, 146p
- Thomas, of York, 101a, 103s, 104d, 105p (St Clement, York)
- Burne, *see* Burn
- Burnebowe, *see* Barnebow
- Burneby, *see* Burnby
- Burneley, br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 89s, 21d, 114p
- Burnesall (Birnesall, Brynsall, Burnsele), Henry, 120a, 124s, 24d, 25p (Sawley)
- John, of Richmond, 70a
- Richard, of Craven, 120a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Bolton)
- Burnet, John, of Stainley, 37a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Sinningthwaite)
- Burnsele, *see* Burnesall
- Burnus, *see* Burnas
- Burtle, *see* Birtle
- Burton (Birton), br. Adam, *see* *br. Adam Barton*
- John, 148s, 149d, 150p (Bootham, York)
- John, of Burton, 97a
- John, of Durham diocese, 107s, 115d, 23p (Yedingham)
- John, of Nunkeeling, 121a, 24s, 25d, 28p (Nunkeeling)
- John, of Scarborough, 37s, 38d, 40p (Wykeham)
- John, of York, 89a, 17s, 90d (St Clement, York)
- br. Miles, O.S.A. York, 145a, 151s
- Richard, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- M. Richard, LL.B., 68s, 69d, 70p (St Clement, York)
- Richard, of Kingston upon Hull, 14a
- br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 2a, 4s, 5d, 45p
- Robert, of Hornsea, 31a, 139s, 147d (Beverley)
- Robert, of Ripon, 107a, 111s, 113d, 22p (Ripon)
- Robert, of York, 117a, 126s, 133d, 135p (Wilberfoss)
- br. Simon, O.S.A. York/Hull, 56a, 83s, 91p
- br. Suardus, O.S.A. York, 17d
- Thomas, 25s, 26d (Wykeham)
- Thomas, 51a
- Thomas, 120s, 124d, 125p (Swine)
- Thomas, 124s, 24d, 25p (Monk Bretton)

- Thomas, of Beverley, 112a
 Thomas, of Brandesburton, 130a
 Thomas, of Catwick, 132s, 31p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Darton, 116a
 Thomas, of Skipsea, 138a
 William, 108s, 109d, 110p (Keldholme)
 William, 112s, 123d (Beverley)
 William, of Barnoldswick, 91a, 93s, 94d, 97p (Sawley)
 William, of Harome, 100a
 William, of Knaresborough, 108a, 117s, 23d, 120p (Bootham, York)
 William, of Leconfield, 109a
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 69d, *see also br. William Barton*
- Busby, William, of Hull, 121a, 135s (Swine)
- Busk, Thomas, of Dunham, 36s, 37d, 38p (Arthington)
- Busse (Bussh), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 58a, 62s
- Bussell, Hugh, of Mexborough, 102a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Monk Bretton)
- Bussh, *see* Busse
- Butall, John, 23p (Pontefract)
- Butler (Boteler, Buteler, Butiler, Butteler), John, of Pontefract, 106a, 115s, 116d, 120p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, of Bowes, 138a
 Robert, of Pontefract, 122a, 126s, 127d (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, LD19
 William, of York, 83a
 br. William, O.P. York, 23a, 120s, 122d, 27p
- Butre (Buttree), John, 84s, 85d, 91p (Worksop)
- Butteler, *see* Butler
- Butterwyk, Thomas, 1a, 2s (Keldholme)
- Buttree, *see* Butre
- Buxom (Buxham, Buxon, Buxum), John, of Nottingham, 113a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull/York, 85s, 97p
- Byggyng, Byggyngz, Bygyng, *see* Biggyng
- Bylton, *see* Bilton
- Bynham, John, of Selby, 118a, 29s, 30d, 130p (Selby)
- br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 114s, 116d, 23p
- br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, 90p
- Byngley, John, of Skipton in Craven, 135a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Stixwould)
- Bynkes (Benkes), Thomas, of Bowes, 26s, 27d, 125p (Egglestone)
- Byrd, Byrde, *see* Bird
- Byrkyn, *see* Birkyn
- Byrmand, *see* Birmand
- Byrtt, *see* Birt
- Bysett, *see* Bisett
- Bywell (Biwell), br. Leonard, monk of Lenton, 145s, 147d, 151p
 Robert, of Bishopdale/Thoraldby, 26a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Coverham)
- Caa, *see* Kay
- Caber (Caberr), William, of York, 80a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Bootham, York)
- Cade, Richard, of Kilnwick, 68a
 Robert, 79a
 William, of Lincoln diocese, 132s, 133d, 134p (Bootham, York)
- Calass, br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 83s *see also* Cales
- Calbek, *see* Caldebek
- Calcroft (Calcroftes), William, of Malton, 105a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Roche)
- Caldebek (Calbek), Richard, 91s, 92d, 93p (annual pension)
 Robert, of Farnley, 116a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Kirkstall)
- Caldra, *see* Cawdre
- Calerton, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 99p
- Cales (Caleys, Calis, Kalis), Richard, of Edingley, 53a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Kirkstall)
 William, of Durham diocese, 109s, 21d, 110p (Thurgarton) *see also* Calass
- Calthorn, Calthorne, *see* Cawthorn
- Calton, John, 50s, 51d, 55p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d, 150p
 William, of Rigsby, 97s, 18d, 99p (Markby) *see also* Cauton; Colton

- Calverley (Calverlay), John, of *Athewyk*, 26a, 129s, 130d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Retford, 124a, 32s, 138d, 139p (Worksop)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 86s, 87d, 88p (Pontefract)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 82s, 83d, 84p (Nostell)
 William, of Downholme, 68a
 William, of Pontefract, 85a
- Calverton, Robert, of Ripon, 69a
 Thomas, of Ripon, 72a
 William, of Southwell, 78s, 80d, 105p (Southwell)
- Calway, Richard, of Ilkley, 132a
- Calwerd, br. Richard, O.P. York, 84a
- Cam (Came, Cham, Kam, Kame), Giles, of Lancaster, 10a
 br. John, O.P. York, 106a, 109s, 22d, 24p
 br. John, O.P. York, 132s
- Campsall, (*blank*), 139p (Selby)
 br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 35a, 10s, 42d, 45p
- Camyn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 23a
see also Comyn
- Candell, M. Thomas, LL.B., canon of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p (benefice)
- Capett, Henry, of *Fornafeld*, 86d (Rufford)
- Capilwod, William, of Rotherham, 37a
- Capon, John, of Beverley, 78s, 86d, 87p (Easby)
- Capron, William, of Plumtree, 138a
- Car, *see* Carr
- Cardale (Cardoile, Cardrile), John, of Carlisle diocese, 99a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bootham, York)
- Care, *see* Carr
- Carlele (Carlell, Carlill, Carlyll, Karlele, Karlell, Karlill, Kirllell), John, of Nunburnholme, 120a, 132s, 133d, 136p (Nunburnholme)
 br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 79a, 95d, 97p
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 37a, 47s, 51d, 54p
 M. William, M.A., 69s, 70d, 71p (St Clement, York)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 50p (Lambley)
 William, of Danby, 35s, 10d, 36p (Warter)
- Carleton, M. John, LL.D., rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 36p (benefice)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 2s, 12d, 50p
 Robert, of Nunnington, 66a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Malton)
 Thomas, of Carleton, 41a
 Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 67s, 14d, 68p (Hedon)
 Thomas, of Sutton, 64a
 br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 57s, 58d, 59p
- Carlill, Carlyll, *see* Carlele
- Carnaby (Carneby), John, of Bolton, 23a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Watton, 124a, 125s (Watton)
- Carr (Car, Care, Kar, Karr, Karre, Ker, Kerr), Edmund, of Stackhouse, 81a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Sawley)
 br. Edmund, canon of Cockersand, 12s, 47d, 53p
 Gilbert, of Malton, 23a
 br. Gilbert, canon of Watton/Warter, 148s (Watton), 151d (Warter), 152p (Warter)
 James, of *Aldburgh*, 119s, 120p (Kirkham)
 James, of Barwick in Elmet, 61a
 John, of Alnwick, Durham diocese, 64s, 65d, 66p (Selby)
 Patrick, of Holme, 95a, 21s, 111d, 112p (Watton)
 br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a, 142s, 144d
- Carter, Thomas, of Kirkby Malham, 32a, *probably*, 141s, 142d, 151p (Sawley)
 Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 119a, 25s, 125d, 127p (Kirkham)
 William, of Wombwell, 40a, 12s, 46d, 48p (Nostell)
- Cartwright (Cartwryght), John, of Anston, 125a
 John, of Malton, 59s, 60d, 62p (Yedingham)

- Richard, of Barnsley, 14d (Monk Bretton), (? *a scribal error for Robert below*)
 Robert, of Barnsley, 56a, 67s, 68p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, 7a, 8s, 9d, 35p (Kirkstall)
- Carus (Cayros, Cayrose, Cayrus, Karus, Kayros), James, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Syon)
 John, 1p (Wykeham)
 William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 97a, 98s, 18d, 100p (Furness)
- Casse, Richard, of Guiseley, 67a
- Castelford (Castelforth), John, 72a, 79s, 80d, 86p (Rufford)
 Robert, of York, 150s, 151d (St Andrew, York)
 br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 42s, 43d, 52p
 William, 23a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Worksop)
- Castell (Castill), br. John, O.Carm. York, 127a, 152s
 Robert, of Nottingham, 78a
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill, 87a, 95s, 97d (*no description*)
 William, of Preston in Holderness, 150a
- Castelyn, William, of Whatton, 23a, 24s, 25d, 27p (Thurgarton)
- Castill, *see* Castell
- Cates, br. William, O.F.M., 1s
- Caterik (Categyk, Catrik, Categyk), John, of Catterick, 144a, 150p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Settrington, 97a, 108s, 19d, 109p (Marton)
 br. Robert, O.P. York/Beverley, 8d, 10p
 Thomas, of York, 59a
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s, 144d, 145p
- Cathall (Cattehall, Catthall), Henry, 36s, 37d, 40p (St Clement, York)
- Caton, Edmund (de), 45a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Cockersand)
 Giles, of Lancaster, 151a
 John, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, *probably the same as* 24d, 25p (Selby)
 John, of Sherburn, 29a
see also Catton
- Catrik, Categyk, *see* Caterik
- Cattburn, *see* Chatburn
- Cattehall, Catthall, *see* Cathall
- Catton, br. John, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d; *see also* Caton
- Catwick, Thomas, of Catwick, 135d (Swine)
- Caunsfeld (Caucefeld, Cawncefeld), John, of Lancashire/Cantsfield, 69a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Cockersand)
 Thomas, of Risby, 64a; rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p (benefice)
- Caunt (Cawnt), Henry, of Langar, 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Shelford)
- Caupeland, Caupland, *see* Coupland
- Cause (Cawse), br. John, monk of Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
- Cauthorn, *see* Cawthorn
- Cauton, John, 5a; *see also* Calton
- Cauxton, Thomas, of Weaverthorpe, 12a
- Cave, James, of *Aldburch*, 23d (Kirkham)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 96a, *but* O.P. York/Beverley, 97s, 99d
 br. Richard, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 65p
 Thomas, of Cave, 69a
- Cavell (Cavel, Cayvell), John, of Wilberfoss, 136a, 139s, 140d (Kirkham); deacon, LD83
 Robert, rector of St Nicholas, Beverley, 112p (benefice)
 Robert, of Howden, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Howden)
- Cawdre (Caldra), Walter, of Beverley, 75a, 81s, 82d, 98p (Wilberfoss)
- Cawncefeld, *see* Caunsfeld
- Cawnt, *see* Caunt
- Cawod (Cawode), Henry, of Cawood, 23a, 150s, 151d (St Clement, York)
 John, of Wetwang, 152a
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 41p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 37a, 41s, 45d
 br. Richard, monk of Rufford, 25p
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 12s, 57d, 84p
 br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d
 br. William, monk of Sawley (*presumably a scribal error for Selby*), 96p
- Cawse, *see* Cause

- Cawthorn (Calthorn, Calthorne, Cauthorn, Cawthorne), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 10s, 38d, 40p
Robert, 78a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Monk Bretton)
- Cay, *see* Kay
- Cayley (Kayley), John, 1a, 2s, 5d, 6p (Owston)
- Cayros, Cayrose, Cayrus, *see* Carus
- Cayton, John, 65s, 68d, 71p (St Clement, York)
John, 124s (Selby)
John, 127s, 31p (St Clement, York)
- Cayvell, *see* Cavell
- Celar, *see* Selar
- Cerff, Robert, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Drax)
see also Serff
- Ceton, John, of *Ceton*, Durham diocese, 64s, 65d, 66p (Kirkham)
see also Seton
- Chalker, John, of York, 7s, 8d, 37p (St Clement, York)
- Chaloner (Challener, Chalner), Henry, of Beverley, 101s, 102d (Haltemprice)
Peter, of London, 15d
- Cham, *see* Cam
- Chamber (Chambir, Chambre, Chaumbre, Chawmber), John, of Beverley, 146a, 151s (Watton)
John, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d, 155p (Guisborough)
Richard, of York, 122a
Robert, of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Guisborough)
Robert, of Ripon, 62a, 66s, 67d (Ripon)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 10a, 40s
Thomas, 6s, 8d (Southwell)
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s, 144d, 151p
William, 5p (Ripon)
William, of Middleham, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Coverham)
br. William, canon of Cockersand, 12a, 47s, 53d, 54p
- Chamberlan (Chamberlayn, Chambrelayne, Chamberleyn, Chaumbirleyn, Chambrelayn, Chawmberlayn, Chawmberleyn, Shambreleyn), Henry, of Lastingham/York, 99a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Rosedale)
John, of Southwell, 35a
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 47a, 51s, 63d
William, of Eganton, 68a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Chambir, Chambre, *see* Chamber
- Chambrelayne, *see* Chamberlan
- Chandeler (Chandiler, Chaundeller), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 124a
br. John, O.P. York, 51d
William, of Helmsley, 132a, 134s (Keldholme)
- Chanonhouse, William, of Ulverston, 136s, 32d, 138p (Conishead)
- Chapman (Shapman), Nicholas, of Wakefield, 37a, 40s, 42d, 45p (Kirklees)
Richard, of Malton, 60a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Malton)
Richard, of Wakefield, 21a
Roger, of Wakefield, 150s (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, 1a, 4s, 5d, 7p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Beeford, 127a
Thomas, of Rothwell, 136a, 141s, 143d, 144p (Heynings)
Walter, 7s, 8d, 9p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William, of Hayton, 110a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Warter)
William, of Sledmere, 35a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Kirkham)
William, of York, 99a, 103s, 105d, 106p (St Andrew, York)
br. William, canon of Ellerton (on Spalding Moor), 21p
- Charite (Charete), William, of Pontefract, 117a, 32s, 138d, 140p (Pontefract)
- Charnok, *see* Chernok
- Chartres, John, of York, 62s, 63d, 64p (Bootham, York)
- Chaste (Chayst), br. Thomas, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 110a, 115s, 119d, 24p (*no description*)
- Chatburn (Cattburn, Chatburne, Chatteburn), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 57p (Whalley)

- br. Miles, canon of Cockersand, 136d
(*sic*), 139s, 141d, 147p
- Chatirton, William, of Gisburn in Craven, 106a
- Chatteburn, *see* Chatburn
- Chaumbirleyn, *see* Chamberlan
- Chaumbre, *see* Chamber
- Chaumbrelayn, *see* Chamberlan
- Chaundeller, *see* Chandelier
- Chauntre, br. John de la, canon of Nostell, 4a
- Chawmber, *see* Chamber
- Chawmberlayn, Chawmberleyn, *see* Chamberlan
- Chayst, *see* Chaste
- Chelray (Chelleray, Shelray), Robert, of Pannal, 48a, 90s, 92p (Esholt/Ripon)
- Chepyngdale (Clepyngdale *sic*), William, 134s, 135d, 31p (Cockersand)
- Chernok (Charnok), John, of Rotherham, 86a, 94d, 95p (Beauchief)
Robert 43a, 44s, 12d (St Clement, York)
- Chese, John, 12d (St Helen, London)
- Chesterfeld, br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 63a, 66s
- Chestre (Chestere, Shester), John, rector of Burnby, 91a, 94s, 95d (benefice)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 92s, 95d, 96p
Roger, 101s, 102d, 106p (Easby)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. Richmond/York, 27s, 126d, 130p
- Chetwyn, William, of Nottingham, 50a, 51s (Shelford)
- Cheworth, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12d
- Child, John, of Hull, 30a
- Chubbe, William, 57a
- Chymnay, Roger, 65s, 66d, 13p (Bootham, York)
- Chyne, John, of Durham diocese, 22s (Neasham)
- Cicill, Stephen, junior, 1a
- Cisson, John, of Aberford, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Aberford, 85a
Robert, of Bolton, 86a
- Claghton, Thomas, 9s, 35d, 36p (Healaugh Park)
- William, 75s, 76d, 77p (Bootham, York)
- Claipole, *see* Claypole
- Clapham (Clapam, Clapeam, Clapeham), Edmund de, 36a
James, 139s, 140d, 141p (Sawley)
John, 1d, 2p (Sawley)
John, 19p (Selby)
John, 107s, 108d (Sawley)
John, of Ollerton, 46a
- Clapull, *see* Claypole
- Clare, br. James, monk of Sawley, 78a, 83p
- Claworth, John, of Wakefield, 46a, 52s (Monk Bretton)
- Claxton, John, of Foston, 58a
- Clay, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137a; *but* O.Carm. York, 146s
Robert, 18a
- Claypole (Claipole, Clapull), Hugh, of Retford, 94a, 100s, 102d, 106p (Worksop)
John, of Retford, 38s, 40d, 12p (Worksop)
- Clayton, Eudo, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 14s (Barking)
br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 56a
Robert, of Conisbrough, 17s, 90d, 91p (Keldholme)
- Clederhaw, Cledraw, *see* Clitherow
- Clemett, br. Hugh, O.F.M. York, 119p
- Clepyngdale, *see* Chepyngdale
- Clerk (Clerke), Christopher, 41a
M. Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 133s, 134d, 135p (Bootham, York)
James, of Ripon, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Ripon)
John, of Blyth, 42a
John, of Broughton, 125a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Whalley)
John, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 144a
John, of Hunmanby, 72a, 73s, 74d, 77p (Wykeham)
John, of Hutton Cranswick, 45a
John, of Scarborough, 133a
John, of Skeckling, 78a, 85s, 86d, 89p (Hedon)

- Marmaduke, of Helperby, 86a
 Richard, of [East] Keswick, 65a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Arthington)
 Richard, of Flinton, 65a
 Richard, of Frodingham, 116a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Nunkeeling)
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 11p
 Robert, 1a
 Robert, of Roos, 86a, 87s, 89d, 17p (Hedon)
 Robert, of Sherburn [in Elmet], 107a, 110s, 114d, 23p (Pontefract)
 Stephen, 119s, 120d, 29p (Beverley)
 Thomas, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sawley)
 Thomas, of Bolton [in Bowland], 115a, 147s, 148d, 149p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, of Hedon, 133a, 145s, 147d, 150p (Hedon)
 Thomas, of Helperby, 121a
 Thomas, of Romanby, 136a
 Thomas, of Ryther, 96a
 Thomas, of Settrington, 119a, 26s, 125d, 30p (Kirkham)
 Thomas, of Thornton, 21a
 Thomas, of York, 114a
 br. Thomas, canon of Alnwick, 154s
 William, of Beverley, 126a
 William, of Brandsby, 65a, 68s, 69d, 71p (St Clement, York)
 William, of Dewsbury, 84a
 William, of Lincoln diocese, 133s, 134d, 135p (Bullington)
 William, of Whatton, 45s, 12d, 46p (Shelford)
 William, of Wilford, 75a, 78s, 79p (Thurgarton)
 br. William 97a, (*no description*), but O.S.A. York/Hull, 98s, 99d, 101p
 Clerkson, William, of Flamborough, 32a
 Cleseby (Clesby), John, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Easby)
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
 Cletham (Cleteham), Richard, of ?Hedon/Headon, 83a, 84s, 85d, 87p (Shelford)
 Cleveland (Clyveland), Thomas, of Beverley, 50a, 51s, 52d, 69p (Beverley)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 41s, 42d, 44p (Wykeham)
 Cliderhow, Cliderow, Cliderowe, *see* Clitherow
 Cliff (Clif, Cliffe, Clyf, Clyffe), John, 4a
 John, 18a
 John, of Beverley, 53s, 57d, 59p (Beverley)
 Richard, of Cliffe, 37s, 38d, 39p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas, of Cliffe, 66a
 Thomas, of Goodmanham, 62a, 64s, 65d, 67p (Watton)
 Thomas, of Halifax, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Meaux, 51a, *is he to be identified with:*
 Thomas, of Wawne, 52s, 53d, 56p (Nunkeeling)
 Clifton (Cliffton, Clyffton, Clyfton), John, 116s, 117d, 119p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Colston, LD4
 John, of Masham, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Ripon)
 br. John, O.P. York, 89s, 90d, 95p
 Robert, 57a
 Robert, of Nottingham, 112s, 114d, 22p (Croxtton)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12a
 Clitherow (Clederhaw, Cledraw, Cliderhow, Cliderow, Cliderowe, Clyderhaw, Clyderhow, Clyderow), Edmund, 152s (Whalley)
 John, 80a
 John, of Leeds, 17s, 93d, 95p (Arthington)
 br. John, O.P. York, 5p
 Ralph, 114a, 115s, 23d, 24p (Whalley)
 Richard, 89s, 17d, 90p (Whalley)
 Thomas, of Sawley, 99s, 101d, 102p (Whalley)
 Clogh (Clugh), George, of Rotherham, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Drax)
 John, of Bolton, 137a, 136s, 33d, 138p (Sawley)
 Richard, of Selby, 146a, 151s, 152d (Selby)
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
 Cloke, Richard, of Brayton, 11s, 41d, 51p (Drax)
 Clugh, *see* Clogh

- Clyderhaw, Clyderhow, Clyderow, *see*
Clitherow
- Clyf, Clyffe, *see* Cliff
- Clyffton, Clyfton, *see* Clifton
- Clynt (Clyntes), John, 3d (Wellow)
John, of Masham, LD3
John, of Otley, 23a, 30s, 128d, 130p
(Knaresborough)
M. Thomas, of York, 127a, 31s, 32d,
33p (Selby)
William, of Otley, 152a
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 91s,
94d, 95p
- Clyveland, *see* Cleveland
- Cob, John, of Bainton, 10a
John, of Weighton, 39s, 40d, 41p
(Warter)
- Cochon, John, of Burton Pidsea, 146a,
146s, 147d (St Clement, York)
William, 19a
- Codlyng, William, of East Markham, 47a,
49s, 50d, 51p (Worksop)
- Cok, *see* Cook
- Cokden, Robert, of Grinton, 114s, 124d,
24p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokes (Kokes), Henry, of Helmsley, 26a,
136s (*Elmeley, sic*), 138d, 139p
(Keldholme)
Thomas, of Watton, 84s, 86d, 17p
(Watton)
- Cokeson, *see* Cokson
- Cokk, *see* Cook
- Cokson (Cokeson), John, of Lincoln
diocese, 142s, 145d, 146p (Wellow)
Richard, of Rylstone, 121a, 124s, 24d,
27p (Sawley)
- Colburn, John, 35s, 10d, 36p (Easby)
- Colby, John, of Lincoln diocese, 129s,
130d, 133p (Holy Trinity, York), *is he
the same as:*
John, of York, 27a
Thomas, of Frodingham, 129a, 147s,
148d, 151p (Nunkeeling)
William, of Frodingham, 66a, 68s, 70d,
72p (Nunkeeling)
- Cole (Colle), John, of Averham, 121a
Thomas, 1a
see also Coole
- Colekerr, br. William, O.F.M. York, 125d
- Collan (Collane, Collayn, Collen), John,
74a
John, of Durham diocese, 94s, 96d, 97p
(Hexham)
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 97a, 98s,
99d, 103p (Egglestone)
- Collay, *see* Collow
- Collayn, *see* Collan
- Colle, *see* Cole
- Collen, *see* Collan
- Collom, Henry, of Pickering, 40a, 51s,
52d, 54p (St Andrew, York)
- Collow (Collay), br. John, O.P. York, 94a
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 98s, 107p
- Colonia, br. Mathew de, O.P. York, 63d
br. Walramus de, O.F.M., 50d
- Colson, br. William, monk of Whitby, 23s,
121d, 29p, *see also* br. William
Colynson below
- Colstane, br. Robert, O.Carm. Nottingham,
85p
- Colston, John, 76s, 78d (Launde)
- Colthorp, Richard, of Shipley, 136a
- Colton, Richard, 1s, 5d, 40p (Watton)
William, of Ulverston, 98s (*as* Calton),
18d, 105p (Seaton)
William, of York, 29a
see also Calton; Cauton
- Coly, Robert, of *Lethum*, 140a, 140s,
141d, 142p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Rothwell, 64s, 65d, 66p
(Blyth)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 17d, 90p (Vale Royal)
- Colyn, Richard, of *Aldburgh*, 98s, 99d,
22p (Kirkstall)
William, of Guisborough, 117a, 23s,
121d, 122p (Egglestone)
- Colyngham, John, of Edwinstowe, 75s,
76d, 78p (Welbeck)
Richard, of Collingham, 56a
William, of Beverley, 100a, 102d, 103p
(Bootham, York)
- Colyngton (Colynton), Br. John, canon of
Ellerton (on Spalding Moor), 35a, 37s,
38d
see also Elyngton
- Colyngworth, br. John, canon of Bolton in
Craven, 1a, 2s, 36d, 52p
- Colynson, John, of Allerston, 19a

- Richard, of *Aldburch*, 78a (*see also Richard Colyn above*)
- Robert, of Durham diocese, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Egglestone)
- Robert, of Yarm, 72a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Handale)
- Thomas, 155p (Jervaulx)
- Thomas, of *Alverton*, 74a
- William, 101s (Bootham, York) (*is this perhaps a scribal error for Colyngham above?*)
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 109a, *is he to be identified with br. William Colson?*
- Colynton, *see* Colyngton
- Comyn, br. Robert, canon of Marton, 83s, 84d, 17p
- William, of Ripon, 64a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Ripon)
- see also* Camyn
- Confluencia, br. Anselm de, O.P. York, 35p
- Coniston (Connyngeston, Conyngston), John, of Beverley, 151s (Swine)
- John, of York, 144a
- Robert, 52a
- Connok, John, of York, 137s, 136d, 32p (St Clement, York)
- Connyngeston, *see* Coniston
- Constable, John, of Catfoss, 35d, 36p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of Frismarsh, 81a
- Conyng, William, of Helperby, 61a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Nun Monkton)
- Conyngston, *see* Coniston
- Conysby (Cunesby, Cunsby, Cunysby), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 10a, 11s, 41d, 46p
- Coo, John, of Nottingham, 83s, 84d, 86p (Newstead)
- Cook (Cok, Coke, Cokk, Kuk), John, of Beverley, 53s, 58d, 60p (Watton)
- John, of Lowthorpe, 73a, 74s, 78d
- John, of Pickhill, 116a
- John, of Pontefract, 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Nostell)
- John, of Watton, 95p (Watton)
- Ralph, of Retford, 109a, 23s, 121d, 124p (Mattersey)
- Richard, of Swine, 144a, 150s (Swine)
- br. Richard, O.S.A. York/Hull, 109s, 22p
- Robert, 91s, 92d, 94p (Monk Bretton)
- Robert, of Airton, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Sawley)
- Robert, of Darfield, 68a
- Robert, of Flamborough, 131d (Swine)
- Robert, of Richmond, 91a, 97s, 106d, 115p (Easby)
- Thomas, of Goldsborough, 59a
- Thomas, of Kildwick, 145a
- Thomas, of Mattersey, 102a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Mattersey)
- Thomas, of York, 38a, *presumably the same as:*
- Thomas, *alias* Ellerbek, of York, 39s, 40d (Fossgate, York); rector of Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese, 45p (benefice)
- William, of Beverley, 84s (Swine)
- Coole, Thomas, of Doncaster, 58s, 59d, 60p (Worksop); *see also* Cole
- Copley (Coplay), John, of *Heton*, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Birstall, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
- Coppendale, M. Adam, rector of Kirklington, 103s, 104d, *but called Coppeland sic*, 105p (benefice)
- Coranffe, br. John, O.S.A. York, 83s
- Corbrig (Corbrigg, Corbryg, Corbrygg), John, of York, 82a
- Nicholas, of Gisburn in Craven, 126a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Sawley)
- Richard, of York, 146a
- Corkby, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 94d (Lanercost)
- Corkill, Philip, of Sodor diocese, 119a, 122s, 123d, 24p (St Clement, York)
- Corlous, Richard, of parish of Garstang, LD102
- Cornay, *see* Corney
- Corneford, Br. John, O.P. 59p
- Corney (Cornay), John, of Wilton, 132a, 31s, 137d, 32p (Handale)
- Cort (Cortt), John, 150a
- Richard, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
- see also* Curt

- Cosley, br. Nicholas, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull, 40a (*as Gosle*), 11s, 41d, 42p
- Cossall (Cossale), Robert, of Newark, 57a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert, of Caunton, 74s, 75d, 76p (Shelford)
- Cosyn, William, of Filey, 127a, 135s, 136p, 137d (Yedingham)
- Coterell (Cotterell), John, of Wath, 63a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Monk Bretton)
- Cotes, John, of *Heton*, 53a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Kildwick, 72a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bolton)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 35d
- Cothewell, Thomas, of Bolton, 98a
- Cothum, *see* Cotom
- Cotingham (Cotyngnam, Coutyngnam), John, 139s, 140d, 142p (Mattersey)
John, of Beverley, 51a
John, rector of Kirby Ravensworth, 101s, 106p (benefice)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 109a, 21s, 110d, 130p
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 103p
br. Walter, monk of Selby, 23a, 137p
- Cotnes (Cotnas, Cottenes), br. John, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 151d
- Cotom (Cothum, Cotome, Coton, Cotum), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 5p
Richard, of Eston, 79d, 80p (Whitby)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 10d
Stephen, of Beverley, 30a, 130p (Barnwell)
Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Baysdale)
Thomas, 28s, 131d, 133p (Easby)
Thomas, of Wensley, 45a, 47s, 50d, 52p (Coverham)
- Cottenes, *see* Cotnas
- Cotterell, *see* Coterell
- Cotum, *see* Cotom
- Cotyngnam, *see* Cotingham
- Cotyngwyth, br. Walter, monk of Selby, 121s, 124d (*is he to be identified with the monk called Walter Cotyngnam above resulting from a scribal error?*)
William, of York, 134a
- Coupeland, *see* Coupland
- Couper, *see* Cowper
- Coupland (Caupeland, Caupland, Coupeland, Cowpland), John, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (St Andrew, York)
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 121p
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 14a, 68s, 75d, 84p
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 1a, 4s, 5d, 11p
br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 103p
William, 48a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 52p (annual rent)
- Courtenay (Courtaney, Courteney, Courtnay, Courtney), br. John, canon of Nostell 86s, 92d, 96p
Richard, of Selby, 53a, 63s, 65d, 14p (Nostell)
- Coutyngnam, *see* Cotingham
- Coven, *see* Cowen
- Coverdale, John, of East Witton, 105a
- Coverham, br. John, O.F.M., 14a
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 94s, 99d, 109p
William, of Swaledale, 25a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Coverham)
- Cowden, br. Robert, monk of Byland, 11d, 84p
- Cowell (Cowle), John, of Ribchester, 94a
Laurence, of Broughton, 115a, 125s, 29d (*Brighton*), 30p (St Clement, Yotk)
Richard, of Bawtry, 99a, 19d, 109p (Blyth)
Robert, 4a
Robert, 150d (Bolton)
- Cowen (Coven), Edmund, of Yarm, 122s (Baysdale), *presumably a scribal error for*:
Edward, of Yarm, 114a, 123d, 124p (Baysdale)
- Cowle, *see* Cowell
- Cowper (Couper), Alan, of Dunham, 89a
John, 53s, 67d, 83p (Beverley)
br. Nicholas, canon of St Andrew, York, 135p
Robert, of Newark 57a, 63s, 64d, 14p (Newbo)
Robert, of Pontefract, 60a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirkstall)

- Roger, of Kirkby Kendal/Heversham, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Conishead)
- Thomas, of Malton, 11a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Malton)
- Thomas, of Ripon, 89a
- William, 8d, 9p (Cartmel)
- William, of Birkin, 66a, 79s, 81d, 84p (Drax)
- William, of Holbeck/Leeds, 128a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Kirklees)
- William, of Hooton Roberts, 114a, *probably the same as*: 23s, 120d, 121p (Beauchief)
- William, of Pontefract, 50a
- Cowpland, *see* Coupland
- Cowton, William, of Wintringham, 132s, 133d, 134p (Malton)
- Coyne, William, of Beverley, 150a
- Coytes, Robert, 6p (Blyth)
- Coyton, John, 128d (St Clement, York)
- Crakall (Cracall, Crakkall), Henry, 52a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Coverham)
- William, 69s, 72d, 74p (Nun Monkton)
- William, of Dalton, 117a, 26s, 27d, 125p (Marrick)
- Crakanthorp (Crakenthorp), Roger, of Staveley, 109a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Bolton)
- Crake, Robert, 129s, 130d (Moxby)
- Crakenthorp, *see* Crakanthorp
- Crakkall, *see* Crakall
- Crane, John, of Newark, 131a, 139d, 140p (Thurgarton)
- Crappes, John, of Welwick, 138a
- Crashaw, John, of Cawthorne, 14a
- Craunce (Craunsse, Crawncc, Cawns), br. Alan, canon of Newburgh, 111a, 112s, 116d, 121p
- Crauncemore, Thomas, 24d (Nunkeeling)
- Craunsse, *see* Craunce
- Craven, John, 6s, 20d, 40p (Hedon)
- John, of Baldersby, 117a
- John, of Bracken, 89a
- br. John, O.F.M. York, 26d
- br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p
- Richard (de), 42a, *probably the same as*:
- Richard, of Hutton (Cranswick), 45s, 46d, 48p (Watton)
- Robert, of Farnley, 67a, 74s, 78d, 84p (Arthington)
- Robert, of Walkington, 136a, 149s, 150d (Swine)
- br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 31p
- Thomas, 59a
- Thomas, of Baldersby, 67s, 14d, 70p (Ripon)
- William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Yedingham)
- Crawncc, Cawns, *see* Craunce
- Crawschaghe, John, 69s, 70d, 72p (Monk Bretton)
- Cresacre (Cresaker, Crisaker, Crisakir, Crissaker, Crysacre), John, of Malton, 26d, 30p (Malton)
- Thomas, of Heselton, 22a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Yedingham)
- Crescy (Cresy), br. Richard, O.S.A. Hull, 144p
- William, of Newark, 57a
- Cresswell (Cressewell, Creswell), John, LD98
- br. William, monk of Rufford, 51s, 63d, 73p
- Cresy, *see* Crescy
- Crisaker, Crisakir, *see* Cresacre
- Crispyn (Crispyne), John, of Beverley, 105s, 107d, 112p (Beverley)
- Thomas, of Burn, 37a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Watton)
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 24p
- Crissaker, *see* Cresacre
- Cristoforson, John, of the Isle of Man, 26a
- Cristyn, John, of Nunkeeling, 46s, 47d, 50p (Nunkeeling)
- Croceby, *see* Crosby
- Croft (Crofte), *Guillemerus/Gwilimerus*, of Tatham, 106a, 107s, 19d, 20p (Sawley)
- John, 41a
- Roger, 43s, 44d (St Mary's, York/St Clement, York)
- Thomas, of Eastrington, 114a, 119s, 23d, 120p (Thornholme)
- Thomas, of Paull, 138a
- William, of Bolton, 64a
- William, of Ottringham, 30a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Kyme)

- Crofton, br. John, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p
br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 5p
- Croke (Crok, Crook), Thomas, of Ripon, LD75
William, of Beverley, 82a
- Crokelyn, Robert, of York, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Crolande (Crooland), John, LD46
- Cromwell, John, of Hedon, 132s, 133d, 145p (Hedon)
- Crone, John, of Singleton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Cockersand)
Robert, 41a
- Cronkeschoy (Cronkeshay, Crownkshaw), John, of *Ripax*, 90a
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45d, 12p (Whalley)
- Crook, *see* Croke
- Crooland, *see* Crolande
- Crophill, John, of Colston Bassett, 65a, 67d, 68p (Launde)
Robert, 62Aa, 63s, 65d, 14p (Shelford)
William, 13s (Launde)
- Cropwode, Thomas, of Canterbury diocese, 16p
- Crosby (Croceby, Croseby, Crossby, Crosseby), John, 15d
John, of Carlisle diocese, 103s, 104d (Shap)
John, of Ripon, 151a
br. John, monk of Fountains, 4s, 35d, 48p
Ralph, LD94
Robert, of Bainton, 138a
Thomas, 92s, 93d, 94p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Lund, 68a
Thomas, of Pocklington, 121a, 30s, 130d, 132p (Warter)
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 47s, 53d
William, of Bedale, 136a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 32s, 33d, 138p (Jervaulx)
William, of Spaldington, 52a
- Crosse, Thomas, 4a
Thomas, of Bainton, 50s, 51d, 57p (Watton)
Thomas, of Bainton, 152a
William, of Sledmere, 35a, 48s, 50d, 53p (Haltemprice)
- Crosseby, *see* Crosby
- Crosseland, Richard, of Almondbury, 99a
- Crownkshaw, *see* Cronkeschoy
- Croxall, John, of Mount Grace, Durham diocese, 89s, 17d, 90p (Arden)
John, of York diocese, 86a, *probably the same as above*
- Croxton, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 17d, 92p, *see also* br. Thomas Scroxton
br. William, O.F.M. Richmond/York, 54d, 66p
- Crubayne, Robert, of Snaith, 150a
- Crull, Robert, of Drax, 68a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Drax)
- Crute, Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 11a
- Crysacre, *see* Cresacre
- Cudbert, *see* Cuthbert
- Cuderston (Cudyrston), John, 1s, 2d, 4p (St Clement, York)
- Cudworth, John, of Newton/Sprotbrough, 108a, 19s, 20d, 109p (Hampole)
- Cudyrston, *see* Cuderston
- Cuknay, John, of Girton, 132s (Elsham), *presumably a scribal error for*:
William, of Girton, 133d, 135p (Elsham)
- Culloes, William, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 106a
- Culwen, George, 24s (Cockersand) *see also* Curwen
- Cundale, John, of Rothwell, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Pontefract)
- Cunesby, Cunsby, Cunysby, *see* Conysby
- Curson, Richard, of Kirkby, 150a
- Curt (Curte), Richard, of Scagglethorpe, 48a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 41s, 42d, 43p (Jervaulx) *see also* Cort
- Curtson, John, of Hornsea, 126a, 145s, 147d (Nunkeeling)
- Curwen, Christopher de, knight, 52p
George, of *Caton*, 27d, 28p (Cartmel) *see also* Culwen
- Cusas, Robert, of Skeckling, 42a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Nunkeeling)
- Cusson, John, of Beverley, 69a

- Custyn, William, of Newton, 65p (Malton)
- Cuthbert (Cudbert, Cutberd, Cuthberd), br.
 John, monk of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p
 br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 25p
 br. Robert, canon of Alnwick, 153d, 154p
 William, 53a
- Cutt, John, of Sheffield, 18a
- Cuttell, William, of Sutton, 75a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Worksop)
- Daercy, *see* Darcy
- Daile, *see* Dale
- Dakirs, Thomas, of Burton Constable, 152a
- Dalderby, br. William, O.F.M., 68a
- Dale (Daile, Dayle), br. Henry, canon of Marton, 81a, 83s, 84d, 17p
 John, 116s, 117d, 119p (Yedingham)
 John, of Hull, 91a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Thornton)
 Richard, of Normanton, 138a
 Robert, of Nunburnholme, 21a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Nunburnholme)
 Thomas, 53a, 68s, 69d, 72p (Arden)
- Dales, John, of Wykeham, 21a
- Dalton, br. Gilbert, O.F.M. York, 120s
 James, of Dalton, 94a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
 John, of *Dighton*, 14a
 John, of Driffield, 111a, 121s, 26d, 29p (Nunkeeling)
 John, of Malton, 86a
 John, of Richmond, 101s, 102d, 106p (Egglestone)
 br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 1a, 4s, 5d, 12p
 br. John, monk of Furness, 78s, 84d, 102p
 Peter, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
 Peter, 21s, 110d, 111p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of North Dalton, 35a, 47s, 50d, 51p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of South Dalton, 140a
 William, of Fishlake, 69a
 William, of Heslington, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Kirkham)
- William, of Newark, 141a, 142s, 145d, 151p (Catley)
 br. William, monk of Furness, 125s, 126d
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d, 56p
- Danby, John, of Bilsdale, 113a
 John, of York/Danby, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Whitby)
 br. John, canon of Kirkham, 124s, 24d, 26p
 Richard, of Sand Hall, 11a
 br. Richard, monk of Byland, 26a, 29s, 129d
 William, of Beverley, 110a
 br. William, canon of Malton, 101s, 105d, 119p
- Dancourte, *see* Dayncourt
- Danyell, William, 27a
- Darby, *see* Derby
- Darcy (Daercy), br. Roger, monk of Whalley, 89s, 114p
 William, of Barrowby, 91a, 94s, 95d, 97p (Arden)
- Darell, Richard, of Barton in Rydale, 113a
 Robert, of Wheldrake, 70a
 Thomas, of Arksey, 51a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Monk Bretton)
- Darfeld, John, of Thorner, 14d (Ripon)
- Darlyngton, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 12s, 47d, 51p
- Darnebruke (Dernebroke), William, of Hornsea, 133a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Bootham, York)
- Darnton (Dernton), br. John, O.P. York, 151a, 152s
 br. Thomas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a (*as* Dernyngton), 142s, 144d
- Darwent, *see* Derwent
- Darwentwater, William, of Ripon, 124a
- Davanby, *see* Dovanby
- Davison (Davyson), br. William, monk of Whitby, 97d, 109p
- Daw, *see* Dawe
- Dawbes, William, of Nottingham, 21a, 110s, 111d (*as* Dawes, *sic*), 22p (Lenton)
- Dawe (Daw), John, of Clifton, 35a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Lenton)

- Robert, of Nottingham, 111a
Dawkyn, John, 5a, 7s, 43d, 56p (Swine)
Dawson, Robert, of Beverley, 127a, 144s, 150d, 152p (Swine)
William, of Beverley, 152a
William, of Wakefield, 37a, 65s, 13d, 67p (Nostell)
Dawtre, br. Leo, monk of Selby, 150s, 151d
Lionel, of Rothwell, 137a
Robert, of Malton, 27a, 141s, 142d, 145p (Drax)
Day (Daye, Dey), Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Lanercost)
Henry, of Scarborough, 126a, 32s, 33d, 138p (Wykeham)
John, of Bardsey, 133a
br. John, monk of Byland, 37p
Robert, of Newark, LD97
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 129d
William, of Welburn, 42a
Dayle, *see* Dale
Dayncourt (Dancourte, Dayncourte, Dayncourt), John, of Carlisle diocese, 119s, 23d, 120p (Holm Cultram)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 93d, 94p (annual pension)
Daysham (Deyseham), br. Mathew, monk of Beauvale, 79s, 80d, 92p
Dayvell (Dayvill), br. Philip, monk of Meaux, 10a, 36s, 37d, 40p
Thomas, 13a
Dedensale, *see* Didynsale
Dediest, *see* Diest
Deen, Deene, *see* Dene
Demytt, William, of Amotherby, 97s (*as* Demyll), 98d, 99p (Moxby)
Denby, Richard, 51s, 52d, 72p (St Clement, York)
William, of Denby, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Monk Bretton)
William, of York, 27s, 28d, 29p (Beverley)
Dene (Deen, Deene, Deyn), John, of Humbleton, 40s, 41d, 45p (Swine)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 96d
br. John, O.P. York, 86s
Richard, 92s, 94d, 95p (Felley)
Richard, of Swine, 98s, 18d, 99p (Swine)
Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120s, 121d, 124p (Whalley)
Thomas, 91a
Thomas, of Drax, 96s, 97d, 98p (Drax)
Thomas, of York, 95a
William, 6p (Watton)
William, of Lincoln diocese, 135s, 31d, 137p (Waltham)
Denese, *see* Denys
Dennyson, *see* Denyson
Dent, John, of Richmond/Gilling, 73a, 89s, 17d, 90p (Marrick)
Denton, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 1p
Thomas, of *Birton*, 28a, *probably the same as*:
Thomas, of Bretton, 130s, 131d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
Denys (Denese), br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 85a, 94s, 99d (*as* Devis)
Denyson (Dennyson), Henry, of Broughton, 115a, 26s, 125d, 29p (Whalley)
Robert, of Preston, 63a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Cockersand)
Derbarn, John, of Preston, 50a
Derby (Darby), Richard, of Walton, 42s, 44d, 46p (Monk Bretton)
br. Richard (de), canon of Welbeck, 35a, 42s, 45d, 51p
Robert, of Driffield, 101a, *probably the same as*: 111s, 113d (Nunburnholme)
br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 147s
br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 95d, 103p
William, 23a
Dereham, *see* Durham
Derfeld, br. John, monk of Roche, 51a, 52s
Derkyn, William, of Pontefract, 65s, 67d, 69p (Nostell)
Dernebroke, *see* Darnebruke
Dernton, *see* Darnton
Dernyngton, *see* Darnton
Derwent (Darwent, Derwentt), James, of Linton in Craven, 100s, 101d, 102p (St Clement, York)
Derwynd, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 32s, 33d, 138p (Whalley)

- Deue, *see* Dew
- Deville, William, of Stukeley, Lincoln diocese, 86p (Hinchingsbrooke)
- Devis, *see* Denys
- Dew (Deue), br. John, O.P. York, 84a, 86s
- Dewhirst, Christopher, of parish of Ribchester, 130a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Whalley)
- Dey, *see* Day
- Deyn, *see* Dene
- Deyseham, *see* Daysham
- Deyston, Thomas, of *Lacetur*, 145a
- Diconson (Dikonson, Dykonson), Henry, of York, 137a, 138s, 139d, 142p (St Clement, York)
- John, 53a
- John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nostell)
- John, of Downholme, 133a
- John, of Ossett, 31a
- John, of Pocklington, 50a, 57s, 58d, 64p (Nunburnholme)
- Laurence, 11a
- Richard, of Eastrington, 96a
- Richard, of Thirsk, 100a
- Thomas, of Hull, 121a, 136s, 142d, 144p (North Ferriby)
- Thomas, of Pontefract, 148a
- Dicson, *see* Dikson
- Didynsale (Dedensale, Dydensall, Dydincele), Robert, 54a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Jervaulx)
- br. William, canon of Warter, 86s, 94d, 99p
- Diest (Dediest), br. Peter de, O.P. York, 103s
- Dighton (Dyghton), John, of *Dighton*, 60a, possibly 86s, 87d, 89p (Sinningthwaite)
- John, of Woolley, 46a, 47s, 49d, 52p (Nostell)
- br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 40p
- William, of *Dighton*, 60a, 78s, 79p (Nun Monkton)
- William, of Easedike, 47a
- br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 56s, 57d, 63p
- Digill, *see* Dygill
- Dikonson, *see* Diconson
- Dikson (Dicson), John, of *Dyghton*, 151a, *is to be identified with:*
- John, of Smeaton, 152s (Egglestone)
- Richard, of Bradford, 53a
- Thomas, of Durham (diocese), 94s, 95d, 153p (Egglestone)
- William, of Marton/Danby, 129a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Keldholme)
- Diotson, *see* Dyotson
- Dobley, Christopher, 57s, 58d, 65p (Easby)
- Dobson, br. Edmund, monk of Whalley, 119s, 29p
- John, of Kexby, 146s, 148d, 149p (Warter)
- John, of Rotherham, 78a
- Stephen, of Cottingham, 84a
- Thomas, of Easingwold, 110a, 111s, 112d, 117p (Marton)
- William, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Jervaulx)
- William, of Spaunton, 64s, 65d, 66p (Keldholme)
- Dod (Dode), Alard, of Lincoln diocese, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bootham, York)
- John, of Hexham, 108s, 19d, 20p (Hexham)
- Dodyngton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 124a, 26s, 129d
- Dofe, *see* Dowfe
- Dogeson, br. Ralph, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
- Doghty (Dughty), Robert, of North Dalton, 111a, 120s, 123d, 24p (Yedingham)
- Thomas, of North Dalton, 62a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Watton)
- Thomas, of Ulceby, Lincoln diocese, 150s, 151d, 152p (Thornton)
- William, of Beverley, 146a
- Dogleby, Robert, of Arnold, 107a
- Dolfyn, John, of Rotherham, 78a
- William, of Rotherham, 80a, 81s, 82d, 84p (Rufford)
- Don, John, of *Harwod*, 7a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Cartmel)
- Donald, John, of Carlisle diocese, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Lanercost)
- Donbar, *see* Dunbarr
- Doncastr', br. John, canon of Newstead, 94d
- br. Richard, O.F.M. Doncaster/York, 21a, 137p
- br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 5a (*no description*), 7s, 35d, 47p

- br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 124a, 24s, 25d, 26p
- Donkan (Donkon), John, 1d, 2p (Watton)
- John, of Hunmanby, 41s, 45d, 46p (Wykeham)
- John, of Scarborough 123s, 24d, 141p (Wykeham)
- Donnyng (Dunnyng), br. Christopher, monk of Furness, 24d
- John, of Pocklington, 140a, 142s, 148d
- John, of Ripon, deacon, LD7
- Richard, of Kirkby in Kendal, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Shap)
- Robert, of Retford, 85p (Mattersey). *Is he to be identified with the following:*
- Donyngton, Robert, of Dunham/Retford, 72a, 83s, 84d (Mattersey)
- Doram, *see* Durham
- Dordraco, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 120d
- br. Walter de, O.F.M., 68d
- Doreham, *see* Durham
- Douce, *see* Dowce
- Doufe, *see* Dowfe
- Douthwaytt, *see* Dowthwait
- Dovanby (Davanby), John, of York, 78s, 98p (Bootham, York)
- Dowce (Douce, Dowse), Robert, of Wawne, 116a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Swine)
- Dowdale, John, of Carlisle diocese, 131a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Thicket)
- Dowfe (Dofe, Doufe), John, of Brafferton, 24a, 25s, 27d, 129p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Robert of Hutton Bushell, 50a, 51s, 52d, 58p (Yedingham)
- Downam, *see* Downom
- Downeton, *see* Downton
- Downom (Downam, Downome), John, of Lancashire, 65a
- John, 67a
- br. John, canon of Cockersand, 84s, 89d, 94p
- William, of York, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Moxby)
- br. William, monk of Fountains, 4s, 35d, 48p
- Downton (Downeton), John, of Pontefract, 112a, 124s, 24d, 125p (Selby)
- Downyng, William, of Skellow, 36s, 37d, 38p (Hampole); *see also* Donnyng
- Dowse, *see* Dowce
- Dowsyng, Henry, of Wawne, 78a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
- Dowthwait (Doutwhaytt, Dowthwaitt), Thomas, of Feliskirk, 97a, *is he the same as:*
- Thomas, of Clifton, 116s, 117d, 118p (Easby)
- Doxforth, br. John, [O.F.M.] Richmond, 130a
- Drake, Robert, of Halifax, 146a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Kirklees)
- Thomas, of Beighton, 119a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Welbeck)
- Draper (Drapour), John, of Hickling, 107a, 108s (Thurgarton)
- John, of Sutton, 83a, 102s, 103d, 106p (Mattersey)
- Draton, John, of Kirkham, 127a
- Thomas, of Kirkham, 148a
- Drax, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 139a, 151s
- br. John, monk of Lenton, 136s, 139d
- br. Robert, canon of Drax, 11d, 45p
- br. Robert, canon of Healaugh Park, 36s
- Thomas, of Woodhall, 50a, 51s, 53d, 54p (Monk Bretton)
- br. William, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 126p
- Drew, Robert, of Hatfield, 25a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
- Drewry, *see* Drury
- Driffeld (Dryffeld), John, of Beverley, 77a
- John, of Beverley, 112a
- John, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Shap)
- John, of Knaresborough, 100a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Bolton)
- br. John, canon of Bridlington, 63d
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 129a, 139p
- Dromondby (Dromunby), Christopher, 64a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Bolton)
- Drury (Drewry), John, of Bedale, LD2
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 40a, 11s, 43d, 54p
- Dryffeld, *see* Driffeld
- Dryng, William, of Kilham, 135a
- Dryver, br. Richard, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 145a, 147s

- Duddying, Richard, of Beverley, 105a
 Thomas, of Beverley, 105a
- Duffanby, John, 9a
- Duffeld, John, of Ripon, 58a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, of Thorner, 67s, 68p (Ripon)
 John, of York, 69a
 br. Nicholas, monk of Byland, 102a (*Michus, sic*), 108s, 114d, 119p
 br. Nicholas, monk of Fountains, 151a
 Richard, of Swillington, 42s, 46d, 50p (Monk Bretton)
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d, 56p
- Dufton, John, of Gisburn, 32a
 br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 4a, 5s, 7d, 35p
- Dugaly (Dugale, Dugalee), William, of Hovingham, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Keldholme)
- Dughty, *see* Doghty
- Dukesbery, Thomas, of Howden, 46a
- Duket, Richard, of Bainton, 124a
- Dukilby, *see* Dukkilby
- Dukke, John, 27s, 125d, 29p (Keldholme)
- Dukkilby (Dukilby, Dukkulby, Dukkylby),
 Robert, of Arnold, 108s, 19d, 20p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Thomas, of Arnold, 140a
- Dunbarr (Donbar), John, of Paull, 51a, 60s, 61d (Kirkstall)
- Dunford *or* Dunsford, John, of York, 99a, 100s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Dunham, John, of Dunham on Trent, 43a
 John, 79a
- Dunnyng, *see* Donnyng
- Dunsford, *see* Dunford
- Durham (Doram, Doreham, Duram, Durame, Duramme, Durem), br. John, canon of Newstead, 7a, 7s, 42d, 56p
 br. Robert, canon of Easby, 52s, 53d, 54p
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 17s (*as* Dereham), 99d, 114p
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 45a, 47s, 58d
 br. William, canon of Easby, 29s, 126d, 144p
 br. William, canon of Guisborough, 53s, 56d, 57p
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 1p
 br. William, O.P. Newcastle upon Tyne, 153s
 br. William, O.P. York, 100d, 102p
- Dutton, William, 47a
 br. William, O.P. York/Lancaster, 1s, 5d, 10p
- Dydensall, Dydincele, *see* Didynsale
- Dyghton, *see* Dighton
- Dyggill (Digill), Guy, of East Bridgford, 115s, 116d, 117p (Shelford)
- Dykonson, *see* Diconson
- Dyneley (Dynale, Dynelay, Dynlay, Dynley), John, of Wakefield, 6a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Nostell)
 John, of York, 120a, 151s (Thurgarton)
 Oliver, of Foulby, 74a; of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 86s, 87d, 17p (Whalley)
 William, of York/Hemingbrough, 124a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Selby)
- Dynes, Robert, of Frodingham, 117a, 27s, 125d, 29p (Swine)
- Dynkley (Dynklay), br. Nicholas, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a (*as* Dynelay, *sic*), 112s, 23d, 129p
 br. William, monk of Whalley, 78p
- Dynlay, Dynley, *see* Dyneley
- Dyot (Dyott), John, of Wadsworth, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Bootham, York)
- Dyotson (Diotson), John, of Thorpe Bassett, 133a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Malton)
 John, of Thorpe Bassett (*another*), 140s (Malton)
- Ebberston (Ebirston, Ebreston, Ebroston),
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 80s, 84d, 99p
 br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 90a, 91s, 95d, 99p
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 10d, 45p
 br. William, canon of Malton, 1d
- Ebchester (Epchestr'), John, 1a, 6s, 7d, 35p (annual rent)
- Ebirston, *see* Ebberston
- Ebor', *see* York
- Ebreston, Ebroston, *see* Ebberston

- Eccleshyll, *see* Ekilsell
- Ecop (Ecopp, Ecoppe), br. John, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 138a, 145s, 146d, 152p
 Nicholas, of Leeds, 91a, 93s, 94d, 96p (Kirkstall)
- Ectour (Ectoris, Ektour), br. William, O.P. York, 63s, 64d, 74p
- Edeson, br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d, 152p
- Edlyngton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 84d
- Edmundson (Edmondson), Robert, of Marton, 17s, 90d, 91p (Mattersey)
 Robert, of Pontefract, 85a
 br. William, O.P. York, 25s, 137p *but* O.S.A. York, 26d
- Edward (Edwarde), John, of Nottingham, 99s, 100d, 101p (Shelford)
 William, of Kirkby, 116a
 William, of London diocese, 15a, 16s
- Egleston, br. William, monk of Lenton, 75p
- Eglisfeld, William, of Carlisle diocese, 26a
- Egremond (Egyrmonde), br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand, 4p
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 115a, 136p
- Eiswik, Thomas, LD9
- Ekilsell (Eccleshyll, Ekkelsill), Br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 91s, 95d, 21p
- Ekiryng, *see* Akeryng
- Ekkelsill, *see* Ekilsell
- Ektour, *see* Ectour
- Eland, br. Laurence, canon of Haltemprice, 139p
 Thomas, 5p (Kirklees)
 William, of Wath, 19a, 118s, 119p, 23p (Pontefract)
- Elcok, John, of Doncaster, 62a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Worksop)
- Eldon, William, of *Gisburn*, 133a
- Elenour (Elenor), Robert, of Orston, 49s, 58d, 63p (Nun Cotham)
- Eles, *see* Elys
- Elesen, *see* Elison
- Eliot (Eliote, Elliott), Hugh, of Tadcaster, 74a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Nun Appleton)
 Roger, 107s, 21d, 110p (Watton)
- Elison (Elesen), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 23s, 120d, 124p (Holm Cultram)
- Elistones, John, of Rishworth, 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Kirkstall)
- Ella, br. Alexander, canon of North Ferriby, 91p
- Ellerbek, *see* Cook, Thomas
- Ellebrant, *see* Hellerbrand
- Ellergill, John, of Carlisle diocese, 79s, 80d, 82p (Shap)
- Ellerker, Robert, of Risby, 140a, 140s, 141d, 142p (patrimony)
- Ellerton, John, of Hedon, 144s, 145d, 150p (Warter)
 Richard, of York, 68a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Marton)
 br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 137p
 br. William, canon of Warter, 145a, 152s
- Elliott, *see* Eliot
- Ellyngworth, Henry, 93d, 94p (Arthington)
- Elmeden, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 141s, 147d
- Elmesall, John, of Elmsall, 57a
 William, 25s (Nostell)
- Elmet (Elmett), br. Cornelius (de), O.F.M. Beverley/Scarborough/York, 81s, 90d, 94p
 John, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d (West Spital, Newcastle)
- Elmyngton, *see* Elvyngton
- Elom, John, 23a
- Elryngton, John, of Kirkby Malham, 141s, 142d (Bolton); LD103
- Elsham, John, 84s (Swine)
- Elshow (Elshowe, Elsow), John, of Skipton, 133a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Bolton)
- Elslake, Nicholas, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Wykeham)
- Elsow, *see* Elshow
- Elston, John, of Muston, 135s, 31d, 137p (Newbo)
- Elughton, *see* Elyngton
- Elvyngton (Elmyngton), br. Simon, O.P. York, 21a, 110s, 23p
- Elwik, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153d, 155p (Greatham)
- Ely, br. John, O.S.A. York, 96a
- Elyngton, br. John, canon of Ellerton, 48p, *see also* Colyngton

- br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 24s, 25d (*as* Elughton), *see also* br. William Holyngton
- Elys (Eles), M. John, 15p
 John, of Hemsworth, 79s, 80d, 81p (Kirkstall)
 John, of Thornhill, 73a (? *the same as above*)
 Thomas, of Gonalston, 36a; rector of Gonalston, 37s, 38d, 39p (benefice)
 William, of Rylstone, 87s, 88d, 89p (Sawley)
- Elyson, Henry of Huthwaite, 117a
- Eman, John, of Burton, 140a
- Emelton, William, of Beverley, 19a
- Emley (Emlay), br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 25a, 26s, 130d, 151p
 br. William, canon of Worksop, 138a, 139s, 141d, 152p
- Emlyngton, William, of Beverley, 20s, 21d, 29p (Beverley)
- Emot (Emott), William, of Colne, 19a, *presumably the same as:*
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 132s, 133d, 134p (Whalley)
- Emsay, br. Hugh, canon of Drax, 53p
- Enwod, *see* Evenwod
- Epchestr', *see* Ebchester
- Epon, Thomas, of Pocklington, 130a
- Ereghom, *see* Erwom
- Erle, William, of Spofforth, 48a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nun Monkton)
- Ermetsted, Ledger, 136s, 32d, 139p (Ripon)
- Ernecliff, *see* Arncliffe
- Erwom (Arum, Ereghom, Erowam, Erwome), Henry, 1p (Guisborough)
 William, of Lancaster, 120a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Cockersand)
 br. William, O.P. York, 25a, 27s, 129d, 136p
- Esbrand, *see* Ysbrand
- Eschdale, *see* Eshdale
- Escheton, *see* Ashton
- Eseby, John, 11p (Easby)
 br. John, canon of Easby, 106a, 19s, 109d
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 35a, 45s, 48d, 60p
- Richard, of Easby, 78a, 96s, 98d, 100p (Easby)
- Robert, of Duggleby, 100a, 107s, 108d, 21p (Kirkham)
- Thomas, of Easby, 107a, 22s, 115d, 120p (Easby)
 br. William, canon of Easby, 4d, 7p
- Eshdale (Eschdale, Esshedale), Thomas, 12a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Cartmel)
- Esshete, br. John, canon of Alnwick, 154s *see also* Asshete
- Est, br. John, O.S.A. York/O.S.A. *de Grymston, sic*, 100s, 101d, 102p
- Estby (Esteby), John, 1d, 2p (Fossgate, York)
 William, of Ordsall, 138a
 William, of Wilton, 47a, 51s, 52d (St Clement, York)
 br. William, monk of Pontefract, 148a, 152s
- Estoft (Estofte), br. John, monk of Pontefract, 122s, 24d, 27p
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 12a, 50s, 52d, 53p
- Eston, John, of Middleton (Tyas), 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Handale)
 John, of Kirkbymoorside, 62s, 63d, 64p (Sinningthwaite), *probably the same as:*
 John, of Spaunton, 53a
 John, of Thwing, 89a, 17s, 91d, 92p (Kirkham)
 Nicholas, 52a
 Roger, 46a, 58s, 59d, 60p (Coverham)
 Thomas, of Spaunton, 125a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Rosedale)
 William, 1a
 William, 69s, 70d, 71p (Byland)
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a
- Estryngton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 45a
- Estwod, br. John, O.Carm. York, 57s
- Esyngwold (Esyngwald), John, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Heynings)
 John, 6s (Fossgate, York)
 John, of Easingwold, 135a
 br. John, canon of Marton, 30a, 127s, 130d, 140p
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 42a, 45s, 59d, 14p

- br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
- br. Robert, monk of Roche, 62s, 63d, 83p
- br. Roger, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 40p
- Thomas, of Easingwold, 37a
- br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 41p
- William, of Howden, 98a
- William, of Malton, 23a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Malton)
- William, of Mappleton, 83a, 84s, 85d, 92p (Swine)
- William, of York, 149s, 152d
- William, of York, 152a
- br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 57p
- Etton, Richard, of Beverley, 120a, 125s, 29d, 131p (Nunburnholme)
- Robert, of (West) Lutton, 101a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Malton)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 10p
- Eubank, *see* Ewbank
- Euer, *see* Evir
- Evenwod (Enwod, Ewenwod), John, of York, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York)
- br. John, O.P. York, 57p
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 56a, 62s, 67d, 84p
- Everton, br. William, monk of Hull charterhouse, 84s, 86d, 89p
- Everyingham, John, 9a
- Richard, rector of Birkin, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (benefice)
- Evir (Euer, Evyr), Nicholas, of Bramley, 112a, 27s, 139p (Arthington)
- Ewbank (Eubank, Ubank), John, of Carlisle diocese, 81a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Shap)
- Ewenwod, *see* Evenwod
- Ewys, br. Robert, O.P. York, 5p
- Exilby, Laurence, 67a, 84s, 85d, 89p (Jervaulx)
- br. William, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s, 37d, 11p
- Eykeryng, *see* Akeryng
- Faconer, *see* Fawconer
- Fairebarn, Thomas, of Beverley, 112a
- Fairfax (Fairefax, Fayrefax), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 108a, 111s, 119d, 122p
- Faldew (Falldew), Henry, of *Calthorn*, 37a; rector of mediety of High Hoyland, 41s, 42d, 45p (benefice)
- Falkyngham, br. Bocard, O.P. York, 23p
- Falldew, *see* Faldew
- Falows, Robert, of Crofton, 31a
- Falthorp, Richard, of Horton, 97a, 106s, 19d, 20p
- Fareneclught, *see* Ferneclugh
- Farewedir, William, of Misterton, 146s, 147d, 150p (Newbo)
- Farlam, William, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Lanercost)
- Farmery (Fermery, Fermory), John, 46a
- Thomas, of Guisborough, 109a, 117s, 119d, 120p (Rosedale)
- Farnam, br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 4p
- Farneclugh, *see* Ferneclugh
- Farnedale, br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, 95a
- Farnehed (Farnehede), William, of Hull, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)
- Farnehill (Fernehill), br. John, monk of Selby, 41p
- Thomas, of Selby, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Selby)
- Farnesfeld, John, of Bleasby, 79a, 82s, 84d (Bootham, York)
- Farnworth (Farneworth), br. John, monk of Selby, 6d, 41p
- Faryngton, br. William, O.P. York, 109a
- Fasset (Fassett), br. William, O.F.M. York, 72a, 119p
- Fatelyng, *see* Fitlyng
- Fawsett (Fauset, Favvside), John, of Carlisle diocese, 22a, 23s, 120d, 124p (Nun Appleton)
- Fawconer (Faconer), Henry, of Melsonby, 79d, 80p (Barlings)
- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 129a, 136s, 140d
- Fawdon, Richard, of *Burnham*, 110a
- Fawkes, Thomas, 1d, 3p (Worksop)
- Fayrefax, *see* Fairfax

- Feld (Felde), William, of Normanton, 64a, 13s, 69d, 70p (Shelford)
- Feldhous, Robert, 40s, 11d, 41p (Sawley)
- Felixkirk, William, of Walton, 150a
- Fell (Felle), br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 119s, 122d, 124p
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 19d, 108s (*called Felt*), 25p
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 107a, *is this an error for St Andrew, York (see previous entry)?*
- Felt, *see above under Fell*
- Fendard, M. John, of York, 58a, 72d, 79p (Ivychurch)
- Fenton, Thomas, of Huby, 26s, 27d, 28p (Marton)
Thomas, of York, 92a
- Fenwik (Fenvvik), Henry, esquire, 93d, 97p
Robert, of York, 17a, 90s, 91d, 92p (St Clement, York)
- Fer', *see Fere*
- Feray, *see Ferry*
- Ferby, br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 64s; *see also Frithby*
- Fere (Fer'), Miles (de), 53a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Esholt)
- Feriby (Fereby, Feryby), John, of Pocklington, 124a, 24s, 25d, 137p (Nunburnholme)
br. Nicholas, canon of North Ferriby, 22s, 131p
Thomas, of Ripon, 24a
br. William, canon of North Ferriby, 115d
- Fermery, Fermory, *see Farmery*
- Ferneclugh (Fareneclught, Farneclugh), William, of Durham diocese, 153a, 154s, 155d (Brinkburn)
- Fernehill, *see Farnehill*
- Feron, Henry, of Cockermouth, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Easby)
- Ferrour, Richard, of Thorp Arch, 79a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Wallingwells)
- Ferry (Feray, Fery), John, of Boroughbridge, 64a, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Clement, York)
- Feryby, *see Feriby*
- Feryman, John, of York/Aldwark, 122a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Nun Monkton)
- Feryss (Ferys), br. Edmund, O.P. York, 36a, 37s
- Fesant (Fesand), John, of Retford, 109a, 23s, 121d, 24p (Worksop/Mattersey)
- Fesar (Fesear, Feser), br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley, 69a, 72s, 73d, 78p
- Fethyan, John, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
- Feyg, *see Fyge*
- Fillyngham (Fyllyngham), William, of Radcliffe on Trent, 2a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Shelford)
- Fillypot, Thomas, 44p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Filyng, William, of Norwich diocese, 79d, 80p (Beeston)
- Fisshelake (Fisshelak, Fisshlake, Fysshlake), John, of Doncaster, 10a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Hampole)
John, *custos* of free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, 1d, 35p (benefice)
br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 99p
- Fisser (Fyschar, Fyssher), Christopher, of Northallerton, 125a, 130s, 131d, 31p (Rosedale)
James, of Cockermouth, 144a
John, of Farndon/Newark, 57a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Shelford)
Thomas, 2a
William, of Beverley, 116a
William, of Misson, 142a
- Fisshewik (Fisshwik, Fysshewyk), John, of York, 20a, 21s, 112d, 22p (Bootham, York)
Richard, of Thornhill, 32a
- Fitlyng (Fatelyng, Fittelyn, Fytlyng), John, of Cuckney, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Beauchief)
Martin, of Hirst, 107a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Nostell)
- Fixby, Richard, of Thornhill, 33s, 138d, 139p (Nostell)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 116p
- Flaneburth, *see Flaynburgh*
- Flaxton, Thomas, of Brompton/Scarborough, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Wykeham)

- Flaynburgh (Flaneburth, Flayneburgh), br.
 John, canon of Bridlington, 117s, 26p
 br. John (*another*), canon of
 Bridlington, 132s, 136d, 32p
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 108s,
 19d, 22p
- Flecher, *see* Fletcher
- Flemmyng, Charles, of Worksop, 83a,
presumably the same as:
 br. Charles, canon of Worksop, 99s,
 109d, 24p
- Flent, br. Theodoric, O.Carm. York, 146d
- Flesshe (Flesshe'), Denis, of Wighton,
 Norwich diocese, 130d, 140p (North
 Creak)
- Flesshever, John, of Colston Bassett, 72a
 John, of Kilham, 48s, 49d, 52p (Hedon)
 Robert, of Kilham, 41a
 Thomas, of Richmond, 25s, 26d, 27p
 (Egglestone)
- Fletcher (Flecher), John, 8a
 John, of *Gisburn*, 105a
 John, of Knaresborough, 81a
 Robert, of Howden, 29a, *probably the
 same as:*
 Robert, of Riccall, 30s, 126d, 138p
 (Thicket)
- Flete, Thomas, of Beverley, 103a
- Fletham (Fletham), Thomas, 5a, 6s, 7d,
 8p (Easby)
- Flokton, br. Robert, O.P. York, 59a, 62s
 (*as* Folketon), 63d, 73p
- Florence, Robert, of Canterbury diocese,
 16p
- Flynton, Walter, of Flinton, 95s, 96d, 97p
 (Swine)
- Foderynghagh, Fodrynghagh, *see*
 Fotheryngay
- Foilby, *see* Folby
- Folbery, br. William, O.F.M. Richmond,
 45s, 54d
- Folby (Foilby, Foleby, Foylby), John, of
 Spofforth, 87a, 96s, 97d, 117p (Ripon)
 Thomas, 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Beauchief)
- Foler, *see* Fuler
- Folketon, *see* Flokton
- Fontance (Funtence), William, of Swine,
 84a, 17s, 90d, 94p (Swine)
- Foo, br. Richard, monk of Pontefract,
 148a, 152s
- Forche, *see* Forth
- Forde, Thomas, of *Bylyngton*, LD59
- Forest, br. George, canon of Worksop,
 119a (*see also* br. *Geoge Forster
 below*)
 br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 95d,
 103p
 William, of Ripon, 17p (Ripon)
- Forester (Forestar), Richard, 4p (Ripon)
 William, LD10
see also Forster
- Forman, John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of Durham diocese, 106a
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 133a
- Fornass', *see* Furneys
- Forsett (Forset), Richard, of Forcett, 101a,
 102s, 103d, 104p (Egglestone)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 21a, 114s, 22d, 28p
 (Ripon)
- Forster (*in some instances Foster is given
 as well as Forster, so check also the
 Foster entries below*):
 br. George, canon of Worksop, 23s,
 121d, 125p (*see also* Forest above)
 John, 58s, 59d, 61p (Easby)
 John, of Hexhamshire, 110a
 John, of Whitby, 58s, 60d, 61p
 (Whitby)
 br. John, monk of Furness, 24d, 126p
 Richard, 1d, 2p (Roche)
 Richard, acolyte, LD84
 Robert, of Pontefract, 64a, 76s, 78d,
 80p (Pontefract)
 Robert, of Topcliffe, 58a, 67s, 14d, 72p
 (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Wensley, 45a, 46s, 47d, 50p
 (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Newark, 25p (Southwell)
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/
 Scarborough, 125a, 29s, 129d (*as
 Foster*), 133p
 William, of Doncaster, 50a
 William, of Pontefract, 60a, 73s, 74d,
 75p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Ripon, 84s (Ripon)
 William, of Spennithorne, 78a
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 138a,
 139s, 144d
 br. William, monk of Whalley, 89d

- br. William (*another*), monk of
Whalley, 119s, 29p
- Forth (Forthe), br. Thomas, canon of
Bridlington, 65s, 69d (*as Forche*), 80p
see also Furth
- Forton, John, 36a
- Fossebroke, William, 21a, 110s, 111d,
114p (Lenton)
- Foster (Fostar), (*in some instances Forster
is given as well as Foster, so check also
the Foster entries above*):
br. Christopher, monk of Sawley, 138a,
139s (*as Forster*), 144d (*as Forster*)
John, 45a
br. Nicholas, canon of Bolton, 97a,
101s, 108d (*as Forster*); deacon, LD45
(*as Forster*)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 146a
Thomas, of Southwell/Newark, 111a,
112s, 121d (Southwell)
- Foston, Richard, 23s, 120d, 25p (Shelford)
Thomas, of Foston, 79s, 81d, 85p
(Bootham, York)
- Fotheryngay (Foderynghagh,
Fodrynghagh), Robert, 67a, 72s, 74d,
75p (Kirkham)
- Fouler, *see* Fowler
- Fournees, Fournes, *see* Furneys
- Fousecroft, *see* Fowscroft
- Fow, br. John, canon of Drax, 53p
- Fowle, John, of Gurlington, 40a (*as
Fowler*) 12s, 47d, 51p (Sawley)
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d,
72p
- Fowler (Fouler), John, 6s, 7d, 8p (Nostell)
John, of Lincoln diocese, 110s
(Garendon)
William, of Bridlington, 40a
see also Fowle
- Fownes, Fownesse, *see* Furneys
- Fowscroft (Fousecroft, Fowsecroft), John,
of Thornton, 32a, 33s, 138d, 139p
(Bolton)
- Fox, Edmund, of Worksop, 101a, 19s, 20d,
21p (Worksop)
John, 37a
John, 56s, 57d, 60p (Easby)
John, of Arksey, 36a
John, of Stockbridge, 48s, 50d, 51p
(Moxby/Hampole)
- Thomas, of Fridaythorpe, 107a
William, of Bentley, 59a, 63s, 64d, 67p
(Wallingwells)
- Foxholes, Robert, *alias* Milner, of
Wintringham, 146a, 152s (Malton)
- Foxman, Thomas, 72s, 75d, 76p
(Wykeham)
- Foxton, Thomas, of Northallerton, 36a,
46s, 50d, 59p (Arden)
- Foylby, *see* Folby
- Frankleyn (Frankleyn, Franklane,
Franklayn), br. Adam, monk (*no further
description*), 15d
Richard, of Broughton, 86a, 87s, 95d,
96p (Shelford)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 147s
William, 140a
- Frankissh (Frankiss, Frankys, Frankysch,
Frankysh, Frankyshe, Frankyss,
Frankysssh), Richard, of Carlisle
diocese, 1s, 2d, 41p (Holm Cultram)
Richard, of Pontefract, 101a, 121s,
122d, 123p (Poughley)
Stephen, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe,
147a, 150s (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Tunstall, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p
(Hedon)
br. William, O.P. York, 21a, 112s, 25p
- Franklane, Franklayn, *see* Frankleyn
- Frankysh, Frankyshe, Frankyss,
Frankysssh, *see* Frankissh
- Fratour, Robert, of Bempton, 144a
- Freer (Frer), John, 4a
John, of Spennithorne, 139a, 140s,
141d, 142p (Easby)
Richard, of Urswick, 78a, 86s (*as
Freres*), 88p (*as Freres*) (Cartmel)
Robert, of Southwell, 57a, 57s, 63d,
73p (Southwell)
- Freeston, *see* Friston
- Frekilton, John, of Stillingfleet, 119a
- Freman, Richard, of York, 2a, 41s, 42d,
64p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Melton, 79s, 80d, 81p
- Frener, br. Hubert, O.Carm. York, 67p
- Frer, *see* Freer
- Freres, *see* Freer, Richard
- Frieston, *see* Friston
- Friklay (Frykley), br. John, canon of
Nostell, 5d, 37p

- Friston (Freeston, Frieston, Fryston),
Henry, of Wistow, 14a, *is he to be identified with:*
Henry, of Ripon, 68s, 69d, 77p (Ripon)
br. Henry, monk of Selby, 6d, 7p
br. Hugh, O.Carm. Northallerton, 110s,
see also br. Hugh Fyreston
John, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Holy Trinity,
Pontefract)
Thomas, of Southwell, 99s, 100d, 107p
(Southwell)
M. William, rector of St Crux,
Fossgate, York, 137a, 136s, 32d
(benefice)
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 86s,
90d, 98p
- Frithby (Fritby), br. Robert, canon of
Haltemprice, 65d, 84p; *see also* Ferby
- Frost, br. Thomas, O.Carm. 36s
- Frothyngam (Frothyngame), br. Peter,
canon of North Ferriby, 131s, 132d,
135p
William, of Patrington/Frodingham,
102a, 103s, 104d, 105p
(Hedon/Bootham, York)
- Frykley, *see* Friklay
- Fryston, *see* Friston
- Fuler (Foler), Robert, of Bridlington, 105a,
106s, 107d, 108p (Watton)
- Fulforth, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains,
4p
- Fulnethby, br. Peter, O.P. York, 1p
- Fulwod, Christopher, 84a, 102s, 103d,
105p (Whalley)
Robert, of Fulwood, 108a, 112s, 116d,
24p (Beverley)
- Funtence, *see* Fontance
- Furneys (Fornass', Fournes, Fournes,
Fowrnes, Fowrnesse), br. John, monk
of Furness, 35p
Richard, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Rufford)
Robert, 2a
Thomas, of Pontefract, 59d, 66p
(Nostell)
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Pontefract, 78a
- Furnour, William, of York, 51a, 52s, 53d,
78p (St Clement, York)
- Furnyvall, Francis, 91s, 97d, 98p (*as*
Fornay, *sic*) (Mattersey)
- Furth (Furthe), Thomas, 19s, 21d, 110p
(Yedingham)
see also Forth
- Fuster, John, of *Alverton*, 99a; of
Bickerton, 101s, 102d, 103p (Kirkstall)
- Fyge (Feyg), br. William, O.F.M. York,
12a, 57s
- Fylay, John, LD91
- Fyllyngham, *see* Fillyngham
- Fynchden (Fyncheden), John, of Bowland,
99s, 100d, 101p (Whalley)
- Fynney, Thomas, of Worksop, 67a
- Fyreston, br. Hugh, O.Carm.
Northallerton, 112p, *see also br. Hugh*
Friston
- Fyschar, Fyssher, *see* Fisser
- Fyssshewyk, *see* Fissshewik
- Fyssshlake, *see* Fissshelake
- Fytlyng, *see* Fitlyng
- Fyttan, Robert, 1a
- Gabitus (Gabytus), Gregory, 30s, 126d,
129p (St Frideswide, Oxford)
- Gad, *see* Gadde
- Gadday, *see* Gudday
- Gadde (Gad), John, of Sutton Bonington,
40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Garendon)
- Gaile, *see* Gayle
- Galbard, Richard, of Rotherham, 36s, 38d,
39p (Rufford)
- Galdthorp, *see* Goldthorp
- Galfeerd, br. Richard, O.P. York, 96p
- Galway (Galleway), br. Thomas, of St
Robert's, Knaresborough, 36s, 37d, 38p
- Gammyll (Gamull, Gamyll), Christopher,
of Hemingbrough, 103a, 20d, 109p
(Thicket)
John, of Newark, 105s (Nocton Park)
Thomas, of Thornton, 81a, *is he to be*
identified with:
Thomas, of North Otterington, 91s,
92d, 96p (St James, Northallerton)
- Gampton, William, of *Eddiston*, LD74
- Gamull, Gamyll, *see* Gammyll
- Gard (Garde), Richard, of Brompton, 65a,
is he to be identified with:
Richard, of Thirkleby, 84s, 85d, 95p
(Grosmont)
- Garestang, Garestange, *see* Garstang
- Garford, John, of Sawley, 46a

- Gargrave (Gargrefe), Thomas, of Mitton, 85a
 William, of York, LD76
 br. William, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121p
 br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 108a, 19s, 109d
- Garland, Thomas, of York, 107a
- Garstang (Garestang, Garestange, Grarestang *sic*), Edmund de, 40a
 Roger, of Garstang, 19a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Cockersand)
- Gartheston (Gertheston), William (de), 51s, 52d, 53p (Coverham)
- Garthom (Garthome, Garthum), Richard, of Bainton, 124a, 141s, 144d (Beverley)
 Robert, of Dunham, 72a
- Garton, Robert, of Frodingham, 125a, 132s, 133d, 151p (Nunkeeling)
 Robert, of Healaugh, 127a, 147s, 148d, 149p (St Andrew, York)
 William, of Menthorpe, 38s, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
 br. William, canon of Warter, 109s, 114d
- Gascoigne, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 106a
 Thomas, 35s, 40d (patrimony); LD11
- Gask (Gaske), Robert, 39s, 40d, 11p (St Clement, York)
- Gatehird (Gatehirde, Gaythirde), William, of Addingham, 94a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Holm Cultram); *see also* Gaythed
- Gawsell, *see* Gowsell
- Gatheforth (Gatheford), John, 2s, 3d, 4p (St Clement, York)
- Gayle (Gaile), John, of York, 80s, 81d; vicar of Felkirk, 83p (Nostell)
- Gayneford, Nicholas, of Ripon, 78s, 88p (Ripon)
- Gaynegrefe, Thomas, of Notton, 96s, 97d, 98p (Monk Bretton)
- Gaynesburgh (Gaynsburgh), John, of Southwell, 2a, 8s, 42d, 54p (Southwell)
 Thomas, of Southwell, 105s, 107d (Thurgarton)
- Gayte, Thomas, of Boroughbridge, 100a
- Gaythed, br. Walter, O.Carm. York, 47a
- Gaythirde, *see* Gatehird
- Gedlyng, William, of Holme, 4a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Shelford)
- Gedney (Gednay), M. Thomas, rector of Beetham, 20s, 25d, 27p (benefice)
 William, of Pennington, 136s, 32d, 138p (Cockersand)
- Geffrason (Gefrayson), John, of *Dighton*, 80a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Kirkstall); *see also* Jeferayson
- Gelibronde, *see* Gylebrond
- Gell, Thomas, 61d, 62p (Nun Monkton)
- Gellys, Denys, 4s, 5d, 6p (Esholt)
- Genen [? = Janyn], John, of Hedon, 145a
- Gens, br. Patrick, O.F.M. York, 124s, 31d
- Gentilman, Thomas, of Drifffield, 125a, 133s, 31d, 136p (Nunkeeling)
- Gertheston, *see* Gartheston
- Gervas, John, of Ledston, 135a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nun Appleton)
- Giblott (Giblote, Gyblott), Robert, of Wistow, 127s, 129d, 145p (Beverley)
- Gibson (Gybson), John, of Carlisle, 22a
 John, of *Caton*, 146a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Whalley)
 John, of Ripon/Pickhill, 24a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Ripon)
 John, of Southwell, 26a
 Thomas, of Heversham, 140a
 William, of Halifax, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Kirklees)
 William, of Howden, 32a
- Gideswell, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 103s
- Giffard (Gifford), James, of Tatham, 108s, 19d, 20p (Cockersand)
- Gigys, William, of Calton, 19a, *possibly the same as:*
- Gikes (Gykes), William, 114s, 121d, 122p (Selby/Sawley)
- Gilbert (Gylbert), William, 21a
 William, of Ryhill, 106a, 107s, 108d, 109p (Hedon)
- Gilberthorp, Thomas, LD15
- Gildhous (Gildehowse, Gildhows, Gildus), Robert, of Bainton, 18a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Watton)
- Gileson, William, of Bainton, 94a
- Giliot, Giliott, *see* Gilliot
- Gill, Robert, of Retford, 147a, 150s, 151d, 152p (Torksey)

- Gillesland (Gillysland, Gyllesland),
Robert, of Clapham, 25a, 26s, 27d,
128p (Conishead)
- Gilliot (Giliot, Giliott, Gilliott, Gillyot,
Gylliot), Henry, of Garstang, 102a,
105s, 106d, 107p (Whalley)
John, of Thornton, 132s, 133d, 134p (St
Clement, York)
William, 8s (*deleted entry*), 43s, 45d,
12p (Ripon)
- Gillow (Gillowe), br. William, O.F.M.
York/Richmond, 116a, 24d, 27p
- Gillyng (Gyllyng), John, of Northallerton,
10a
Richard, of Skelton, 147a
br. Robert, O.P. York, 94a, 96s (*no
description*), 97d, 107p
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 29s,
30d, 126p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 21s,
111d, 116p
William, LD31
- Gillysland, *see* Gillesland
- Girsyngham, *see* Grissyngham
- Girton, Richard, of South Scarle, 35s, 10d,
11p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Gisburgh (Gisburcht, Gysburgh,
Gyseburgh), John, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p
(Bootham, York)
br. John, canon of Brinkburn, 153s,
154d
- Gisburn, John, of *Gysburn*, 115a, 117s,
118d, 119p (Baysdale)
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough,
141s, 145d, 147p
William, of Hull, 86a
- Gise (Gyse), Robert, of Hedon, 24a, 25s,
26d, 125p (Hedon)
- Giseley (Giselay, Gyseley), John, of York,
79a
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 21a, 116s, 24d
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 21a, 116s, 24d
- Glanton, John, of Durham diocese, 68a,
69s, 70d, 71p (Alnwick)
- Glasynghby, *see* Lasynghby
- Gledowe (Gledow), William, 1a, 47s, 48d,
51p (St Clement, York)
- Gleyston, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese,
11a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Lanercost)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 69s, 70d,
71p (Lanercost)
- Glocestr', br. Robert, canon of Cartmel,
63s, 67d, 73p
- Glover, John, 5p (Southwell)
John, of Middleham, 25a
Thomas, of Todwick, 132s, 134d, 135p
(Roche)
- Godall (Godale, Gudale, Gudall),
Nicholas, of Guisborough, 147a
Robert, of Horbury, 67a, 69s, 70d, 72p
(Nostell)
William, of Driffield, 136a, 147s, 151d,
152p (Nunkeeling)
- Godday, *see* Gudday
- Gode (Gude), Robert, of *Bothomsid'*,
142a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Rufford)
- Godeffelagh, Richard, of Cocker mouth,
87a
- Godewyn, John, of Lincoln diocese, 135s,
31d, 137p (Revesby)
- Godesway (Godisway, Gudesway),
William, of Howden, 46a, 47s, 48d, 50p
(Watton)
- Godeyere, *see* Goodeyer
- Godisway, *see* Godesway
- Godkyn, John, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 101p (Marlborough)
- Godland, br. John, canon of Watton, 51a,
57d, *is he the same as*:
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York,
56s
- Godmond, William, of Masongill, 94a
- Goesswini, br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York,
67d
- Gold, Richard, of Ganstead, 51a
- Goldale, Thomas, of Selby, 118a
- Golderyng, Hugh, of Cotgrave, 97a
- Goldeburght, br. William, canon of
Guisborough, 17p
- Golde Smyth, William, of Malton, 132a
- Goldewyre, John, of Pontefract, 60a
- Goldhor, Robert, of Flockton, 147a
- Goldthorp (Galdthorp), Richard, of
Shipley, 32s, 33d, 138p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Wakefield, 56a, 14s, 69d,
72p (Nostell/St Leonard, York)
- Goldyng, Thomas, of Birdsall, 35a, 58s,
59d, 60p (Watton)

- Thomas, of Thirsk, 83a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Jervaulx)
 br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 126p
 William, of Elstronwick, 116a
see also Gowdyng
- Goodday, *see* Gudday
- Goodeyer (Godeyere, Gudehire, Gudezer, Gudezere), br. Alan, O.S.A. York, 26a, *but* O.P. York, 125s, 144d, 150p
 John, of Tanfield, 72a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Tanfield, 75a
- Gose, John, of Beverley, 126a
- Gospip, Thomas, of Beverley, 30a
- Gosle, br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 40a
see also Cosley
- Gotman (Gotteman), Nicholas, 145s, 146d, 148p (Sawley)
- Gouere, *see* Gower
- Gouke, *see* Gowke
- Gouxhill, *see* Goxhill
- Gowcell, *see* Gowsell
- Gowdyng, William, of Welwick, 31s, 137d (Wykeham); *see also* Goldyng
- Gower (Gouere), John, of Kirkham, 137s, 136d, 32p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, of Pickering, 112a, 120s, 121d (*as* Cower, *sic*), 122p (Bootham, York)
- Gowke (Gouke), John, of York, 50s, 51d (St Clement, York)
- Gowsell (Gawsell, Gowcell), Henry, of Selby, 104a, 124s, 25d, 137p (St Andrew, York)
 Roger, of Tadcaster/Fryston, 80a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Selby/Sawley)
see also Gosle
- Goxhill (Gouxhill), Robert, rector of Cromwell, 62Aa, 63s, 65d, 67p (benefice)
- Grace, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, 57s, 58d, 64p
- Gradell, Richard, 47a
- Graffe, John, of York, 99s (Watton)
- Grame, John, of Flamborough, 103a
- Grauncemore, *see* Graunsmore
- Graunger, Thomas, of Howden, 64a, 77s, 78d (Thicket)
- Graunsmore (Grauncemore, Grawncemore), Thomas, of Harpham, 116a, 124s, 130p (Nunkeeling)
- Grave (Grayve), John, 101d, 21p (Watton)
 John, of Newark, 138s (Thurgarton)
 br. John, O.S.A. York, 17d; *see also* Grove
- Thomas, of Flaxton, 47s, 48d, 49p (Moxby)
- William, of Epperstone, 138a
- William, of Keighley, 92a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Kirkstall)
- William, vicar choral of Southwell collegiate church, 49p (vicarage)
- Grawncemore, *see* Graunsmore
- Gray, John, 1a
 John, of *Gisburn*, 148a
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 121d
 br. John, canon of Newburgh, 121a, 24s, 29d, 138p
 br. John, monk of Roche, 40s, 42d, 63p
 br. John, O.P. York, 63p
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d, 155p (Wallknoll, Newcastle)
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 45d, 59p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 79s, 83d, 84p
 William, 1d, 41p (St Clement, York)
- Grayson, br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p
- Grayve, *see* Grave
- Gredynt, Robert, of Watton, 26a
 William, of Watton, 26a
- Green (Grene, Greyn), Christopher, of *Caton*, 139a
 Henry, of Hornby, 121a
 Henry, of Topcliffe, 141a, 142s, 143d, 144p (St Clement, York)
 John, 35p (Southwell)
 John, of Ripon, 66a
 John, of Rothwell, 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Kirkstall)
 John, of Tuxford, 68a
 br. John, canon of Welbeck, 45a, 67s, 72d, 73p
 br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35s, 10d, 54p
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 23d

- Mathew, of Melling, 125a, 30s, 126d, 131p (Cockersand)
- Richard, of Scarborough, 86a, 94s, 96d, 97p (Keldholme)
- Richard, of Snaith, 122a
- Robert, of Fewston, 141a
- Robert, of Fimber/York, 90a, 98s, 18d, 100p (Jervaulx)
- Robert, of *Newsome*, 30a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Sawley)
- Robert, of Poppleton, 141a
- Robert, of Yeadon, 146s, 147d, 148p (Arthington)
- br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 100p
- Thomas, of York, 137s, 140d, 147p (Nun Monkton)
- br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 41a, 59p
- William de/del, 2a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Sinningthwaite)
- William, 21a, 119d, 126p (Beverley)
- William, of Arksey, 25a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Byland)
- William, of Barnbrough, 125a, 145s, 147d, 149p (Roche)
- William, of *Byall*, 107a
- William, of Fimber, 138a
- William, of Hessle, 100a
- William, of Kellington, 122s, 123d, 124p (Selby)
- William, of Saundby, 22a
- William, of Skipton in Craven, 141a
- William, of York, 64a, 78s, 84p (Kirkham)
- br. William, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 97d, 103p
- Gregg (Greg), William, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d, 155p (Kepier)
- William, of Tickhill, 95a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Gregory (Gregori), Edmund, of Bole, 91s, 92d, 93p (Mattersey)
- Richard, of Newstead, 80a
- Gregson, John, of Clapham/Lonsdale, 75a, 78s, 79p (Sawley)
- Richard, 125a, 30s, 128d, 129p (Sawley)
- Grendale (Gredale, Gryndale), John, 4a, 7s, 8d, 10p (Warter)
- see also* Grundall
- Grendon, Thomas, of York, 152a
- see also* Gryndon
- Grene, *see* Green
- Grenebank, Ralph, of Wyresdale, 29a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Cockersand)
- Gredale, *see* Grendale
- Grenefeld, Alfred, of Barnbow/Barwick, 62a, 78s, 80p (Selby)
- Grenehaw, William, of Sinnington, 150a
- Grenehill, Thomas, of Pontefract, 36a, 37s, 38d, 40p (St James, Northallerton)
- Grenehod, Thomas, of Bedale, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Coverham)
- Grenelaw, br. John, O.F.M. Doncaster, 30d
- Grenewell, br. John, monk of Fountains, 35p
- William, of Beverley, 51a
- William, of Hemingbrough, 78s, 80p (St Clement, York)
- Grenewod, M. Robert, LL.D., 44d, 45p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Grescroft (Gresecroft), br. William, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull/York, 11a, 12s, 56d, 59p
- Gretham (Greteham), Thomas, of Northallerton, 103a
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 111s (*as* Gretay), 112d, 22p
- Grethed, John, 53a
- Grew (Grewe), William, of Selby, 104a, 112s, 113d, 115p (Selby)
- Greyn, *see* Green
- Grisaker (Grysacar), John, of Norton, 119a, 25s (Malton)
- Grisby, Richard, of Beverley, 96a
- Grise, br. William, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 131d, 135p
- Grisley, John, of Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 147p (Haverholme)
- Grissyngham (Girsyngham, Gyrsyngham, Gyrsyngame), John, 4a, 42s, 43d, 45p (Cockersand)
- John, of Gressingham,, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
- br. John, canon of Conishead, 14a, 68s, 72d, 73p
- William, of Gressingham, 28a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Croxtan)
- Grove, br. John, O.S.A., 60a; *see also* Grave

- Grundall, Thomas, of Ripon, 12a, 50s, 51d (Ripon)
 William, of Ripon, 17s, 90d, 96p (Ripon)
see also Grendale
- Grymsysby, Thomas, of Beverley, LD78
- Grymston, John, of York, 109a, 112s, 113d, 120p (Marton)
 Richard, of Kippax, 7a, 36s, 37d, 40p (Kirkstall)
- Gryndale, *see* Grendale
- Gryndon, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 119d, 124p (Shap)
see also Grendon
- Grynelton, br. Laurence, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
- Grysacar, *see* Grisaker
- Gudday (Gadday, Godday, Goodday), Richard, of Waddington, 37s, 43d, 44p (Sawley)
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
- Gudale, Gudall, *see* Godall
- Gude, *see* Gode
- Gudehire, Gudezer, Gudezere, *see* Goodeyer
- Gudesway, *see* Godesway
- Gunthorp, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 150s
- Gurney, John, of York, 133a, 148s (Furness)
- Gurram, Nicholas, LD14
- Gute, *see* Guyt
- Guyr, Nicholas, 138d (Arthington)
- Guyt (Gute, Guyte), John, of Ripon, 121a, 29s, 30d, 146p (Ripon)
- Gyblott, *see* Giblott
- Gybson, *see* Gibson
- Gykes, *see* Gikes
- Gylbert, *see* Gilbert
- Gylebrond (Gelibrond), John, 11s, 41d, 42p (Fossgate, York); *probably the same as* John Jelebrand
- Gyles, Edmund, of Beswick, 114a
- Gyllesland, *see* Gillesland
- Gylliot, *see* Gilliot
- Gyllyng, *see* Gillyng
- Gylmyn, Thomas, 2a
- Gymlote, Richard, of Wistow, 22a
- Gyrtingham, Gyrsyngham, Gyrsynghame, *see* Grissyngham
- Gysburgh, Gyseburgh, *see* Gisburgh
- Gyse, *see* Gise
- Gyseley, *see* Giseley
- Gyrsyngton, William de, 50a
- Hadilsay (Hadilsa), Richard, of Norwell, 129a
 Richard, of Scotter, Lincoln diocese, 149p (Elsham)
- Haggar, John, of Tollerton, 132a, 133d, 134p (Marton)
- Hagit (Haket), Thomas, of Pickering, 23s, 120d, 121p (Malton)
- Hagthorpp, John, of York, 86a
- Hagulby (Hogulby), John, of *Alverton*, 30s, 126d, 127p (Newbo)
- Haket, *see* Hagit
- Hakford (Hakforth, Hakfurth), John, of Helmsley, 26a
 John, of Howden, 96a, 151s, 152d (Howden)
 Robert, of Helmsley, 26a
 Robert, of Ripon, 27s, 28d, 130p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Ripon, 12s, 46d, 47p (Ripon)
- Hakthorp, John, of Rampton, 92s, 93d, 94p (Elsham)
- Hakworth, William, of Doncaster, 138a
- Haldelece, Haldeles, *see* Hawtelesse
- Haldwyn (Hawdewyn), James, of Warton, 147s, 148d, 151p (St Clement, York)
- Hale, William, of Appleton, 102s, 103d, 105p (Malton)
 William, of Selby, 85a
- Haleday, *see* Haliday
- Haletrehome, *see* Halitreholm
- Halfelord (Halfelorde), Thomas, of Normanton, 41s, 42d, 44p (Nostell)
- Halford, *see* Halstede
- Haliday (Haleday), William, of Ripley, 101a, 106s (Ripon)
- Halifax, John, 50s (*as* Lalifax, *sic*), 51d, 52p (Nun Cotham)
 John, of Halifax, 42a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Kirklees)

- Halitreholm (Haletrehome, Halytrehom),
Thomas, of Beverley, 51a, 62s, 67d,
84p (Watton)
- Hall (Halle), John (de), of Carlisle diocese,
36s, 37d, 11p (Egglestone)
br. John, monk of Fountains, 111s
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 112d,
119p
Nicholas, of Singleton, 148a, 151s,
152d (Cockersand)
Oliver, of Waddington, 132a, 136s,
138d, 139p (Whalley)
Richard, of Beeford, 127a, 129s, 130d
(Nunkeeling)
Richard de la, of Terrington, 38a
br. Richard de, monk of Calder, 14p
br. Richard del, monk of Furness, 94s,
102d, *probably the same as:*
br. Richard (*no description*), 24p
Robert, of York, 92a
br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York,
95a, 100s, 101d, *see also br. Robert
Hill*
Thomas of þe, 4a
br. Warin de, canon of Nostell, 113s,
115d, 119p
William del, 52a, *probably to be
identified with:*
William, of Leeds, 53s, 54d, 56p
(Kirkstall)
William, of Beverley, 115a
William, of Langsett, 85s, 86d, 87p
(Monk Bretton)
William, of Penistone, 84a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 98p
- Hallard, Thomas, of Snyderdale, 37a
- Halle, *see* Hall
- Halman, Thomas, of Broughton, 108a
- Halnay (Halney), John, of Kirkby Stephen,
Carlisle diocese, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p
(Egglestone)
- Halsham, John, 4p (Watton)
- Halstede, Peter, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 103s, 105d, 106p (*as* Halford,
sic) (Whalley)
- Halton, John, of Leverton, 32a, *probably
the same as:*
John, of Apesthorpe, 142s, 144d, 145p
(Mattersey)
- Halyngton, John, of Lincoln (diocese), 5a,
7s, 8d, 9p (Nostell)
- Halytrehom, *see* Halitreholm
- Hambald (Hamball), John, of Barnby,
126a, 130s, 144d (Beverley)
- Hambylton, William, 10a
- Hamelton, John, of Selby, 118a, 136s, 32d,
138p (Selby); *see also* Homelton
- Hamer, John, of Bridlington, 137a
- Hamerton (Hamyrtun), John, 2a
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York,
35s, 10d, 63p
- Hamond (Hawmond, Haymond), Robert,
of Lincoln, diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p
(Revesby)
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 21s,
119d, 29p
Thomas, of Northallerton, 53a, 59s,
60d, 63p (Whitby)
William, of Pocklington, 30a, 126s,
127d, 128p (Kirkham)
- Hamondby, *see* Hunmandby
- Hamsterley (Hamsterlay, Hamsterly,
Hamstirly, Hamstyrly), br. John, canon
of Guisborough, 141s, 145d, 151p
Roger, of Skipsea, 146a
br. William, O.P. York, 1a, 36d
- Hamyrtun, *see* Hamerton
- Hancock (Hankok), Thomas, of York, 92a,
97s, 98d, 99p (Selby)
William, of York, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p
(Selby)
- Hanley (Hanelay), Robert, of
Conisbrough, 79s, 80d, 81p (Roche)
- Hanson, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill/York,
11a, 12s, 52d, 56p
Richard, of Newthorpe, 138a
- Hanyng, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 94p
- Hapilzerde, *see* Appilyerd
- Harap, *see* Haropp
- Harby, *see* Harvy
- Hardeby (Hardvy), br. John, canon of
Newstead in Sherwood, 102d, 106p
see also Harvy
- Hardwik, John, of Boroughbridge, 102a
William, of Wetherby, 104s, 105d,
106p (Arthington)
- Hardy, William, 52a, *probably the same
as:*

- William, of York, 65s, 66d, 67p
(Sinningthwaite)
William, of Wilton, 36s, 37d, 38p
(Wilberfoss)
- Hare, William, 147s, 148d, 150p
(Legbourne)
- Harecourte, Robert, of Southwell, 150a
- Harlesay (Herlesay, Herlsay), John, of
Ripon, 69a, 83s, 84d, 17p (Ripon)
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 69d, 84p
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 56s,
72d, 89p
- Harlyn, William, of Ingleton, 129a
- Harman (Herman), Thomas, of Atwick/
Hornsea, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p
(Nunkeeling)
- Harom, Robert, of Scarborough, 116s,
117d, 121p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 5d
- Haropp (Harap), Thomas, of *Stodelay*, 72a
Thomas, of Sawley/Whalley, 86a, 94s,
95d, 96p (Whalley)
- Harpam, *see* Harpham
- Harper (Harpour, Harpoure), John, of
Rwys, 102a, 105s, 108d, 19p
(Kirkstead/ Cockersand)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d,
13p (Lanercost)
- Harpham (Harpam, Harppam), John, of
Retford, 144a
br. Thomas, O.S.A. Kingston upon
Hull, 152a
William, 2s, 3d, 4p (Thurgarton)
- Harpour, Harpoure, *see* Harper
- Harppam, *see* Harpham
- Harre (Harr'), John, of Hogsthorpe,
Lincoln diocese, 31s, 137d, 136p
(Hagnaby)
- Hart, *see* Hert
- Hartelpole (Hartylpole, Hertilpole), br.
John, monk of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p
br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 114s,
130d, 132p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 17s
br. William, O.F.M. York, 24p
- Hartforth (Hartford, Herforth, Herteford,
Hertford, Hertforth), br. Richard, canon
of Egglestone, 4a, 5s, 7d, 35p
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 138a,
139s, 144d, 145p
- see also* Hertford
- Harton (Herton), John, of Myton, 76a, 85s,
86d, 88p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Myton, 107a
William, of Harton, 136s, 32d, 33p
(Keldholme)
- Hartylpole, *see* Hartelpole
- Harvy (Harby, Hardvy, Harwy), John, of
South Ferriby, 97a, 98s, 99d (North
Ferriby), *is he the same as:*
John, of *Stoneferriby*, 100p (Mattersey)
see also Hardby
- Harward, John, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 138s, 141d (Southwell)
- Harwode (Harwod), br. John, canon of
Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 35p
br. John, *conventus* York, *sic*, 120a,
presumably the same as: O.F.M. York,
137p
William, 110s, 111d, 112p (Kirkstall)
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 114s,
116d, 24p
- Harwy, *see* Harvy
- Haryngton, John, of Cartmel, 30a, 128s,
129d, 130p (Cartmel)
Robert, of Brierley, 121a
Robert, of Hornby, 136s, 32d, 33p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Haryson, *see* Herrison
- Hasceley (Hascelen), John, of Basford,
72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Lenton)
see also Hawslyn
- Haskill, John, 144a
- Hastinges (Hastynges, Hastynges), Robert,
of Aston/Tankersley, 119a, 126s, 129d,
130p (Roche)
- Hatcliff (Hatclyff), br. Nicholas, O.F.M.
York/Doncaster, 73a, 89s, 21p
- Hatecale, Laurence, of Slaidburn, 78s, 79p
(Sawley)
- Hattar, *see* Hatter
- Hatteford, John, 15d
- Hatter (Hattar), Richard, of Carlisle
diocese, 26a, 27s, 125d, 29p (Bootham,
York)
- Hauke, William, M.A., subdeacon, LD61
- Haukesword, Haukesworth, *see*
Hauxworth
- Hauslyn, *see* Hawslyn

- Hauxworth (Haukesword, Haukesworth),
Richard, 4a; rector of Kirby Underdale,
5s, 7d, 8p (benefice)
- Haw, *see* How
- Hawdewyn, *see* Haldwyn
- Hawdillesse, John, of York, 103a
- Hawet (Hawod), Robert, of Lindley, 85a,
94s, 95d, 96p (Nostell)
- Hawkeswell, Thomas, of Darfield, 50a
- Hawmond, *see* Hamond
- Hawmondson, John, of Marfleet, 147a
- Hawne, William, of Huggate, 101a, 102s,
103d, 107p (Thicket)
- Hawneby, Thomas, 64s, 13p (Moxby)
- Hawneleby, Thomas, 147s, 148d, 150p
(Jervaulx)
- Hawod, *see* Hawet
- Hawsby, Henry, of Blacktoft, 31a, 139s,
145p (Wilberfoss)
- Hawscarth, Richard, of Beverley, 93s,
105d, 22p (Haltemprice)
- Hawslyn (Hauslyn, Hawxlyn), br.
Nicholas, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d,
126p
see also Hascelyn
- Hawte, br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 112p
- Hawtelesse (Haldelece, Haldeles), br.
John, of St Leonard's hospital, York,
124s, 24d, 29p
- Hawton, John, of Durham diocese, 15a
- Hawxlyn, *see* Hawslyn
- Haxby, Henry of Blacktoft, 141d
(Wilberfoss)
John, of Beverley, 102a, 105s, 107d,
21p (Beverley)
John, of York, 103s, 107d, 110p
Moxby)
Robert, of York, 77a
Thomas, of York, 77a
- Hay, John de, 44a
- Hayles, William, of Preston, 92a
- Haymond, *see* Hamond
- Haysand, John, 154a, *presumably the same*
as:
br. John, canon of Brinkburn, 154s
- Haytfeld (Haytefeld), Richard, of
Penistone, 10a
William, of Hatfield, 113a
- Hayton, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 112a
br. Robert, O.P. York, 100p
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 83d
- Hebden, William, of Ripon, 91a
br. William, canon of Malton, 105s,
109d, *presumably to be identified with:*
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York,
114p
- Hebyn, John, of Swine, 130s, 135d, 143p
(Swine)
- Hede (Hedde, Heede), Robert, LD27
William, of Middleton, 119a
br. William, canon of Malton, 125s,
130d, 31p
- Hedeley, John, 105s, 106d, 107p
(Wykeham)
- Heden, *see* Hedon
- Hedlam (Hedlame), John, of Gainford,
Durham diocese, 8a, 11s, 41d, 42p
(Malton)
- Hedon (Heden, Hedyn), John, of Marton,
63a, 63s (Leeds)
John, of York, 74a
br. John, canon of Newburgh 17s, 95d,
100p (*as* Hede)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 37p
br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 35d
- Heede, *see* Hede
- Heend, Heende, *see* Hend
- Heghfeld (Heghfelde), Geoffrey, of
Garstang/Heysham, 121a, 122s, 123d,
27p (Selby)
- Hek, Henry, of Snaith/Cowick, 109a, 124s,
24d, 125p (Selby)
- Helagh, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Rufford)
- Helard, *see* Hellard
- Helay (Heley), William, of Dewsbury,
46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Kirklees)
- Hellard (Helard), br. Peter, canon of
Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 59p
Stephen, of Driffield, 40a, 63s, 64d,
65p (Nunkeeling); LD86
- Hellerbrand (Ellebrant, Hillebrant), br.
Hugh, O.Carm. York, 67s, *but* O.F.M.
Beverley, 64a, 14d
- Helme, Laurence (del/de), 46a (*as* Holme),
52s, 53d, 58p (Whalley)
Robert, 112s, 114d, 22p (Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Monkton, 107s, 108d (Nun
Monkton)

- Helmesley (Helmeslay, Helmysley), John, of Harmby/Middleham, 131a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Easby/Jervaulx)
 Thomas, 2a, 10s, 36d, 11p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Howden, 136a
 Thomas, of York, 21a
 William, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Moxby)
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 70s, 78d
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10d, 45p
- Helperby, Marmaduke, 87s (Bootham, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 135s, 138d, 146p
- Helton, John, of Carlisle diocese, 47d, 53p (Beverley)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 22s, 115d, 116p (Shap)
 Thomas, 114p (Shap)
- Hemmyngburgh (Hemmyngburght), John, of Selby, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Selby)
 John, of York, 89a, 91s, 94d, 96p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, of York, 110a
- Hemmyson, br. William, O.P. York, 122a
- Hemyslay, *see* Priorman, Thomas
- Hend (Heend, Heende), Robert, of Barton, 138a, *presumably the same as*:
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 148s, 149d, 150p (Thornton)
- Henrison (Henreson, Henryson), John, of Dewsbury, 23a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirklees)
 John, of Helmsley, 107a
 Richard, 21a
 Robert, of Newton, 78a, 82s, 84d (*as* Richard), 85p (Coverham)
 William, 41s, 42d, 51p (Ripon)
 William, of Dewsbury, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirklees)
- Henthorn, Edmund, 50a
- Hephill, Richard, of Beverley, 62a, 14s, 72d (Nunkeeling)
- Hepworth (Heppeworth), Richard de, 53a, 54s (*as* Kepworth), 55d, 56p (Kirklees)
- Herforth, *see* Hartforth
- Herlesay, Herlsay, *see* Harlesay
- Herlyng, Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 152a
 William, of Ingleton, 136s, 32d (Arthington)
- Herman, *see* Harman
- Hern, *see* Horn
- Herrison (Haryson), John, of Embleton, 30a
 br. John, O.F.M. York, 41a
 Thomas, 139s, 140d, 151p (Shelford)
 Walter, LD87
- Hert (Hart, Herte), Henry, of York, 86a, 87s, 89d, 91p (Bootham, York)
 John, 1d, 2p (Coverham)
 John, of Cottingham, 148a, 152s (Haltemprice)
 Thomas, 4p (Shelford)
 Thomas, of York, 73a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Keldholme)
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 114a, 22s, 23d, 135p
- Hertford, Henry, of York, 83a, *is he to be identified with*:
 Henry, of London diocese, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bootham, York)
see also Hartforth
- Hertilpole, *see* Hartelpole
- Herton, *see* Harton
- Hesebrand, *see* Ysbrand
- Heseham, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 62p; *see also* Neseham
- Heselyngton, *see* Heslyngton
- Hesilden, Hugh, of Bainton, 129a, 142s, 144d (Nunkeeling)
- Hesill (Hessell, Hesyll), br. Laurence, canon of Haltemprice, 121s
 br. Richard, canon of Watton, 83s, 89d, 97p
- Hesillgreve, John, of Huddersfield, 151a
- Hesilwod (Hesylwod), John, of Thurnscoe, 73a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Monk Bretton)
 br. Robert, monk of Furness, 72s, 84d, 94p
 Thomas, of Selby, 145a, 148s, 150d, 152p (Selby)
- Heslerton (Heslarton), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 84s, 85d, 99p
- Heslyngton (Heselyngton), br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 198s, 111d, 30p
- Hessell, Hesyll, *see* Hesill

- Hesylwod, *see* Hesilwod
- Heton, Edmund, of *Heton*, 146a
- Henry, of Warmfield, 139a, 140s, 141d, 145p
- William, of Beckingham, 139a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Heuw, *see* Huw
- Hewet (Hewett), John, of Doncaster, 69a
- John, of Pickhill, 129s, 130d, 131p (Baysdale)
- br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 119p
- Hewik (Hewyk), John, of Ripon, 78a, 83s, 84d, 87p (Ripon)
- br. John, canon of Coverham, 120s, 121d, 26p
- Ralph, rector of mediety of Linton in Craven, 103s, 104d, 119p (benefice)
- Thomas, of *Aldeburgh*, 120p (Swine), *and see also* Thomas Howik
- Thomas, of Ripon, 137a, *probably the same as:*
- Thomas, of Skelton, 138a, 139s, 140d (Ripon)
- Heworth (Hewod), br. George, O.Carm. York/Scarborough, 79a, 83s, 88d, 94p
- br. Richard, canon of Malton, 57d, 69p
- br. Robert, canon of Malton, 10p
- Hewyk, *see* Hewik
- Hexham (Hextilham), br. Edmund, monk of Fountains, 151a
- John, of York, 31s, 137d (Nun Monkton)
- br. John, canon of Guisborough, 151p
- br. John, O.P. York, 5p
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 73s, 74d
- Hide, John, of Bangor diocese, 72p (Whalley)
- Higgeston, br. Peter, canon of Thurgarton, 90d, 92p
- Hik, John, of Monk Fryston, 11a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Selby)
- Thomas, of Monk Fryston, 96a
- Hiles, *see* Hyles
- Hill (Hyll), John, of Howden, 76s, 80d, 18p (Drax)
- John, of Rotherham, 124a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Beauchief)
- John, of York, 77a
- br. John, O.P., 101d, 111p
- Robert, 35a
- Robert del/de, 35s, 10d, 36p (Cockersand)
- br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 19p, *is this an error for br. Robert Hall?*
- William, of Northallerton, 139d, 140p (Egglesstone); LD106
- br. William, O.Carm. York, 5a, 37s, 46d, 47p
- Hillebrant, *see* Hellerbrand
- Hillom (Hillum), William, of Kippax, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Pontefract)
- William, of Scarborough, 122s, 123d, 25p (Wykeham)
- Hilton, John, of Fryston, 121a
- br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 124s, 24d, 26p
- Thomas, of Reedness, 54a, 64s, 65d, 67p (Thornton)
- br. William, monk of Furness, 72s, 84d
- Hipishede, Richard, of *Birton*, 36d (Kirklees)
- Hippeswich (Hippewich, Hipwich), John, of York, 37a, 53d, 56p (St Clement, York)
- Hipron (Hyppron), John, of Halifax, 63a
- John, of Pontefract, 100a, 106s, 107d, 110p (Pontefract)
- Hipson, John, of York, 24a
- Hipwich, *see* Hippeswich
- Hirne, John de, of Beverley, 70a
- Hirst (Hirste), George, 136s, 32d, 33p (Kirklees)
- John, of Topcliffe, 45a, 54s, 56d, 59p (St Clement, York)
- Hirton, *see* Irton
- Hoberd, Robert, of Thirsk, 30a
- Hobson, Robert, of Burton
- Constable/Constable Burton, 106a, 119s, 23d, 123p (Swine)
- Hoby, Robert, of Yearsley, 33a
- Hocheon, Richard, of Humbleton, 105a
- Hochenson, Hochonson, *see* Huchonson
- Hode, *see* Hude
- Hodlesden (Hodelesden, Hodeleston, Hodilesden, Hodylston, Huddelston), John, 76s, 80p (Sawley)
- John, of Sawley, 25a

- br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
 William, 26s (Cartmel); *probably the same as*: rector of Whittington, subdeacon, LD105
 William, 112a
- Hoderoyd (Hodrode), Thomas, of Warmfield, 48a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Nostell)
- Hodilesden, Hodylston, *see* Hodlesden
- Hodrode, *see* Hoderoyd
- Hog (Hoge), John, of *Aldburch*, 78s, 79p (Rosedale)
 John, of *Bonyngton*, 75s, 76d, 77p (Garendon)
- Hogeson, John, of Otley, 30a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Arthington)
 Richard, of Cartmel, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Cartmel)
 Thomas, 101s, 102d, 104p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Bradford, 37a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of Foston, 78a
 William, 50a
 William, 111s, 112d, 113p (Baysdale)
 William, of Dean, 106a
 William, of Lamplugh, 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Holy Trinity, York)
see also Hogson
- Hoghton, Nicholas, of Bowland, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Whalley)
 br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 111a, 112s, 114d, 116p
 Thurstan, 53a, 67s, 14d (Bootham, York)
- Hoghwik, John, of Kirkby in Lonsdale, 97a
- Hogson, William, of Ripon, 152a
see also Hogeson
- Hogulby, *see* Hagulby
- Hokenall, *see* Hukenall
- Hokerton, Ralph, 120s, 121d, 25p (Croxtan)
- Holand, br. Henry, monk of Blyth, 145s, 146d
 John, of Settrington, 80a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Malton)
 br. John, monk of Meaux, 1a
 Thomas, 21a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Hampole)
- see also* Hollandia
- Holbek (Holbekke), Robert, of Holbeck, 150a
 William, of Oxton, 107a, 108s, 29p (Southwell)
- Holburn, William, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d (Wallknoll, Newcastle)
- Holden (Holdan, Holdeyn), br. Ralph, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p (*as* Houeden)
 William, of Thirsk, 152s (Rosedale)
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p (*as* Houeden)
 br. William, monk of Whalley, 10d, 45p
- Holdernes, James, of Keyingham, 131a
 John, 108s, 19d, 110p (Easby)
 William, of Hartforth, 138a
- Holdeyn, *see* Holden
- Holf, Henry, 35p (Malton)
- Holgate, John, of York, 65a, 65s, 67d, 72p (St Clement, York)
- Hollandia, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 74s
see also Holand
- Holme, Edmund, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 149a
 John, 92a, *probably the same as*: 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby)
 John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cartmel)
 John, of Sedbergh, 21s, 110d, 111p (Coverham)
 John, of Wensley, 45a, 46d, 47p (Coverham)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 79a, 79s
 Richard, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 103a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Seaton)
 Robert, of Hexthorpe, 32a, 140s, 142d, 143p (Roche)
 br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 48p
 Thomas, of Campsall, 105a
 Thomas, of Monkton, 19p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas, of Skipton, 98a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 84a, 97d, 100p
 William, of Beverley, 46a, 54s, 67d, 74p (Beverley)
 William, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129a; of Casterton, 133s, 135d, 31p (Cockersand)

- William, of Retford, 10a, 37s, 38d, 11p (Mattersey)
- Holnesfeld, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 87d, *presumably the same as br. William Honifeld*
- Holtby (Holteby), br. Henry, canon of Worksop, 29a, 130s, 132d, 135p
- Holthorp (Holthorpp), John, of York, 106a, 116s, 117d, 23p (St Mary's, York)
- Holym, William, of Bridlington, 106a
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 26p
- Holyman, John, of Rotherham, 116s, 117d, 120p (Roche)
- Holynhege (Holyngegge, Hullyngege, Hullynghegh), Laurence, of Thornhill, 151a
Robert, of Thornhill, 136a, 32s, 33d, 140p (Selby)
Thomas, of Thornhill, 77a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Nostell)
- Holyngton, br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 130p, *is this a variant of br. William Elyngton?*
- Homan, Thomas, 100s, 105d, 114p (Worksop)
- Homelton, John, 2s, 4d, 5p (Fossgate, York); *see also Hamelton*
- Honifeld, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, *presumably the same as br. William Holnesfeld*
- Hontplace, *see* Huntplace
- Hoper, John, of parish of St Oswald, Gloucester, Churchdown jurisdiction, LD73
- Hopewell (Hopwell), John, of Lenton, 73a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Lenton)
- Hophill, Richard, of Beverley, 79p (Nunkeeling)
- Hopkyn, Thomas, of Averham, 17a
- Hopkynson, Thomas, 52a
- Hopwell, *see* Hopewell
- Horn (Horne), Christopher, of Ellerton, 69a, 86s, 87d, 89p (*as* Hern) (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
John, of Doncaster, 121a
William, 127s, 128d, 129p (Bootham, York)
William, of Farnham, 108s (*as* Horne), 19d, 110p (Ripon)
- Horncastell (Hornecastell), John, of Badsworth, 110a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Monk Bretton)
- Hornce, Horncy, *see* Hornse
- Horneby, Hugh, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p (Egglestone)
John, of Bewholme, 147a
Thomas, 13p (Cockersand)
Thomas, rector of Burton in Kendal, 100a
Thomas, of Gisburn in Craven, 123a, *probably the same as*: 27s, 28d, 128p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Hornby, 64a, 65s, 66d (Cockersand)
br. Thomas, canon of Warter, 89s, 94d, 99p
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 95s, 97d
William, of Hornby, 19a
William, of York, 107a, 135s, 137d, 32p (St Clement, York)
- Hornecastell, *see* Horncastell
- Hornse (Hornce, Horncy, Hornecy, Hornese, Hornsee), br. John, monk of Furness, 83s, 102d, 21p
br. John, monk of Meaux, 116a, 117s, 119d, 130p
Robert, 1a, 2s, 3d, 5p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Beverley, 81a
- Horseley (Horslee), John, of Aske, 125a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Easby)
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 74p
- Horsell (Horshell, Horsyll), William, of Rowell, 111a, 121s, 25d, 28p (Nun Monkton)
- Horsford (Horseford), Thomas, 7a
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 45s, 48d, 72p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 144d
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p
- Horshell, *see* Horsell
- Horslee, *see* Horseley
- Horsyll, *see* Horsell
- Horton, John, of Pocklington, 110a
br. Nicholas, monk of Furness, 4p
- Hosworth, *see* Husworth

- Hotham (Hothom, Hothome, Huthom, Huthome), Richard, of Storthwaite, 136s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
 Simon (de), of Cowlam, 38a, 39s, 40d, 11p (Warter)
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 135a, 31s, 136d, 146p
- Hothon, Hoton, *see* Huton
- Houden, Houeden, *see* Howden
- Houke (Houk), John, 5a, 41s, 42d, 51p (St Clement, York)
- Houseman (Howseman), Henry, of *Gysburn*, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Osney)
 Richard, of *Barllewyk*, 107s, 108d, 19p (Osney)
- Hoveden, *see* Howden
- Hovendon, *see* Ovenden
- How (Haw, Howe), John, of Bridlington, 18a
 br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 35a
 William de la, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Shap)
- Howden (Houden, Houeden, Hoveden, Howdon), John, 126s, 127d, 128p (St Mary de Pratis, Northampton)
 John, of Hull, 30a; LD49
 br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 97a, 102s, 108d
 Peter, of York, 65a
 br. Peter, canon of Shelford, 1p
 Richard, of Hull, 106a, *possibly to be identified with* 22s, 116d, 119p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 11a, 45p
 br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 41s, 42d
 William, 36s, 41d, 51p (Healaugh Park)
 br. William, monk of Sawley, *see* br. William de Holden
- Howell, br. John, O.P. York, 147a
- Howet, Robert, of Screveton, 50a
- Howik (Howyk), Thomas, of *Aldeborgh*, 97a, 115s, 119d (Swine); *and see also* Hewik, Thomas
- Howlyn (Hwlyn), br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 62s, 74d, 80p
- Howryn, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 5a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Howseman, *see* Houseman
- Howsom, John, of York, 75s, 76d, 86p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of York, 96s, 98d, 107p (Bootham, York)
- Howstiby, Howstyby, *see* Ousteby
- Howthwayte (Howthwart, Howthwayt), William, of Crayke, 13a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Marton)
- Howyk, *see* Howik
- Howyngham, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 95p
- Hubersty (Hubersti), John, of Cartmel, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Conishead)
- Huchonson (Hochenson, Hochonson), John, of York, 151a
 Thomas, 133s, 135d, 31p (Wykeham)
 William, of Wykeham, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Wykeham)
- Huddelston, *see* Hodlesden
- Hude (Hode), William, of Beverley, 149s (Beverley)
 William, of Cottingham, 135a, 149s, 150d, 152p (Thornton)
- Hudersall, br. Richard, monk of Furness, 72p
- Hudson, John, 91a
 John, of Middleham, 89a
 John, of Ripon, 91a
 br. John, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 110a, 111s, 112d, 119p
 br. John, monk of Mount Grace, 95s
 Thomas, 23a; of Durham diocese, 120s, 121d, 122p (St Clement, York)
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 141a, 146s
 William, of Thorganby, 137s, 136d, 33p (Thicket)
- Hugh, John (del), of Barnbrough, 79a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Monk Bretton)
see also Huw
- Hukenall (Hokenall), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 136s, 32d, 33p
 Thomas, of Risby, 74a; of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (Watton)
- Hukworth, br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 22p
- Hull (Hulle), John, 10d, 11p (Selby)
 br. John, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d, 41p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 95a, 96s (*no description*), 106d, 21p

- br. William, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
- Hullyngege, Hullynghegh, *see* Holynehege
- Hundell, br. John, O.S.A. York, 99p
- Hundemanby, *see* Hundmanby
- Hundesley, William, of Patrington in Holderness, 150a
- Hundmanby (Hamondby, Hundemanby, Hundmonby), br. John, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 27p
William, 47a
- Hunt (Hunte), John, of Oulton, 126a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Pontefract)
br. John, canon of Drax, 1p
Robert, of York, 62a
Thomas, of Linby, 42a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Hunter (Huntter), John, 1p (Ripon)
John, of Durham diocese, 153a
John, of Tickhill, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Roche)
Thomas, of Bolton, 94s, 95d, 96p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Weaverthorpe, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Wykeham)
- Hunton, John, of Snape, 130a, 31s
- Huntplace (Hontplace), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 1s, 46d, 47p
- Huntter, *see* Hunter
- Huntyngdon (Huntyngden), Richard, of Chippendale, 47a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Whalley)
- Hurtsky (Hurtesky), br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 140a, 146s, 147d
- Hurworth, br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 17s, 97d, 105p
- Husband, Christopher, of Kirkby Malham, 32a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Sawley)
- Husworth (Hosworth, Huseworth, Osworth), br. John, O.P. York, 120p
br. John, O.P. 153s, 154d
br. William, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 147a
- Hustwait (Hustwat, Hustwatt), John, 7s, 8d, 9p (St Clement, York)
John, of Kilham, 146a
William, of Ottringham, 147a
- Huthom, Huthome, *see* Hothom
- Huton (Hothon, Hoton), Henry, 3a
- John, of *Hoton*, 128a, 131s, 132d, 136p (Ripon)
- John, of *Hoton*, 152a
- John, of Hutton Bushell, 32a
br. John, canon of Marton, 107a, 108s, 124d, 29p
br. John, canon of Watton, 51s, 57p, *probably the same as*:
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56d
Nicholas, 1d, 2p (Jervaulx)
br. Ralph, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d, 11p
Robert, 8s, 9d, 10p (Fossgate, York)
br. Stephen, O.Carm. York, 1p
br. Thomas de, canon of Cockersand, 4p
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 108s, 109d, 111p
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 12d, 51p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 126a, 129s, 135d, 141p
William, 10a, *possibly the same as*: 37s, 38d, 40p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Richmond, 78s, 79p (Jervaulx)
William, of Spaunton, 53a
William, of Welburn, 35s, 10d, 37p (Kirkham)
- Hutte (Hutty), John, of Howden, 99s, 100d, 101p (Fosse)
- Huw (Heuw), John, acolyte, LD63
see also Hugh
- Hwlyn, *see* Howlyn
- Hyles (Hiles), John, of Pontefract, 56s, 57d, 58p (Selby)
- Hyll, *see* Hill
- Hyllyngworth, Henry, 17a
- Hynderwell (Hyndirwell), br. John, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d
Robert, of York, 152a
- Hyndley (Hyndelay, Hyndlay), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 105s, 106d
Robert, of York, 40a, 52s, 53d, 78p (Thicket)
- Hyndson, William, of Askern, 125a
- Hyppron, *see* Hipron

- Ibson, John, of Terrington, 132s, 133d, 134p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Idill (Idyll), John, of Dunham/Retford, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Gokewell)
- Ilklay, John, 5a
- Ingelby, *see* Ingleby
- Ingell, Ingill, *see* Ingle
- Ingilton, *see* Ingleton
- England (Yngland), John, of Harlington, 36a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beauchief)
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 63s, 67d, 83p
- Ingle (Ingell, Ingill, Ingoll, Ingyll), br. John, O.P. York, 58a, 62s, 63d
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 12d, 59p
William, of Doncaster, 75a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Worksop)
- Ingleby (Ingelby, Ingylyby, Yngleby), John, of Nottingham, 83s, 84d, 86p (Dale)
John, of Welton, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Watton)
William, of Ingleby Greenhow, 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Handale)
- Ingleton (Ingilton), William, 10s, 36d, 38p (Cartmel)
- Ingoll, *see* Ingle
- Ingor (Ynggo), br. John, O.P. York, 35s, 43p
- Ingram (Ingreham, Ingrham, Yngram, Yngreham), Thomas, 1s, 11p (North Ferriby)
William, of Routh, 99a, 111s, 112d, 123p (North Ferriby)
br. William, monk of Lenton, 136s, 139d, 145p
- Ingylyby, *see* Ingleby
- Ingyll, *see* Ingle
- Inman, br. Roger, canon of Coverham, 37a, 40s, 42d, 50p
- Interiecto, br. John de, O.F.M., 62p
see also Traiecto, br. John de
- Ireby, John, of Carlisle diocese, 97p (annual pension)
- Ireland, Robert, of Norwell, 105a, 106s, 108d, 21p (Southwell)
- Irton (Hirton), br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 78p
- Iveson (Yveson), George, of Giggleswick, 125a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Sawley)
- Jackson (Jacson, Jakson), Henry, 7a
Richard, 15a
Richard, of Hardwick, 117a
Robert, of Newark, 102a
Thomas, of Burley, 130s, 131d, 132p (Ripon)
Thomas, of *Emylton*, 129s, 130d, 134p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Otley, 20a
- James, John, of Romalldkirk, 103s, 104d, 106p (Egglestone)
- Jameson (Jamesson), Nicholas, 75s, 76d, 78p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Jebe, William, of Knaresborough, 137a
- Jeferayson, John, of Wawne, 150a; *see also* Geffrason
- Jeffrey (Jeffray), John, 1d, 6p (Shelford)
- Jefson, John, of *Alverton*, 138a
- Jelebrand, John, 5a, *probably the same as* John Gylebrond
- Jene, William, of Knaresborough, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nun Monkton)
- Jenkynson, John, of Pontefract, 117a, 32s, 138d, 140p (Nostell)
- Jewis, John, of Churchdown, LD34
- Jhonson, *see* Johnson
- Johannis, br. Cornelius filius, O.F.M. York, 125a
br. Walter (filius), O.F.M. 14s, 64a
- Johnson (Jhonson, Jonson), Alexander, 2a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Holm Cultram)
Henry, of Bowland, 65a
Henry, of Drypool, 135a, 151s, 152d (Swine)
John, of Morton/Ainderby, 139s, 140d, 145p (Easby)
John, of Northallerton, 135a
John, of Ruston, 74s, 75d (Whitby)
John, of York, 140a, *probably the same as*: 147s, 148d (Wilberfoss)
Nicholas, of Askrigg, 80a
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 23s, 137p
Robert, of *Barneby*, 138a
Robert, of *Colden/Cawden*, 109a, 119s, 23d, 121p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Hessele, 121a
Robert, of Howden, 140s, 141d, 150p (Selby)
Stephen, of Burton in Holderness, 109a

- Thomas, 151p (Wilberfoss)
 Thomas, of Hornby, 120s, 121d, 124p (Egglestone)
 Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 135s, 31d, 137p (Louth Park)
 Thomas, of Normanton, 86a
 Thomas, of Ordsall, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Worksop)
 Thomas, of Ruston, 87a
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 30a, 135s, 31d (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Thormanby, 147a
 William, of Cherry Burton, 46a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Hedon)
 William, of Durham diocese, 109s, 21d, 110p (Thurgarton)
 William, of Helperby, 129a
 William, of Pickeringlythe, 46a
 William, of Pontefract, 138a
 William, of Spilsby, Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Revesby)
 William, of Wragby, 93a, 99s, 100d, 106p (Kirkstall)
 br. William, O.P., 116a
 br. William, O.S.A. York, 25d, 27p
 Jolby, John, of Selby, 85a, 107s, 108d, 109p
 Joly (Jole), John, of Draughton, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Bolton)
 William, of Wetherby, 146a
 Jonson, *see* Johnson
 Jonys, John, of Bath and Wells diocese, 120a, 121s, 122d (St Clement, York)
 Jordan (Jurdan), Adam, of Lancaster, 68a
 br. John, canon of Cartmel, 4s, 5d, 35p
 Michael, of Hunmanby, 73a, 76s, 77d (Wykeham)
 Paul, of Bridlington, 110a, *probably to be identified with:*
 Paul, of Bempton, 123s, 124d, 125p (Yedingham)
 Joy, William, of Wakefield, 147a
 Joyes, William, of Wakefield, 131a, 32s, 139d, 140p (Nostell)
 Jubb (Jub), John, of Hemsworth, 144a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Nostell)
 Juliane, William, of Chichester diocese, 15d
 Jurdan, *see* Jordan
 Kaa, *see* Kay
 Kalis, *see* Cales
 Kam, Kame, *see* Cam
 Kar, Karr, Karre, *see* Carr
 Karlele, Karlell, Karlill, *see* Carlele
 Karus, *see* Carus
 Kay (Caa, Cay, Kaa, Key), Henry, of Beverley, 132a
 Hugh, of Workington, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Bootham, York)
 James, of Almondbury, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Kirklees)
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Lanercost)
 br. Nicholas, canon of Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 91p
 Robert, of Workington, 137a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Healaugh Park)
 Thomas, of Malton, 150a
 William, of Ainderby, 94a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Marrick)
 William, of Almondbury, 65a, *possibly the same as:*
 William, of Farnley, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
 Kayley, *see* Cayley
 Kayre, James, of *Aldeburgh*, 107a
 Kayros, *see* Carus
 Kekewyk (Kekewik, Kekwyk), Gilbert, of Clayton, 10a; of the county of Lancaster, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 36s, 37d, 38p (Selby)
 Keldsike (Keldsyke), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 64s, 65d, 67p (Holm Cultram)
 Kelk, Thomas, of Lund, 64a, 14s, 68d, 77p (Watton)
 Kellet (Kellet), Nicholas, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Lanercost)
 Walter, of Kellet, 126a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Cockersand)
 Kellyngton, John, 3a
 Kelsey (Kelsay), John, of South Cave, 72s (St Clement, York)
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 46s, 47d, 48p
 Kelyng, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 19s (*as* Relyng, *sic*), 111d, 117p
 Kemp (Kempe, Kempp), M. Thomas, archdeacon of York, 18s
 Thomas, of Cockermouth, 78a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Holm Cultram)

- Thomas, of York, 85a
br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 94s, 95d, 96p
William, of Ripon, 37a, 59s, 62d, 65p (Ripon)
- Kendal (Kendale, Kendall), br. Alan, O.Carm. York, 41a
Christopher, of Ripon, 128a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Bolton)
John, of Arkendale, 28a, *probably the same as*: 128s, 144d, 146p (Ripon)
John, of Flasby, 59d, 60p (Nun Monkton)
br. John, O.P. York, 85a (*no description*), 98s, 100d, 106p
Thomas, 45a
Thomas, of Sutton, 127a, 131s, 132d, 137p (Marton)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 19s (*is this a scribal error for Watton?*)
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 108a, 109d, 114p
- Kent, John, of Halifax, 124a, *possibly the same as*: 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirklees)
John, of Howden, 78a
Stephen, 6s (Beverley)
Thomas, of Beverley, 10a
- Kepax, *see* Kippax
- Kepik, Robert, of Sessay, 116a
- Kepwik, br. Robert, monk of Byland, 26s, 29d, 145p
- Kepworth, *see* Hepworth
- Ker, *see* Carr
- Kerby, Thomas, of Pontefract, 29a
see also Kirkby
- Kerr, *see* Carr
- Ketill (Kettill, Ketyll), John, of Leven, 12a, *possibly the same as*: 53s, 56d, 58p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 119a, 120s, 122d, 124p (*no description*)
- Ketilston, John, of Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (Wykeham)
- Ketilwell, John, 38a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Aysgarth, 78a
- Kettill, Ketyll, *see* Ketill
- Kexby, Guy, of York, 96a
John, of York, 98s, 18d, 99p (Nun Appleton)
br. John, monk of Furness, 37s, 57p
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 69a, 72s, 73d, 84p
- Kichman, *see* Kichynman
- Kichyn, Robert, of Thornhill, 58a
- Kichynman (Kichman), John, of Husthwaite, 81a, 82s, 86d, 87p (Keldholme)
- Kid, *see* Kidde
- Kiddall, John, of Nunkeeling, 121a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Nunkeeling)
- Kidde (Kid), Adam, of Beverley, 58s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
br. John, O.P. York, 137a, 151s, 152d
- Kighley (Kighlay, Kigley, Kyghlay, Kyghley), John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Keldholme)
John, of Keighley, 144s (Bolton) – *is this an error for Richard of Keighley below?*
Richard, 2a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirkstall)
Richard, of Keighley, 132a, 145d, 146p (Bolton)
William, of Kirkbymoorside, 52a, 54s (Keldholme)
- Kilburn (Kilburne, Kylburn), John, of Huntington, 10a
br. John, monk of Fountains, 4p
br. John, monk of Sawley, 35a, 40s, 41d, 45p
William, 54s, 59d, 62p (Sawley)
William, of Hull, 57a
- Kildale, Thomas, of Whitby, 43a
William, of Seamer, 148a
- Kildewik (Kildewyke), John, 121s, 122d, 24p (Bootham, York)
- Kilen, William, of Sandall, 46s, 47d, 49p (Nostell)
see also Kyllayn
- Killom (Killome, Killum), William, of Burn, 37a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Watton)
William, of Kilham, *alias* Baron, 148a, 150s, 151d (Jervaulx)
William, of York, 54a
- Killyng (Kyllyng), Robert, 2s, 5d, 8p (Hedon)
- Killyngwik, William, of Millington, 99a, 109d, 21p (Wilberfoss)
- Kilton, William, of Sheffield, 132a, 135s, 31d, 138p (Worksop)

- Kilvington (Kilwyngton), br. Richard,
monk of Meaux, 84s, 85d, 99p
- Kippax (Kepax), John, of Pontefract, 73a,
17s (Pontefract)
- Kirby, *see* Kirkby
- Kircoswald, *see* Kirkoswald
- Kirk (Kirke, Kyrke), John, of Elloughton,
49a
Robert, of Flamborough, 117a, 130s,
136p (Swine)
Robert of Shipton, 10s, 36d, 42p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William, of Bingham, 94a, 95s, 96d,
97p (Shelford)
- Kirkby (Kirby, Kirkeby, Kyrkby,
Kyrkeby), Antony, of Catwick in
Holderness, 130a, 132s, 135d, 32p
(Swine)
Henry, of York, 90a, 97s, 98d, 99p (St
Andrew, York/St Clement, York)
John, of *Aldburch*, 54a
John, of Aysgarth, 141s, 142d, 144p
(Jervaulx)
John, of Beverley, 50a, 59s, 60d, 68p
(St Clement, York)
John, of Beverley, 64a, 69s, 71d, 78p
(Watton)
John, of Kirby Ravensworth, 66a
John, of *Sigeston*, 131a
John, of Sprotbrough, 79a, 80s, 81d,
82p (Roche)
John, of Terrington, 14a, 68s, 69d, 71p
(Moxby)
John, of York, 11a
M. John, LL.B., of York, 59s, 60d, 61p
(St Clement, York)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 4a
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York,
46a, 47s, 48d, 56p
br. John, O.P. York, 22d, 23p
Laurence, of Carlisle diocese, 27s, 28d,
125p (Shap)
br. Nicholas, monk of Jervaulx, 94a,
108s, 111d, 30p
Richard, of Burton/Burn, 96a, 97s, 98d,
99p (Watton)
Richard, of Ripon, 17a
M. Richard, M.A., 45a, 45s (St
Clement, York)
- Richard, of Clifton, 80s, 81d, 84p
(Blyth)
Robert, 4a
Robert, 37s, 40d, 41p (Jervaulx)
Robert, 44a
Robert, of Kirby Wiske, 25a, 26s, 27d,
30p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 90a
Thomas, 126s, 127d, 128p (Swine)
Thomas, of *Aldburch*, 62a
Thomas, of Beverley, 80a
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 81p
(Handale)
Thomas, of Catwick, 30a
Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 101s,
102d, 103p (Easby)
Thomas, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p
(Jervaulx)
br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 94s,
109d, 116p
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough,
83s, 86d, 17p
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 58s,
65d, 67p
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 90a
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 14a
William, 1p (Whitby)
William, 41a, 42s, 44d, 12p (Easby)
William, of Barton, 99a
William, of Beverley, 58a, 65s, 68d (St
Clement, York)
William, of Kirkby, 83a
William, of Well, 115s, 117d, 119p
(Coverham)
br. William, monk of Furness, 62d
br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
136a, 148s, 149d, 150p
see also Kerby
- Kirkeham, *see* Kirkham
- Kirkeman, *see* Kirkman
- Kirkenesse, Alan, of *Lordton*, LD77
- Kirketon, *see* Kirkton
- Kirkgarth, William, 15s
- Kirkham (Kirkeham), br. John, monk of
Rievaulx, 21a, 110s, 111d, 116p
Robert, 85a, 91s, 98d, 99p (St Clement,
York)
Robert, of *Alverton*, 74a
Thomas, of Preston, 19a
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 152a

- William, of Kirkham, 101a, 102s (*as* Kikham, *sic*), 106d, 107p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Kirklyngton (Kyrklyngton), 137s, 136d, 32p (*as* Kirlyngton) (Easby)
- Kirkman (Kirkeman), Thomas, of Ferriby, 150a
 Thomas of Normanton/Ruddington, 135a, 139s, 141d, 142p (Lenton)
 William, of Beverley, 114a
 William, of York diocese, rector of Wickenby, Lincoln diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (benefice)
- Kirkoswald (Kirkoswald), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Shap)
- Kirkton (Kirketon, Kyrkton), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 109d, 21p
 Richard, of Sutton upon Derwent, 105a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Kirkham)
 William, of *Kirketon*, 31s, 144d, 152p (Beverley)
- Kirlell, *see* Carlele
- Kirlyngton, *see* Kirklyngton
- Knapton, John, of York, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bootham, York)
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 4s, 35d, 48p
- Knaresborough (Knaresburgh), br.
 William, of St Robert's,
 Knaresborough, 110a, 112s, 115d, 122p
- Knolles, Thomas, 5a, 7s, 35d, 45p (Nostell)
- Knott (Knot), Richard, of Ebberston, 10a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Yedingham)
 Thomas, of Ebberston, 59a
 Thomas, of Durham diocese, 67s, 14d, 68p (Watton)
- Knyght (Knygh', Knyth), John, of Marton, 94a
 John, of Retford, 147a
 John, of Snaith, 29s, 30d, 128p (Selby)
 John, of Gowdall, 118a
 Roger, of Stockwith, 129a
 Thomas, 7s, 8d, 41p (Monk Bretton)
 Warin (Waren), of Masham, 51a, 57s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)
 William, of Drayton, 17s, 90d, 91p (Blyth)
- Knyghtcote (Knyghtcotes), William, 6a; of Lincoln diocese 7s, 8d, 9p (St Clement, York)
- Knyghtley, John, of Pontefract, 70a
- Knyghton, Thomas, of Sherburn/Southwell, 65a, 74s, 75d, 80p (Southwell)
- Knyth, *see* Knyght
- Kokes, *see* Cokes
- Kuk, *see* Cook
- Kyghlay, Kyghley, *see* Kighley
- Kylburn, *see* Kilburn
- Kyllayn, William, 4a
see also Kilen
- Kylling, *see* Killyng
- Kyllynghall, Richard, 89s, 17d, 90p (Bolton)
- Kyng, br. George, monk of Roche, 7s, 40d, 63p
 Robert, 7s, 8d, 9p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, LD92
 Thomas, 53a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, of York, 74s, 75d, 81p (St Clement, York)
- Kynthorp, Richard, of Thirsk, 10a
- Kynyow (Kynyew, Kyn3ow), Thomas, of Bainton, 114s (*as* Lyn3ow, *sic*), 115d, 116p (Warter)
 William, of Neswick, 74a
- Kyrkby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrke, *see* Kirk
- Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrklyngton, *see* Kirklyngton
- Kyrkton, *see* Kirkton
- Lache (Lathe), Edmund, 57a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Whalley)
- Laerholme, *see* Layreholme
- Lafe (Lefe), John, of Ripon, 79a, 90s, 91d (*as* Lase), 95p (Ripon)
 br. Walter, monk of Fountains, 72s
- Lakcok, Hugh, of *Lakcok*, 137a
- Lakenham (Lakenam, Lakyngham), br.
 Peter, O.Carm. York, 106p
 br. Robert, O.Carm. Hull/York, 99a, 100s
- Lam, *see* Lambe
- Lambard, *see* Lambert
- Lambe (Lam, Lame), Richard, 8a

- br. Richard, canon of Marton, 65s, 66d, 68p
- Lambert (Lambard), Henry, LD40
Robert, of Scarborough, 52a
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 73s, 83p
William, of Kirkleatham, 52a, 53s, 54d, 57p (Handale)
William, of Preston, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Sawley)
- Lambertson, William, of Warton, 105a
- Lambley, William, 5a
- Lambyn, Thomas, of Doncaster, 82a, 99d, 100p (Roche)
- Lame, *see* Lambe
- Lamkyn (Lamkynne), Geoffrey, of Masham, 41a, 44s, 45d, 12p (Coverham)
- Lamplew (Lamplewe), George, 10s, 36d, 38p (Calder)
- Lamson, William, of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, 64a, 64s, 65d, 66p (St Andrew, York)
- Lancaster (Lancastre, Loncaster, Loncastr', Longcastr'), James, of Newsholme, 132a, 136s, 33d, 138p (Sawley)
John, 51a
M. John, LL.B., 137a, 143s, 144d (St Andrew, York)
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 142a, 151s
br. John, O.P. 53p
Laurence, of Lancaster, 120a
br. Richard, O.P. York, 8p
Thomas de, 58a, 61s, 63d, 67p (Conishead)
William, of [Bishop] Wilton, 96a, 107s, 112d, 119p (Kirkham)
William, of Lancaster, 21a, 22s, 115d, 117p (Cockersand)
- Landsforth, John, of Nottingham, 106a
- Lane, John, of Stanford, 67a, 69s, 73d, 80p (Ulverscroft)
- Langbane (Langbayn), Henry, of York, 31a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Easby)
John, of Maunby, 129a, 131s, 132d, 137p (Coverham)
- Langer, William, 125a
- Langley, Thomas, of Oulton, 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Selby)
- Langstrothe, Robert, of Newark, 102a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 107s (Shap)
- Langstrother, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 47s, 48d, 60p (Ripon)
- Langthorn, Robert, 7s, 8d, 12p (Malton)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 90p (*as* Longthorn)
- Langto, *see* Langton
- Langtoft (Langtofft, Longtoft, Longtofte), John, 9a
br. John, monk of Meaux, 62s, 63d, 86p
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 17d, 92p
- Langton (Langto, Langtoo), Alexander (de), of Catton, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York/Furness)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 57d, 58p (Whitby)
Robert (Langto), of Barwick, 56a, 58s, 59d, 63p (Arthington)
Robert, of York, 19a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Bootham, York)
Thomas (Langto), of Barwick, 132a, 136s, 32d, 138p (St Clement, York)
- Langwath, Richard, 57s, 58d, 61p (St Clement, York)
- Lanom, Thomas, of Dunham, 99a
- Larde (Lardde), Thomas, of Aldbrough in Holderness, 25a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Swine)
- Larom, William, of *Heueden*, 105a
- Lascels, John, of York, 92a
Thomas, rector of Escrick, 91s, 94d (benefice)
William, of York, 130a, 138s, 150d (Beverley)
- Lase, *see* Lafe
- Lasse, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 90p (Wallknoll, Newcastle)
- Lastyngham, Richard, of York, 37a, 38s, 40d, 51p (St Leonard, York)
- Lasyng (Laysyng), br. John, O.Carm. York, 10p
Richard, of Tadcaster, 85a
- Lasyngby (Lasynby), br. John, O.Carm. York/Hull, 83s (*as* Glasynby, *sic*), 85d, 86p
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 127s, 129d, 133p
- Lathe, *see* Lache

- Lathes (Lathys), John, of Tadcaster, 51a, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York)
 M. William, of York diocese, archdeacon of Shropshire (Hereford), 58p (benefice)
- Lathum, M. John, rector of Kneesall, 85a, *possibly the same as*: dean of the royal free chapel in Pontefract castle, 129p (benefice)
 William, of Lichfield diocese, 15a
- Lathys, *see* Lathes
- Laton, John, rector of Melsonby, LD80
 John, of Sproxton, 129a, 137s, 33d, 139p (Jervaulx)
 br. Richard, canon of Coverham, 40a, 42s, 50d, 62p
 br. William, monk of Furness, 37s
- Launsdale, *see* Lonesdale
- Laurence (Laurance), br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 72s, 74d, *presumably the same as*: canon of Sempringham, 84p
- Laurensson (Laurenceson), William, of *Bonyngton*, 40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Garendon)
- Lauson, Robert, of Howden, 97p (St Clement, York)
- Laverok, Richard, of York, 79s, 84d, 95p (St Andrew, York)
 Thomas, of Hexham, 85s, 87d, 88p (Hexham)
 William, of York, 37a, 51s, 52d, 53p (St Andrew, York)
- Law (Lawe), Christopher, of Gosforth, 147s, 148d, 149p (Seaton)
 Giles, of Padiham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120d, 121p (Whalley)
 br. James, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
 John, 23s (Bootham, York)
 John, of Rotherham, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Monk Bretton)
 John, of Ruddington, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Ulverscroft)
 William, of Darfield, 10a
 William, of Rotherham, 36s, 37d, 38p (Roche)
- Lawder, br. Thomas, O.Carm. Doncaster, 76p, *see also* Lowther, br. Thomas
- Lawe, *see* Law
- Lawnd, Henry, of Hackness, 132a, 33s, 138d, 139p (Malton)
- Lawpage (Lawppage), William, of Burton in Lonsdale, 141a, 152s (Sawley)
- Laxton, br. Henry, monk of Rufford, 78s, 83p
- Layburn (Laybron), Cuthbert, of Leyburn, 140s, 141d, 145p (Coverham)
 John, 56a, 13p (Sawley)
- Layland, *see* Leyland
- Laynd, John, of *Haksham*, 131a
- Layreholme (Laerholme), John, 1p (Shap)
 William, of Hedon, 20s, 109d, 21p (Hedon)
- Laysyng, *see* Lasyng
- Lece (Leyce, Leysse), John, of Pennington, 120s, 121d, 122p (Conishead)
 John, of York, 23a, 25s, 26d, 127p (St Clement, York)
 John, of York, 117a
- Leche, John, 58a
 John, of Kirby Wiske, 133s, 134d, 135p (Coverham)
 Thomas, 15p
- Ledale (Ledall), John, of Bridlington, 121a
 br. John, canon of Bridlington, 132s, 136d, 32p
- Leday, William, 7a
- Ledbeter, John, 3a, 78d (Worksop)
- Leddenham, *see* Ledenham
- Lede, br. Robert, canon of Easby, 116d, 24p
- Ledelady, Peter, of North Dalton, 108a
- Ledenham (Leddenham, Ledenam, Lednam), Richard, of Southwell, 99s (Southwell), *perhaps a scribal error for*:
 Robert, of Southwell, 99a, 101d (Southwell)
 Thomas, of Newark, 149a, 150s (Southwell)
see also Lodnam
- Ledes (Ledez, Ledis, Ledys), br. John, monk of Furness, 72p
 br. Robert, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d
 Thomas, of Doncaster, 21a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Roche)

- William, LD38
br. William, canon of Nostell, 92s, 95d, 96p
br. William (de), monk of Whalley, 10d, 45p
- Ledeston, Richard, 7s, 8d, 35p (St Andrew, York)
- Ledez, Ledis, Ledys, *see* Ledes
- Lednam, *see* Ledenham
- Lee (Legh), Oliver, of Wakefield, 111a, 22s, 116d, 23p (Kirkstall)
Richard (de), of Barnsley, 67a, 68s, 69d, 72p (Monk Bretton)
Richard del, of Hornby, 97a
Richard, of Pocklington, 127a
Roger, of Rotherham, 84a
William del/de, of Beverley, 53a, 58s, 62d (Swine)
William del, of Routh, 54s (Beverley)
- Leek, *see* Leke
- Leel, William, of York, 136a, 32s, 33d, 138p (Wilberfoss)
- Lefe, *see* Lafe
- Leftrik (Leftryk, Leftryke), William, of York, 6a, 12s, 46d, 48p (Fossgate, York).
see also Lestrik (*some confusion over 'ft'/'st' ligature*)
- Leget, John, of Alverton, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Guisborough)
- Legh, *see* Lee
- Leghys (Leghis), Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96d, 97p (Rocester)
- Leke (Leek), John, of Holme, 131a
br. Roger, O.P. Pontefract, 74s
br. William, O.Carm. York, 141a
- Lekkis (Lekis, Lekkys, Lekys), John, of Ripon, 80a, 90s, 91d, 95p (Ripon)
- Lelehom, *see* Lelom
- Lellay, William, 129s, 135d, 31p (Swine)
- Lelom (Lelehom, Lelum), br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 137p
- Lematon, Thomas, of London diocese, 16s
- Lemegauwe, br. John, O.P. London, 16a
- Lemyng, Edmund, of Wadsworth, 23a, 120s, 130d, 133p (Rufford)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 41a, 42s, 43d, 52p
- William, of Leeming, 66a, 87s, 17d, 90p (St Clement, York)
- Lenn, br. Gregory, monk of Lenton, 62d, 63p
- Lenton, br. John, canon of Nostell, 5d, 37p
- Leseham, *see* Leysham
- Leseman, *see* Leyshman
- Lestrik (Lestrig, Lestrik, Lestryk, Lostrik), br. John, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 84a, 102d, 103p
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 106a (*as* Leftrik), 109s, 22d, 23p
see also Leftrik (*some confusion over 'ft'/'st' ligature*)
- Lethom, Richard, 11a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Whalley)
Robert, of Guisborough, 147a
see also Lythom
- Leulyn (Levlyn), John, of Richmond, 24a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Easby)
- Leveday, William, 41s, 46d, 51p (Keldholme)
see also Lufday
- Leven, br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 84s, 85d, 102p
- Leventhor, John, of Bradford, 37a
- Leventhorp, Ralph, of Womersley, 97a, 98s, 101d, 110p (Pontefract)
- Leventon, Peter, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (Ripon)
- Levenys, Peter, 109a
- Leversall, *see* Loversall
- Levesham, John, of Ripon, 69a
- Levett, John, of Garton, 138a
- Levlyn, *see* Leulyn
- Levok, John, 6p (Nostell)
- Lewis (Lewesse, Lewys), Henry, of Whitby, 46a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Whitby)
Thomas, of Danby Wiske, 130a
- Ley, Henry, of Stainton, 23a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Sawley)
- Leyce, *see* Lece
- Leycestr', John, of Bradmore, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Lenton)
- Leyden, br. Peter, O.P. York, 58s
- Leyland (Layland), Thomas, of Aughton, 131a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Whalley)
- Leyschman, *see* Leyshman

- Leysham (Leseham), John, of Ripon, 91s, 92d, 94p (Esholt)
- Leyshman (Leseman, Leyschman), br. William, O.P. York, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p
- Leysse, *see* Lece
- Lightfote (Lighfote, Lyghtfute), br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 94s, 106d, 24p (*no description*)
- Lightshaw (Lightshawe), br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 68a, 69s, 74d, 80p
- Lilly (Lilee, Lille, Lylee, Lyllly), Brian, of Mirfield, 53a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Kirklees)
- br. John, monk of Rufford, 144a, 148s, 150d
- br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 114a, 119s, 129p
- Lillyng (Lyllyng), Thomas, of *Bodelham/Budlom*, 99a, 118s, 23d, 24p (Baysdale/Keldholme)
- Lincoln (Lyncoln), br. James, canon of Mattersey, 111a, 114d, 23p, *probably to be identified with*: canon of St Andrew, York, 112s
- br. John, canon of Newstead, 109s, 29d, 130p
- br. John, O.F.M. York, 43a
- br. Michael, O.P., 101d
- Richard, of Collingham, 37s, 38d, 39p (Newhouse)
- br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 125s
- Robert, 18a
- Thomas, of Doncaster, 54a
- br. Thomas, O.Carm., 63p
- br. Walter, canon of Thurgarton, 72s, 75d
- William, of Beverley, 42a
- Lingard (Lyngard), James, 46a, 47s, 52d, 54p (Cockersand)
- Liolf (Lyolf), Henry, 7s, 8d (Malton)
- Lister (Litster, Litstre, Littester, Lyster, Lytster), Henry, of Skipton, 32a, 151s, 152d (Sawley)
- John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Malton)
- John, 84a
- John, of *Eliton*, 150s (Arthington)
- John, of Halifax, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Kirklees)
- John, of Kirkbymoorside, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Keldholme)
- John, of Malton, 147a
- John, of Pontefract, 85a, 95s, 96d, 98p (Selby)
- John, of Thirsk, 91s, 92d, 95p (Sherburn)
- John, of Wakefield, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Monk Bretton)
- br. John, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 101s
- Robert, of Skipton, 121a
- Thomas, 4p (Ripon)
- Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 83a
- Thomas, of Skipton, 62a, 66s, 67d (Esholt)
- William, of Malton, 23a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Rosedale)
- Lith, Lithe, *see* Lythe
- Litster, Litstre, Littester, *see* Lister
- Litton, Richard, of Ripon, 87a
- William, of Ripley, 131a
- Lityll (Lytill), John, of Bath and Wells diocese, 108d, 19p (Taunton)
- Loblay, Richard, of Bingley, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Whalley)
- Lodnam, br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 147a; *see also* Ledenham
- Lofeles, Robert, 1d, 4p (Lenton)
- Loffe, Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 72p (Lanercost)
- Lofthouse (Loftehouse, Lofthous, Lofthows), Christopher, of *Bryghton*, 121a
- br. Christopher, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d, 143p
- Richard, 112a, 26s, 27d, 129p (Nun Monkton)
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 58a, 62s, 67d, 74p
- Lok, br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 106p
- Robert, of Frodingham, 79s, 80d, 81p (Thornton)
- Lokkyng, John, of Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Markby)
- Loksmyth, John, 2a, 4s, 5d, 6p (Wykeham)
- Lokton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 37s, 45d, 58p
- Thomas, of Beverley, 85a, 102s, 21d, 114p (Beverley)
- br. Thomas, O.Carm., 78a
- Lokwod, John, of Kirby Wiske, 78a

- br. William, monk of Pontefract, 86s, 90d, 98p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 137s, 138d, 150p
- Lokynghon, br. John, O.P. York, 112a, 120s, 123d, *but* O.S.A. York, 26p
- Loncaster, Loncastr', *see* Lancaster
- Lond, Londe, *see* Lund
- Lonesdale (Launsdale, Lounesdale), M.
John, M.A., 57a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Fossgate, York)
John, 109a
br. John, monk of Whitby, 111s, 116d, 121p
- Long (Longe), br. Robert, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 151a, 152s
William, 135s, 32d, 148p (Bootham, York)
- Longcastr', *see* Lancaster
- Longe, *see* Long
- Longley, Thomas, of Pontefract, 148a
- Longthorn, *see* Langthorn
- Longtoft, Longtofte, *see* Langtoft
- Loone, br. John, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD54
- Lord (Lorde), Gregory, of South Leverton, 135a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Worksop)
Thomas, of Retford, 139s, 140d, 141p (Mattersey)
- Lordesman, Richard, of Durham diocese, 82a
- Lorwdwyn, John, of Lincoln diocese, 30p (Hagnaby)
- Lorymer, William, 4p (Watton)
- Lostrik, *see* Lestrik
- Lother, John, rector of Spennithorne, 73a
- Lound, *see* Lund
- Lounesdale, *see* Lonesdale
- Louth (Louthe, Lowth), Peter, 2a
Robert, of Nafferton, 146a, 147s, 148d, 151p (Nunkeeling)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 54d, 57p
- Lovelech, br. Thomas, O.St John, London, 15s
- Lovell, John, of Pickhill, 120a
Richard, of Nottingham, 98a
Thomas, of Upsall, 112a
- Loversall (Leversall), Thomas, of Beverley, 77Aa, 78s, 79p (Watton)
- Thomas, of Beverley, 100a, 108s, 114d, 116p (Watton)
- Low (Lowe), Christopher, of Ponsonby, 138a
John, 121d, 25p (Bootham, York)
Robert, of Swillington, 132a, 147s, 148d (*as* Law), 149p (Arthington)
- Lowkes, Thomas, of Snydale, 121a
- Lowson, Robert, of Howden, 84a, 85s (of *Heueden*), 92d (St Clement, York)
Stephen, of Grindale, 31a, 138p (Studley nunnery); acolyte LD70
- Lowth, *see* Louth
- Lowther (Lowthir), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 14d, 68p (Holm Cultram)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. 52d; *see also*
- Lawder, br. Thomas
- Lucas, br. John, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 129p
br. Richard, O.P. York, 51s, 52d, 54p
William, 4d, 5p (St Clement, York)
William, 40a
br. William, canon of Cockersand, 12s, 53d, 63p
- Lufday, John, of Campsall, 44a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Monk Bretton)
see also Leveday
- Lun, John, of Halifax, 1s, 4d, 5p (Kirklees)
- Lund (Lond, Londe, Lound, Lunde), M.
John, B.Cn & C.L., 45a, *possibly the same as*: rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, 51d (benefice)
John, of Sheffield/Barnsley, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Beauchief)
br. John, canon of Egglestone, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p
Richard, 79a
Richard, of Beverley, 135a, *probably the same as*: 31s, 137d, 145p (Swine)
Richard, of Sheffield, 95s, 96d, 18p (Monk Bretton)
Robert (de), 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Fossgate, York)
Thomas, of Broughton, 147a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Bolton)
Thomas, of Malton, 27a
br. Walter, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 51d, 67p

- Luppeshed (Lupishede, Luppeshede),
Richard, of *Birton*, 35a, 10s, 37p
(Kirklees)
- Lusseby, William, of Hemingbrough, 132a
- Lute, Robert, of Beverley/York, 92a, 109s,
21d, 116p (Beverley)
- Lutton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 37a, 11s,
45d, 12p
Peter, of Lutton, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Malton)
William, of York, 133a
- Lyell, Thomas, 21a
- Lyghtfute, *see* Lightfote
- Lylee, Lylly, *see* Lilly
- Lyllyng, *see* Lillyng
- Lyn, Nicholas, 6s, 10d, 36p (St Clement,
York)
- Lyncoln, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndsay (Lyndesay, Lyndesey, Lyndsey),
George, of Giggleswick, 129a
br. George, canon of Cockersand, 136s
(*bis*), 139d, 141p
br. John, O.F.M. York, 35a, 50s
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 89d
Thomas, of Drifffield, 133a, 142s, 147d,
150p (Keldholme)
- Lyngard, *see* Lingard
- Lynnot (Lynot, Lynnot), Richard, of
York, 107a, 23s, 120d, 124p (Worksop)
- Lyolf, *see* Liolf
- Lynowse, *see* Lynus
- Lynthwayte (Lynthwatt, Lyntwhayt),
Thomas, of Almondbury, 129s, 130d,
131p (Newstead)
- Lynton, John, 24s, 25d (Ripon)
John, of York, 103a, 27s, 28d, 29p (St
Clement, York)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 112a
Roger, of Thorp Arch, 85a, 109s, 111d,
22p (Nun Monkton)
br. William, monk of Newminster, 154p
- Lynus (Lynowse), Ralph, of Pocklington,
25a, 30s, 126d, 136p (Kirkham)
- Lynwod (Lynwodd), John, of Burstwick,
109a, 22s, 116d, 119p (Hedon)
br. John, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull,
85s
- Lynyng, Richard, of Thurgarton, 35a, 10s,
36d, 40p (Newstead)
- Lyon, br. Peter, O.P. Scarborough, 49a,
14d, 73p
- Lyster, *see* Lister
- Lythe (Lith, Lithe, Lyth), John, of
Hovingham, 125a, *possibly the same*
as:
John, of Kilburn, 138s, 139d, 144p
(Thornton)
Robert, of Romanby, 136a, *possibly the*
same as:
Robert, of Morton, 145s, 146d, 147p (of
Marton) (Jervaulx)
- Lythom, John, LD12
see also Lethom
- Lytill, *see* Lityll
- Lytster, *see* Lister
- Madir (Madyr), Henry, of Pickhill, 116a,
120s, 121d, 122p (St Clement, York)
- Maier, Robert, of Edwinstowe, acolyte,
LD16
- Maire, *see* Mayre
- Makand, br. John, O.P. York/Beverley,
11s, 41d, 62p
- Malbutell, Roger, of Horton in Craven,
107s (Sawley)
- Male, Robert, of Malton, 27a
- Maleverere (Malyverer, Mauleverer),
Richard, 57a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Bootham,
York)
M. William, B.Cn. & C.L., 94a
- Malghom, *see* Mallom
- Maliard, Adam, of Beverley, 119a, 130s
(Beverley)
- Mallom (Malghom), br. Ralph, canon of
Bolton, 97a, 101s
Thomas, of Skipton, 26a, 137s, 136d,
32p (Bolton)
- Malpas, John, of Lincoln diocese, 80s,
81d, 84p (Sixhills)
- Maltby (Mautby), br. John, O.S.A., 14a,
73d
br. Robert, monk of Roche, 62s, 63d,
83p
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
136a, 145s, 146d
- Malton, John, of Bradford, 138a
br. John, O.Carm. Scarborough, 58a,
62s, 64d, 65p
Richard, of Malton, 11a

- Richard, of Welburn, 120a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Kirkham)
 br. Roger, canon of Bridlington, 17s, 97d, 103p
 William, 1d, 4p (St Clement, York)
- Malwater, John, 108a
- Malyverer, *see* Maleverere
- Man (Manne), John, of Baildon, 47a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Esholt)
 John, of Edingley, 139a
 br. John, O.P. York, 49a, 51s, 52d
 Richard, of Kirkstall/Bar Grange, 78a, 85s, 89d, 96p (Kirkstall)
 Robert, of Addingham, 87a, 107s, 19d, 20p (Bolton)
 Thomas (del), of Cockermouth, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (St Clement, York)
 William, of York, 130a
 br. William, canon of Bolton, 52a, 56s, 64d, 83p
- Maners, Thomas, of Bardsey, 135a
- Manfeld, John, of Forcett, 151a
- Manne, *see* Man
- Mannyng, William, of Sinnington, 121a
- Mannyngham (Manyingham, Mennyngham), br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 119a, 120s, 123d, 24p
 William, of Oulton, 141a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Nocton Park)
- Mansergh (Manser), Reginald, 54a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Cartmel)
- Mansford, br. William, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull, 40d
- Manston, Alexander, of Menston, 135a, 31s, 137d, 145p (Byland)
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 131p
- Manyingham, *see* Mannyngham
- Mape (Mapee), John, of Lincoln diocese, 139s, 140d, 146p (Thurgarton)
- Marcand, *see* Markand
- March, Marche, *see* Marshe
- Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marcheden, *see* Marsden
- Mare, *see* Mayre
- Mares, *see* Marres
- Marflete (Merflete), John, of Hedon, 100a, 106s, 108d, 20p (Wykeham)
 William, of Hedon (in Holderness), 100a, 22s, 115d, 117p (Watton)
- Markand (Marcand), Thomas, of Dunham, 75a
 Thomas, of Dean, 116s, 117d, 23p (St Clement, York)
- Markland, Thomas, 19a
- Marley, Robert, of Beverley, 108a
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 114s, 115d (Egglestone)
- Marom, Alan, of Dunham, 21s (Torksey)
- Marres (Mares, Marras), John, of Aughton, 64a
 br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 91s, 95d, 21p
- Marsch, *see* Marshe
- Marschall, *see* Marshall
- Marsche, *see* Marshe
- Marsden (Marcheden, Marseden, Mersden, Merston), br. James, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 75p
 br. Peter, monk of Kirkstall, 67s, 69d
see also Marston
- Marshall (Marchall, Marschall, Marsshall), M. Henry, LL.B., 147s, 148d, 149p (St Clement, York)
 Henry, of Felkirk, 87s, 89d, 17p (Monk Bretton)
 Henry, of Middlewood, 56a
 br. Henry, monk of Furness, 83s, 94d, 102p
 M. John, rector of Screveton, 42p (benefice)
 John, of Shipton, 80s, 81d, 84p (Huntingdon)
 John, of Swillington, 10a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Kirkstall)
 John, of York, 99s, 100d, 101p (Thicket)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 79a, 80s, 82p (Holm Cultram)
 Richard, of Selby, 52a, 68s, 74d, 80p (Selby)
 Richard, of Sledmere, 123a
 br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 152a
 Robert, of Kilburn, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p (St James, Northallerton)
 Roger, 86s (Osney)
 Thomas, 35s, 10d, 36p (Thornton)
 Thomas, 40s, 11d, 41p (Coverham)
 Thomas, 153s, 154d, 155p (West Spital, Newcastle)

- Thomas, of Helperby, 35a
 Thomas, of Yarm, 48a, 56s, 57d, 63p (Healaugh Park)
 br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 126d
 William, 2s, 3d, 5p (Bolton)
 William, 4a
 William, 7p (St Clement, York)
 William, 85s, 86d, 87p (Coverham)
 William, 97s, 98d, 18p (Conishead)
 William, of Halifax, 83a, 84s, 85d (Kirkstall)
 William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 95a
 William, rector of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, 12p (benefice)
 William, of Pontefract, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nostell)
 br. William, monk of Furness, 125s
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
- Marshe (March, Marche, Marsch, Marsche, Marssh, Merssh), br. Richard, monk of Hull charterhouse, 84s, 86d, 89p
 Robert, of Burton, 97a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Wentworth, 84s, 85d, 86p (Monk Bretton/Worksop)
- Marsk (Maske, Mersk), br. John, O.Carm. York/Northallerton, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p
- Marssh, *see* Marshe
- Marsshall, *see* Marshall
- Marston (Merston), James, of Chippendale, 144a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Whalley)
 John, 1p (Knaresborough)
 Peter, 53a
- Marton (Merton), br. Christopher, canon of Conishead, 63s, 14d, 72p
 br. James, monk of Furness, 67p
 John, 7a
 John (*another*), 7a
 John, of Barton, 115d (Malton)
 John, of Burton Constable, 43s, 45d, 56p (Swine)
 John, of Knaresborough, 94s, 95d, 96p (St Clement, York)
 John, of York, 46s, 47d, 50p (Knaresborough)
 John, of York, 93p (St Clement, York)
- br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 42s (*as* Morton) 45d, 56p
 Thomas, of Brandesburton, 106a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Nunkeeling)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 59a
 William, of Barton, 22s, 116p (Malton)
 William, of Durham diocese, 10a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Whitby)
 br. William, monk of Furness, 37p
- Martyn, John, of Carlisle diocese, 66s, 13d, 67p (Jervaulx)
 John, 59a
 Richard, 110p (Thicket)
 Richard, of Hampsthwaite, 125a, 30s, 129d, 132p (*as* Marton) (Arden)
 Richard, of Keyworth, 107a, 109s, 21d (Shelford)
 Roger, of Patrington, 135s, 31d, 32p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Eastington, 41s, 42d, 51p (Howden)
 William, 111d, 125p (Southwell)
- Martynson, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 116s, 117d, 118p (Markby)
- Marum, Alan, of Dunham, 22d, 119p (Torksey)
- Masham (Massaham, Masseham), Simon, of Masham, 87a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Masham, 76s, 78d, 79p (Coverham)
- Maske, *see* Marsk
- Mason (Mayson), John, 50a
 John, 52a
 John, of Well, 97s, 98d, 99p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Bedale, 135a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Worksop, 45a
 br. Roger, O.S.A. York, 56a, 69s
 William, 136s, 32d (Jervaulx)
 William, of Beverley, 120s, 27d, 126p (Beverley)
 William, of Crayke, 121a, 138p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Eastington, 116a
 William, of Malton, 37s, 41d, 51p (Malton)
- Massaham, *see* Masham

- Masse (Massy), br. Robert, monk of
Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d
see also Mosse
- Masseham, *see* Masham
- Massy, *see* Masse
- Masyngham, Robert, of Durham diocese,
102s (Egglestone)
- Mathew, Robert, subdeacon, LD81
Robert, of Malton, 108a
Robert, of York, 140s (Malton)
- Matras, John, of Aughton, 66s, 67d, 14p
(Whalley)
- Mauleverer, *see* Maleverere
- Maunby (Mauneby, Mawnby, Mawndby,
Mawneby), br. John, canon of
Coverham, 1d, 37p
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York,
106a, 107s, 108d, 23p
- Maunsell (Mauncell, Maunesell,
Maunesill, Mawncell, Mawnesell),
Nicholas, of Snaith, 91a
br. Nicholas, canon of Nostell, 21s,
119p
Ralph, of Harthill, 38a, 41s, 42d, 43p
(Workshop)
br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 120s,
26d, 135p
Roger, of Horton, 103a, 108d, 109p
(Sawley)
- Maunfeld, John, 15a
- Maunton, Richard, of Retford, 65a
- Mautby, *see* Maltby
- Mawbarn, Thomas, of Kearby, 75a
- Mawd, Thomas, 50a
- Mawer, Robert, 73s, 80d, 83p (Blyth)
Robert, of South Leverton, 75a
- Mawlay, Thomas, of Birdsall, 68a, 69s,
70d, 71p (Malton); *see also* Morley
- Mawnby, Mawndby, Mawneby, *see*
Maunby
- Mawncell, Mawnesell, *see* Maunsell
- Mayle, William, of Wintringham, 19a
- Mayman, br. William, monk of Grosmont,
124a, 29s, 126d, 131p
- Maynesford, Richard, of Durham diocese,
81d, 82p (Newminster)
- Mayre (Maire, Mare), Henry, of Swine,
84a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Nunkeeling)
John, of Swine, 18a, 21s, 111d, 22p
(Nunkeeling)
- Mayson, *see* Mason
- Meburn, John, 27a
br. Robert, [?O.F.M.] Richmond, 101p
- Medcalfe, *see* Metcalfe
- Medelay, Medeley, *see* Medlay
- Medilham, *see* Middelham
- Medilton, *see* Midelton
- Medlay (Medelay, Medeley, Methelay,
Metheley, Midlay), John, of Pontefract,
145a
br. Peter, canon of Newstead, 7d, 35p
Richard, 53a
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 79s, 81d, 83p
Thomas, of Sherburn, 58a, 64s, 65d,
68p (Monk Bretton)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 83s, 86d,
89p
- Medopp, *see* Methop
- Meke, Thomas, of Wath, 32a, 147s, 148d,
150p (Jervaulx)
- Mekelaw, Mekelow, *see* Miklow
- Mekilbarrow, John, of Lincoln diocese,
141d, 142p (Markby)
- Melburn, br. John, O.Carm. York/
Nottingham, 105d, 110p
br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 102d,
108p
Thomas, of Melbourne, 152a
- Meldnale, *see* Mildenale
- Melis (Melys), br. *Giz(e)bertus*, O.P.
York, 5s, 8d
- Mellyng, John, of Melling, 86s, 88p
(Cockersand)
Thomas, 67a
- Melsynby (Melsamby), br. Stephen, canon
of Nostell, 19s, 20d, 109p
Thomas, of Pontefract, 134a, 135s, 31d,
145p (Nostell)
- Melton, Robert, of Ruddington, 135a,
141s, 142d, 147p (Southwell)
Thomas, of Bempton, 80a, 95s, 96d,
97p (Swine)
- Melys, *see* Melis
- Mendfaut (Mendefaute, Mendefault,
Mendfawt), John, of Masham, 133a,
140s, 143d, 151p (Bootham, York)
William, 124a, 127s, 129d, 131p
(Ripon)
- Mennyngham, *see* Mannyngham

- Menwod, Robert, of Rotherham, 124a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Beauchief)
- Merbek, Thomas, of Barwick, 111a; acolyte, LD99
- Mercer, John, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 6d, 7p (annual rent)
- Merchs, br. John, O.P. London, 16s
- Merflete, *see* Marflete
- Mersden, *see* Marsden
- Mersk, *see* Marsk
- Merssh, *see* Marshe
- Merston, *see* Marston; Marsden
- Merton, *see* Marton
- Mery, John, of Beverley, 83a, 86s, 92d, 96p (Watton)
- Meryngton, William, of Guisborough, 117a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 127s, 129d, 138p
- Messenger, Robert, of Durham diocese, 103d (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Kirkby Stephen, Carlisle diocese, 88a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Coverham)
- Messhburn, Robert, of York, 125a
- Messyngham, Thomas, of Swine, 105a, 114s, 23d, 24p (Swine)
- Metcalfe (Medcalfe, Metcalf), Nicholas, of Askrigg, 30a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Easby)
- Metham, Thomas, of Hornsea, 150a
- Metheley, Methelay, *see* Medlay
- Methop (Medopp, Methopp), John, of Kirkham, 140a, 144s, 145d, 147p (Cockersand)
- Mews (Meusse, Mewse), John, rector of Slaidburn, 143s (benefice)
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 106a, 107s (*as* Mewre), 21d, 29p
- Michell, Hugh, of Southwell, 101a, 102s, 107d, 24p (Southwell)
John, of Beverley, 80a
Richard, of Almondbury, 21a
Robert, 26s, 27d, 125p (St Clement, York)
- Michelson, John, of *Herdmanston de Poplton, sic*, LD82
- Middelham (Medilham, Midelham, Midilham, Midlam), br. George, canon of Easby, 106a
John (de), 50a, 51s, 52d, 56p (Jervaulx)
br. John, monk of Mount Grace, 98d, 122p
- Richard, of Boroughbridge, 65a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Torksey)
- Robert, 4s, 5d (Coverham)
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 45a, 58d, 68p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 10s, 52d, 53p
William, 4a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Coverham)
br. William, canon of Coverham, 5a
br. William, canon of Egglestone, 42a, 43s, 45d, 12p
- Middelhow, John, 52a
- Middilton, *see* Midelton
- Midelburgh (Midelesburgh, Midilburgh), John, of Hilton, 129a
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 42s, 45d, 56p
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 56s, 72d, 89p
br. William, canon of Warter, 75s, 76d, 80p
- Midelham, *see* Middelham
- Midelton (Medilton, Middilton, Midilton), Henry, 37d, 40p (Egglestone)
John, LD94
John, of Richmond, 103a, 22s, 116d (Easby)
John, of Thorne, 26a
Richard, of Melling, 30a, *probably the same as*: 127s, 128d, 129p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Middleton, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Ripon, 84a
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 47s
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 6d, 46p
William, 5s, 6d, 7p (Fossgate, York)
William, 38d, 39p (St Clement, York)
William, of Langtoft, 146a, 147s, 149d (Wykeham)
William, of York, 42a
- Midelwod, Roger, of Ebberston, 148a
- Midford, William, of Thornton, 115a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Yedingham)
- Midilburgh, *see* Midelburgh
- Midilham, Midlam, *see* Middelham
- Midilton, *see* Midelton

- Midlay, *see* Medlay
- Midlow (Midlowe), John, 61s, 62d, 67p (Ripon)
- Miducroft, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 146s, 147d (Markby)
- Miggelay (Migeley), William, of Bradford, 116a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Arthington)
- Mikelbruke, Robert, of Pontefract, 148a
- Mikelton (Mikilton), Henry, 8a, 10s (Egglestone)
John, of Mickleton, 152a
- Miklawe, *see* Miklow
- Mikley (Miklay), Thomas, of Sessay, 116a, 122s, 124d, 24p (Nun Monkton)
- Miklow (Mekelaw, Mekelow, Miklawe), John, of Osmotherley, 45a
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p
William, 2p (Jervaulx)
- Mildenale (Meldnale, Mildnale), Richard, of York, 116a, 26s, 28d, 30p (St Andrew, York)
William, of York, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Bootham, York)
- Milis, William, of Bolton, 105a
- Millias (Milyas, Mylias, Mylyas), Richard, of Halifax, 119a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Kirklees)
- Millyngton, John, rector of Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 36d (benefice)
- Milner (Mylner), Cuthbert, of *Sigeston*, 131a
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 97p (Shap)
Richard, of Collingham, 64s, 65d, 66p (Kirkstall)
Richard, of Skegby, 125a
see also Foxholes, Robert
- Milnthorpe (Milnethorp, by Wakefield), Thomas de, 63a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Nostell)
- Milyas, *see* Millias
- Mirfeld (Myrfeld), John, of Withernsea, 120a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Wellow)
- Mirsyne (Myrsyn, Myrsyne), William, of Blyth, 137a (*as* Mirfyn), 136s, 32d, 139p (St Clement, York)
- Misterton (Mysterton), John, of Selby, 138a, 139s, 140d, 142p (St Clement, York)
- br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwod, 69a, 72s, 80p
- Mitton (Miton), br. Edmund, canon of Cockersand, 63s, 67d, 73p
br. Henry, canon of Easby, 139a, 144d
Robert, of Preston, 83a, 85s, 86d, 89p (Whalley)
br. Robert, monk of Byland, 37p
- Moderby (Muderby), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 81s, 82d (Holm Cultram)
- Mody, *see* Mudy
- Mokeson (Mookson), William, of Barnsley/Thurgoland, 67a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Rufford)
- Monkton (Monketon), John (de), 35a, 40s, 41p (Nun Monkton)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 23p
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 141a
Thomas, 41s, 42d, 12p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 48p
br. Walter, monk of Fountains, 78d, 89p
br. William, O.Carm. York, 19a, 22s, 116d, 121p
- Mookson, *see* Mokeson
- Moraieur, Thomas, 37a, 38s, 40d, 42p (Egglestone)
- Moras, Morasse, *see* Moresse
- Mordyng, *see* Morthyng
- More, John, of York, 87a; acolyte, LD43
br. John, monk of Whitby, 137s, 138d, 140p
br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 120a
br. John, O.P. York, 84s, 96p
br. Peter, monk of Meaux, 1d, 57p
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 21a, 121d, 24p (*no description*)
br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 120s, 121d, 26p
br. Robert [?O.F.M.] Richmond, 101p
Thomas, (de), 43a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Whalley)
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 56a, 62s, 63d, 69p
- Moreby, br. John, canon of Guisborough, 102a, 108s, 109d, 110p
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 122a
William, 1d, 52p (St Clement, York)
- Morehall (Morhall), John (de), of *Clipston*, 67a, 69s, 73p (Newstead)

- Moreland, *see* Morland
- Moren, Thomas, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 145s, 150d, 151p (Newstead)
- Moresse (Moras, Morasse), Thomas, of Averham, 138a
William, of Frodingham, 124a, 125s, 30d, 131p (Thornton)
- Moreton, *see* Morton
- Morhall, *see* Morehall
- Morland (Moreland), John, of Carlisle diocese, 40s, 11d, 41p (Shap)
Richard, 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)
M. William, of Carlisle diocese, 21a
- Morley (Morlay), John, of York, LD66
John, 62s, 64d, 67p (Kirkstall)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 50a, 53s, 65d, 69p
br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 130s, 131d, 136p
Robert, 118p (*title omitted*)
William, of Morley, 86a, 88s, 89d, 17p (Nostell)
see also Mawlay
- Morpath, John, of Morpeth, Durham diocese, 79s, 80d, 81p (*Aukland, sic!* Blanchland)
br. John, O.P. York, 6p
br. Walter, O.F.M. York, 126s
William, of Ripon, 124a, 29s, 30d, 133p (Ripon)
- Mortayne (Mortane), Robert, of Bramham, 60a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Healaugh Park)
- Morthyng (Mordyng), br. William, O.P. York, 137a, 136s, *presumably the same as:*
- Morthyngton, br. William, O.P. York, 142p
- Morton (Moreton), John, 67a
John, of Ainderby, 88s, 17d, 90p (Ripon)
John, of Ripon, 91a
John, of York, 81a, 87s, 88d (Bootham, York)
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 92s, 96d, 97p
Robert, of Dean, 144a
br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 6p
Thomas, of Thrinftoft, 74a, 79s, 80d, 84p (Monk Bretton)
- William, rector of Sutton Bonington, 40d, 11p (benefice)
- William, of York, 20a, 26s (Bootham, York)
see also Marton
- Morvyn, *see* Morwyn
- Morwill, br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 91d, *presumably to be identified with:*
- Morwyn (Morvyn), br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 17s, 94p
- Mosley (Moselay, Moseley), Thomas, of Sherburn/ Milford, 120a, 136s, 32d, 139p (Roche)
Thomas, of Haddlesey, 14a, 78s (of Harlsey), 79p (Blyth)
- Mosse, br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 52p
see also Masse
- Mossegrafe, Mossgrave, *see* Musgrave
- Mottram (Motrom), John, of Pontefract/ Featherstone, 137a, 140s, 141d, 144p (Nostell)
- Moulton, John, 11d (Nun Monkton)
- Mounceux (Mounceaux, Mouncez, Mowncex), br. William, monk of Meaux, 1a, 7s, 10d, 57p
- Mountford, Christopher, of Hackforth, 94a
- Mowbray, George, of Easby, 99a, 108s, 109p, 19d (Guisborough)
John, of Brompton/Danby, 30a, 131s, 135d, 31p (Easby)
br. John, O.Semp., 40p
Richard, of Knaresborough, 137a
br. Richard, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 80p
- Mowncex, *see* Mounceux
- Mowgleston, *see* Mugleston
- Mowthorp, George, of Beverley, 139a
- Moyses, Roger, of Yealand, 151a
- Mudde (Mud), John, of Brompton/Masham, 131a, 132s, 134d, 31p (Jervaulx)
- Muderby, *see* Moderby
- Mudy (Mody), John, of Beverley, 74s, 80d, 101p (Swine)
- Mugleston (Mowgleston), William, of Newark, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Thurgarton)
- Munkton, *see* Monkton

- Musgrave (Mossegrafe, Mossgrave), John, of Wakefield, 50a
br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 25a, 26s, 130d, 131p
- Mustin, Charistopher, of Cropwell, 69a
- Muston, William, of Rudston, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Wykeham)
- Mylias, Mylyas, *see* Millias
- Mylner, *see* Milner
- Myn, William, of Nunnington/Barton, 58a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Keldholme)
- Mynskip, Robert, 24s, 25d, 26p (St Clement, York)
- Myntyng, br. John, canon of Watton, 83s, 89d, 97p
- Myrfeld, *see* Mirfeld
- Myrsyn, Myrsyne, *see* Mirsyne
- Mysterton, *see* Misterton
- Naburn (Naburne), br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 139a, 144s, 151d
- Nafferton, William, of Doncaster, 51a
- Nailston (Naylston), John, of Burton Agnes, 62a, 67s, 14d, 68p (St Clement, York)
- Nalson (Nawlson), William, of Altofts/Normanton, 22a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Nostell)
- Nassh, John, of Canterbury diocese, 15s
- Nawlson, *see* Nalson
- Nawton, John, of Grimston, 116a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirkham)
- Naylston, *see* Nailston
- Necebeta, *see* Nesebitt
- Neceham, *see* Neseham
- Nefe, Richard, of Cliffe, 144s, 145d, 150p (Swine)
Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nun Monkton); *see also* Nevy
- Neile, *see* Nele
- Neland, *see* Neyland
- Nele (Neile, Nell, Neyle), Roger, of Leven, 31s, 138d, 144p (Thornton)
Thomas, of Alne, 8a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Nun Monkton)
William, of Barnbrough, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Arthington/Monk Bretton)
- Nelson (Neleson), John, of Shadwell, 69a, 74s, 77d, 78p (Nun Appleton)
- Nesebitt (Necebeta), Nicholas, of Billingham, Durham diocese, 141a, 151s (Thornton)
see also Nosebett
- Neseham (Neceham), br. John, monk of Calder, 27p
br. John, monk of Furness, 106s
br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 37s; *see also* Heseham
- Nesse, br. John, canon of Malton, 119s, 125d
Thomas, of Richmond, 100s, 101d, 103p (Thornton)
William, of Ainderby, 145s, 146d, 147p (Moxby)
- Nessefeld, br. William, monk of Furness, 57d, 58p
- Neuland, *see* Newland
- Neustede, *see* Newstede
- Neuton, *see* Newton
- Nevill (Nevyll), William, 7a, *possibly the same as:*
William, of York, 59s, 60d, 61p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Nevy, Thomas, 4a, *is this the same as* Nefe, Thomas?
- Nevyll, *see* Nevill
- Newall (Newell), Richard, 58a
Robert, of Otley, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Arthington)
Robert, of Otley, 141a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Esholt)
William, of Aberford, 29a
- Newark (Newerk), br. Alan, monk of Pontefract, 26s, 29d, 129p
Thomas de, 47d, 48p (Shelford)
br. William, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d, 96p
- Newby, br. William, canon of Easby, 65a, 67s, 14d, 73p
- Newcom (Newcum), John, of Gilling, 141s, 142d, 144p (Easby)
- Newcommen, James, of Northallerton, 136a
- Newcum, *see* Newcom
- Newell, *see* Newall
- Newerk, *see* Newark
- Newham (Newhom), John, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 142a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Baysdale)

- Newhouse (Newhous, Newhows), Miles, 120a, 26s, 27d, 29p (Ripon)
- Newland (Neuland), br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 36p
br. William, O.P., 14a
- Newstede (Neustede), br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 95s, 97d, 109p
- Newton (Neuton), Henry, 29s (Shelford) John, 9a
br. John, canon of Malton, 57s, 69d, 84p
br. John (de), monk of Blyth, 4s, 5d, 7p
Richard, of Leeds, 67a, 80s, 84d, 85p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Newton, 92a
Richard, of Skipton, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Bolton)
Richard, of Slaidburn, 98s, 18d, 99p (Sawley)
br. Robert, canon of Alnwick, 154s
br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 74p
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 102d, 105p
Thomas, of *Botill*, 26s, 27d, 28p (Seaton)
William, of Bedale, 107a, *possibly to be identified with*:
William, of Ripon, 22s, 115d, 23p (Ripon)
br. William, O.P. York, 96s (*no description*), 97d, 100p
- Neyland (Nelnd, Nilnd), br. Richard, O.P. York, 146a, 147s, 148d, 152p
- Neyle, *see* Nele
- Nicholson (Nicolson), Edmund, of Slaidburn, 91a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Whalley)
William, 69a, *possibly to be identified with*:
William, of Carlisle diocese, 72s, 76d, 78p (Watton)
- Nicoll, Richard, of Snaith/Gowdall, 107a, 125s (Selby)
- Nicolson, *see* Nicholson
- Nightyngale (Nyghtyngale), William, of *Gisburn*, 37s, 38d, 11p (Whitby)
- Niland, *see* Neyland
- Noble (Nobill, Nobyll), John, of Pontefract, 95a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 63s, 65d, 66p (Shap)
- Robert, of Pontefract, 59a
Thomas, of Sutton, 133a, 137s, 32d, 140p (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 79a
- Nobster, John, of Bradford, 107s (Esholt)
- Nobyll, *see* Noble
- Nodd, Thomas, 7a
- Nodder, Alan, of Rimington, 134a, *presumably the same as*:
br. Alan, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d, 151p
- Nogton, *see* Norton
- Nongull (Nongill), br. Maurice, O.P. York, 64a, 65s, 13d
- Nores, Noresse, *see* Noris
- Norham, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 80s, 81d, 83p
- Noris (Nores, Noresse, Norres, Norys), John, of Kinsley, 31a
Richard, of Tickhill, 109a
Robert, acolyte, LD37
William, of Campsall, 11a, 12d, 44s, 48p (Hampole)
- Norman, Alexander, of Kilham, 126a
- Normanton, br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 38p
Thomas, 87s, 89d, 17p (Repton)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 7p
- Norres, *see* Noris
- North, br. William, monk of Meaux, 64d, 99p, *see also* br. *William Norton*
- Northcrosse, br. John, O.P. York, 84s, 95d, 97p
- Northeby (Northerby), br. John, monk of Selby, 121a
br. Robert, O.P. York, 1d
br. Robert, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 25s, 26d, 27p
- Northfolk, Robert, 135a
- Northlond, M. John, M.A., 42a, 42s (Balliol, Oxford)
- Norton (Nogton), John, of Richmond, 74a
br. John, canon of Newstead, 56s, 72d, 80p
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 129d, (*presumably a scribal error for Robert below*)
br. Robert, monk of Byland, 26a, 29s, 145p

- br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 12s, 57d
 William, 50a, 52s, 54d, 63p (Beverley)
 William, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Clement, York)
 William, of York, 38a
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 113s, 115d, 116p
 br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, *see also br. William North*
- Norys, *see* Noris
- Nosebett, John, of Beverley, 112a
see also Nesebitt
- Nosterfeld (Nostirfeld), William, 68s, 69d, 72p (Jervaulx)
- Notton, br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 50a, 52s, 53d, 60p
- Notyngham, br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, 92p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 5s, 11d, 47p
 br. Richard (de), canon of Welbeck, 37a, 47s, 51d, 58p
 Thomas, 2a
 br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 2p
 br. William, canon of Warter, 30a, 131s, 137d
 br. William, canon of Watton, 147p, (*presumably a scribal error for Warter*)
- Nowell, John, of Hatfield, 24a, 125s, 30d, 126p (Roche)
 Richard, of Morley, 75s, 76d, 77p (Guisborough)
- Nud, John, of Dalton, 147a
- Nuthall (Nuthale), br. Richard, O.P. York, 8a, 10s
- Nutman, Thomas, of Womersley, 43a
- Nyhtyngale, *see* Nightyngale
- Obree (Owbray), Richard, of Bolton Percy, 48a
 William, of York, 73a, 76s, 77d, 78p (St Andrew, York)
- Obyngton, John, of *Obyngton* (? for Ovington), 136a
- Ode, John, 23s, 120d, 123p (Monk Bretton)
- Offeld, John, 5s, 7d, 8p (Nostell)
- Ogile, William, of Lincoln diocese, 79a
- Okes (Okez), John, of Birkin, 129a, 135s, 137d, 136p (Pontefract)
- Oldensell (Oldenzell), br. John, O.F.M. York, 42s, 50d
- Oldom (Uldom), Henry, of Aston, 119a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Roche)
- Olyver, John, 7a
- Orme, Thomas, 6a, 8s, 9d, 35p (Felley)
 William, of Farnham, 107a
- Ormesby, br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 19p
 Robert, 52a
- Ormeshede, br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 5p
- Ormforth, Thomas, of York, 18s (St Andrew, York)
- Orston, John, 92d, 94p (Shelford)
- Orteway, William, of Hornsea, 145a
- Orwell, br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 57s, 58d, 70p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a (*perhaps a scribal error for John above*)
 William, of Scarborough, 65s, 13d, 67p (Grosmont)
 William, of Whitby, 45a
- Osaldwik, John, *custos* of free chapel of West Witton, 69s, 70d, 71p (benefice)
- Osburn (Osbarne, Usburn, Usburne), Robert, of Durham diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Kepier)
 Thomas, of Filey/Muston, 93a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Sutton, 13a
 br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 94s, 95d, 96p
- Osgodby, William, of York, 108a, 19s, 20d, 111p (St Clement, York)
- Osmond, William, of York, 80a, 89s, 17d, 90p (Warter)
- Osmonderley (Osmonderlay), John, 8s, 35d, 10p (Monk Bretton)
 Robert, of Osmotherley, 37a
- Osteler (Osteller), William, of Richmond, 88s, 92d, 96p (*as* Cisteller, *sic*) (Egglestone)
- Ostewik, *see* Oustwyk
- Oswaldkirk (Oswaldkyrk), Robert, of Newburgh, 79s, 80d, 82p (Keldholme)
 br. William, canon of Newburgh, 2p
- Osworth, *see* Husworth
- Otirburn, *see* Otterburn

- Otley (Otlay, Ottelay, Otteley, Ottlay),
br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 35a, 37s, 38d
Thomas, of York, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p (St Andrew, York)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 141a
- Otreburn, *see* Otterburn
- Otrynham, Richard, of Ottringham, 60a, 66s (St Clement, York)
Richard, 13d, 14p (St Clement, York)
br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, 64d, *see also* Otryngton, br. William
- Otryngton, br. John, O.P. York, 145a
Richard, 11s, 41d, 42p (St Clement, York)
br. William, monk of Meaux, 86p, *is this a scribal error for br. William Otrynham, or another individual?*
- Ottelay, Otteley, *see* Otley
- Otterburn (Otirburn, Otreburn), br. Miles (*Melo*), O.P. York/Lancaster, 75a, 78s, 84d, 90p
- Ottlay, *see* Otley
- Oubryght, John, 1p (Swine)
- Oust, *see* Owste
- Ousteby (Howstiby, Howystyby), Thomas, of Pocklington, 130a, 147s, 148d, 151p (North Ferriby)
- Oustwyk (Ostewik), John, of Beverley/Roos, 137a, 144s, 148d, 150p (Swine)
Thomas, 1p (Wykeham)
- Oustyn, *see* Owstyn
- Ovenden (Hovendon, Ovynden), John, of Halifax, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirklees)
Richard, of Leeds, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Arthington)
William, of Thirsk, 30a
- Overdo, Henry, 99a
John, 75a, *presumably the same as:* of Carlisle diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (Shap)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 102s, 103d (Shap)
- Overey, Thomas, of *Laseby*, 31a
- Overton, Adam, of Langton, 130a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 21d (Shap)
Thomas, LD95
- Ovington, *see* Obyngton
- Ovynden, *see* Ovenden
- Owbray, *see* Obree
- Owsele, br. William, of Beverley [*order not given*], 92p
- Owste (Oust), Peter, of Swine/Keyingham, 106a, 21s, 111d (Swine)
Robert, of Brandesburton, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Watton)
- Owstyn (Oustyn), William, of Beverley, 51a, *probably the same as:*
William, of Newton, 57s, 58d (Malton)
- Oxclyff, Robert, of Bowland/Slaidburn, 110a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Whalley)
- Oxenford (Oxynforth), Thomas, of Pickering, 89a, 107d, 111p (St Andrew, York)
- Oxlee, Richard, of *Birton*, 32s, 33d, 138p (Roche)
- Oxynforth, *see* Oxenford
- Pacok, George, 107a
James, of Broughton, 147a
Richard, of Gargrave, 74a, *probably the same as:*
Richard, of Bolton, 103s, 104d, 107p (Bolton)
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 56a, 68s, 69d
William, 42a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)
- Pacy, John, of Hemsworth, 138a
- Padium, br. Roger, monk of Whalley, 78s
- Pafote, *see* Payfote
- Page, John, of Middleton, 27a
John, of Tuxford, 83s, 84d, 85p (Newstead)
Robert, of Penistone, 152a
Stephen, of Southwell, 68a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Southwell)
Thomas, of Foxholes, 124a
William, of *Eton*, 83a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Mattersey)
- Palden, John, of Elland, 151a
- Paliser, John, 31p (St James, Northallerton)
John, of Thirsk, 90p (Moxby)
Richard, of Sand Hutton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (St James, Northallerton)
- Pall, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 140d (Markby)
- Palman, Thomas, of Howden, 102a, 106s, 107d, 21p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)

- Palmer, Edmund, of Sledmere, 87a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Bootham, York)
 John, 134s, 135d, 31p (Selby)
 John, of Howden, 101a
 Richard, 67a
 Richard, of Filey, 84a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Wykeham)
 Richard, of Holme, 84s, 85d, 86p (Warter)
 Richard, of Howden, 150s (Bootham, York)
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 94a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Hexham)
 Thomas, of Goldthorpe, 120a, *probably to be identified with*: 123s, 124d, 24p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, of Ruddington, 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Croxtan)
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 95a
 Thomas, of Southwell, 48s, 57d, 64p (Southwell)
- Pannall (Panall), Thomas, of York, 103a
 br. Thomas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 124s, 24d, 29p
- Pape, br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 30s, 127d, 129p
 Robert, 2s, 4d, 6p (Baysdale)
 Robert, of Wheldrake, 7a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Warter)
- Parcour, *see* Parker
- Park (Parke), John, of Lincoln diocese, 35s, 41d, 57p (Beverley)
 John, of Ripon, 21a, 22s, 115d, 124p (Ripon)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 90s, 91d (Ripon)
- Parker (Parcour, Parkour), Henry, 111s, 112d, 113p (St John, Cambridge)
 John, of York, 76a, *possibly the same as*: 77s, 78d (Malton)
 Laurence, 1a
 Richard, of Nottingham, 106a, 108s, 109d, 21p (Lenton)
 Robert, of Thurgarton, 40a
 Roger, of Masham, 122a, 124s, 24d, 27p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, 2a, 2s, 5d (Southwell)
 Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, 131a, *probably the same as*: 147s, 148d, 150p (Whalley)
- William, of Leeds, 36a, 37s, 39d (St Clement, York), *is he the same as*:
 William, vicar choral of York Minster, 40p (benefice)
- Parkynson (Perkynson), John, of Appleton, 140a, 150s, 151d (Drax)
 John, of Hauxwell, 32a, 33s, 138d, 139p (Jervaulx)
 Robert, of Ayton, 43a, 60s, 62d, 65p (Whitby)
 Thomas, of Brompton, 97s, 98d, 18p (St Clement, York)
 Thomas, of Hunmanby, 96a
- Parr, br. John, canon of Warter, 131a, 137s, 144d, 146p
- Passelew (Paslew), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124d, 24p (Whalley)
 Richard, of Newton, 116a
- Patrik, Thomas, of Southwell, 57a, 57s, 63d, 68p (Southwell)
- Patrington (Patryngton), br. Peter, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 121a, 122s, 124d, 24p (*no description*)
- Patyner, John, of Pocklington, 132a
- Pavy, br. John, O.Carm. York, 5s, 7d, 10p
- Pawhit, John, of Ness, 99a
- Pawnton, William, of Tickhill, 80s, 81d, 83p (Roche)
- Paxton, Thomas, of York diocese, 144a, *but* of Durham diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p (St Clement, York)
- Pay, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 130a, 137a (*sic*), 32s. *Is this an error or are there 2 friars called Pay?*
 William, of York, 6a, 36s, 37d, 40p (St Clement, York)
- Payfote (Pafote, Pofot), br. William, O.Carm. York, 41a, 12s, 48d, 51p
- Payne (Payn), Richard, of Nottingham, 80a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Felley)
- Payneson, Robert, of Hemingbrough, 46a
- Payntour (Paynttur), John, of Pontefract, 152a
 Richard, of Hull, 69a
 Simon, of Mappleton, 89a, 17s, 91d, 94p (Nunkeeling)
 Thomas, of Wakefield, 131a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Mappleton, 35a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Nunkeeling)

- Pays, Robert, of Beverley, 65a
 Robert, of Durham diocese, 14s, 69d,
 72p (Alnwick)
- Pece, *see* Peece
- Pedge, Robert, of *Stretton*, 79s, 80d, 81p
 (Mattersey)
- Peece (Pece), Thomas, of Ossett, 121a,
 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirklees)
- Peele (Pele), Thomas, of Cockermouth,
 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Holm Cultram)
- Peion, br. William, O.F.M. Beverley, 69a
- Peirson, *see* Pereson
- Peirt, William, of Malton, 50a
- Pele, *see* Peele
- Pelmelton, br. William, O.F.M. York,
 120d, *most probably a surname variant
 for br. William Penylton*
- Pencher, Robert, of Durham diocese, 96d,
 153p (Kepier)
- Penereth, *see* Penreth
- Pennarth, Walter, of Bangor diocese, 71d,
 72p (Ruthin)
- Pennyngton (Penyngton), br. John, canon
 of Conishead, 119s, 122d, 24p
 William, of Rotherham, 106a
- Penreth (Penereth), John, 23a, 128s, 131d,
 139p (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 17p
 (Cockersand)
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 35a, 40s,
 45d, 56p
- Penteth, John, of Knaresborough, 111s,
 112d, 114p (Ripon)
- Penwortham (Penworthdam), William,
 45a, 51s, 52d, 56p (Whalley)
- Peny, William, of Richmond, 148a
- Penylton, br. John, O.F.M. York, 23s, *is
 the forename a scribal error for
 William below?*
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 116a, 126p,
see also br. William Pelmelton
- Penyngton, *see* Pennyngton
- Pepilloth, *see* Pypelate
- Pepir (Peper), Thomas, 8s, 35d, 10p
 (Kirkham)
 br. William, O.F.M. York, 116a, 126d,
 132p
see also Birtby, Robert
- Peploth, *see* Pypelate
- Percevall (Percyvall), Robert, of Ripon/
 Norton, 75a, 76s, 77d, 79p (Ripon)
- Percy, John, 77p (Osney)
 John, of Knaresborough, 107a
 William, 53a
- Percyvall, *see* Percevall
- Pereson (Peirson, Perisson, Person,
 Persson, Peyrson, Pierson), John, 7a
 John, 52s, 53d, 63p (Gokewell)
 John, of Burton Pidsea, 22a
 John, of Hull, 144a, 146s, 147d, 148p
 (Swine)
 Nicholas, LD26
 Nicholas, of Easington, 50a, 63s, 64d,
 65p (Swine)
 Richard, 44a
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 102a,
 103s, 105p (Shap)
 Richard, of North Cave, 135a, 136d,
 137s, 144p (Swine)
 Robert, of Cowthorpe, 122a, 126s,
 127d, 128p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Guisborough, 111a, 23s,
 121d, 122p (Baysdale)
 Roger, of Downholme, 74a, 81s, 83d,
 84p (Sawley)
 Thomas, of Carlisle [diocese], 112s,
 113d, 114p (St Andrew, York)
 Thomas, of Healaugh, 102s, 103d, 104p
 (Sinningthwaite)
 Thomas, of Howden, 122a
 William, of Hedon, 132s (Swine)
 William, of Warter, 99a
 br. William, canon of Warter, 124p
- Perkyn, Henry, of Stanford, 67a, 69d
 (Bradley)
 John, 1p (Shelford)
 William, of Gedling, 132a, 150s, 151d
 (Thurgarton)
- Perkynson, *see* Parkynson
- Perlynberch (Perlymbery), br. John, O.P.
 York, 5d, 36p
- Perlys, Robert, of Retford, 10a, *probably
 the same as: Robert, of Hayton, 36s,
 37d, 38p (Mattersey)*
- Person, Persson, *see* Pereson
- Pert, John, of Malton, 147a
 John, of Paull, 52a

- Robert, of Willerby, 78a, *probably the same as*: Robert, of Beverley, 84s, 85d, 17p (Wykeham)
- Pervyn (Pervayne), William of Carlisle diocese, 107a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Ripon)
- Peryn, br. Thomas, O.P. London, 16p
- Petlyngton, William, 7s, 8d, 9p (Malton)
- Petworth, Edward, of Chichester diocese, 13s, 67d, 71p (Wykeham)
- Pety, Robert, of Urswick, 144a
William, 126s, 127d, 31p (Egglestone)
William, of Keyingham, 131a
- Peyrson, *see* Pereson
- Philypp, John, of Sutton, 17a
- Philipson, Robert, of Elstronwick, 97a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Hedon)
- Piamour, *see* Pyamour
- Pierson, *see* Pereson
- Pigburn (Pygburn), Thomas, 1s, 2d, 3p (Nostell)
- Pigot (Pigott, Pygot), br. William, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 12d, 67p
- Pikard, Bernard, of Otley, 20a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Esholt)
- Pike (Pyke), John, of Bridlington, 114a
Richard, of Whitgift, 142a
- Pikering (Pikeryng, Pikryng, Pykeryng, Pykryng), John, of Saxton, 91a, 92s, 93d, 93p (Sawley/Selby)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 23p
Richard, 1s, 2d, 3p (Fossgate, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 125d, 31p
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 151s
br. William, O.P. York, 49a, 58s, 63d, 69p
- Pikton, Thomas, of Kirkleavington, 85a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Guisborough)
br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35a, 47s, 48d
- Pillesworth (Pyliesworth), br. William, canon of Bolton, 119s, 24d, 138p
- Pillyng, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 101d
- Pilmore, Robert, of St Andrew's diocese, Scotland, 81d, 82p (Alnwick)
- Piper (Pyper), John, of Azerley/Kirkby Malzeard, 114a, 25s, 26d, 137p (Ripon)
- Pipilloth, *see* Pypelate
- Pirler, John, of York, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p (St Clement, York)
br. Robert, O.P. London, 16d
- Pirvles *or* Pirnles (?), John, of Durham diocese, 115s, 116d, 117p (Nocton Park)
- Pitt (Pit, Pitte), John, 51s, 56d, 58p (Monk Bretton)
Ralph, of Conisbrough, 76a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Monk Bretton)
- Playfer, William, 6s, 8d, 9p (Moxby)
- Playstede, br. John, of Ashridge, 15a
- Plesyngton, br. Richard, O.P., 10a, *but* O.F.M., 52p
- Pleuwright, *see* Ploghwright
- Ploghstaff (Ploghtstalfe), Nicholas, of Malton, 66a
William, of Malton, 22a
- Ploghwright (Pleuwright), John, of Redmire, 111a, 121s, 122d, 24p (Coverham)
Robert, of Rotherham, 106a
- Plompton, *see* Plumpton
- Plumber (Plummer), John, of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, 151a
br. John, O.Carm. Scarborough, 112d
Richard, 42s, 43d, 12p (Kirkham)
Robert, of Selby, 54a
Roger, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 121a
Thomas, rector of [West] Heselerton, 95a, 100s, 103d, 21p (benefice)
- Plumpton (Plompton), Robert, of Plumpton, 56a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Bullington/Whalley)
Thomas, of York, 121a
- Pocok, William, of Sutton, 111a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Pontefract)
- Pofot, *see* Payfote
- Pogmore, John, of Wath, 109a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Monk Bretton)
- Pokley, Thomas, 8a, 40s, 11d, 51p (Wilberfoss)
- Polan, Polane, *see* Pullan
- Pollard, Thomas, LD57
- Pomerio, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 125d
- Pomfrett, Pomfreyt *see* Pontefract
- Ponsthwait (Pornewath, Pouncethwait, Powncethwait, Powncewath), br. John,

- canon of Nostell, 19s (*is this a scribal error for Watton?*)
 br. John, canon of Watton, 108a, 109d, 114p
 William, 120d, 24p (Watton)
- Pontefract (Pomfrett, Pomfreyt, de Pontefracto, Pontefratt, Pontfreyt, Poountfreit, Poumfret, Pountefrate, Pountefrette, Pountfrait, Pountfrayt, Pountfreit, Pountfret, Pountfrett, Pountfrette, Powntfreit), br. John de (*description blank*), 85a, *presumably the same as*: br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 86s, 95d
 br. John de (*description blank*), 91s, *presumably the same as*:
 br. John, canon of Drax, 90a, 92s, 95p
 br. John, monk of Blyth, 4s, 5d, 7p
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 45a, 47s, 58d, 67p
 br. Nicholas, monk of Selby, 132a
 br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 85p
 br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 17s, 94d
- Poplewell (Popilwell), John, of Sherburn/Sprotbrough, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Pornewath, *see* Ponthwait
- Porter, John, of Beverley, 112s, 114d, 22p (Hedon)
 John, of Halsham, 97a
 John, of Hardwick, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Nostell)
 John, of Norton, 125s, 29d, 30p (Worksop)
 John, of Worksop, 24a
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 106a
- Potill (Pottyll, Potyll), Henry, 111s, 112d, 22p (St Clement, York)
- Potter, Richard, of Beverley/Halsham, 53a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Hedon)
 William, of Hinderskelfe, 137a
- Pottyll, Potyll, *see* Potill
- Poumfret, *see* Pontefract
- Pouncethwait, *see* Ponthwait
- Pountefrate, Pountefrette, Pountfrait, Pountfrayt, Pountfreit, Pountfret, Pountfrett, Pountfrette, *see* Pontefract
- Povay, William, 6a
- Power, Norman, 56a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Adel, 111a
- Powet, br. John, canon of Malton, 130p
- Powncethwait, Powncewath, *see* Ponthwait
- Powntfreit, *see* Pontefract
- Poy, John, of Pickering, 40a, 47s, 48d, 50p (St Clement, York)
- Poynton, John, of Beverley, 94a, 100s, 103d, 107p (Watton/St Leonard's, York)
 William, of Tickhill, 45a
- Prank, *see* Praunk
- Praunce (Prawnce), br. John, canon of Easby, 29s, 126d, 141p
- Praunk (Prank), br. William, O.Carm., 14a, 68s, 69d, 70p
- Prawnce, *see* Praunce
- Prekett (Preket), William, of Wharram le Street, 65a, 74s, 75d, 76p (St Clement, York)
- Preshow (Presehove, Preshowe, Pressow, Prisehove, Prysow), br. Henry, canon of Conishead, 94s, 109d, 116p
 br. John, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 129d, 131p
- Preston, Henry, of Kendal, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cartmel)
 Henry, of *Navemby*, York diocese, 99s, 100d, 101p (Bootham, York)
 br. Henry, canon of Warter, 145s (*is this a scribal error for br. John below?*)
 John, 4a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Conishead)
 John, 108a, 19s, 20d, 114p (Ripon)
 John, 130a
 John, of Bolton, 120a, 25s, 26d, 125p (Sawley)
 John, of Norton Conyers, 91a
 John, of Wheldrake, 129a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Thicket)
 br. John, canon of Guisborough, 110s, 119d, 124p
 br. John, canon of Warter, 144a, 146d
 br. John, monk of Sawley, 109a, 111s, 114d, 22p
 br. John, O.P. York, 23a, 120s, 121d, 123p
 br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 89a, 96s (*no description*), 97d, 100p

- Robert, of Preston [in Kendal], 146a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Cartmel)
 br. Robert, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d, 96p
 Thomas, of Drax, 96a
 Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Malton)
 Thomas, *alias* Tasker, of Preston, 144a
 William, 52a, 69s, 70d, 74p (St Mary's, York)
 William, of Norton, 136a
 William, of Ripon, 32s, 33d, 140p (Coverham)
 William, of York, 72s, 73d, 74p (St Mary's, York)
- Prestwich (Prestwick), John, of Snape, 132s, 133d, 32p (Marton)
- Preuxcellis, br. John, O.F.M. York, 120s
- Prior (Priour), William, of Gedling, 110a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Shelford/Newstead)
- Priorman, Thomas, *alias* Hemyslay, of Barlow, 152s (Drax)
- Priour, *see* Prior
- Prishowe, *see* Preshow
- Proctour (Proktor, Proktour), John, of Southwell, 125a, 29s, 129d, 147p (Southwell)
 Thomas, LD24
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 106s, 107d, 108p (Blyth)
 William, of Bentham, 121a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Sawley)
- Proudfelay, Nicholas, of Howden, 67a
- Prucia, br. Christopher de, O.F.M. York, 65p
- Pryll, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 139s, 142p (Markby)
- Prymett, John, 56s, 57d, 63p (Cockersand)
- Pryslow, *see* Preshow
- Pudsay, William, of Bolton in Craven, 140s (Sawley)
- Pullan (Polan, Polane, Pulan, Pulane), John, of Sherburn, 26a, 29s, 30d, 126p (St Clement, York)
 Richard, of Knaresborough, 131a
 William, of Acomb, 139a
- Punsonby, John, LD93; rector of Elton, 86p (benefice)
- Pyamour (Piamour), Hugh, 43s, 45d, 12p (Nun Monkton)
- Pygburn, *see* Pigburn
- Pygot, *see* Pigot
- Pyke, *see* Pike
- Pykeryng, Pykryng, *see* Pikering
- Pyliesworth, *see* Pillesworth
- Pynchebek, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (St Clement, York)
- Pynkne (Pynkene, Pynknee, Pynkner), Robert, of *Newsom*, 116a, 126s, 127d, 31p (Easby)
- Pynnyng, Richard, of Woolley, 26a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Hampole)
- Pynnyngton, William, 22s, 115d, 25p (Rufford)
- Pypelate (Pepilloth, Peploth, Pipilloth), Robert, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Pyper, *see* Piper
- Qwalley, *see* Whalley
- Querffe (Querff, Qwerff), Richard, 4s, 5d, 7p (Jervaulx)
- Qwersyde, Nicholas, of Ripon, 67a
- Qwhithals, Hugh, of Nottingham, 21s (Wellow)
- Qwyntyn, John, of Swine, 89s (Swine)
 Robert, of Swine, 50a
- Radcliff (Radclif, Radclyffe), John, of Preston in Amounderness, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (St Clement, York)
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 78s (Whalley)
- Raft (Rafte), Robert, of Slaidburn, 107a, 108s, 20d, 109p (Sawley)
- Raghter, Thomas, of Kildare diocese, 88s, 89d (Elsing Spital, London)
- Raghton, Thomas, of Beverley, 73a
 Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 76s, 77d, 78p (Watton)
- Ramege, John, of Hunmanby, 73a, 81s, 82d, 83p (St Clement, York)
 William, 50s, 51d, 52p (Howden)
- Ramesheved, Rammesheved, *see* Ramshed
- Ramshaw (Ramhaw *sic*, Ramshawe), br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 136a, 144s, 145d
- Ramshed (Ramesheved, Rammesheved), br. John, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 132p

- Ranald, *see* Raynald
- Randby (Randeby, Randiby), Thomas, of Kingston upon Hull, 45a, 57s, 58d, 59p (North Ferriby)
- Randesby, John, of Thirkleby, 10a
- Randeson, *see* Randson
- Randiby, *see* Randby
- Randolf (Randolfe, Randolffe), John, of Lincoln diocese, 53a
John, of Weighton, 126s, 127d, 130p (Warter)
William, 8a, 9s, 35d, 10p (Garendon)
- Randolson, John, of Kirby Wiske, 45a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Moxby)
- Randson (Randeson), Antony, of Harpham, 27s, 30d, 128p (Nunkeeling)
see also Brigg, John
- Rane, *see* Rayne
- Raner, *see* Rayner
- Ranes (Reynes), John, of Newark, 68a, 69s, 70d, 74p (Felley)
- Ranner, *see* Rayner
- Ranyell (Ranyll), Robert, of Hunmanby, 87a, *probably the same as:*
Robert, of York, 17s, 90d, 91p (Hedon)
- Raper (Raperr), Adam, of *How*, 131s, 133d, 135p (St Clement, York)
John, 3p (Ripon)
John, of Bridlington, 97a, 106s, 108d, 19p (Hedon)
John, of Malton, 149a
John, of Weighton, 123a
Robert, of Ripon, 53a
William, of Drifffield, 147a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Malton)
- Rasaker (Raseacre, Riseaker), John, 1p (Whalley)
Thomas, of Kirkham, 99a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Cockersand)
- Raskell, Thomas, 50a, 67s, 14d, 72p (Arden)
- Rassh (Rasshe), John, 145s, 147d, 150p (Baysdale)
- Rastrik (Rastrig), Thomas, of Calverley, 121a
William, of Esholt, 135a
- Rasyn, Robert, of Nottingham, 23a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Thurgarton)
- Raucliff, *see* Rawcliffe
- Raulynson, *see* Rawlinson
- Rauson, *see* Rawson
- Raven, Thomas, of Garton, 112a, 123s, 30d, 129p (Beverley)
- Raw (Rawe), John, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, 125s, 29d, 30p (Marrick)
- Rawchestr' (Rawcetour), John, of Gisburn in Craven, 132a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Sawley)
- Rawcliffe (Raucliff, Rawcliff, Roclyff), Thomas, of Poulton, 85a, 86s, 89d, 17p (Cockersand)
- Rawdon (Rowdon), Nicholas, 27a, 30s, 129d, 139p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Richard, of Aberford, 63d (Holy Trinity, York) (*is this a scribal error for William below?*)
Richard, of Howden/Laxton, 95a, 106s, 107d (Newark)
William, of Aberford, 60a, 62s, 65p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Rawe, *see* Raw
- Rawlinson (Raulynson, Rawlynson), Robert, of Brandesburton, 81a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Holme, 109a
Thomas, of Adlingfleet, 121a
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 26s, 27d, 126p (Gokewell)
- Rawseby, Thomas, of Kirby Grindalythe, 101a (*is he the same as Thomas Roxby below?*)
- Rawson (Rauson), John, of Leeds, 74a, 89s, 92d, 93p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Easingwold, 96a, 105s, 106d, 118p (Thicket)
- Rawthmell in Craven, Lingardus de, 26a
- Raxby, *see* Roxby
- Raynald (Ranald, Raynolde, Reynold), John, of York, 92a, 94s, 99d, 124p (Bootham, York)
Simon, of Drifffield, 81s, 83d, 86p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Colston Bassett, 72a, 80d, 83p (Launde)
Thomas, of York, 126a, 128s, 129d, 146p (St Clement, York)
- Rayne (Rane, Raynee), Henry, of Skipton in Craven, 142a

- James of Marr, 79a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Roche)
 John, of Bracewell, 103a, 107d, 108p (Whalley)
- Rayner (Raner, Ranner), John, 41s, 42d, 12p (Coverham)
 John, of Snaith, 125a
 br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone. 105a, 107s, 108d, 116p
 William, 112s, 113d, 114p (Broadholme)
see also Smith, William
- Raynolde, *see* Raynald
- Redam (Redan), br. John, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41p, *but* O.P., 37d
 br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 36a, 38d, 41p, *but* O.P., 37s
- Redden', John, of Willerby, 43a
see also Riden
- Rede (Reede, Reyde), John, of York, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Bootham, York)
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d
 br. Richard, canon of Felley, 26d, 125d (*sic*), 125p
 br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 114a, 119s, 23d, 145p
 William, of Pocklington, 37a, 52s, 53d, 57p (Nunburnholme)
- Redemane, Giles, of York/Warton, 101a, 102s, 105d, 106d (Furness)
- Redemerr, Geoffrey of Ottringham, 138a
- Redenes, William, of York/Reedness, 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Coverham)
- Redyman, Nicholas, of Bridgford, 73a
- Reede, *see* Rede
- Regill (Regyll), John, of Kirkleavington, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Egglestone)
 Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 136a
- Relyng, *see* Kelyng
- Rempston, M. William, rector of Bingham, 12s (benefice)
- Reporst, br. Florence, O.P. York, 22s
- Repton, John, of Trowell, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Newstead in Sherwood/Bolton)
- Reresby, William, of Thrybergh, 31a, 137s (*as* Revesby), 136d, 32p (Roche)
- Rereward, *see* Reward
- Retford, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 67s, 69d
- Revesby, *see* Reresby
- Revetour, William, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
- Reward (Rereward), br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 79s, 80d, 84p
- Reyde, *see* Rede
- Reynes, *see* Ranes
- Reynold, *see* Raynald
- Ribchestr', Robert, of Bulwell/Ribchester, 25a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Thurgarton)
- Riby, br. John, O.F.M., 40d
- Ricall (Richall, Rikall, Rikhall, Rikhill), Gerard, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Thicket)
 Hugh, of Beverley, 144a, *presumably the same as*:
 Hugh, of Lincoln diocese, 148s, 149d, 151p (Thornton)
 John, 1a, 11s, 41d (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of Drayton, 94a
 Thomas, of Riccall, 69a
 William, of Riccall, 46s, 47d, 48p (St Clement, York)
- Ricard (Ricarde, Rikard), br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 11a, 57d, 58p
- Rice, *see* Rise
- Richall, *see* Ricall
- Richardson (Richarson), John, 69a
 John, of Bedale, 75s, 76d, 77p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Ripon, 74s, 75d, 78p (Nun Monkton)
 John, of *Roston*, 65a
 John, of Tanfield, 131a, 142s, 143d, 146p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Wetwang, 132a
 Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 90s, 91d, 92p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, of Cockermouth, 74a, 83d, 87d (*sic*) (Seaton)
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 95a
- Richcok (Richecok, Richecoke), br. William, O.P. York, 105a, 111s, 22d, 24p
- Richeman, William, 60a, 14s, 68d, 69p (St Clement, York)
- Richemond, Richemound, *see* Richmond
- Richer, John, of Norwich diocese, 62s, 63d, 67p (St Katherine, Lincoln)

- Richmond (Richemond, Richemound),
John, of York, 45s, 46d (Fossgate,
York)
br. Richard, canon of Egglestone, 69s,
70d, 75p
Robert, of Bunny, 106a
Thomas, of Slaidburn/Bowland, 85a,
86s, 88p (Sawley)
William, of Boroughbridge, 87a
br. William, monk of Meaux, 116a,
117s, 119d, 130p
- Riddyng, John, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a,
123s, 124d (Nostell)
- Ridelesden, John, of Newark, 150a
- Rideley, *see* Ridley
- Riden, John, 47s, 48d, 51p (St Clement,
York)
see also Redden'
- Ridley (Rideley, Ridlay, Rydlay), Thomas,
of Snape, 18a, 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby/St
Katherine, Lincoln/St Andrew, York)
br. William, O.P. London, 16d
- Rigall, Robert, of Lowthorpe, 144a
- Rigg (Rigge), John, of Carlisle diocese,
101p (Lanercost)
br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 91s,
94d, 95p
- Rigmaden (Rigmayden), Richard, 104a,
19s, 20d, 21p (Cockersand)
- Rihill, John, of Hedon, 35a
William, of Hedon/Sledmere, 35a, 47s,
50d, 51p (Hedon)
- Rikall, Rikhall, Rikhill, *see* Ricall
- Rikard, *see* Ricard
- Riley (Rilay), Nicholas, of Rawdon, 111a,
116s, 117d, 118p (Bolton)
- Ripax, John, of Pontefract, 90d, 91p
(Pontefract)
- Ripley (Riplay, Rypley), Richard, of
Ripley, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p
(Coverham)
Robert, 8a, *probably the same as*:
Robert, of Slingsby, 42s, 43d, 45p
(Keldholme)
Thomas, of Ripley, 111a, 112s, 113d,
114p (Selby)
William, of Ripon, 129a
- Ripon (Rypon), Richard, 114a, 119s
(Egglestone)
br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 69a,
70s, 71d, 80p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12a, 51s, 63d
William, of Leeming, 138a
William, of Ripon, 62s, 65d, 14p
(Moxby)
- Rippes, John, of North Cave, 58a
- Riray, Peter, of *Bownewyk*, 138a
- Rise (Rice, Ryse), John, of Nafferton, 47a,
61s, 62d, 67p (Ickleton)
William, of York diocese, rector of
Lurgashall, Chichester diocese, 94a,
94s (benefice)
- Riseaker, *see* Rasaker
- Rissheton (Risshton), John, of Ackworth,
96a, 97s, 98d (Nostell)
- Rissheworth, br. Robert, monk of Monk
Bretton, 60p
- Rissheton, *see* Rissheton
- Rither, br. John, monk of Selby, 23a, 121s,
124d
Nicholas, of Ryther, 131a
Richard, of Pocklington, 131a, 132s,
133d, 134p (patrimony)
- Riton, br. Richard, monk of Newminster,
154p
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 10p
- Robald, *see* Rubbald
- Robert, John, of Winthorpe, 57a
br. Philip, monk of Westminster, 16d
William, of Widmerpool, 109a, 114s,
22d, 115p (Workshop)
- Robertson, William, of Winestead, 31a
- Robynson, Antony, of Harpham, 116a
John, 37a
John, of Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham
diocese, 94s, 95d, 153p (Lanercost)
Thomas, of Seamer, 141a, 142s, 143d,
144p (Baysdale)
William, son of Thomas, of
Cottingham, 39a; LD13
William, of Winestead, 147s, 148d,
150p (Swine)
- Rocest, Geoffrey, of Kirkby Overblow,
12a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Newbo)
- Roche, William, of Rawcliffe, 121a
- Roclyff, *see* Rawcliffe
- Roderham, *see* Rotherham
- Rodes, Edmund, 5p (Nostell)

- James, of York, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Bootham, York)
 br. Thomas (*no description*), 5p & note
 William, of Ripon, 97s, 99d, 100p (Ripon)
 William, LD85
- Roger (Rodger), Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Birstall, 138a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Carleton, 30a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Selby)
 Thomas, of Wilton, 99a
- Rogerson, Adam, of Preston in Amounderness, 129a, 135s, 31d, 137p (Legbourne)
 John, of Ellington, 150a
- Rokeby (Rukeby), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 139s, 140d, 145p
- Rokesburgh, br. John, O.P., 72p
 Robert, of Alnwick, Durham diocese, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Alnwick)
- Rokesby, Thomas, of York, 130s, 131d, 133p (Nun Monkton)
- Roll, John, of Bingham, 150a
see also Roule
- Rolleston (Rolston), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 5p
 William, of Howden, 63s, 64d, 77p (Drax)
 William, of Riccall, 46a
 br. William, canon of Shelford, 151s, 152d
- Roman (Ruman), Thomas, of Ordsall, 45a, 12s, 46d, 47p (Rufford)
- Rome, John, of Bracewell in Craven, 106s (Whalley)
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10p
- Romondby (Romondeby, Romonby, Romundby), John, 155p (Jervaulx)
 br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 83p
- Rongton (Ronghton), John, of Northallerton, 73s, 74d, 79p (Guisborough)
- Roose, *see* Rose
- Roper, William, of Elmsall, 131a
- Rosa Munda, br. Gerard de, O.F.M., 52s, 53d
- Rose (Roose), br. Maurice, O.P. York, 145s
 Richard, of Routh, 138a, 146d, 150p (Haltemprice)
 br. Richard, canon of Easby, 126s
 br. Robert, O.Carm., 75s, 76d, 78p
 William, of Beverley, 150a
see also Rosse; Rouse
- Rosgill (Rossegill, Rossegyll), Robert, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Cartmel)
- Roslyn (Rosselyn), Nicholas, of Howden, 142a, 150s, 151d (Howden)
- Rosse, Thomas, of Blacktoft, 144a
see also Rose; Rouse
- Rossegill, Rossegyll, *see* Rosgill
- Rosselyn, *see* Roslyn
- Roston, *see* Ruston
- Rotcy, *see* Rotse
- Rotherham (Roderham), Hugh, of Kilham, 50a
 William, of Beverley, 126a, 143s (Warter)
- Rothom (Rothum), br. John, O.P. York, 105d, 23p, *see also* br. John Bothom
- Rotse (Rotcy, Rotsee), br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p
 Thomas, 3a
- Roughlay, James, of Thorp Arch, 41a
- Roule, Laurence, of *Bryneston*, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Bootham, York)
see also Roll
- Rouley, *see* Rowley
- Rouse, William, 150a
- Routh (Rowth), Edward, of Drifffield, LD96
 John (de), of Routh, 37s, 38d, 39p (Swine)
 Richard, 145s (Haltemprice)
- Rowdon, *see* Rawdon
- Rowe, John, 15p
- Rowland, William, of Gilling, 31a
- Rowley (Rouley, Rowlay), Hugh, of Retford, 65a, 14s, 70d, 72p (Worksop)
 br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 37a, 41s, 12d, 51p
 br. Robert, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 147d
- Rowth, *see* Routh
- Roxby (Raxby), Thomas, 105s, 106d (Kirkham)

- see also* Rawseby
- Rubbald (Robald), Richard, of Wombleton, 40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Kirkham)
- Rudd (Rud, Rudde, Rude), James, of Welton, 116a, 117s, 118d, 23p (Haltemprice)
- John, of Northallerton, 151a, 152s (St James, Northallerton)
- Richard, of Northallerton, 125a, 136s, 32d, 33p (St James, Northallerton)
- Richard, of Snaith, 109a, 121s, 122d, 24p (Selby)
- Thomas, of Welton, 10a
- William, of Yarm, 48a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Baysdale)
- Ruddyng, John, 24p (Nostell)
- Rude, *see* Rudd
- Rudstone (Rudstane), br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 52a, *presumably the same as* br. Robert Ruston
- M. William, M.A., 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Warter)
- Rukeby, *see* Rokeby
- Ruman, *see* Roman
- Rumbaldus, br. O.F.M. Scarborough, 68p
- Rumbaldkirk, Thomas, 7s, 8d, 35p (Nostell)
- Rumley (Rumlay), Richard, of York, 90s, 91d, 92p (St Clement, York)
- Russell, John, of Wighill, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Kirkstall)
- Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 93d, 94p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of Durham, 91a
- br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 1s, 6d, 40p
- William, of Boroughbridge, 87a
- Ruston (Roston, Rustone), John, 1d, 4p (Holy Trinity, York)
- John, of Ruston, 81a, *probably the same as*:
- John, of Wykeham, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
- br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56a, 72p, *presumably to be identified with*:
- br. John, canon of Watton, 57s, 68d
- br. Robert, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 83a, 85d, 89p, *presumably to be identified with*:
- br. Robert, canon of Sempringham, 84s
- br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 57s, 58d, 59p, *presumably the same as* br. Robert Rudstone
- br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 112s, 114d, 29p
- br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 1a, 50s, 63d, 65p
- Rydlay, *see* Ridley
- Ryngar (Ryngare), Richard, of Pontefract, 80a, 87s, 88d, 89p (St Clement, York)
- Ryngstane, Thomas, of York, 83a
- Ryntener, Richard, of Dalton in Furness, 130s (Furness)
- Rypley, *see* Ripley
- Rypon, *see* Ripon
- Ryse, *see* Rise
- Ryve, br. John, O.F.M. York, 10s
- Sabden, Henry, of Rimington, 85s, 86d, 87p (Keldholme); LD90
- Sabyne (Sabyn), Richard, of Collingham, 65a, 66s, 14d, 69p (Shelford)
- William, of East Bridgford, 47s, 50d, 51p (Shelford)
- Sadiler, William, of Preston, 103a
- Sailes (Sales), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 99a, 102s, 103d, 22p
- Sale, John, 47s, 48d, 49p (Hampole)
- Sales, *see* Sailes
- Salesbury, John, of Carlisle diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Haltemprice)
- Salley (Sallay), John, acolyte, LD50
- br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 108a, 114d, 115p, *and see next entry*
- br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 111s, *probably a scribal error for Jervaulx, see previous entry*
- br. Robert, monk of Whalley 10d, 45p
- br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 97a, 101s, 103d, 22p
- br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
- Saltmersshe (Saltmars, Saltmers), Gerard, of York, 65a, 69s, 75d, 84p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)

- Sam, br. William, monk of Fountains, 48a, 51s, 56d, 78p
- Sandall, br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 139p
br. William, canon of Coverham, 78a, 79d, 99p
see also Sendall
- Sandeford, Thomas, 7a; *custos* of free chapel of Ferrybridge, 7s, 8d (benefice)
- Santon, Robert, of Southwell, 129a
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 106a, 24s, 25d, 129p
- Sargeantson (Sargeaundeson, Sargeauntson), William, of Richmond, 96a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Easby)
- Sarle (Sarll), Thomas, of York, 83a, 84s, 85d, 99p (Bootham, York)
- Sarteyn, Nicholas, of York, 115a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Louth Park)
- Saske, Robert, 10a
- Satryn (Satryne), br. Thomas, O.S.A. York/Hull, 41a, 45s, 12d, 46p
- Saule, Robert, of Heversham, 130a
William, of Ripon, 91a, 106s, 107s, 119p (Ripon)
- Saunderson (Saundirson, Sawnderson, Sawndirson), John, of Beverley/Hedon, 22a, 26s, 27d, 125p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Skelton, 110s, 112d, 113p (Sixhills)
William, of Knaresborough, 126a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Ripon)
- Sauneby, Robert, of York/Tadcaster, 37a, 39s, 40d, 11p (St Clement, York)
- Saurby, *see* Sourby
- Savage, M. John, rector of *Walteham* [?Little Waltham], 93p (benefice)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 6p
- Sawcer, Robert, of Preston, 64a, 65s, 66d, 69p (Hedon)
- Sawer, Richard, of Skipton/Halton, 65a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Bolton)
- Sawleman, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 127s, 129d, 130p (Shap)
- Sawman, Thomas, of Pontefract, 126a
- Sawnderson, Sawndirson, *see* Saunderson
- Sawreby, *see* Sourby
- Saxendale, Robert, of Tollerton, 35s, 10d, 36p (Shelford); *see also* Sixindale
- Saxonia, br. Christian de, O.F.M., 78p
- Saxton, John, 2a
M. Nicholas, M.A., of York, 108s, 19d, 20p (Balliol, Oxford)
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 83s, 102d, 21p
- Saynburn, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 29p, *see also* br. *John Staynburn*
- Sayntour, Edmund, of Thornton, 152a
Thomas, of Waddington, 22s, 115d, 116p (Sawley)
- Scafe, *see* Scayfe
- Scagh, Percival, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 118d (St Michael, Stamford)
- Scales (Skales), br. Richard, monk of Whalley, 119s, 24d, 29p
- Scalesby, br. John, monk of Fountains, 151a
- Scamston (Skamston), br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, 64d, 86p
- Scarburgh (Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh), br. Henry, monk of Meaux, 1a, 7s, 50d, 62p
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 126a, 129s, 135d, 141p
- Scarfe, John, of Rudston, 70s, 71d, 72p (Watton)
- Scargille (Scargil), Robert, of Pontefract, LD67
- Scayfe (Scafe, Skafe, Skayff, Skayffe), John, 8s, 9d, 35p (Thicket)
John, 54a
Thomas, 110s, 111d (*as* Swayff), 112p (St Clement, York)
William, 59a, 60s, 63d, 65p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Schadewell, *see* Shadwell
- Schaklok, *see* Skaklok
- Schalford, *see* Shalford
- Schan, *see* Shan
- Schatt, *see* Shatt
- Schaw, Schawe, *see* Shaw
- Schefeld, Scheffeld, *see* Sheffield
- Schemyld, *see* Shemyld
- Schercroft, *see* Shercroft
- Scheryngton (Schiryngton), William, of Cowthorpe, 5s, 37p (Ripon)
- Schillyngthorp, *see* Skellynghop
- Schipton (Schupton, Shupton), John, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)

- William, of Pocklington, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Warter)
- Schipwith, *see* Skipwith
- Schirburn, *see* Sherburn
- Schirfeld, *see* Sherfeld
- Schires, *see* Shires
- Schirwod, *see* Sherwood
- Schirwynd, *see* Shirwyn
- Schiryngton, *see* Scheryngton
- Schola, *see* Scolay
- Schotton, John, of Durham diocese, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
- Schupton, *see* Schipton
- Sciam, *see* Siam
- Sclater, *see* Slater
- Scolay (Schola), Robert, of Kinsley, 130a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Monk Bretton)
- William, of Horncastle, 79a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Nostell)
- Scoreburgh, John, of Bishop Burton, 150a
- Scorton (Scroton), Henry, 80s, 81d, 88p (Ripon)
- Scotes (Scotys, Scotyse), br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 77p
- Scott (Scot, Scotte, Skott), Henry, of Thornhill, 102s, 20d, 21p (Bolton)
- John, of Fryston, 151s (Selby), *see also* *Richard below*
- Peter, of Whitgift, 80a
- Richard, of Fryston, 152d (Selby), *see also* *John above*
- Richard, of Thornhill, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Kirklees)
- Robert, of Newark, 57a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Shelford)
- Thomas, of Rotherham, 109a
- William, of Leven, 12a
- Scotys, Scotyse, *see* Scotes
- Scroton, *see* Scorton
- Scotton, William, of Durham diocese, 153s (Brinkburn)
- Scroxton, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 86s, *presumably to be identified with br. Thomas Croxton*
- Scurveton, Henry, of Scruton, 74a
- Scutethorp, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137p
- Segefild, br. John, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 144p
- Sellar (Celar, Sellar), John, of Pocklington, 53a, 60s, 63d, 64p (Nunburnholme)
- John, of Southwell, 37p (Southwell)
- Selby, br. John (de), canon of Drax, 36a, 11s, 45d
- br. John, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 144d
- br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 67a, 69s, 73d, 84p
- br. John, O.S.A. York, 36a, 37s (*as* O.P.), 51d, 56p
- br. Nicholas, canon of Nostell, 115d
- br. Peter, O.S.A. York, 145a
- Robert, of Selby, 85a, 113s, 114d, 22p (Selby)
- br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 67s, 69d, 84p
- br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 132p
- br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 132a, 137s, 136d
- br. William, O.F.M., 51p
- Sele, William, of Thirlby, 97a, 119s, 23d, 120p (Jervaulx)
- Selibarn (Selibarne, Seliborne, Selybarn, Selybarne), John, of Sutton, 124a, 29s, 30d, 129p (Beverley)
- Thomas, of Beverley/Pocklington, 29a, 132s, 133d (Watton)
- Sellar, *see* Selar
- Selow, William, 39a
- Selybarn, Selybarne, *see* Selibarn
- Semanson, William, of Sutton (in Holderness), 45s, 12d, 49p (Hedon)
- Semer (Semar), John, of Sigglesthorpe, 99s, 100d, 101p (Nunkeeling)
- br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 135s, 31d
- Thomas, of Overton, 37s, 38d, 39p (St Clement, York)
- William, of Ripon, 47a, 53s, 56d, 58p (Ripon)
- William, of York, 40a
- Sendall (Sendale), M. John, rector of Holme [Pierrepont], 29a, 126s, 129d (benefice), 137p (benefice of Beetham)
- John, of Newark, 139a
- Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 60a, 61s, 62d, 63p (*as* Sandall) (Worksop)
- see also* Sandall
- Senior (Senyour), John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Rufford)

- Thomas, of Waddington, 114a
 William, of Worsbrough/Darton, 114a,
 130s, 131d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
- Serff (Serf), Robert, 6s, 7d, 8p (Drax)
see also Cerff
- Sergeant, Richard, 4s, 5d, 7p (Shelford)
- Sergyus *or* Sergyns, br. Dedericus, O.F.M.
 York, 65p
- Serle, John, of Sigglesthorne, 133d, 135p
 (Nunkeeling)
see also Seytll
- Seton (Ceton), John, of Beverley, 37a
 John, of Malton, 121a, 137s, 136d, 32p
 (Malton)
 John, of York, 11s, 51d, 58p (Swine)
 br. John, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 7d,
 47p
 br. John, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s,
 95d, 105p
 Thomas (de), of Beverley, 40a, 50s,
 51d, 71p (Beverley)
 William, of Melbourne, 83a
see also Ceton
- Sevvier, Laurence, of Burniston, 133a
- Seward, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 29p
 (St Katherine, Lincoln)
 Thomas, of Melton, 130a
 William, of Alne, 141s, 142d, 144p
 (Thurgarton)
- Seytll, John, of Sigglesthorne, 132s
 (Nunkeeling)
see also Serle
- Shadwell (Schadewell), br. John, monk of
 Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p
- Shagh, *see* Shaw
- Shake, John, of Marrick, 69a
- Shalford (Schalford), br. John, O.P.
 Lancaster, 42a, 44s
- Shambreleyn, *see* Chamberlan
- Shan (Schan, Shanna, Shanne), Richard,
 109a, 114s, 22d, 119p (Arthington)
 Robert, of Thorner, 69a, 74s, 75d
 (Arthington)
- Shapman, *see* Chapman
- Sharnall, John, of Rotherham, 93s
 (Beauchief)
- Sharow (Sharowe, Sharrow), br. John,
 monk of Blyth, 135a, 136s, 32d, 139p
 br. John, monk of Selby, 23a, 121s,
 124d, 129p
- Sharp (Sharpp), Denis, of Horton, 138a,
 147s, 148d, 149p (Arthington)
 Robert, of Halifax, 152a
 Robert, of York, 58a, 68s, 70d, 77p
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Sharrow, *see* Sharow
- Shatford, William, of North Dalton, 114a
- Shatt (Schatt), Thomas, of Lund, 42a, 43s,
 45d, 57p (Warter)
- Shaw (Schaw, Schawe, Shagh, Shawe,
 Shawgh), John, 2a
 br. John, O.P. York, 139d
 Oliver, of Bowland, 122a, 130s, 131d,
 132p (Whalley)
 Peter, of Woodhouse, 97a, 19s, 109d,
 21p (Whalley)
 Ralph de, of Bolton, 11a, 47s, 48d, 50p
 (Sawley)
 Robert, 2d, 3p (Nostell)
 Robert, of Retford/*Braghton*, 130a,
 132s, 133d, 135p (Mattersey)
 William de, of Rotherham, 76a
- Sheffield (Schefeld, Scheffeld, Shefeld),
 John, of Sheffield, 10s, 36d, 37p (Monk
 Bretton)
 John, of Wakefield, 57s, 58d, 59p
 (Nostell)
 John, of Worksop, 10a
 br. John, canon of Newstead in
 Sherwood, 138s, 150d
 William, of Wombwell, 48s, 50d
 (Hampole)
 William, of York, 126a, 32s, 141d,
 152p (Holy Trinity, York)
- Sheford, Richard, of Tadcaster, 90d, 91p
 (Sinningthwaite)
- Sheles, *see* Shelys
- Shelford, br. Richard, canon of Shelford,
 125s
- Shelis, *see* Shelys
- Shelray, *see* Chelray
- Shelys (Sheles, Shelis, Sholes), John,
 102s, 103d, 105p (Sawley)
 John, of Bentham, 109s, 21d, 110p
 (Cartmel)
- Shemyld (Schemyld), Robert, of Sheffield,
 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (of Shelford)
 (Beauchief)
- Sheperdson, Robert, of Harewood, 137s,
 136d, 32p (Arthington)

- Sherburn (Schirburn, Shirburn, Shirburne),
M. John, M.A., of Heworth, 134a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 12a, 52s,
53d, 54p (North Ferriby)
William, of Escrick, 94a, 101s, 102d,
21p (Thicket)
br. William, monk of Whitby, 35a, 10s,
11d, 42p
- Shercroft (Schercroft, Shercrofte,
Sherecroft), John, of Beverley, 36s,
41d, 51p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Aberford, 26a, 125s, 29d,
126p (Bootham, York)
William, of Beverley, 10a, 51s, 67d
(Beverley); parson in the choir of St
John's collegiate church, Beverley, 81p
(benefice)
- Sherfeld (Schirfeld), John, of Doncaster,
75a
William, of Doncaster, 45s, 12d, 46p
(Worksop)
- Sherwood (Schirwod, Sherwod, Shirwod),
James, of York, 46a, 75s, 77d, 78p
(Holy Trinity, York)
John, B.A., of York, LD53
Thomas, of Beverley, 129a
William, of Fishlake, 30a
William, of Kellington, 145a, 147s,
148d, 149p (Blyth)
- Shester, *see* Chestre
- Shilton, br. William, O.F.M. York, 23a,
120s, 122d, 124p
- Shpherd, Robert, of *Helthwatt*, 128a
- Shirburn, Shirburne, *see* Sherburn
- Shires (Schires), br. Robert, monk of
Selby, 150s, 151d
- Shirewynd, *see* Shirwyn
- Shirrup (Shirup, Shirripp, Shirrypp),
John, of Ripon 127a
Robert, of Ripon, 21a, 111s, 112d, 119p
(Ripon)
- Shirwod, *see* Sherwood
- Shirwyn (Schirwynd, Shirewynd,
Shirwynd), John, 37s, 40d, 41p (Easby)
Roger, of Retford (in Clay), 96a, 100s,
101d, 106p (Mattersey)
Thomas, of Laxton, 27s, 29d, 129p
(Newstead)
- Sholes, *see* Shelys
- Short (Shorte), Richard, of Sutton, 128a;
acolyte, LD68
- Shrlaw, *see* Skirlaw
- Shupton, *see* Schipton
- Siam (Sciam), br. Thomas, O.F.M.
Beverley, 37s, 11d
- Sib (Sibbe), Henry, of Weston, 64a, 69s,
70d, 72p (Welbeck)
- Sibson (Sybson), br. John, O.F.M. York,
40p
Ralph, of York, 23a, 126s, 127d, 128p
(Hampole)
- Sice, *see* Sisee
- Siger, William, of London diocese, 15d,
but of Canterbury diocese, 16p
- Siggeston (Sygeston, Syggeston), John, 1p
(St Clement, York)
Robert, of Topcliffe, 90a, 111s, 112d,
113p (Ripon)
- Sike, John, of Sutton in Holderness, 150a
- Sikes, Robert, of Downholme, 22a, 115s,
116d, 117p (Bolton)
- Sile, John, 4a
- Silkeston (Silghston), Richard, of Sandall,
46a
Thomas, of Wragby, 11a, 12s, 46d, 47p
(Monk Bretton)
- Singleton (Syngilton, Syngleton),
Alexander, of Broughton, 147a, 147s,
148d, 149p (Esholt)
Geoffrey, 100a, 101s, 102d, 106p
(Whalley)
John, of *Gisburn*, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p
(Guisborough)
Owyn, 4a
Richard, of Cockerham, 64s, 65d, 66p
(Burscough)
William, of Preston in Amounderness/
Broughton, 101a, 106s, 107d, 108p
(Cockersand)
- Sircote, *see* Surcote
- Sisee (Sice), John, of Beverley, 79a, 87s,
91d, 92p (Watton)
John, of Thorne, 124a, 137p (Swine)
- Siser, John, 135s, 31d (Swine)
- Sisson, John, of Wass, 152a
- Sithwell, *see* Suthwell
- Siward (Syward), Thomas, 132s, 133d,
134p (Lenton)

- Sixindale, Robert, of Langton, 88a; *see also* Saxendale
- Skafe, *see* Scayfe
- Skaklok (Schaklok), br. William, canon of Cartmel, 4s, 5d, 35p
- Skales, *see* Scales
- Skamston, *see* Scamston
- Skardeburgh, *see* Scarburgh
- Skaryngton, Thomas, of Newark/Flintham, 47a, 62s, 63d, 64p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
see also Skiryngton
- Skyff, Skayffe, *see* Scayfe
- Skegby, Richard, 30s, 126d, 127p (Newstead)
- Skellynghop (Schillyngthorp), br. William, O.S.A., 52a, 56s (*no description*)
- Skelton, John, 47s, 50d, 52p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 50a
John, of Saxton, 6a, 10s, 36d (Selby)
Robert, of Skelton, 99s, 101d, 106p (Bardney)
Robert, of Wakefield, 141a, 145s, 146d, 147p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Ripon, 38p (Ripon)
br. William, monk of Rufford, 129s, 135d
- Skerow, *see* Skirrawe
- Skiflyng (Skiftelyng, Skiftlyng), William, of Leeds/Skeffling, 103s, 104d, 105p (Kirkstall)
- Skillycorne (Skyllycorn), Edmund, of Weeton, 109a, *probably the same as*: Edmund, of Kirkham, 114p (Leicester)
- Skipsee (Skipse), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a, 142s, 144d
- Skipton (Skypton), br. Christopher, monk of St Mary's, York, 84s, 85d, 96p
Robert de, 47s, 48d, 50p (Bolton)
Robert, of Skipton, 25s, 26d, 28p (Bolton)
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 72s, 78d, 89p
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 52a, 56s, 57d, 74p
- Skipwith (Schipwith, Skipwyth), Richard, of Beverley, 67a, 69s, 79p (Haltemprice)
Robert, of Beverley, 136a
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 50s, 52d, 53p
Thomas, of Skipwith, 42s, 43d, 44p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 19s, 111s, 117p
William, 18a
William, of Beverley, 130a
br. William, monk of Selby, 23s, 121d, 132p
- Skiraw, *see* Skirrawe
- Skires (Skirez), John, of York, 103a
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 125s, 127d, 129p
Thomas, 48a
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 83s, 84d, 95p
- Skirlaw (Shrlaw, Skirlagh, Skirley, Skirlogh, Skirlow, Skyrley, Skyrlow), John, of Leeds, 88a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Arthington)
Thomas, of Beverley, 67a, 78s, 79p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Beverley, 130a, 131s, 133d, 32p (Nunkeeling)
- Skirpenbeck (Skirpynbek, Skirtenbek), John, of York, 69a
br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 99s, 109d, 119p
- Skirrawe (Skerow, Skiraw), Edmund (de), 50a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Cockersand/Nun Monkton)
- Skirtenbek, *see* Skirpenbeck
- Skiryngton, William, 6d (Ripon)
see also Skaryngton
- Skott, *see* Scott
- Skyllycorn, *see* Skillycorne
- Skyner (Skyner), John, 116s, 117d, 119p (Arden)
Richard, of Fishlake, 121a, 24s, 26d, 29p (Worksop)
William, 4s, 5d, 10p (*as* Skyn, *sic*) (Roche)
William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Roche)
- Skypton, *see* Skipton
- Skyrley, Skyrlow, *see* Skirlaw
- Slak (Slake), br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 84s, 17d, 100p
- Slater (Sclater), John, of Howden, 131a, *probably the same as*:

- John, of Thorner, 140s, 141d, 142p (Howden)
- John, of South Otterington, 150a, 151s, 152d (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of Ripon, 69a, 70s, 71d, 74p (Ripon)
- Thomas, of Normanby, 121a
- Sledmer (Sledmar), br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 2a, 4s, 5d, 48p
- Sleford (Slefurth), br. Christopher, monk of Blyth, 40s, 11d, 53p
- John, of Malton, 63a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Healaugh Park)
- Richard, of Tadcaster, 74a, 17s (Sinningthwaite)
- William, of Malton, 66a, *probably the same as*:
William, of Appleton, 69s, 70d, 72p (Malton)
- Slyne, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 21s
- Smalepage, *see* Smalpage
- Small, Richard, of *Bayton*, 152a
- Smalpage (Smalepage), Henry, of Thornton, 132a, 32s, 138d, 139p (Bolton)
- Smalwod, John, of Carlisle diocese, 107s, 108d, 109p (Watton)
- John, of Lancaster, 121a, 28s, 125d, 29p (Whalley)
- John, of Lockington, 99a
- Smelt, Thomas, of Thirsk, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Coverham)
- Smersall, Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 144s, 151d, 152p (Whalley)
- Smethy, William, of Wakefield, 91a
- Smeton, Robert, of Sprotbrough, 1a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Hampole)
- Smith (Smyth), Geoffrey, of
Knaresborough, 47a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Arthington)
- Henry, of Scarborough, 46a, 52s, 53d, 56p (Yedingham)
- John, 23a
- John, acolyte, LD88
- John, 52s, 53d (Kirkstall)
- John, of *Calthorn*, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Nostell)
- John, of Driffield, 125a, 136s, 138d, 140p (Nunkeeling)
- John, of Durham diocese, 41s, 44p (Wykeham)
- John, of Flamborough, 117a
- John, of Hartside, 132s, 31d, 137p (Kirklees)
- John, of Hereford diocese, 69s, 70d, 71p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Lincoln diocese, 117s, 119d, 23p (Elsham)
- John, of Penistone, 35a, 36s, 38p (Monk Bretton)
- John, of Pontefract, 45a
- John, of Richmond, 74a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Wykeham/Sinningthwaite)
- John, of Spofforth, 48a, 87s, 88d (of Shelford), 90p (Esholt)
- John, of Tuxford, 53s, 58d, 59p (Blyth)
- br. John, O.Carm. York, 26a, 127s
- Richard, 7s, 8d, 9p (Roche)
- Richard, 51s, 56d, 14p (St Clement, York)
- Richard, 60s, 61d, 62p (Kirkstall)
- Richard, of Beverley, 83a, 86s, 94d, 95p (Watton)
- Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 116s (*as* Robert), 118d, 128p (Rocester)
- Richard, of Grimston, 41a
- Richard, of Newark, acolyte, LD64
- Richard, of Wakefield, 40a
- Robert, 126s, 127d, 128p (Pontefract)
- Robert, of Burley, 26a
- Robert, of Seamer, 110a
- Robert, of Swine, 50a, 14s, 69d, 72p (Swine)
- Thomas, 32s, 33d, 138p (Arthington)
- Thomas, of Bingley, 132a
- Thomas, of Bridlington, 135s, 31d (Wykeham)
- Thomas, of Cowton, 26s, 27d, 131p (Easby)
- Thomas, of Dalton, 106s, 107d, 109p (Egglestone)
- Thomas, of Feliskirk, 141a
- Thomas, of *Gisburn*, 96a
- Thomas, of Howden, 53s, 54d, 57p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Thomas, of Keighley, 49a
- Thomas, of Mansfield, 83a, 101a, 102d, 106p (Newstead in Sherwood)

- Thomas, of Newton, 126a, 138p
(Wykeham)
- Thomas, of Richmond, 25s, 26d, 27p
(Marrick)
- Thomas, of Slingsby, 66a, 74s, 75d,
76p (Malton)
- Thomas, of York, 147a
- Walter, of Butterwick, 141a, 144s,
145d, 146p (Yedingham)
- William, 4s, 5d, 6p (St Clement, York)
- William, 68a
- William, 126s, 127d, 128p (Hedon)
- William, 119s, 30p (Ripon)
- William, 133s (Ripon)
- William, of Almondbury, 146a
- William, of Benningholme, 105a
- William, of Broughton, 126a
- William, *alias* Rayner, of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p
(Jervaulx)
- William, of Elmsall, 48a, 74s, 75d, 76p
(Monk Bretton)
- William, of Hampsthwaite, 102a
- William, of Lincoln diocese, 152d
(Ripon)
- William, of Wakefield, 92s, 93d, 94p
(Kirklees)
- br. William, monk of Whitby, 97d
see also Wod, William
- Snaith (Snayth, Snaythe), John, of Ripon,
106a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Ripon)
- br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 22s,
115d, 24p
- Thomas, 48a
- br. Thomas, O.P. York, 62s
- William, of Beverley, 72a
- br. William, monk of Selby, 6d, 41p
- Snape, John, of Jervaulx, 79d, 91p
(Jervaulx)
- Thomas, 105s, 106d, 107p (Coverham)
- Snayth, Snaythe, *see* Snaith
- Snell, John, of Beverley, 107a, 125s, 127d,
130p (Beverley)
- William, of Hedon in Holderness, 144a
- Somer, John, of Beverley, 76a
- Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 151a
- Somervyle, br. Thomas, of Ashridge, 15a
- Sotehill (Sutehill, Suthill), John, of
Thormanby, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
(Bootham, York)
- Sotheworth, *see* Suthworth
- Sothwell, *see* Suthwell
- Sothwoorth, *see* Suthworth
- Soulby, William, of Carlisle diocese, 107a,
20s, 109d, 21p (Bootham, York)
- William, of Carlisle diocese, 125a,
133s, 135d, 137p (Marton)
- Sourby (Saurby, Sawreby, Soureby,
Sowrby), John, 12a
- Robert, 6a
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
85a, 90s, 91d, 95p
- Spald', *see* Spaud
- Spark (Sparke), John, of Stranton, 18a,
21s, 110d, 114p (St Clement, York)
- Robert, of Hexham, 11a
- Sparow, John, of Bishopthorpe, 92a, 93s,
99d, 124p (St Clement, York)
- John, of Mattersey, 89a, 102s, 103d,
105p (Ellerton)
- William, of Mattersey, 57a
- Spaud (Spald'), Thomas, of Asenby, 47a,
probably the same as: 56s, 57d, 58p
(Nun Monkton)
- Spayn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137p
- Spencer (Spenser), John, of Batley, 52a,
53s, 54d, 57p (Selby)
- John, of Hemsworth, 131a
- John, of Saundby, 129a, 130s, 132d
(Thornholme)
- John, of Wintersett, 146s, 147d, 148p
(Swine)
- Peter, 5s, 8d, 11p (Nun Appleton)
- Richard, 47s, 48d, 49p (Garendon)
- Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 73s, 74d, 75p (Biddlesden)
- Thomas, 8a, 35s, 10d (Ripon)
- Thomas, of Westow, 36s, 37d, 38p
(Kirkham)
- br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 65s, 66d,
73p
- William, 6s, 7d, 9p (Hedon)
- William, 21s, 110d, 111p (Arden)
- William, of *Athewyk*, 75a
- William, of Helmsley, 136a
- William, of Rievaulx, 80a
- br. William, canon of Warter, 109s,
114d (Warton, *sic*), 124p
- br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 141s,
144d, 152p

- Spenythorn, William, 50s, 52d, 53p
(Coverham)
- Spicer (Spycer), John, of Durham diocese, 70d (Shelford)
Nicholas, 8a
Thomas, of Bridlington, 135a, 138s, 139d, 141p (Bardney)
William, of Thirsk, 58a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)
- Spener, John, of Carlisle diocese, 91p (Shap)
- Spreuers, M. William, 15d
- Sprot (Sprotte), Gilbert, of Lincoln diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 62p (St Clement, York)
- Sprotburgh, br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 84a, 85s, 95d, 99p
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Egglestone)
- Sprotley (Sprotlay), Richard, of Beverley, 150a
Richard, of Flinton, 89s, 91p (Hedon), *see also Thomas below*
Robert, 45a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Flinton, 17d (Hedon), *see also Richard above*
William, of Beverley, 78a
- Sprotlyng, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 22s, 23d, 125p
- Sprotte, *see* Sprot
- Sproxton, John, of Driffield, 65a, 69s, 72d (Nunkeeling)
- Spycer, *see* Spicer
- Squier (Squyer, Sqwer, Sqwier, Sqwyer), Edmund, of North Burton, 124a, 25s, 26d, 125p (Wykeham)
Laurence, of Burniston, 144s, 146d, 147p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Kexby, 57a
Thomas, of Skipsea, 146s, 147d, 148p (Thornton)
- Stabiler, John, of Newbald, 119a
- Stable (Stabill), John, of Nottingham, 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Knaresborough, 117a
- Stafford, Thomas, of York, 84a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Moxby)
- Stagge (Stag, Stage), John, of Carlisle diocese, 21a, 117s, 118d (Lanercost)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 132s, 32d
br. Walter, monk of Hull charterhouse, 69s, 73d, 75p
- Stakhouse, Peter, of Stackhouse, 147a
- Stalworthman, William, of Beverley, 74a
- Stanburn, *see* Staynburn
- Standen, Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 7s, 35d, 10p (Thornton)
br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 94a, 109s, 21d (*as* Standey), 114p
William, of Bashall, 11a
see also Staundon
- Standey, *see* Standen
- Standrop (Standropp, Standroppe), br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 107a, 21s, 29p
- Stanefast, br. Gerard, O.P. York, 101p
- Stanelay, Staneley, *see* Stanley
- Stanes, Thomas, 21a, 124d, 26p (Bootham, York)
- Stanesby, John, of Lincoln diocese, 27s, 125d, 29p (Revesby)
- Stanford (Staunford), br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 35a, 37s, 38d, 48p
br. Robert, O.P. York, 42a, 64d
Thomas de, 67a
- Stanley (Stanelay, Staneley, Stanlay, Stannelay, Staynelay, Staynley), br. James, O.Carm. York, 137a, 138s, 141d
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35s, 10d, 36p
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a, 111s, 112d, 22p
Thomas, of Brigham, 65a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Hedon)
br. Thomas, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 5p
William, of Beverley, 63a
- Stansfeld (Stansfeld, Stanssefeld), M. Simon, 23a, 120s, 122d, 123p (Nostell)
- Stappar, Henry, 8s, 9d, 35p (St Clement, York)
- Stapulton, John, of Leake/Bunny, 94a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Repton)
- Stark (Starke), William, of Thorne, 116a; LD46
- Stater, William, of Whitby, 53a, 60s, 64d, 67p (Whitby)
- Staundon, M. John, of London diocese, 10p (*title blank*)

- see also* Standen
- Staunford, *see* Stanford
- Staveley (Stavelay), Richard, of Beverley, 22s, 116d, 118p (Beverley)
 Robert, of Paull Holme, 21s, 110d, 113p (Hedon)
 Robert, of Thornton, 106a, 108s, 19d, 20p (St Clement, York)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 11s, 41d, 42p
- Stawe, *see* Stowe
- Staynburn (Stanburn, Stayneburn), John, of Ripon, 67a, 80s, 83d, 84p (Ripon)
 br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 106a, 107s, *see also* br. John Saynburn
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York, 85a
- Staynelay, *see* Stanley
- Stayneton, *see* Staynton
- Stayngrave, John, 8a
- Staynley, *see* Stanley
- Staynton (Stayneton), Laurence, of Sutton, 11a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Mattersey)
 Richard, of Hedon, 19a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, 115s, 116d, 117p (Barlings)
- Stede (Sted), br. Richard (de), canon of Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 74p
- Stele, Richard, of Howden, 47a
 Richard, of Thorp, 62s, 63d, 64p (Coverham)
 Robert, of Workington, 75a, 80s, 81d, 17p (St Clement, York)
 William, of Langthorpe by Boroughbridge, 46a, 53s, 54d (St Clement, York)
 William, of Swine, 144a
- Stell (Stelle), Walter of Harewood/Keighley, 97a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Esholt)
- Stepeley, Richard, of Nottingham, 21a
- Stephenson, *see* Stevenson
- Sterlyng, John, of Whitby/Scarborough, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Nunkeeling)
- Sterne, br. William, O.P. York, 131a, 137s, 136d
- Steropp, John, of Tickhill, 85a
- Sterre, John, LD29
- Stersacre (Steresaker, Steresakir, Sterisaker, Sterysacre, Sterysakir, Sterzaker, Sterzakyr, Stiresakir), br. Laurence, monk of Furness, 24d
 Richard, of York, 101a, 115s, 116d, 121p (Bootham, York)
 Thomas, LD89
 br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 141a, 144s, 151d
 br. William, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
- Steven, Henry, of Wakefield, 35a
 Richard, 150s (Mattersey)
- Stevenson (Stephenson, Stevynson), Henry, 36s, 37d, 38p (Monk Bretton)
 Henry, 111s, 112d, 114p (Nocton Park)
 John, 4a
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Shap)
 John, of Drayton, 17a
 John, of Durham diocese, 127a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Bootham, York)
 John, of Hipswell, 150a
 John, of Lastingham, 65a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Rosedale)
 Thomas, of Ripon, 54a
- Steward (Stiward, Styward), William, 1a, *possibly the same as*: of Snaith, 63s, 64d, 65p (St Clement, York)
- Stidman, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 4p
- Stillyngflete, br. John, monk of Rufford, 25p
- Stillyngton, John, of Selby, 122a, 138s, 139d, 144p (Selby)
 br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 47s, 58d, 75p
- Stilbane (Stiltvayne), John, of Scampston, 124a, 127s, 128d, 132p (Malton)
- Stiresakir, *see* Stersacre
- Stirkland, *see* Strikland
- Stirton, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 102a, 22s, 116d
- Stitenam (Stitnam), John, of *Gyseburn*, 47a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Guisborough)
 John, of Pickhill, 140a
- Stiward, *see* Steward
- Stobbe, Henry, of *Wyverton*, 136a
- Stodard (Studard, Stwdard), William, of Fenton, 140a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Selby)
- Stodlay (Stodelay, Stodeley), John, of Ripon, 58a
 John, of Ripon, 75a

- John, of Ripon, 80s, 81d, 84p (Ripon)
 John, of *Stodelay*, 13a, 14s, 68d, 84p (Ripon)
 Thomas, of Pudsey, 101a
 William, of Ripon, 67a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Biddlesden)
- Stoke, Richard, 54s, 56d, 57p (Croxden)
- Stokton, br. John, monk of Fountains, 60s, 78d, 89p
 Robert, of York, 69a, 72s, 73d, 76p (Healaugh Park)
 Robert, of York, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Furness)
 William, of Durham diocese, 154d (Brinkburn)
- Stokys, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 148s
- Stone, William, 59a
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 79d, 80p (St Clement, York)
- Stones, John, of Rothwell, 90a, 96s, 97d, 99p (Nostell)
 Thomas, 115s (Bootham, York)
- Stopes (Stopys), Richard, of (North) Frodingham, 26a, 29s, 126d (Swine)
- Storme, Robert, 1s, 4d, 5p (Hedon)
 William, of *Belby*, 6a, 55s (Drax)
- Storour, *see* Storrour
- Storres, John, of Argam, 85a
- Storrour (Storour), Richard, of Fishlake, 129a
 Richard, of Rothbury, Durham diocese, 152a
 Robert, of Ripon, 37a, 50s, 52d, 63p (Ripon)
- Storry, *see* Story
- Storthwayte (Storthwait, Storthwat, Storthwatt), William, 1a
 William, of York, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York)
- Story (Storry), Edward, LD48
 William, 135s, 137d, 142p (Moxby)
- Stowe (Stawe, Stow), Henry, of Newark, 139s, 141d (Felley), *see also Richard below*
 John, of Thorngumbald, 41a
 Richard, of Newark, 151p (Felley), *see also Henry above*
- Strangman, Alan, of Lincoln diocese, 24a, 27s, 125d, 127p (Newhouse)
- Nicholas, 24p (Thornton), *but see also Nicholas Strayman below*
- Stranton (Straynton), br. John, canon of Warter, 5a, 37s, 42d, 50p
 br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 51s, 56d, 59p
 br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 40p
 Thomas, 1a
 br. William, monk of Whitby, 78s, 17d, 99p
- Stratford (Stretford), Thomas, of Whashton, 108a, 22s, 115d, 116p (Egglesstone)
- Strayman, Nicholas, 123s, 124d (Thornton), *but see also Nicholas Strangman above*
- Straynton, *see* Stranton
- Stretford, *see* Stratford
- Strikland (Stirkland), John, of Carlisle diocese, 20a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Lanercost)
- Stroseburgh (Stroursburgh), br. Gerard, O.P. York, 21d, 114p
- Strother, Henry, vicar of Hartburn, Durham diocese, 72p (benefice)
- Stroursburgh, *see* Stroseburgh
- Strutvile, br. William, O.Carm. Northallerton, 53p
- Strynger (Stryngar), Simon, of Beverley, 58a, 65s, 67d, 68p (Grosmont)
 Thomas, of Thornhill, 76a, 77s, 78d (Kirklees)
- Stubbar, John, of Mansfield (Woodhouse), 45a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Welbeck)
- Stubbes, John, of Pontefract, 45a
- Studard, *see* Stodard
- Stupton, John, of Lincoln diocese, 131s (*as* Supton), 135d, 137p (Beverley)
- Sturdy, John, acolyte, LD6
- Sturmy, br. William, O.Carm., 75a
- Stut, Stute, *see* Stutt
- Stutfold, John, of Ryther, 135a, 135s, 31d, 137p (Selby)
- Stutt (Stut, Stute), Richard, of Bulmer, 120a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Kirkham)
- Stwdard, *see* Stodard
- Styward, *see* Steward
- Sudbery (Sudbury, Sutbury), John, of Crofton, 10a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Monk Bretton)

- Richard, junior, 1s, 2d, 3p (Kirkstall)
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 17s, 99d, 119p
- Sudwyk, br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 115s, *see also br. Richard Suthwell*
- Sugarr, Oliver, of Wakefield, 139a
- Suguleherst, *see* Swyngehirst
- Sumerton, Richard, of *Aldburch*, 45s, 12d (Nun Monkton)
- Supton, *see* Stupton
- Surcote (Sircote, Syrcote), Robert, of Amotherby, 69a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Yedingham)
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Kirkham)
- Surdevall (Surdyvall, Surdyvalle), Robert, of Wawne, 107a, 23s, 123d, 30p (Beverley)
- Surgette, John, 15a
- Surginer (Surgynner), John, of Cartmel, 26a, 27s, 28d, 29p (St Clement, York)
- Susan, Robert, of Southwell, 24s, 25d, 26p (Newstead)
- Sutbury, *see* Sudbery
- Sutehill, Suthill, *see* Sotehill
- Suthwell (Sithwell, Sothwell), John, of Southwell, 18a
John, rector of Stowting, Canterbury diocese, 102s (benefice)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 110a, 120d, 122p, *see also br. Richard Sudwyk*
William, of Southwell, 100a
- Suthworth (Sotheworth, Sothwoorth), Edmund, of Claughton, 94s, 96d, 97p (Whalley)
- Sutton, Christopher, of Spofforth, 99a
M. John, of Lincoln diocese, 23p (Merton, Oxford)
John, 78s, 79p (Grosmont)
John, of Norwich diocese, 25s, 26d, 28p (Roche)
John, of Stainton, 24a
br. John, monk of Meaux, 1d, 57p
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 84s, 85d, 91p
br. John, O.S.A. York, 51a, 60s, 61d, 63p
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 37a, 57s
Peter, 1a
Richard, of Byland, 67a
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 42a, 43s, 12d, 51p
Robert, of Selby, 104a, 113s, 114d, 22p (Selby)
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 132a, 133s, 136d, 32p
br. Semannus, O.Carm. York, 96a, *but cf:*
br. Simon, O.P. York, 97s, 98d, 100p (*as Gymanna, sic*)
Thomas, of Sutton upon Trent, LD55
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 126p
William, of Bridlington, 100a
- Swaldale, James, 26s, 27d, 28p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Croft, 65a, 66s, 67d, 14p (Easby)
William, 21a
- Swale, br. Robert, O.F.M. 52p
- Swalman, br. Martin, O.F.M. York, 2s
- Swan (Swane, Swanne, Swayne), Robert, of Great Markham, 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Helmsley, 40s, 12d (Guisborough)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 137p
Thomas, of Richmond, 107s, 108d, 109p (Egglestone)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 97a, 99s, 102d
- Swaneby (Swaynesby), Robert, of Escrick, 92a, 100s, 101d, 103p (*as Richard*) (St Andrew, York)
- Swanne, *see* Swan
- Swattok, *see* Swettok
- Swayff, *see* Scayfe
- Swayne, *see* Swan
- Swaynesby, *see* Swaneby
- Swettok (Swattok), Richard, of Preston in Holderness, 109a, 21s, 112d, 114p (Beverley)
- Swetyng, Robert, of Ainderby, 94a, 98s, 100d, 101p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Swier (Swyer), Richard, of Thrinftoft, 130a, 31s, 137d, 140p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 99s, 100d, 101p (Shap)
Thomas, of Drypool, 31a
Thomas, of Pontefract, 90a

- Swift (Swyft, Swyfte), br. John, canon of
Welbeck, 130s, 135d
Thomas, 13a
Thomas, 23a, 120s, 124d, 26p
(Kirkstall)
- Swillyngton, (Swyllyngton), John, of
Rothwell, 68a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Blyth)
br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 21s
br. John, O.S.A. York, 145a
br. Richard, canon of Drax, 11p
br. Thomas (de), monk of Blyth, 4s, 5d,
7p
br. William, canon of Drax, 1d
- Swine (Swyne), Thomas, of *Dighton*, 35a,
41s, 42d, 43p (Sinningthwaite)
- Swipp (Swip, Swippe), Thomas, of
Frodingham, 132a, 31s, 137d, 139p
(Nunkeeling)
- Swirell, Nicholas, of Hedon, 84a
- Swyer, *see* Swier
- Swyft, Swyfte, *see* Swift
- Swyllyngton, *see* Swillyngton
- Swynburn (Swynbarn), William, of Snaith,
125a
br. William, canon of Nostell, 147s
- Swyne, *see* Swine
- Swyneshed, Ralph, of Lincoln diocese,
138d, 139p (St Michael, Stamford)
- Swynlehurst (Suguleherst *sic*,
Swynlehyrst), br. John, monk of
Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p
Thomas, 83s, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
- Swynnythwait (Swynnethwait,
Swynnetwait), John, of Warter, 99a,
101s, 102d, 103p (Bootham, York)
- Swynton, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains,
100s, 105d, 111p
- Sybson, *see* Sibson
- Sygeston, Syggeston, *see* Siggeston
- Symkynson, Henry, of Kippax, 41a, 53s,
54d, 56p (Kirkstall)
- Symond, John, of York, LD17
- Symondson (Symonson), John, of Bedale,
111a, 115s, 118d, 23p (Easby)
William, of Sutton in Holderness, 37a
- Symonys, Robert, LD44
- Symson, John, 37a, 42s, 43d, 12p (Holm
Cultram)
Richard, 147s, 148d, 150p (Kirklees)
Robert, 21a
- Robert, of Hemingbrough, 75a
- Robert, of Newhay, 80d, 84p (Drax)
- Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 102a,
103s, 104d, 106p (Bootham, York)
- Thomas, of Hunmanby, 41a, 45s, 46d,
48p (Wykeham)
- William, of Barwick, 94a, 97s, 98d, 18p
(Bootham, York)
- William, of Danby (Wiske), 30a, 142s,
143d, 144p (Easby)
- William, of *Sigeston*, 131a
- Syngilton, Syngleton, *see* Singleton
- Syrcote, *see* Surcote
- Syward, *see* Siward
- Tadcastr', br. Richard, monk of Sawley,
41p
- Tadirsall, *see* Tatersall
- Tagg (Tagge), William, 31s, 137d, 33p
(Hampole)
- Tailboys (Tailbos), William, of
Knaresborough, 97s, 98d, 18p (Swine)
- Tailour (Tailiour, Tailliour, Taillour,
Tailyour, Talezor, Taliour, Talliour,
Tallour, Talyour, Tayliour, Taylliour,
Tayllour), John, 23a, 25s, 26d, 29p (St
Clement, York)
John, of *Amston*, 110a
John, of Anston, 114a
John, of Lowthorpe, 124a
John, of Sand Hall, 139a, *probably the
same as*: 147s, 148d, 149p (Nostell)
John, of Topcliffe, 140s, 141d, 142p
(Kirklees)
Richard, 47a
Robert, of *Toftclyff*, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p
(Kirklees)
Thomas, of *Barnaby*, acolyte, LD65
Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 25a, 137s, 33d,
138p (Watton)
Thomas, of Owston, 66a
William, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Hampole)
William, 58s, 59d, 66p (Ripon)
William, of Burn, 138a
William, of Guisborough, 111a
William, of Lowthorpe, 152s (Swine)
William, of Skipsea, 35a, 41s, 42d, 45p
(Nunkeeling)
William, of Warmsworth, 10a

- Tanfeld (Taunfeld), John, of York, 92a, *probably the same as*: 23s, 120d, 121p (Bootham, York)
br. John, monk of Furness, 62d, 69p
Thomas, 38s, 39d (Ripon)
Thomas, of Durham, 82d (Shap)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 89a, 90s, 92d, 95p
- Tapet (Tapett, Tappet), Henry, of Farnsfield, 75a, 78s, 101p (Rufford)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 101s
br. William, monk of Rufford, 105d (*are these 2 individuals or is there some confusion about the monastic house?*)
- Tapton, Hugh, of Kirklington, 77Aa, 78s, 79p (Rufford)
- Tarry (Terre), Robert, rector of St Wilfrid, York, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (benefice)
- Tarte (Tartt), Thomas, of Huby, 127a, 131s, 133d, 31p (Moxby)
William, of Dunnington, 14a, 69s, 73d, 102p (Haltemprice)
- Tasker, Edward of Hornby/Farleton, 149a, 151s (Grosmont)
William, of Beverley, 103a, 108s, 19d (Haltemprice)
see also Preston, Thomas
- Tathwell (Tathewell), John, of Beverley, 35a, 37s, 39d (Watton)
see also Thothewell
- Tatersall (Tadirsall, Tatirsall, Tatursal, Taturshall, Tittursall), Richard, of Newark, 129a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Thurgarton)
Robert, of Downholme, 95a, *probably the same as*:
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96s, 97d, 98p (Sawley)
- Taunfeld, *see* Tanfeld
- Taverner, John, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thicket)
Thomas, of Bridlington, 106a
- Tayliour, Taylliour, Tayllour, *see* Tailour
- Tebald (Thebald), John, of Middleham, 27s, 28d, 125p (Coverham)
br. William, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 94s (*as* Teboot), 97d, 101p
- Tednall (Tedenall, Tetenall), Richard, of Beverley, 115a, 118s, 24d, 30p (Beverley)
- Teel, *see* Tele
- Teelby (Telby), John, of York, 115a, 118s, 119d, 23p (Selby)
- Tele (Teel, Tile), br. John, O.F.M., 69s, 70d, *presumably to be identified with the following*:
br. John, of Beverley [*order not given*], 92p
Thomas, of Farnley, 132a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Arthington)
- Telme, William, of Wakefield, 145a
- Tempest, George, of Gateforth, 24a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Sawley/Selby)
John, of Broughton/York, 132a, 139s, 151d (Whalley)
- Tenand, M. Richard, M.A., 62a
- Tereswell, Thomas, 78s, 80d, 84p (Worksop)
- Terington (Teryngton, Tirryngton, Tiryngton, Tyryngton), br. Nicholas, of St Leonard's hospital, York, 1d, 6p
br. Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 111s, 112d, 22p
- Terre, *see* Tarry
- Teryngton, *see* Terington
- Tesedale, John, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Easby)
John, of Romaldekirk, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Egglestone)
John, of York, 74a
- Tetenall, *see* Tednall
- Teteryk, br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 144d
- Teverensis, *see* Treverensis
- Thebald, *see* Tebald
- Thechewell, br. William, O.S.A. Hull, 115d
- Therlowe, Thomas, of London diocese, 16p
- Thewyng, *see* Thweng
- Thirlkeld (Thilkeld, Thirlekeld, Thrilkeld), Adam, of Carlisle diocese, 1d, 5p (Lanercost)
[Henry, knight, 5s, 6d, 7p]
John, 36a
John, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 7d, 8p (Shap)
- Thirne, William, 112a
- Thirsk (Thrisk, Thrysk), John, 135s, 31d, 141p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
br. John, monk of Byland, 26s, 29d
Robert, of Thirsk, 36s, 38d, 40p (Moxby)

- William, 62s, 65d, 67p (Moxby)
- Thomas, William, of Newark, 46s
(Shelford)
- Thomson, John, of Ossett, 115a, 117s,
118d, 119p (Kirklees)
- John, of Pickering, 91a
- John, of Pickering, 112a
- John, of Pickering, 103s, 104d, 105p
(Wykeham)
- Richard, of Milford, 119a, 23s, 120d,
121p (Selby)
- Robert, of Foston, 52s, 53d, 54p
(Kirkham)
- Robert, of Minskip, 90a
- William, of Beverley, 106a
- William, of Middleham, 125a
- William, of Pontefract, 97a
- Thore, William, of Sheffield, 78a, 86s,
87d, 91p (Beauchief)
see also Thuyre
- Thorehill, *see* Thornhill
- Thoren, John, of Beverley, 99s (Swine)
see also Thorne
- Thoresby (Thuresby), John, of Spofforth,
99a, *probably the same as*: 108s, 19d,
21p (Bootham, York)
- Miles, of Carleton, 138a
- Thoreswey (Thoreswy), John, of Linwood,
Lincoln diocese, 23s, 120d, 121p
(Sixhills)
- Thorghcroft, *see* Thurghcroft
- Thoriff (Thoriffe, Thoryfe), Thomas, of
Radcliffe, 84a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Shelford)
- Thorkylby, *see* Thurkilby
- Thorleston, Richard, of Wakefield/
Thornhill, 97a, 98s, 18d, 99p (Kirklees)
- Thorlethorp (Thorlthorp), William, of
Thirsk, 97a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Moxby)
- Thornburgh, *see* Thorneburgh
- Thorne, John, of Melton, 92a
see also Thoren
- Thornebar (Thornebarr, Thornebergh,
Thorneberght), Henry, of Preston, 116a,
120s, 121d, 122p (Sawley)
- Thorneburgh (Thornburgh), John, of
Ripon, 100a, 105s, 106d, 114p (Ripon)
- Richard, 22a
- Thornhagh, William, of South Leverton,
107a, 20d, 109p (Welbeck)
- Thornehill, Thornehyll, Thornell, *see*
Thornhill
- Thornelay, Thorneley, *see* Thornley
- Thorneton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhill (Thornehill, Thornehyll,
Thornell, Thornhyll, Thornyll),
Laurence, of Leeds, 30a, 126s, 127d,
128p (Nostell)
- br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 29a (*as*
Thorehill), 30s, 139d
- br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 14s,
68d, 73p
- br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 121a,
26s, 125d, 141p
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
57s, *presumably the same as br.*
Thomas Thornley
- br. William, monk of Whalley, 78p
- Thornley (Thornelay, Thorneley,
Thornlay), br. George, monk of
Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
- br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in
Sherwood, 138s
- br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
52a, 63p, *presumably the same as br.*
Thomas Thornhill
- Thornour (Thornor), John, 36a, 42s, 45d,
50p (Sinningthwaite)
- Thornton (Thorneton), Mathew, of
Hauxwell, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p
(Egglestone)
- Richard, 1s, 4d, 6p (Fossgate, York)
- Richard, of Kirkbymoorside, 19a, 109s,
21d, 110p (Keldholme)
- br. Richard, O.Carm. York/Hull, 26a,
138s, 141d, 144p
- br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41d, 51p
- br. Robert, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s
- Thomas, of York, 91a
- br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York,
58a, 59s, 14d, 74p
- William, 132s, 133d, 138p (Warter)
- William, of Easthorpe, 100a (*as*
Thoneton), 101s, 102d, 104p (Malton)
- William (de), of Larbrick, 110a, 111s,
112d, 113p (Cockersand)
- br. William, canon of Kirkham, 135s,
31d
- br. William, O.S.A. York, 5p

- Thornyff, John, rector of
Keneston/Carleton, Lincoln diocese,
 117s, 118d, 119p (benefice)
- Thornyll, *see* Thornhill
- Thorp (Thorpp), br. Christopher, canon of
 Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 74p
 Henry, of Nunnington, 14a, 71s, 72d,
 73p (Rosedale)
 John, of Eston, 114a
 John, of Routh, 132a
 John, of York, LD23
 br. John, monk of Byland, 7s, 35d, 12p
 Miles, of Linton in Craven, 121a, 125s,
 29d, 126p (Nun Monkton)
 Richard, of York, 133a
 Robert, of Beverley, 152a
 br. Robert, monk of Selby, 69a, 17s,
 94d, 107p
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 107a, 108s,
 19d, 21p (Yedingham)
 br. William, monk of St Mary's, York,
 29a, 31s, 137d (*forename omitted*),
 144p
- Thoryfe, *see* Thoriff
- Thothewell, Thomas, of York, 102s
 (Bootham, York)
see also Tathwell
- Thoryfe, *see* Thoriff
- Thouthorp, br. John, O.P. York, 43p
- Threkyngham, William, of Beverley, 85a
- Thrilkeld, *see* Thirlkeld
- Thrisk, *see* Thirsk
- Thrupe, Thomas, of Scaftworth, 67a, 86s,
 87d, 89p (Mattersey)
see also Trope
- Thrysk, *see* Thirsk
- Thuresby, *see* Thoresby
- Thurgarton, br. Richard, canon of
 Thurgarton, 130a, 131s, 132d, 31p
 br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 110p
- Thurghcroft (Thorghcroft), br. John, canon
 of Worksop, 35d, 45p
- Thurkilby (Thorkylby, Thurkilay, *sic*), br.
 Robert, monk of St Mary's, York, 29a,
 130s, 131d, 134p
- Thurstane, Richard, of Retford, 72s, 73d,
 78p (Mattersey)
- Thuyre, John, of Rothwell, LD35
see also Thore
- Thwaites, Thwates, *see* Thwaytes
- Thwayde (Twade), Robert, of Dunham,
 89a, 102s, 103d, 105p (St John,
 Cambridge)
- Thwayte (Twait, Twayte), John, of
 Whitby, 64a, 65s, 13d, 67p (Whitby)
 Richard, of Marston, 59a, *is he the
 same as Richard Thwayte above?*
 Richard, of York diocese, rector of
 Grafton, Worcester diocese, 60s, 69d,
 70p (benefice)
- Thwaytes (Thwaites, Thwates), Robert, of
 York, 82a
 Robert, of York, 136a
 Thomas, 121a
 William, 12a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nun
 Monkton)
- Thweng (Thewyng, Thwenge, Thweyng),
 John, 21s, 111d, 30p (Haltemprice)
 Roger, 137s (Bootham, York); LD104
 br. William, O.F.M. Doncaster/York,
 109a, 22s, 116d, 119p
- Tiddeswall, br. Robert, canon of Shelford,
 152a
see also Tideswell
- Tideman (Tydeman), John, 27a, 128s,
 129d, 133p (Bootham, York)
- Tideswell (Tiddyswell), br. William (*no
 description*), 97a, 116p
see also Tiddeswall
- Tikhill (Tikhyll, Tikill), br. Richard, canon
 of Worksop, 59s, 67d, 72p
 br. William, monk of Roche, 83s, 87d,
 97p
- Tile, *see* Tele
- Tilleson, *see* Tilson
- Tillyng, John, of Selby, 53a
 Thomas, of Holme, 138a, 144s, 145d,
 150p (Rufford)
- Tilson (Tilleson), br. John, canon of
 Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 64p
- Tilton, br. John, O.P. Beverley/York, 45a,
 51s, 52d, 56p
- Tingle (Tyngill), Richard, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p
 (Kirklees)
- Tiperton (Tipirton, Tipyrton), William,
 10a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Ripon)
- Tirryngton, Tiryngton, *see* Terington
- Tittursall, *see* Tatersall
- Todd (Tod, Todde), Richard, of Marton,
 115a, 25s, 27d, 31p (Ripon)

- Richard, of Nafferton, 47a
br. Robert, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 94s
(*no description*), 97d, 99p
- Todhow (Todhaw), John, of Howden, 96a,
97s, 98d, 101p (Thicket)
- Tok (Tokke), Robert, of Welwick, 149a,
presumably the same as: Robert, of
Southwell, 151s (Southwell)
see also Tuk
- Toller, John, 19s, 20d, 109p (Bootham,
York)
John, of Doncaster, 75a, 98s, 18d, 99p
(Monk Bretton)
- Tollerton, br. John, monk of Rufford, 51s,
63d, 73p
- Tomlynson, Walter, of Flinton, 83a
- Tone, Thomas, 23a
- Tonge, Thomas, 1d, 2p (Kirkstall)
- Topcliff (Topclif, Topclyf, Topclyff,
Topclyffe), John, 32a
John, 108a
John, of Normanton, 126a
John, of York, 129s, 130d, 131p (Monk
Bretton)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 110s,
119d, 125p
br. John, canon of Marton, 79a, 80s,
81d, 17p
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d,
45p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 4p
- Toppyng, br. John, O.S.A. York, 56a
- Tot, John, of Carleton, 72a
see also Tutt
- Touneley, *see* Towneley
- Toures, William, of Nottingham, LD28
- Tovee (Tove), br. William, canon of
Haltemprice, 64s, 65d, 84p
- Towcestr', John, of Warkworth, Durham
diocese, 72s, 73d (Watton)
- Towneley (Touneley), George, 26s, 27d,
28p (St Clement, York)
William, of Ribchester, 89a, 94s, 95d,
96p (Whalley)
- Towton, Thomas, of Wistow, 53a, 84d,
85p (Cotterstock)
- Toynton, br. Simon, O.F.M. York, 126a
- Traiecto, br. John de, O.F.M., 52d
see also Interiecto, br. John de
- Trelys, Robert, 57a, 58s, 62d, 63p
(Whalley)
- Trentham (Trentam), Richard, of Shelford,
65a, 69s, 70d, 74p (Nocton Park)
- Treverensis (Teverensis), br. Peter,
O.F.M., 14s, 68d
- Troghton, Alan, of Muncaster, 86a
Thomas, 36a, 43s, 44d, 45p
(Conishead)
- Trollop (Trollopp), br. Richard, O.F.M.
York, 116d, 23p
- Trope, M. John, M.A., 95s (St Frideswide,
Oxford)
Thomas, 4p (Malton)
William, 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Jervaulx)
see also Thrupe
- Trowtell, John (de), 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p
(Seaton)
- Trwlove, William, 9a
- Tubman, Thomas, 23s, 120d, 122p
(Seaton)
- Tuk, John, of Ingleby, 116a
see also Tok
- Tunstall, br. John, canon of Easby, 78a,
79d, 96p
Thomas, 6a, 37s, 38d, 11p
(Cockersand)
- Turnay, William, of Bretton, 39s, 40d, 11p
(Kirklees)
- Turner (Turnor, Turnour), John, of
Helmsley, 59a, 69s, 70d, 72p
(Keldholme)
John, of Nottingham, 121a, 124s, 24d,
25p (Newstead)
John, of Thirsk, 141a
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 73s, 80p
Richard, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 146a,
147s, 148d, 149p (Coverham)
Robert, of Addingham, 152a
Robert, of Thirsk, 10a
Thomas, of Holme on Spalding Moor,
144a
William, of Malton, 106a, 120s, 121d,
25p (Kirkham)
William, of Thirsk, 37a
- Turpyn, Thomas, of Barrowby, 129a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153a,
154s, 155d (Brinkburn)
- Tursbery, *see* Tuxbery

- Tutt, Walter, of Lincoln diocese, 105p
(Revesby)
see also Tot
- Tuxbery (Tursbery), br. John, O.P. York,
147a, 148s, 150d
- Twade, *see* Thwayde
- Twait, Twayte, *see* Thwayte
- Twede, Thomas, of Ferriby, 84a
- Twedmouth, br. Robert, O.S.A., 74p
- Twisilton (Twisselton, Twisylton), John,
of Gressingham, 97s, 98d, 99p
(Cockersand)
- Tyas, William, of Almondbury, 53a, 56s,
57d, 58p (Kirklees)
- Tydeman, *see* Tideman
- Tymbill (Tymball), John, 45s, 12d, 47p (St
Clement, York)
- Tyndale, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 97s,
98d (Shap)
William, of Barmston, 47a, 50s, 51d,
53p (Nunkeeling)
- Tyngill, *see* Tingle
- Tynker, John, of Tankersley, 107a, 20s,
109d, 21p (Monk Bretton)
- Tynmouth, Thomas, of Beverley, 35a, 41s,
53d (Watton)
- Tyryngton, *see* Terington
- Ubank, *see* Ewbank
- Ughtybryge, br. John, canon of Welbeck,
138p
- Ulceby, Thomas, of Beverley, 136a, 150s
(Swine)
- Uldale, M. Thomas, LL.B., rector of St
Mary Somerset, city of London, 103s,
104d (benefice)
- Uldom, *see* Oldom
- Umfray, Thomas, of Doncaster, 10s, 37d,
38p (Hampole)
William, of Radcliffe on Trent, 42a, *is
he to be identified with:*
William, of Bassingfield, 45s, 12d, 47p
(Thurgarton)
- Underwod, Thomas, of Retford, 73s, 74d,
75p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Thomas, of York, 36a, 58s, 59d (Nun
Monkton)
- Urkill, Thomas, of Collingham, 51a, 65s,
66d, 14p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Usburn, Usburne, *see* Osburn
- Ussher, Robert, of Malton, 22a
- Utley (Utlegh, Uttlee), br. William, canon
of Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 47p
- Uttyng, John, of Bolton, 79a
William, of Adlingfleet, 6a, 37s, 40d,
12p (Gokewell)
- Vade, *see* Wade
- Valance, John, of Bridlington, 56a, 57s,
58d, 59p (Nunkeeling)
- Vale, John de la, of Durham diocese, 11s,
41d, 42p (Byland)
- Valle (Wale), br. Bricius de, O.P. York,
24s, 25d
- Valube, br. Nicholas, O.S.A. York, 51d,
*probably the same as br. Nicholas
Volve below*
- Vavasour (Vavisour, Wavasour,
Wavisour), John, of Howden, 85s, 86d,
87p (St Clement, York)
John, of Newark, 83a
Miles, 21a, 114d, 22p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, 51a
- Veel, Veele, *see* Vele
- Veert, br. John, O.F.M. York, 2d
- Vele (Veel, Veele, Weel), Richard, of
Ottringham, 138a
Thomas, 127s, 128d, 129p (Swine)
- Vendevale (Vendivall, Vendyvall), John,
47s, 48d, 50p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Bampton, 141s, 142d, 143p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Vere (Ver), John, of York, 108a, 113s,
114d, 22p (St Andrew, York)
- Vescy, Thomas, of Malton, 58a, 66s, 13d,
68p (Malton)
- Veysy, John, of Durham diocese, 94d, 95p
(Egglestone)
- Vikers, Thomas, rector of Denton, Carlisle
diocese, 59s, 61p (benefice)
- Vincent (Wyncent), Robert, of
Barningham, 68a, 89s, 17d, 92p
(Roche)
- Volve, br. Nicholas (*no description*), 53p,
*probably the same as br. Nicholas
Valube above*
- Vynes, Robert, of York, 132a, 140s, 141d
(Howden)

- Vyntener (Wyntyner), Richard, of Durham diocese, 131d; of Dalton, 132p (Furness)
- Wade (Vade, Wadde), John, of York, 141a
 Oliver, of Sawley, 132a
 Robert, of Bedale, 90a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Flinton, 23a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Hedon)
 William, of Wilberfoss, 57a
- Wadeluff (Wadelof, Wadeluf, Wodelufe, Wodluf), Ralph, of Hotton Roberts, 23a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
 Robert, of Ripon, 51a
- Wadnow, John, of Hucknall, 114a
- Wadyngham, John, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Torksey)
- Wadyngton, Robert, of Bolton, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Sawley)
 Thomas de, 65a
 William, of Waddington, 35s, 10d, 37p (Whalley)
- Wager, Thomas, 8a
- Waggar, Thomas, of Bempton, 136a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Wilberfoss)
- Waghen, Thomas, of Wawne, 150a
see also Wawen
- Waiour (Waior), Thomas, of Felkirk, 38s, 42d, 43p (Monk Bretton)
- Wake, John, of Pontefract, 21a, 113s, 22d, 118p (Pontefract)
 John, of Retford, 53a
 John, of Sutton, 75s, 76d (Mattersey)
- Wakefeld (Wakfelde), br. John, canon of Nostell, 65s, 66d, 69p
 br. John, monk of Whalley, 89d
 br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 22p
 Richard, of York, 108a, 121s, 122d, 27p (Holy Trinity, York)
 br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 96a, 98d, *presumably the same as:*
 br. Richard, canon of St Andrew, York, 97s, 21p
 Robert, 4a
 Robert, 54s, 55d, 56p (Worksop)
 Br. Robert, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 103a, 105s, 21p
- Wakerfeld, Robert, of Durham diocese, 17d, 90p (Greatham)
- Wakfelde, *see* Wakefeld
- Walasse, Robert, of Sandall, 138a
- Walbank, br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 147s, 148d
- Walbarn, John, 4s, 6d, 9p (St Clement, York)
- Walcotes (Walcotez), Richard, of York, 100s, 101d, 102p (Gokewell)
- Waldby (Waldeby), Robert, of Cottingham, 142a, 147s, 152d (North Ferriby)
- Walden, William, LD33
- Wale (Wayll), Robert, of Bossall, 65a
 br. Roger, monk of Fountains, 45a, 48s, 56d
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
see also Valle
- Walesby, William, of Barnby, LD20
- Walker (Walkar), Denis, of Monk Fryston, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Selby)
 Henry, 114s, 22d, 115p (Kirklees)
 Henry, of Swine in Holderness, 144a
 John, of Northallerton, 85a, 17s, 95d, 99p (Jervaulx)
 John, of Thirsk, 30a
 John, of York, 130a
 Ralph, of Dean, 75a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Arden)
 Richard, 1p (Whalley)
 Robert, 91s, 95d, 98p (*as* Waller) (Watton)
 Robert, of Bracken, 77a
 Robert, of Bridlington, 38s, 39d, 40p (Yedingham)
 Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 84a, *probably the same as:*
 Robert, of Kendal, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert, of Shafton, 96a
 Roger, of Frodingham, 151a
 Thomas, of Coverham, 103a
 Thomas, of Furness, 68s, 72d, 73p, *probably the same as Thomas of Hutton in Kendal below*
 Thomas, of Huddersfield, 111a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Hutton in Kendal, 67a, *probably the same as Thomas of Furness above*

- Thomas, of York, 139a, 150s, 151d
(Bootham, York)
- William, of Boroughbridge, 147a, 148s,
150d, 151p (Sinningthwaite)
- William, of Bracken, 105a
- William, of Malton, 30s, 126d, 130p
(Malton)
- Walkyngton, John, 84s (Nunkeeling)
- Waller, Robert, 1s, 2d, 5p (Nostell)
see also Robert Walker above
- Walles, John, of York, 83a
- William, of York, 102s, 103d, 105p
(Holy Trinity, York)
- Wallyngton (Walyngton), John, of
Beverley, 73a, 91d, 95p (Nunkeeling)
- Walpole (Walpull), John, of Norwich
diocese, 77a, 78s, *but* of Lincoln
diocese, 79p (Kirklees)
- Walsyngham, br. Robert, monk of
Westminster, 15a, 16s
- Waltam, *see* Waltham
- Walterman (Waltermanne), John, 51s, 56d,
63p (Beverley)
- Thomas, of Wintringham, 120d
(Malton), *and see also* Waterman
- Waltham (Waltam), br. John, O.P., 56s
- Robert, of Clee, Lincoln diocese, 122s
(St Giles, Norwich)
- Thomas, of Bridlington, 32a
- William, 23s, 121p (St Clement, York)
- br. William, O.P. York, 51a, 14d
- Walthew, Thomas of Pontefract/Elmsall,
40a, 46s, 47d (Hampole)
- Walton, John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Monk Bretton)
- John, of Mexborough, 106a, 22s, 115d,
116p (Beauchief)
- br. John, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
- Thomas, of Richmond, LD42
- William, 120d (St Clement, York)
- William, of Richmond, 147a, 148s,
152d (Egglestone)
- Walworth, Edmund, of Thornton, 97a
- Waly, John, of Orston, 11s (Watton)
- Walyngton, *see* Wallyngton
- Wandesford, Wandesforth, *see* Wansford
- Waneman, Thomas, of Preston, 57a
- Wansford (Wandesford, Wandesforth), br.
John, canon of Watton, 138s, 140d,
148p
- Thomas, of York, 25a, 26s, 27d, 129p
(Yedingham)
- Warchell, Roger, of York, 11a
- Warcop (Warkopp), Edmund (de), 47a,
56s, 57d, 58p (Shap)
- Thomas, of Sandford, Carlisle diocese,
122s, 123d, 124p (patrimony)
- Ward (Warde), John, 10a
- John, 49s, 50d, 51p (St John's, Oxford)
- John, of Knaresborough, 131a
- John, of Milnthorpe, 109a
- John, of Norwell, 100a, 102s, 105d,
109p (Southwell)
- br. John, canon of Easby, 4s, 7d, 45p
- br. John, monk of St Mary's, York,
136a, 144s, 145d
- br. John, O.P. York, 105a
- Richard, of Farnham, 107a, 108s, 19d,
109p (Ripon)
- Richard, of Lockington, 107a, 114s,
22d, 118p (Bootham York)
- Robert, of Brayton, 66a, 80d, 83p
(Drax)
- Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 150s, 151d,
152p (Revesby)
- Robert, of Wawne, 104a
- Robert of York/Sandall, 29a, 135s, 31d,
139p (St Clement, York)
- br. Simon, monk of St Mary's, York,
10a, 11s, 41d, 42p
- William, of Hedon, 63a
- William, of Monkwith, 41a, 42s, 45d,
12p (Wykeham)
- Wardale (Wardell, Wordill, Wordyll),
Henry, 4a; rector of West Heselton, 5s,
8d, 35p (benefice); LD18
- Henry, of Sawley, 79s, 80d, 83p
(Sawley)
- Nicholas, of Middleton, 42s, 43d, 45p
(Shelford)
- Robert, of Bridlington, 132a, 133s,
134d, 31p (Wilberfoss)
- William, of *Gisburn*, 140a, 141s, 142d,
149p (Baysdale)
- William, of Malton, 91a
- Warde, *see* Ward
- Wardell, *see* Wardale
- Wardrop (Wardrope), Henry, of South
Cliffe, 152a
- John, 6s, 35d, 36p (Roche)

- Wardropper, Richard, 23a
- Warkopp, *see* Warcop
- Warkworth (Warkeworth, Werkeworth, Werkworth, Workeworth), John, of Hull, 137a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Thornton)
br. John, O.P. York, 105a, 106s (*as* Warkford), 116d, 120p
Robert, 120s, 121d (Rosedale)
Robert, of Thirsk, 112a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Arden)
Roger, of Thirsk, 111a
William, of Hull/Kirkleatham, 137a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Haltemprice)
- Warmfeld (Warmefeld), br. Robert, O.P. York, 5a (*no description*), 8s, 58d, 60p
- Warner, br. Gilbert, O.P. York, 102a
John, 5s, 6d, 36p (Swineshead)
John, of Whitwell, 119a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirkham)
Peter, of Beverley, LD60
Richard, 5s, 8d (Beverley)
Simon, of Beverley, 140a
- Warsall, John, 52a
- Warsop, John, 24s, 25d, 137p (Southwell)
- Warter (Warther, Wartir, Wartre, Wartyr), Edmund, of Beverley, 26a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Haltemprice)
John, of Rothwell, 92a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Newbo)
br. Richard, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 138a, 145s, 146d
br. Richard, O.F.M., 50a, 63s, 69d
br. Thomas, monk of Beauvale, 79s, 80d, 81p
see also Water
- Warthill, Roger, 41s, 42d, 12p (Rufford)
- Wartir, *see* Warter
- Warton, John, 105s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
William, 2s, 3d, 4p (Cockersand)
William, of Warton, 24s, 26d, 130p (Cockersand)
- Wartre, Wartyr, *see* Warter
- Warwik, br. Clement, monk of St Mary's, York, 99a, 102s, 103d, 105p
- Waryn, br. Henry, O.P. York, 146d
John, 4a, *perhaps the same as*:
John, of Darfield, 48s, 49d, 50p (Hampole)
- Simon, of York, 77a, 81s, 85d (St Andrew, York)
- Thomas, of Bainton, 13s (Watton)
- Thomas, of Caunton, 106s, 107d, 108p (*as* Waryng) (Thurgarton)
- Thomas, of Linwood, York diocese (*sic*), 29s, 126d, 127p (Sixhills)
- William, 68d (Royston hospital)
- Wasdale (Wasedale, Wastdale, Wastell), John, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 59d, 67p (St Clement, York)
br. John, monk of St Mary's, York, 99a, 106s, 108d, 111p
- Wasselyn, Robert, of York, 117a, 118s, 119d, 23p (Kirkham)
- Wastdale, Wastell, *see* Wasdale
- Water (Wattir, Wattyr, Watyr), John, of York, 140s, 144d (Nun Monkton)
Richard, 59s, 60d, 61p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p (Nun Monkton)
Richard, of *Miton*, 62a, *is he to be identified with the previous entry?*
see also Warter
- Waterlade (Watirlade), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 113s (*title blank*), 114d, 22p (Revesby)
- Waterman, Thomas, of Wintringham, 23s, 121p (Malton)
- Waterward, Hugh, of Thornton, 64a
- Wateryngbery, br. Thomas, canon of Leeds, 15d
- Wath (Wathe, Wethe), Henry, of Bishop Wilton, 53s, 54d, 56p (St Clement, York)
William, of Lincoln diocese, 137s, 136d, 32p (Sixhills)
- Watirlade, *see* Waterlade
- Watirson, br. George, O.S.A. York, 25p
- Watkyn, Henry, of Upton/Badsworth, 121a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Nostell)
- Watkynson, John, of Hemingbrough, 145s, 146d (Howden)
- Watnowe, John, of Hucknall [Torkard], 135s, 31d, 138p (Newstead)
- Watson, John, of York, 24a
Roger, of Bracewell, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirkstall)
William, of Ampleforth, 141a

- William, of Bolton, 86a, *possibly the same as*: William, 109s, 21d, 110p (Sawley)
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (Bootham, York)
 William, of Masham, 70a
 William, of [Thornton] Watlass/Jervaulx, 14a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Jervaulx)
 Wattir, *see* Water
 Watton, John, of Birdsall, 30a, 126s, 127d, 150p (Malton)
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 65p
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 151a
 br. William, canon of Watton, 35p
see also Thomas Witton of Witton (2)
 Watty, Watyr, *see* Water
 Wavasour, Wavisour, *see* Vavasour
 Wawn (Wawane, Wawayn), Nicholas, of Silverdale, 145a, 146s, 147d, 149p (St Andrew, York)
see also Waghan
 Wayll, *see* Wale
 Waynefleete, Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 108p (Revesby)
 Wayneman, Thomas, of Preston, 64s, 65d, 66p (Monk Bretton)
 Webber, M. John, of Exeter diocese, rector of Lifton, Exeter diocese, 134d (benefice)
 Webster (Webbester, Webstere), John, 50a
 John, 67s, 14d, 69p (Neasham)
 John, of Beverley, 97a
 John, of Bradford, 105a, 108d, 19p (Esholt)
 Thomas, of *Connyngston*, 130s, 131d, 135p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Kirklington, 37p (Southwell)
 William, of Bradford, 138a
 William, of *Coneston*, 144a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Bolton)
 William, of Pontefract, 148a
 William, of Sutton, 84s, 17d, 106p (Hedon)
 Wedderbron, *see* Wedirburn
 Wederall, *see* Wedirhall
 Wederby, *see* Wethirby
 Wedirall, *see* Wedirhall
 Wedirburn (Wedderbron), br. William, O.Carm. York, 41a, 46s, 54d
 Wedirhall (Wederall, Wedirall), br.
 William, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 105a, 116s (*no description*), 117d, 119p
 Weel, *see* Vele
 Welburn, br. John, O.F.M. Beverley, 152a
 Well (Wele, Welle), Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, 76a
 br. John, O.P. York/Beverley, 11a, 41s, 45d
 Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 125s, 29d, 127p (Revesby)
 William, of Well, 72a, 80s, 81d, 85p (Jervaulx)
 Welles, Thomas, of Leeds, 97a, 107s, 108d, 20p (Arthington)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 17a
 William, of Beverley, 136a
 William, of Carlisle diocese, 29s (Shap)
 William, of Hornby, 26a
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 145s, 151d
 Wellesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
 Wellvill, William, 135d (Southwell)
 Welton, br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 25p
 br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s, 11d, 69p
 William, of Wheldrake, 22a, 129s, 130d, 33p (Thicket)
see also Wilton
 Welwyk, William, 127s, 147p (Southwell)
 Wensley (Wencelagh, Wendesley, Wendeslay, Wenselaw, Wenslagh, Wenslaw, Wenslawe, Wenslay, Wenslow), John, 47a
 M. John, B. Cn & C.L., rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, 57Aa, 58s, 61d, 62p (benefice)
 John, of Wensley, 139a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Coverham)
 Robert, 5s, 6d, 11p (St Leonard, York)
 Thomas, 4s, 5d, 6p (Coverham)
 Thomas, LD69
 Thomas, of Beverley, 105a
 M. Thomas, rector of Middleton, 139d, 140p (benefice)
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 72a, 74s, 78d, 92p
 br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d, 94p

- Wentworth (Wyntworth), John, of Thrybergh, 85a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Beauchief)
 Thomas, 1a, *perhaps the same as*:
 Thomas, 69s, 71d, 72p (Selby)
- Werkeworth, Werkworth, *see* Warkworth
- Wery, br. William, canon of Coverham, 40s, 42d, 50p
- Wesalia, br. John de, O.F.M., 52d
- West, Thomas, of Everton, 57a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Mattersey)
 William, of Beverley, 83a
 William, of Cottingham, 17s, 98d, 106p (Haltemprice)
 William, of Kingston upon Hull, 45a
 br. William, monk of Lenton, 84p
- Westerdale (Westirdale), John, of Beverley, 136a, 151s (Nunkeeling)
- Westhall, Christopher, 120s, 121d, 24p (Selby)
- Westhorp (Westthorp), John, of Howden, 75a
 Thomas, 11a; of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (benefice)
- Westhouse, John, of Beverley, 32a
- Westiby, Thomas, of York, 86a
- Westirdale, *see* Westerdale
- Westmerland, br. William, canon of Watton, 10p
- Westthorp, *see* Westthorp
- Weston, M. John, M.A., LD39
- Westwod, John, of Forcett, 108a
 William, of Leeds, 121a, 123s, 124d, 27p (Arthington)
- Weteley, *see* Wheteley
- Wetewang, *see* Wetwang
- Wethe, *see* Wath
- Wethirby (Wederby), br. John, canon of Cockersand, 12a, 47s, 53d, 54p
- Wetwang (Wetewang, Wettewang, Wetwange), br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 59s, 63d, 65p
 br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 97a, 102s, 108d, 109p
 Robert, 23a
 br. Robert, canon of Malton, 138s, 140d, 146p
 Thomas, of Beverley, 84a
 br. Thomas, O.P. York, 90s, 106p
- Wetys, br. Cornelius, O.Carm. York, 127p
- Whallay, *see* Whalley
- Whallesgrave, *see* Whalsgrave
- Whalley (Qwalley, Whallay), Christopher, LD71
 br. Edmund, monk of Whalley, 24d
 br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 139a, 151s
 br. Roger, canon of Cockersand, 109s, 21d, 114p
- Whalsgrave (Whallesgrave), br. John, monk of Meaux, 84s, 85d, 99p
- Wharley, Richard, of Kirkham, 147a
- Wharrom (Wharom), br. John, O.S.A. York, 56a, 14s, 68d, 73p
 William, of Driffield, 147a
- Wharton (Wherton), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 97d, 98p (Shap)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 124a, 28s, 125d, 29p (Shap)
- Whelp, *see* Whelpe
- Whelpdale, John, of Wetheral, Carlisle diocese, 72a, 81s, 82d, 85p (St Clement, York)
 Robert, of York, 24a, *but* of Carlisle diocese, 26s, 27d, 28p (Lanercost)
- Whelpe (Whelp, Whelpe), John, of Anston, 116s, 117d, 119p (Roche)
- Whelpyngton, John, 11s, 42d, 45p (Shelford)
 William, of North Dalton, 113a, 120s, 122d, 124p (St Clement, York)
- Wherton, *see* Wharton
- Wheteley (Weteley, Whetelay, Whetley), Edmund, of Clitheroe, 10a
 John, of Plumtree, 22s, 115d, 116p (Bootham, York)
 br. John, O.S.A., 74p
 br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 56s, 60d, 89p
 br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a, 73d
- Whipp (Whippe), Thomas, 96s, 97d, 100p (Monk Bretton)
- Whirell, Nicholas, of Hedon, 17s, 91d, 94p (Hedon)
- Whirik (Whirig), Nicholas, of Kirkbymoorside, 81a, 99s, 100d (Keldholme)
- Whitakir, Thomas, 139a

- Whitby (Whyteby, Whyttby), John, 87s
(Whitby), *see also John Wilton of Whitby below*
John, rector of Freston, Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (benefice)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 11s, 51d, 56p
Thomas, of Brierley, 79a
br. Thomas, monk of Grosmont, 17s, 95d, 99p
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 150s, 151d
br. William, monk of Grosmont, 64a, 72s, 74d
br. William, monk of Meaux, 109a, 21s, 110d, 27p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 17s, 111p
- White (Whitt, Whyte), John, of *Athewyk*, 150a
John, of Selby, 38a, 54s, 55d, 57p (Selby)
John, of York, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
John, of York, 121a, 148s, 149d, 150p (St Clement, York)
br. John, O.P., 73a
Nicholas, of Elstronwick, 87s, 92d, 96p (Hedon)
Nicholas, of Humbleton/Beverley, 112a, 121s, 122d, 128p (Thornton)
Nicholas, of Sutton, 84a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Garendon)
br. Richard, O.P. York, 49a, 56s, 58d, 14p
Robert, of Pickering, 56a
Robert, of Scarborough, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 152a
Stephen, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 6s, 7d, 36p (Thornton)
Thomas, of Elstronwick, 83a, 84s, 86d, 17p (Hedon)
William, 1p (Healaugh Park)
William, 126s, 128d, 152p (North Ferriby)
William, of *Hemylton*, 130a
William, of Retford, 119a
William, of Seaton, 86a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 102s
- Whitcroft, William, of Kilburn, 47a
- Whitehed (Whiteheued, Whithed, Whithede), Robert, of Sherburn, 52a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Selby)
William, of Leeds, 146a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Arthington)
William, of Rotherham, 124a
- Whitell, *see* Whittell
- Whiterig, Nicholas, 37a
- Whiteshank, Eliseus, of Preston, 19a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Cockersand)
- Whithals (Whithalsse), Hugh, of Nottingham, 109a, 110d, 114p (Wellow)
- Whithed, Whithede, *see* Whitehed
- Whittell (Whitell, Whittille), John, of South Kirkby, 18s, 99d, 101p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Weston, 150a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 4p
- Whitt, *see* White
- Whittille, *see* Whittell
- Whitton, John, 1p (Guisborough)
Thomas, of Guisborough, 50a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Baysdale)
- Whittingham (Whitynham), Henry, 33s, 139p (Sawley)
Henry, of *Newsom*, 137a
Robert, 110p (Bootham, York), *but see next entry*
- Whittington, Robert, 19s, 20d (Bootham, York) *Is the previous entry a scribal mistake over the surname?*
- Whitwell, John, of Kirkby, 53a
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 40a, 41s, 42d, 57p
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 41s
br. William, canon of Malton, 8p
- Whitwode (Whitwod), Leo, 126s, 127d, 131p (Pontefract)
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 67p
- Whitynham, *see* Whittingham
- Whixley (Whixlay), br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 83a, 90s, 97d, 100p
Thomas, 62a
- Whynfell, br. John, monk of Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
- Whyntyn, John, of Swine, 83a, 17d, 95p (Swine)
Robert, of Swine, 82s, 83d, 84p (Swine)

- Whyte, *see* White
- Whyteby, Whyttby, *see* Whitby
- Wicham, *see* Wykeham
- Wiche (Wyche), John, 4s, 5d, 6p
(Kirkstall)
Thomas, of Otley, 52a, 62s, 63d, 65p
(Esholt)
- Wiclif, Wicliff, Wicylff, *see* Wycliff
- Widop (Wydop, Wydope), Richard, of
Halifax, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Esholt)
- Wigan (Wygan), Henry, of Wath, 109a,
28s, 125d, 29p (Monk Bretton)
- Wigfall, William, of Wombwell, 56a, 14s,
68d, 70p (Monk Bretton)
- Wiggeton, *see* Wigton
- Wighall, William, of Easedike, 37s, 38d,
11p (Healaugh Park)
- Wightman (Wigh'man), William, 94s,
95d, 105p (Ripon)
- Wighton, br. John, canon of St Andrew,
York, 30d, *possibly the same as*:
br. John, canon of Watton, 148p
- Wigton (Wiggeton), John, of Wigton, 63a,
64s, 65d, 66p (Bolton)
- Wilbor, *see* Wylbore
- Wilbram (Wilbrame), br. Hugh, canon of
Newstead, 94s, 102d, 106p
Ralph, of Edwinstowe, 106a
- Wild (Wylde), John, of Carleton, 145a
William, of North Ferriby, 37s, 40d,
11p (North Ferriby)
- Wildyng (Wyldyng), John, of Malton,
138a, 139s, 140d, 142p (Arthington)
- Wiles (Wilez, Wyles), Robert, of
Lowthorpe, 127a, 137s, 32d, 140p
(Wykeham)
Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 137a, 140s,
144d (Nunkeeling)
- Wilkinson, John, 133s, 135d, 31p
(Sawley)
John, of Birdsall, 35a
John, of *Newson*, 126a
Robert, of Beal, 11s, 41d, 42p (Selby)
Thomas, 23a
William, of Pontefract, 32a, *is to be
identified with*:
William, of Riccall, 35s, 10d, 36p
(Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
- Willarby, Willardby, *see* Willerby
- Willasill, William, of Ardsley, 22a
- Willee, *see* Willy
- Willelmi, br. James, O.P. York, 5d, 37p
- Willerby (Willarby, Willardby), br. John,
O.P. York, 69a, 75s, 86p
- Willesthorp, *see* Wilsthorp
- Williamson (Willyamson), Edmund, 1d,
2p (Monk Bretton)
John, 7a
John, 48p (Southwell)
John, 52s, 53d (St Clement, York)
John, 57a
John, of Catterick, 152a
John, of Hollym, 40a, 11s, 42d, 43p
(Swine)
Robert, of Beverley, 145a
Thomas, of Cockermonth, 122a
Walter, of Flinton, 83a, 92s, 94d, 95p
(Hedon)
- Willifeld (Willyfeld), Robert, of Snaith,
125a, 144s, 145ds, 146p (Selby)
- Willopp (Wilop), Adam, of Boltby, 79a,
85s, 86d, 87p (Arden)
- Willson, *see* Wilson
- Willy (Willee), br. Robert, canon of
Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 59p
- Willyamson, *see* Williamson
- Willyfeld, *see* Willifeld
- Wilmerslay (Wylmerslay, Wymbirsley,
Wymbreley, Wymbyrslay, Wymersley),
Thomas, of Ledsham, 36a, *probably the
same as*:
Thomas, of Womersley, 37s, 38d, 39p
(Pontefract)
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 107a,
21s, 24p
- Wiloghby, *see* Wilughby
- Wilop, *see* Willopp
- Wilson (Willson, Wyllson, Wylson), John,
19s, 20d, 109p (Nun Appleton)
John, of Bradford, 127a
John, of Carlisle diocese, 130s, 131d,
132p (Esholt)
John, of Collingham, 121a, 121s, 122d,
123p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Elland, 56a, 62s, 63d, 64p
(Kirklees)
John, of *Folysard*, 90a
John, of Horbury, 35a
John, of Kirby Ravensworth, 138a,
139s, 142d, 152p (Easby)

- John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 45a
 John, of Marton, 80a, 92s, 97d, 18p (Handale)
 John, of *Orsett*, 120a
 John, of Wakefield, 37s, 38d, 40p (Nostell)
 Laurence, 23a
 Richard, of Ripon, 25a
 Robert, 108s, 19d, 110p (Jervaulx)
 Robert, of Skipton, 46a
 Thomas, of Grinton, 111a
 Thomas, of Hull, 97a, 18s, 99d, 100p (Swine)
 William, 7a
 William, of Richmond/Croft, 142s, 143d, 145p (Monk Bretton)
 William, of Shitlington, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nostell)
 William, of Wath, 136a
- Wilsthorp (Wellesthorp, Willesthorp),
 Henry, 27a, 127s, 129d, 131p (Wykeham)
 Roger, of *Rowcliff*, 127a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Nun Monkton)
- Wiltesshir' (Wiltेशir'), John, of Canterbury diocese, 15a, 16p
- Wilton (Wylton), John, of Whitby, 88d, 89p (Whitby), *see also John Whitby of Whitby below*
 John, of York, 86a
 br. John, O.P. York, 49a, 59s, 65d, 73p
 M. Thomas, canon of chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 10p (prebend)
 M. Thomas, rector of Huggate, 141d (benefice)
 br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d (*as Welton*)
- Wilughby (Wiloghby, Wyllughby),
 Richard, of Carlton, 109a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Shelford)
- Wirceter, Wircetur, *see Worcestr'*
- Wirell, Thomas, of Morton, 148a
- Wirthington, *see Worthyngton*
- Wisbeche (Wosbeche), br. John, O.Carm. York, 37d, 11p
- Wisow (Wysowe), John, of Nottingham, 107a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Wistow (Wystaw), br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 69a, 70s (*as Westow*), 72d, 73p
 Robert, 108s, 19d, 20p (Arthington)
- Withcall, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 107s, 108d, 19p (Healaugh Park)
- Wither, Witter, *see Wyther*
- Witton (Wytton), John (de), 41s, 42d, 45p (Coverham)
 John, of Durham diocese, 108s, 19d, 20p (Malton)
 John, of York, 75a, 77s, 78d (St Clement, York)
 John, of York, 85s, 86d, 87p (Tupholme)
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 2d, 5p (*no description*)
 Thomas of East Witton, 72a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Jervaulx)
 Thomas, of Leyburn, 23s, 120d, 121p (Bolton)
 Thomas, of Witton, 70s, 72d, 78p (Coverham)
 Thomas, of Witton, 79a, 85s (Jervaulx), *but Thomas Watton of Watton*, 88p (Jervaulx)
 William, of Durham diocese, 111s, 112d, 113p (Wykeham)
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 5d, 37p
- Wivell, *see Wyvell*
- Wod (Wodd, Wodde, Wode), Eliseus, of Gargrave, 94a
 br. Geoffrey, monk of Sawley, 112a, 22s, 119d, 125p
 John, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Lanercost)
 br. Miles, canon of Bolton, 97a, 101s, 103d, 121p
 Oliver, of Sawley, 136s, 32d, 138p (Whalley)
 Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 102s (Thicket)
 Robert, of Sawley, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Whalley)
 Robert, of Sedbury, 72a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Easby)
 Roland, of York diocese 103d; of Carlisle diocese 104p (Thicket)
 Thomas, 4a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)

- br. Thomas del/de, monk of Whalley, 10d, 45p
 William, 2s, 5d, 6p (Esholt)
 William, of Stoke, 111s, 22d, 117p (Shelford)
 William, *alias* Smyth, 147s, 148d, 151p (St Clement, York)
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 4a, 5d, 37p
- Wodall, *see* Wodhall
 Wodburn, br. Robert, O.S.A. York/Hull, 36a, 38s, 11d, 41p
 Wodd, Wodde, *see* Wod
 Woddehall, *see* Wodhall
 Woddes, Edward, 56a, 58s, 62d (Cockersand)
 Wode, *see* Wod
 Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodehows, *see* Wodhouse
 Wodeluf, *see* Wadeluff
 Wodhall (Wodall, Woddehall), Robert, of Dean, 145s, 146d, 147p (Shap)
 Wodhaw, John, of Hull, 106s (Thornton)
 Wodhouse (Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodehows, Wodhous, Wodhows, Wodhowse), Giles, 108a
 br. Giles, canon of Guisborough, 110s, 111d, 124p
 John, 36a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
 John, of Hull, 97a, 107d, 21p (Thornton)
 John, of Nottingham, 78a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Shelford)
 br. William, O.Carm. York, 131a
- Wodluf, *see* Wadeluff
 Wodill, Henry, of Sawley, 76a
 Wodmanse (Wodmanser, Wodmansie), John, of Beverley, 108a, 120s; subdeacon, LD36
 Woodward, John, of Sheffield, 72a
 John, of Worksop, 67a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Worksop)
 br. Richard, O.P. York/Pontefract, 67a, 73s, 74d, 89p
 William, of *Miton*, 54a, 57s, 59d, 61p (Nun Monkton)
- Wolfe, br. Roger, O.F.M. Beverley, 152p
 Wollhouse (Wolhouse, Wollhouse), Richard, of Carleton/Rothwell, 137a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Monk Bretton)
- Woller (Wollour), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 24p
 William, of Kildwick, 106a, 108s, 19d, 109p (Bolton)
- Wolleston, *see* Wolston
 Wollour, *see* Woller
 Wolmersty (Wormosty), br. William, O.Carm. York, 37a, 45s, 50d
 Wolston (Wolleston), br. John, canon of Egglestone, 96s, 105p
 br. William, canon of Egglestone, 99d, *is this a scribal error for John?*
- Wolsy, Thomas, 75a
 Worceley, M. John, 134a
 Worcest' (Wirceter, Wircetur, Worsiter, Wyrctir), John, 18a
 John, of York, 54a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Kirkham)
- Wordill, Wordyll, *see* Wardale
 Workeworth, *see* Warkworth
 Wormosty, *see* Wolmersty
 Worsiter, *see* Worcest'
 Worthyngton (Wirthyngton, Wyrthyngton), Thomas, of Grimston/Kirkby Wharfe, 138a, 140s, 141d, 143p (Balliol, Oxford)
- Wosbeche, *see* Wisbeche
 Wotton, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 24d
 Wraton, br. John, canon of Cockersand, 4p
 Thomas, 69s, 72d, 73p (Cockersand)
- Wresill, br. Robert, canon of Warter, 75s, 76d, 78p
- Wright (Wrigh', Wryght), Edmund, of Barton in Rydale, 141a
 Henry, 2a, *probably* 48s, 50d, 51p (Moxby)
 Henry, of Laughton, 57a
 John, 1p (Hedon)
 John, 2a
 John, 4a
 John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Swine)
 John, 14s, 68d, 72p (Arden)
 John, 22a
 John, 37a, 38s, 39d, 56p (St Clement, York)
 John, 53a
 John, of Blyth, 57a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Blyth)
 John, of Flinton, 97a
 John, of Lenton, 84a

John, of Wilford, 85s, 86d, 87p
 (Newstead)
 John, of York, 115a
 Laurence, of Slaidburn, 152a
 Richard, of Beverley, 150a
 Robert, 102s, 103d, 105p (Beverley)
 Robert, of Beverley, 63a
 Robert, of Edlington, 133a, 141s, 142d,
 143p (Roche)
 Robert, of Skirlaugh, 78a, 86s, 87d, 94p
 (Swine)
 Robert, of Thrybergh, 51a
 Thomas, 50s, 51d, 52p (Holy Trinity,
 York)
 Thomas, of Beverley, 64s, 65d, 66p
 (Swine)
 Thomas, of Doncaster, 108a, 19s, 20d,
 109p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas, of Kirkby [Kendal], 42a, 43s,
 44d, 57p (Cartmel)
 Thomas, of Stillingfleet, 47a
 Thomas, of Wawne, 51a
 br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 119s
 William, 43s, 44d, 12p (St Clement,
 York)
 William, of Helperby/Brafferton, 141a,
 152s (St Clement, York)
 William, of Masham, 76a, 85s, 87d,
 89p (Coverham)
 William, of Norton, 108s, 19d, 20p
 (Malton)
 William, of Nottingham, 106a, 108s,
 109d, 111p (Lenton)
 William, of Southwell, 108a
 William, of Whitwell, 108a
 William, of York, 77a, 79s, 80d, 83p
 (Nun Monkton)
 William, of York, 111s, 112d, 113p
 (Welbeck)
 Wrightson, John, of Ripon, 106a, 115s,
 116d, 120p (Ripon)
 Robert, of Forcett, 148a
 William, of Forcett, 100a, 106s, 107d,
 109p (Selby)
 Wryght, *see* Wright
 Wyaynetrell, John, of Malton, 97a
 Wycham, *see* Wykeham
 Wyche, *see* Wiche
 Wycliff (Wiclif, Wicliff, Wiclyff), br.
 Richard, canon of Egglestone, 147a,
 151s
 William, of Beverley, 69a, 92s, 95d,
 96p (Haltemprice)
 Wydop, Wydope, *see* Widop
 Wygan, *see* Wigan
 Wykeham (Wicham, Wycham), br.
 Thomas (de), monk of Grosmont, 10a,
 37s, 38d, 39p
 Wylbore (Wilbor), William, 2a, 8s, 10d,
 36p (Nostell/St Clement, York)
 Wylde, *see* Wild
 Wyldyng, *see* Wildyng
 Wyles, *see* Wiles
 Wylmerslay, Wymbirsley, Wymbreley,
 Wymbyrsley, Wymersley, *see*
 Wilmerslay
 Wyllson, Wylson, *see* Wilson
 Wyllughby, *see* Wilughby
 Wylton, *see* Wilton
 Wynanderwath (Wynandirwath,
 Wynnandirwath), Robert, 141s, 143d,
 144p (Furness)
 Wyncent, *see* Vincent
 Wynd (Wynde), John, of Richmond, 136a
 John, of Scarborough, 78a, 79d, 80p
 (Wykeham)
 Thomas, of Witherwick, 53a, 54s, 56d,
 57p (Hedon)
 William, of Witherwick, 96a, 97s,
 99d, 102p (Swine)
 Wyndale, John, of Ebberston, 78a
 Wynde, *see* Wynd
 Wynderyse (Wynderes), John, of
 Ulverston, 26s, 27d, 125p (Conishead)
 Wynn (Wynke), William, of Crofton,
 121a, 132s, 135d, 31p (Nostell)
 Wynnmore (Wynmor, Wynnour), Robert,
 of Carlton in Lindrick/Bentley, 56a,
 57s, 58d, 59p (Wallingwells)
 Wynnandirwath, *see* Wynanderwath
 Wynstanley (Wynstonley), William, of
 Conisbrough, 96a, 97s, 98d, 18p
 (Roche)
 Wynter, John, of Sandall, 79a, 82s, 83d,
 85p (Monk Bretton)
 Wyntirton, John, of Newark, 103a

- Wynton, John, of Carlisle diocese, 107a
(as Wynton del Bows), 19s, 20d, 109p
(Shap)
M. Peter, rector of Scrayingham, 47a,
48s, 51d, 52p (benefice)
Richard (de), 4a, 37s, 38d (Monk
Bretton); vicar of Bolton on Dearne,
40p (benefice)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 98s, 18d,
100p (Hampole)
- Wytringham (Wytryngham), Henry,
138d (Sawley)
John, of Snainton, 97a, 106s, 107d, 20p
(St Clement, York)
br. Richard, canon of Malton, 49s
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 1d
Thomas, of Wintringham, 109a
br. William, canon of Malton, 43a, 44s,
45d, 49p
br. William, canon of Nostell, 19s, (*is
this a scribal error for Watton?*)
br. William, canon of Watton, 108a,
109d, 114p
br. William, O.Carm. York, 47d, 51p
br. William, O.P. York, 132a, 137s,
136d, 146p
- Wytryngton, John, of Newark, 111s,
112d, 22p (Southwell)
- Wyntworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wyntyner, *see* Vyntener
- Wyott (Wyot), Thomas, of Appleton, 45a,
47s, 48d, 50p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Conisbrough, 113a
- Wyracetir, *see* Worcester⁷
- Wyrthyngton, *see* Worthyngton
- Wyseman, Thomas, 116a
- Wysowe, *see* Wisow
- Wystaw, *see* Wistow
- Wyther (Wither, Witter), James, of
Craven, 110a, 120s, 121d, 123p
(Sawley)
- Wytton, *see* Witton
- Wytull, Robert, of Weston, 151s
(Polesworth)
- Wyvell (Wivell), br. Robert, monk of St
Mary's, York, 29a, 144s, 145d, 146p
- Yanson, Thomas, 12a
- Yarom (Yarome, Yarum, Ȝarom, Ȝarum),
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 17s, 120p
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s,
151d
Thomas, 91s, 92d, 94p (Cartmel)
Thomas, of Yarm, 13a
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 139a,
151s
br. William, of St Leonard's hospital,
York, 1s, 2d, 37p
- Yeland, Thomas, 70s, 72d, 78p (St
Clement, York)
- Yersley (Yereslay, Yeveereslay,
Yeveeresley, Ȝeveereslay), John, of
Byland, 120a
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 47a, 48s,
53d, 63p
Richard, of Yearsley, 75a, 76s, 77d
(Arden)
- Yesak, *see* Ysaak
- Ȝeton, Br. John, O.F.M. York, 100p
- Yeveereslay, Yeveeresley, *see* Yersley
- Ynges, br. Henry, O.P. York, 89s, 17d
- Yngland, *see* Inghland
- Yngleby, *see* Ingleby
- Ynggo, *see* Ingor
- Yngoldmeles, John, of Lincoln diocese,
30d, 126p (Markby)
- Yngram, Yngreham, *see* Ingram
- Yole (Ȝole), John, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Roche)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 82a
- Yolton, John, of Shipton, 48a
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 53s,
56d, 73p
- Yoman, John, of York/Beverley, 68a, 72s,
84d, 85p (Beverley)
- Yong (Yonge, Ȝonge), Henry, of Brough,
46a, 47s, 48d, 51p (North Ferriby)
br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 130s,
131d, 137p
- York (Ebor', Yorke, Ȝork, Ȝorke), John,
50s, 51d, 52p (Sinningthwaite)
John, of Bilsdale, 12a
John, of Clayworth, 84a, 85s, 86d
(Thornton)
br. John, canon of Coverham, 120s,
26d, 135p
br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 11a,
95d, 110p
br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 41s,
42d, 57p
br. John, monk of Meaux, 7s, 50d, 62p

br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 21a, 110s,
 111d, 116p
 br. John, O.Carm. York, 141a
 br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 25p
 br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 63s,
 64d, 65p
 br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 130a,
 138s, 141d
 br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 10d,
 37p
 br. Thomas (de), monk of Roche, 1s,
 7d, 62p
 br. William, canon of Easby, 24p
 br. William, canon of Nostell, 65s, 69d,
 83p
 br. William, canon of Warter, 86s, 94d,
 99p
 br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d,
 45p
 Yorkshir', Thomas, of Barnsley, 67a
 Yowdyng, William, of Welwick, 136p
 (Wykeham)
 Ysaak (Yesak), John, 115a, 116s, 118d,
 119p (Marton)
 Ysbrand (Esbrand, Hesebrand), br.
 Judocus, O.P. York/Scarborough, 67a,
 80s, 83d
 Yveson, *see* Iveson

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Alnwick, canons of, *see* Clerk, Thomas; Cuthbert, Robert; Eshete, John; Newton, Robert

Ashridge, brothers of, *see* Playstede, John; Somervyle, Thomas

Austin friars, *see* Arnold, Adam; Asshate, Thomas; Batte (Battere), John; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Biggyng, Ralph; Billingham, William; Bix, John; Blyth, John; Bradley, William; Brightlay, William; Burges, John; Burgh, John; Burn, John; Burton, Miles; Burton, Simon; Burton, Suardus; Calerton, Thomas; Castell, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Coranffe, John; Cosley, Nicholas; Cotom, Richard; Craven, John; Crescy, Richard; Driffeld, William; Edmundson, William; Egremond, William; Ely, John; Est, John; Eston, William; Fawconer, Thomas; Gideswell, William; Goodeyer, Alan; Gosle, Nicholas; Grave, John; Green, Thomas; Grescroft, William; Grove, John; Hanson, John; Harom, Robert; Harpham, Thomas; Horseley, Thomas; Hundell, John; Johnson, William; Ketill, Robert; Kirkby, Thomas; Lokyngton, John; Maltby, John; Mannyngham, Richard; Mason, Roger; Medlay, Robert; Moreby, Robert; Northeby, Robert; Pacok, Thomas; Pontefract, John; Redam, John; Redam, Thomas; Ricard, Thomas; Rokeby, Robert; Satryn, Thomas; Selby, John; Selby, Peter; Skellynghop, William; Sprotburgh, John; Sudwyk, Richard; Suthwell, Richard; Sutton, John; Swillyngton, John; Thechewell, William; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Topping, John; Twedmouth, Robert; Valube, Nicholas; Wakefeld, John; Wakefeld, Robert; Watirson, George; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wharrom, John; Wheteley, John; Wheteley, William; Wodburn, Robert; Wotton, Thomas

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Daysham, Mathew; Warter, Thomas

Beverley, Dominican friars of, *see* Bower, William; Caterik, Robert; Cave, John; Makand, John; Tilton, John; Well, John

Beverley, Franciscan friars of, *see* Bergys, William de; Elmet, Cornelius de; Hellerbrand, Hugh; ?Owsele, William; Peion, William; Siam, Thomas; ?Tele, John; Welburn, John; Wolfe, Roger

Blyth, monks of, *see* Bartram, William; Coupland, Thomas; Holand, Henry; Newton, John (de); Pontefract, John (de); Sharow, John; Sleaford, Christopher; Swillyngton, Thomas

Bolton in Craven, canons of, *see* Birkin, Thomas; Blakburn, Richard; Botson, Thomas; Calton, Thomas; Colyngworth, John; Foster, Nicholas; Gargrave, William; Kay, Nicholas; Lofthouse, Christopher; Mallom, Ralph; Man, William; Pillesworth, William; Salley, Thomas; Skipton, Thomas; Stede, Richard (de); Thorp, Christopher; Wod, Miles

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Benet, Thomas; Birstwik, Robert; Bramfeld, John; Bridlyngton, John; Bridlyngton, William; Brompton, Robert; Crosby, Thomas; Croxton, Thomas; Driffeld, John; Flaynburgh, John; Flaynburgh, John (*another*); Forth, Thomas; Gray, John;

Green, William; Hellard, Peter; Holym, William; Kelyng, Thomas; Langtoft, Robert; Ledale, John; Malton, Roger; Scroxtan, Thomas; Skipwith, Thomas; Sutton, Robert; Tilson, John; Watton, Thomas; Wetwang, Richard; Willy, Robert; York, Thomas

Brinkburn, canons of, *see* Blakelaw, John; Blakelaw, William; Gisburgh, John; Haysand, John

Byland, monks of, *see* Ampilforth, John; Cowden, Robert; Danby, Richard; Day, John; Duffeld, Nicholas; Exilby, William; Kepwik, Robert; Kexby, Richard; Mitton, Robert; Norton, Richard; Norton, Robert; Thirsk, John; Thornton, Robert; Thorp, John; Welton, Thomas

Calder, monks of, *see* Hall, Richard de; Neseham, John

Carmelite friars, *see* Acclom, Henry; Acclom, John; Acclom, Robert; Alesbury, John; Alnewik, Adam; Barton, John; Barton, Robert; Barton, Thomas; Bate, John; Bek, Thomas; Bernyngham, Nicholas; Birt, Thomas; Brown, Robert; Buxom, Thomas; Calass, Nicholas; Carlele, Nicholas; Carlele, Thomas; Carleton, John; Castell, John; Cave, John; Cawod, John; Chamberlan, Robert; Chesterfeld, Robert; Clay, John; Clerk, Richard; Colstane, Robert; Dene, John; Edlyngton, John; Estwod, John; Etton, Thomas; Flent, Theodoric; Forster, Thomas; Frener, Hubert; Friston, Hugh; Frost, Thomas; Gaythed, Walter; Hall, William; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Heworth, George; Hill, William; Holme, John; Holme, Thomas; Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Hyndley, Richard; Kelsey, John; Kendal, Alan; Kirkby, Thomas; Kirkham, Thomas; Lakenham, Peter; Lakenham, Robert; Lasyng, John; Lasyngby, John; Lawder, Thomas; Leke, William; Lincoln, Thomas; Lokton, Thomas; Louth, Thomas; Lowther, Thomas; Lutton, John; Lynwod, John; Malton, John; Marsk, John; Melburn, John; Miklow, Robert; Monkton, Richard; Monkton, William; More, John; Newton, Robert; Notyngnam, John; Notyngnam, Thomas; Otley, Thomas; Pape, Nicholas; Pavy, John; Payfote, William; Plumber, John; Porter, John; Praunk, William; Reward, Thomas; Riton, Thomas; Rose, Robert; Rowley, Robert; Smith, John; Stanley, James; Stirton, Thomas; Strutvile, William; Sturmy, William; Sutton, Semannus; Swan, Robert; Tanfeld, Thomas; Thornton, Richard; Wedirburn, William; Wetys, Cornelius; White, Robert; White, William; Whixley, Robert; Wisbeche, John; Witton, Richard; Wodhouse, William; Wolmersty, William; Wyntringham, William; York, John

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Clynt, William; Glocestr', Robert; Grise, William; Inghland, William; Jordan, John; Preshow, John; Rigg, Thomas; Skaklok, William

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Abraham, Henry; Bowland, William; Bradford, John; Carr, Edmund; Chamber, William; Chatburn, Miles; Downom, John; Egremond, Robert de; Huton, Thomas de; Lucas, William; Lyndsay, George; Mitton, Edmund; Standen, Thomas; Wethirby, John; Whalley, Roger; Wraton, John

Conishead, canons of, *see* Fell, Thomas; Grissyngham, John; Kirkby, Thomas; Marton, Christopher; Pennyngton, John; Preshow, Henry

Coverham, canons of, *see* Brounfeld, John; Coupland, Thomas; Coverham, Thomas; Hewik, John; Inman, Roger; Laton, Richard; Maunby, John; Maunsell, Robert; Middelham, William; More, Robert; Sandall, William; Skirpenbek, Robert; Wery, William; York, John

Dominican friars, *see* Aberford, William; Adyler, William; Ampilforth, Henry; Ampilforth, John; Androw, John; Angell, John; Archer, Richard; Astwaat, Robert; Audaces, Cornelius; Awmondley, John; Bale, John; Bamburgh, Robert; Barton, Adam; Baylay, Robert; Bird, William; Blakburn, John; Bose, Richard; Bothom, John; Bower, William; Bowlyn, John; Boyvell, Alexander; Brantyngham, William; Braynes, John; Brompton, Robert; Brown, Nicholas; Brown, William; Busse, Thomas; Butler, William; Calwerd, Richard; Cam, John; Cam, John (*another*); Caterik, Robert; Cave, John; Chamber, Robert; Chandeler, John; Clifton, John; Clitherow, John; Collo, John; Collo, Nicholas; Colonia, Mathew de; Confluencia, Anselm de; Corneford, John; Cotingham, Thomas; Cotnes, John; Darnton, John; Dew, John; Diest, Peter; Drury, Thomas; Durham, William; Dutton, William; Ectour, William; Edmundson, William; Elvyngton, Simon; Erwom, William; Evenwod, John; Evenwod, Thomas; Ewys, Robert; Falkyngham, Bocard; Faryngton, William; Feryss, Edmund; Flokton, Robert; Foster, Robert; Frankissh, William; Fulnethby, Peter; Galfeerd, Richard; Gillyng, Robert; Giseley, Nicholas; Giseley, Thomas; Goodeyer, Alan; Gray, John; Hamsterley, William; Hayton, Robert; Hemmyson, William; Hexham, John; Hill, John; Howell, John; Hudson, Thomas; Hukworth, Nicholas; Hull, Thomas; Husworth, John; Husworth, John (*another*); Ingle, John; Ingor, John; Johnson, William; Kendal, John; Kidde, John; Kirkby, John; Lancaster, John; Lancaster, Richard; Leek, Roger; Lemegauwe, James; Leyden, Peter; Leyshman, William; Lincoln, Michael; Lofthouse, Thomas; Lokyngton, John; Lucas, Richard; Lyon, Peter; Makand, John; Man, John; Melis, Gizebertus; Merchs, John; Midelton, Thomas; More, John; More, Thomas; Morpath, John; Morthyng(ton), William; Newland, William; Newton, William; Neyland, Richard; Nongull, Maurice; Northcrosse, John; Northeby, Robert; Nuthall, Richard; Otryngton, John; Otterburn, Miles; Perlynberch, John; Peryn, Thomas; Pikeryng, William; Pirlor, Robert; Plesyngton, Richard; Preston, John; Preston, Nicholas; Redam, John; Redam, Thomas; Reporst, Florence; Richcok, William; Ridley, William; Rokesburgh, John; Rose, Maurice; Rothom, John; Rowley, Robert; Selby, John; Shalford, John; Shaw, John; Snaith, Thomas; Stanefast, Gerard; Stanford, Robert; Sterne, William; Stroseburgh, Gerard; Sutton, Nicholas; Sutton, Simon; Thouthorp, John; Tilton, John; Tuxbery, John; Valle, Bricius de; Waltham, John; Waltham, William; Ward, John; Warkworth, John; Warmfeld, Robert; Warner, Gilbert; Waryn, Henry; Watton, Thomas; Well, John; Wetwang, Thomas; White, John; White, Richard; Willelmi, James; Willerby, John; Wilton, John; Wodward, Richard; Wyntringham, William; Ynges, Henry; Ysbrand, Judocus

Doncaster, Carmelite friars of, *see* Alesbury, John; Barton, Robert; Carlele, Thomas; Lawder, Thomas; More, John

Doncaster, Franciscan friars of, *see* Doncastr', Richard; Grenelow, John; Hatcliff, Nicholas; Thweng, William

Drax, canons of, *see* Aghton, William; Baildon, Richard; Barlby, Hugh; Drax, Robert; Emsay, Hugh; Fow, John; Hunt, John; Pontefract, John; Selby, John; Swillyngton, Richard; Swillyngton, William

Easby, canons of, *see* Baty, William; Ben, John; Bridlyngton, John; Durham, Robert; Durham, William; Eseby, John; Eseby, William; Lede, Robert; Middelham, George;

Mitton, Henry; Newby, William; Newerk, William; Pontefract, Thomas; Praunce, John; Preston, Robert; Rose, Richard; Tunstall, John; Ward, John; York, William

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Arncliffe, Robert; Bisett, Thomas; Blissynge, Richard; Dufton, Thomas; Gillyng, Thomas; Hartforth, Richard; Lund, John; Middelham, William; Norham, John; Rayner, Thomas; Richmond, Richard; Wolston, John; Wolston, William; Wycliff, Richard

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Chapman, William; Colyngton, John; Elyngton, John; Ottey, John; Rotse, John; Ruston, Robert; Stanford, John; Wakefeld, Richard; Wistow, John

Felley, canon of, *see* Rede, Richard

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Beverley, Thomas; Carleton, Thomas; Ella, Alexander; Feriby, Nicholas; Feriby, William; Frothyngam, Peter; Howden, Thomas; Snaith, John; York, John

Fountains, monks of, *see* Appilton, William; Aukland, John; Ayssh, Robert; Bank, William; Bridlyngton, Thomas; Bryan, William; Burley, William; Cleseby, Thomas; Crosby, John; Day, Thomas; Downom, William; Duffeld, Nicholas; Eseby, John; Fulforth, Thomas; Grenewell, John; Hall, John; Harlesay, Robert; Hexham, Edmund; Horsford, Thomas; Horsford, William; Hull, William; Kilburn, John; Knapton, William; Lafe, Walter; Lucas, John; Midelburgh, Robert; Monkton, Thomas; Monkton, Walter; Sam, William; Sandall, Robert; Scalesby, John; Segefild, John; Selby, John; Seton, John; Skipton, Robert; Stokton, John; Sutton, Thomas; Swynton, Thomas; Topcliff, William; Wale, Roger; Wale, Thomas; Wheteley, Thomas;

Franciscan friars, *see* Aluaster, John; Anott, John; Anott, Robert; Argentina, John de; Barker, Henry; Barton, Robert; Bayns, William; Bayose, William; Bergeham, Peter; Bergys, William de; Berspyk, Henry; Birs, Richard; Blakynbury, Walramus (de); Blok, John; Bolton, Thomas; Bosco, John de; Bosco, Romballus de; Bown, William; Braynes, Robert; Bridlyngton, Richard; Bridlyngton, William; Bridlyngton, William (*another*); Brosano, Nicholas de; Brown, James; Burgh, William; Camyn, John; Cates, William; Chestre, Thomas; Cheworth, Thomas; Clay, John; Clemett, Hugh; Clifton, Thomas; Colekerr, William; Colonia, Walramus de; Cotes, William; Coverham, John; Craven, John; Croxton, William; Cuthbert, Richard; Dalderby, William; Dalton, Gilbert; Doncastr', Richard; Dordraco, John de; Dordraco, Walter de; Doxforth, John; Elmet, Cornelius (de); Fasset, William; Folbery, William; Fyge, William; Gens, Patrick; Gillow, William; Goesswini, Nicholas; Green, John; Green, Robert; Grenelow, John; Hanyng, John; Hartelpole, William; Harwode, John; Hatcliff, Nicholas; Hawte, Richard; Hedon, Stephen; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Herrison, John; Hollandia, John de; Howlyn, Thomas; Interiecto, John de; Johannis, Cornelius filius; Johannis, Walter (filius); Johnson, Richard; Lemyng, John; Lightshaw, Robert; Lincoln, John; Lok, Peter; Lyndsay, John; Meburn, Robert; Middelham, Thomas; Monkton, John; More, Robert; Morpath, Walter; Oldensell, John; ?Owsele, William; Pay, Thomas; Peion, William; Penylton, John; Penylton (Pelmelton), William; Pepir, William; Pikeriing, John; Plesyngton, Richard; Pomerio, John de; Preuxcellis, John; Prucia, Christopher de; Riby, John; Ripon, Thomas; Rosa Munda, Gerard de; Rumbaldus; Ruston, Thomas; Ryve, John; Saxonia, Christian de; Scutethorp,

John; Selby, William; Sergyus/Sergyns, Dedericus; Shilton, William; Siam, Thomas; Sibson, John; Spayn, John; Stagge, John; Swale, Robert; Swalman, Martin; Tebald, William; Tele, John; Teteryk, Nicholas; Thweng, William; Todd, Robert; Toynton, Simon; Traiecto, John de; Treverensis, Peter; Trollop, Richard; Veert, John; Warter, Richard; Welburn, John; Welles, Thomas; Welton, Stephen; Wesalia, John de; Wolfe, Roger; Zeton, John

Furness, monks of, *see* Astyn, John; Beleby, Robert; Billyngton, Thomas; Bolton, John; Cause, John; Dalton, John; Dalton, William; Donnyng, Christopher; Forster, John; Furneys, John; Hall, Richard del; Heseham, Thomas; Hesilwod, Robert; Hilton, William; Hornse, John; Horton, Nicholas; Hudersall, Richard; Kexby, John; Kirkby, William; Laton, William; Ledes, John; Lightfote, Thomas; Marshall, Henry; Marshall, Thomas; Marshall, William; Marton, James; Marton, William; More, Richard; Neseham, John; Neseham, Thomas; Nessefeld, William; Saxton, Richard; Slyne, Thomas; Stersacre, Laurence; Tanfeld, John; Thornley, George; Whynefell, John

Gilbertine canon (O. Semp., *no house given*), *see* Mowbray, John

Gloucester, St Oswald, canons of, *see* Bek, John; Loone, John

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Mayman, William; Whitby, Thomas; Whitby, William; Wykeham, Thomas (de)

Grymston (unidentified), Austin friars of, *see* Est, John

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Alne, William; Ayrton, William; Bonefay, Richard; Bracebrig, Thomas; Brigg, William; Darlyngton, Thomas; Durham, William; Elmeden, William; Fairfax, John; Gisburn, Robert; Goldesburght, William; Hamsterley, John; Harwode, John; Hayton, William; Hexham, John; Hoton, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Lambert, Robert; Lasynby, William; Meryngton, William; Moreby, John; Preston, John; Seton, John; Skires, John; Stidman, Thomas; Topcliff, John; Utley, William; Whittell, William; Wodhouse, Giles; Yolton, John

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Burton, Richard; Cawthorn, John; Dalton, John; Eland, Laurence; Ferby, Robert; Frithby, Robert; Hesill, Laurence; Holme, Robert; Howden, Thomas; Normanton, Robert; Sledmer, Robert; Tovee, William; York, John

Healaugh Park, canons of, *see* Aghton, William; Berwik, William; Blakburn, Thomas; Clayton, Richard; Dighton, William; Doncastr', William; Drax, Robert; Elyngton, William; Farnam, John; Gargrave, William; Hilton, John; Holyngton, William; Newland, William

Hull, Austin friars of, *see* Batte (Battere), John; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Burton, Simon; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Cosley, Nicholas; Crescy, Richard; Grescroft, William; Harpham, Thomas; Satryn, Thomas; Thechewell, William; Wakefeld, John; Wodburn, Robert

Hull, Carmelite friars of, *see* Buxom, Thomas; Lakenham, Robert; Lasynby, John; Lynwod, John; Thornton, Richard

Hull charterhouse, monks of, *see* Benton, Thomas; Bradford, John; Everton, William; Mansford, William; Marshe, Richard; Stagge, Walter

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Alnewik, John; Appilby, William; Blaktoft, John; Caterik, William; Cawod, John; Cawod, Robert; Chamber, Thomas; Dighton, John; Esyngwold, Roger; Esyngwold, Thomas; Esyngwold, William; Hartforth, William; Heslyngton, William; Horneby, Thomas; Howden, John; Kirkby, Nicholas; Naburn, Thomas; Newstede, William; Norton, Robert; Salley, Robert; Stranton, Robert; Topcliff, Thomas; Wetwang, Richard; Yarom, John; Yarom, William; York, William

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Asfordby, Richard; Aton, John; Batlyng, Robert; Baxter, William; Bonefay, Thomas; Danby, John; Howyngham, Robert; Huton, Thomas; Irton, Thomas; Lund, Walter; Morton, Richard; Mowbray, Robert; Semer, Robert; Thornton, William; Turner, John; Whitwell, William

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Drax, John; Ekilsell, John; Grayson, William; Horsford, William; Marres, John; Marsden, Peter; Masse, Robert; Mews, Thomas; Morton, Robert; Mosse, Robert; Retford, John; Selby, John; Selby, Robert; Shadwell, John; Standrop, Richard; Staynburn (Saynburn), John; Thornhill, Richard; Whalley, John; Wilmerslay, Thomas

Knaresborough, brothers of, *see* Beverley, John; Bolton, Robert; Brounflete, Thomas; Chaste, Thomas; Dryver, Richard; Ecop, John; Galway, Thomas; Hudson, John; Husworth, William; Knaresborough, William; Lestrik, John; Lister, John; Patrington, Peter; Stanley, Thomas; Warter, Richard

Lancaster, Dominican friars of, *see* Dutton, William; Otterburn, Miles; Shalford, John

Leeds, canons of, *see* Bromfeld, Thomas; Wateryngbery, Thomas

Lenton, monks of, *see* Attilbrigg, Richard; Bradenham, Edmund; Burgate, Roger; Bywell, Leonard; Drax, John; Egleston, William; Ingram, William; Lenn, Gregory; West, William

London, Dominican friars of, *see* Lemegauwe, James; Merchs, John; Peryn, Thomas; Pirlor, Robert; Ridley, William

London, hospitaller of (O.St John), *see* Lovelech, Thomas

Malton, canons of, *see* Aslaby, Robert; Burnby, Robert; Danby, William; Ebberston, William; Harlesay, Robert; Hebden, William; Hede, William; Heworth, Richard; Heworth, Robert; Nesse, John; Newton, John; Piking, Thomas; Powet, John; Wetwang, Robert; Whitwell, William; Wright, Thomas; Wyntringham, Richard; Wyntringham, Robert; Wyntringham, William

Marton, canons of, *see* Birdesay, William; Birtby, Thomas; Brown, John; Comyn, Robert; Dale, Henry; Esyngwold, John, Huton, John; Lambe, Richard; Spencer, Thomas; Topcliff, John

Mattersey, canon of, *see* Lincoln, James

Meaux, monks of, *see* Barton, William; Benton, John; Benyngholm, James; Blaktoft, William; Brigham, Simon; Burton, William; Cotingham, John; Dayvell, Philip; Flaynburgh, William; Hedon, John; Holand, John; Hornse, John; Kilvyngton, Richard; Langtoft, John; More, Peter; Mounceux, William; North, William; Norton, William; Otryngam, William; Otryngton, William; Richmond, William; Scamston, William; Scarburgh, Henry; Sutton, John; Whalsgrave, John; Whitby, William; York, John

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Batley, William; Beall, Robert; Hoghton, Robert; Morley, John; Risshe worth, Robert; Ruston, Thomas; Slak, William; Thornhill, Robert; Yong, John

Mount Grace, monks of, *see* Hudson, John; Middelham, John

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Bedale, Robert; Bridlyngton, John; Bridlyngton, Thomas; Craunce, Alan; Denton, John; Durham, William; Gray, John; Hedon, John; Helmesley, William; Helperby, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Morwyn (Morwell), Thomas; Oswaldkirk, William; Pillyng, John; Russell, Thomas; Yarom, John; Yersley, John

Newcastle upon Tyne, Dominican friar of, *see* Durham, William

Newminster, monks of, *see* Lynton, William; Riton, Richard

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Aycliff, Thomas; Birkyn, Robert; Brerelay, Robert; Campsall, William; Crofton, Thomas; Doncastr', John; Durham, John; Fisshelake, William; Gunthorp, Thomas; Hardeby, John; Hewet, John; Kirkton, John; Lincoln, John; Medlay, Peter; Misterton, William; Norton, John; Sheffeld, John; Thornley, Thomas; Wilbram, Hugh

Northallerton, Carmelite friars of, *see* Friston, Hugh; Marsk, John; Strutvile, William

Nostell, canons of, *see* Batley, Thomas; Bamburgh, Robert; Bedale, William; Beverley, Antony; Birtby, James; Bryan, William; Catton, John; Chauntre, John de la; Chestre, John; Courtenay, John; Edeson, Robert; Emley, Richard; Fixby, Thomas; Frankleyn, Thomas; Friklay, John; Hall, Warin de; Hynderwell, John; Kendal, Thomas; Kirkby, John; Ledes, William; Lenton, John; Maunsell, Nicholas; Medlay, Thomas; Melsynby, Stephen; Morley, John; Musgrave, Robert; Nodder, Alan; Norton, William; Notton, Thomas; Ponthwait, John; Selby, Nicholas; Swynburn, William; Wakefeld, John; Witton, William; Wod, William; Wyntringham, William; York, William

Nottingham, Carmelite friars of, *see* Colstane, Robert; Melburn, John

Pontefract, Dominican friars of, *see* Aberford, William; Barton, Adam; Blakburn, John; Leek, Roger; Wodward, Richard

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Appilton, Richard; Brown, William; Bubwith, Robert; Castelford, Thomas; Estby, William; Estoft, John; Foo, Richard; Friston, William; Hall, John; Lokwod, William; Marshall, Richard; Marton, Robert; Midelburgh, John; Newark, Alan; Ripon, Robert

Richmond, Franciscan friars of, *see* Bown, William; Chestre, Thomas; Croxton, William; Doxforth, John; Folbery, William; Gillow, William; Hanyng, John; Meburn, Robert; More, Robert; Tebald, William; Todd, Robert

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Appilby, John; Aukland, Robert; Chanderler, John; Coupland, Robert; Denys, William; Dodyngton, John; Durham, Thomas; Eberston, John; Eberston, Thomas; Estryngton, John; Gillyng, Thomas; Helmesley, William; Hert, Thomas; Heselton, John; Hotham, William; Huton, John; Kirkham, John; Leven, William; Lokton, John; Middelham, Thomas; Midelton, Thomas; Piking, William; Pontefract, John; Rome, William; Salley, Robert ?; Scarburgh, John; Spencer, William; Stersacre, William; Stillyngton, John; Swan, William; Tapet, William; York, John; York, Thomas

Roche, monks of, *see* Derfeld, John; Drax, William; Esyngwold, Robert; Goldyng, Thomas; Gray, John; Hawslyn, Nicholas; Kyng, George; Maltby, Robert; Ramshed, John; Selby, Thomas; Tikhill, William; York, Thomas (de)

Rufford, monks of, *see* Ben, Thomas; Bilton, John; Bolton, John; Cawod, Richard; Cresswell, William; Laxton, Henry; Lilly, John; Skelton, William; Stillyngflete, John; Tapet, William; Tollerton, John; York, Robert

Sawley, monks of, *see* Belyngton, John; Bowland, Robert; Cawod, William ?; Clare, James; Clogh, William; Dogeson, Ralph; Fesar, Nicholas; Forster, William; Foster, Christopher; Fowle, Thomas; Gudday, William; Hodelsden, Robert; Holden, William; Kilburn, John; Penreth, William; Preston, John; Salley, Thomas; Stersacre, William; Swinglehirst, John; Tadcastr', Richard; Wod, Geoffrey

Scarborough, Carmelite friars of, *see* Acclom, John; Barton, John; Forster, Thomas; Heworth, George; Malton, John; Plumber, John

Scarborough, Dominican friars of, *see* Lyon, Peter; Ysbrand, Judocus

Scarborough, Franciscan friars of, *see* Elmet, Cornelius de; Rumbaldus

Selby, monks of, *see* Alkbarow, John; Alwod, Nicholas; Bank, Robert; Barley, John; Batley, William; Benfeld, William; Cave, Richard; Cawod, William; Cotingham, Walter; Cotyngwyth, Walter; Dawtre, Leo; Duffeld, Thomas; Estoft, Thomas; Farnhill, John; Farnworth, John; Friston, Henry; Hull, John; Ledes, Robert; Marsden, James; Normanton, Thomas; Northeby, John; Pontefract, Nicholas; Pontefract, William; Rither, John; Savage, Thomas; Selby, Thomas; Sharow, John; Shires, Robert; Skipwith, Robert; Skipwith, William; Snaith, William; Thorp, Robert; Wensley, William; Whitby, Thomas; Whitwode, Robert

Sempringham, canons of, *see* Laurence, William; Ruston, Robert

Shelford, canons of, *see* Benyngton, Richard; Bottesford, John; Howden, Peter; Lincoln, Richard; Rolleston, William; Shelford, Richard; Tiddeswall, Robert

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Akeryng, John; Blyth, Robert; Brees, John; Byngham, John; Byngham, William; Derby, Thomas; Hartelpole, Richard; Harwode, William; Higgeston, Peter; Holnesfeld (Honifeld), William; Hukenall, John; Lincoln, William; Noble, William; Notynggham, John; Stokys, William; Swillyngton, John; Thurgarton, Richard; Thurgarton, Thomas; Walbank, Richard

Tickhill, Austin friars of, *see* Bentley, Robert; Blyth, John; Brightlay, William; Burn, John; Castell, Thomas; Craven, John; Eston, William; Gideswell, William; Hanson, John; Northeby, Robert; Pontefract, John; Ricard, Thomas; Sprotburgh, John; Wakefeld, Robert; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wheteley, William

Warter, canons of, *see* Birsay, Edmund; Carr, Gilbert; Dydingsale, William; Ellerton, William; Garton, William; Horneby, Thomas; Midelburgh, William; Notynggham, William; Parr, John; Pereson, William; Preston, Henry; Preston, John; Spencer, William; Stranton, John; Wresill, Robert; York, William

Watton, canons of, *see* Beford, John; Beverley, John; Beverley, John (*another*); Billingham, Thomas; Burgh, Richard; Carr, Gilbert; Godland, John; Hesill, Richard; Huton, John; Kendal, Thomas; Myntyng, John; Notyngnam, William; Ponthwait, John; Ruston, John; Sutton, Richard; Wansford, John; Watton, William; Westmerland, William; Wighton, John; Wilton, Thomas; Wyntringham, William

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Adlyngflete (Alanflete), John; Awston, Robert; Bechefe, John; Bramley, John; Brown, John; Derby, Richard de; Derby, Thomas; Doncastr', Robert; Esyngwold, John; Forest, Robert; Green, John; Lancaster, John; Lestrik, John; Lodnam, Thomas; Melburn, Richard; Notyngnam, Richard (de); Rolleston, John; Sprotlyng, John; Swyft, John; Ugtybryge, John; York, Thomas

Westminster, monks of, *see* Aston, Thomas; Bere, Thomas; Robert, Philip; Walsyngham, Robert

Whalley, monks of, *see* Belyngton, William; Bowland, John; Bradford, Miles; Brotherton, Thomas; Burneley, Robert; Crofton, John; Darcy, Roger; Dobson, Edmund; Dynkley, William; Forster, William; Forster, William (*another*); Gryneltun, Laurence; Hamond, Robert; Holden, Ralph; Holden, William; Law, James; Ledes, William; Lyndsay, Robert; Padiam, Roger; Salley, Robert; Scales, Richard; Thornhill, William; Wakefeld, John; Walton, John; Whalley, Edmund; Wod, Thomas de(l)

Whitby, monks of, *see* Brompton, Thomas; Colson (Colynson), William; Cuthbert, John; Dalton, William; Davison, William; Ellerton, Robert; Hartelpole, John; Hartelpole, William; How, Thomas; Hundmanby, John; Hurworth, Richard; Huton, Ralph; Lelom, Richard; Lokwod, William; Lonesdale, John; Manston, John; More, John; Piking, Thomas; Rede, John; Sherburn, William; Smith, William; Stranton, John; Stranton, William; Whitby, John; Whitby, William

Worksop, canons of, *see* Acworth, William; Brownhill, John; Durham, Thomas; Emley, William; Flemmyng, Charles; Forest, George; Forster, George; Gray, Thomas; Holtby, Henry; Ingle, Thomas; Pigot, William; Sudbery, Thomas; Thornhill, Thomas; Thurghcroft, John; Tikhill, Richard

York, Austin friars of, *see* Arnold, Adam; Asshate, Thomas; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Biggyng, Ralph; Billingham, William; Bix, John; Bradley, William; Burges, John; Burgh, John; Burton, Miles; Burton, Simon; Burton, Suardus; Calerton, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Coranffe, John; Cotom, Richard; Craven, John; Driffeld, William; Edmundson, William; Egremond, William; Ely, John; Est, John; Fawconer, Thomas; Goodeyer, Alan; Grave, John; Green, Thomas; Grescroft, William; Hanson, John; Harom, Robert; Hundell, John; Johnson, William; Ketill, Robert; Lokyngton, John; Mannyngham, Richard; Mason, Roger; Medlay, Robert; Moreby, Robert; Northeby, Robert; Pacok, Thomas; Redam, John; Redam, Thomas; Ricard, Thomas; Rokeby, Robert; Satryn, Thomas; Selby, John; Selby, Peter; Sprotburgh, John; Sudwyk, Richard; Suthwell, Richard; Sutton, John; Swillyngton, John; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Toppyn, John; Valube, Nicholas; Wakefeld, Robert; Watirson, George; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wharrom, John; Wodburn, Robert; Wotton, Thomas

York, Carmelite friars of, *see* Acclom, Henry; Acclom, John; Acclom, Robert; Alesbury, John; Alnewik, Adam; Barton, John; Barton, Thomas; Bate, John; Bek, Thomas; Bernyngham, Nicholas; Buxom, Thomas; Calass, Nicholas; Carlele, Nicholas; Carlele, Thomas; Carleton, John; Castell, John; Cave, John; Cawod, John; Chamberlan, Robert; Chesterfeld, Robert; Clay, John; Clerk, Richard; Dene, John; Edlyngton, John; Estwod, John; Etton, Thomas; Flent, Theodoric; Forster, Thomas; Frener, Hubert; Gaythed, Walter; Hall, William; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Heworth, George; Hill, William; Holme, John; Holme, Thomas; Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Hyndley, Richard; Kelsey, John; Kendal, Alan; Kirkby, Thomas; Kirkham, Thomas; Lakenham, Peter; Lakenham, Robert; Lasyng, John; Lasyngby, John; Leke, William; Louth, Thomas; Lutton, John; Marsk, John; Melburn, John; Miklow, Robert; Monkton, Richard; Monkton, William; Newton, Robert; Notyngham, John; Notyngham, Thomas; Otley, Thomas; Pape, Nicholas; Pavy, John; Payfote, William; Porter, John; Reward, Thomas; Riton, Thomas; Rowley, Robert; Smith, John; Stanley, James; Stirton, Thomas; Sutton, Semannus; Swan, Robert; Tanfeld, Thomas; Thornton, Richard; Wedirburn, William; Wetys, Cornelius; White, Robert; White, William; Whixley, Robert; Wisbeche, John; Witton, Richard; Wodhouse, William; Wolmersty, William; Wyntringham, William; York, John

York, Dominican friars of, *see* Aberford, William; Adyler, William; Ampilforth, Henry; Ampilforth, John; Androw, John; Angell, John; Archer, Richard; Astwaat, Robert; Audaces, Cornelius; Awmondley, John; Bale, John; Barton, Adam; Baylay, Robert; Bird, William; Blakburn, John; Bose, Richard; Bothom, John; Bower, William; Bowlyn, John; Boyvell, Alexander; Braynes, John; Brantyngham, William; Brompton, Robert; Brown, Nicholas; Brown, William; Busse, Thomas; Butler, William; Calwerd, Richard; Cam, John; Cam, John (*another*); Caterik, Robert; Cave, John; Chamber, Robert; Chandeler, John; Clifton, John; Clitherow, John; Collow, John; Collow, Nicholas; Colonia, Mathew de; Confluencia, Anselm de; Cotingham, Thomas; Cotnes, John; Darnton, John; Dew, John; Diest, Peter; Drury, Thomas; Durham, William; Dutton, William; Ectour, William; Edmundson, William; Elvyngton, Simon; Erwom, William; Evenwod, John; Evenwod, Thomas; Ewys, Robert; Falkyngham, Bocard; Faryngton, William; Feryss, Edmund; Flokton, Robert; Foster, Robert; Frankissh, William; Fulnethby, Peter; Galfeerd, Richard; Gillyng, Robert; Giseley, Nicholas; Giseley, Thomas; Goodeyer, Alan; Gray, John; Hamsterley, William; Hayton, Robert; Hemmyson, William; Hexham, John; Hill, John; Howell, John; Hudson, Thomas; Hukworth, Nicholas; Hull, Thomas; Husworth, John; Ingle, John; Ingor, John; Kendal, John; Kidde, John; Kirkby, John; Lancaster, Richard; Leyden, Peter; Leyshman, William; Lofthouse, Thomas; Lokyngton, John; Lucas, Richard; Makand, John; Man, John; Melis, Gizebertus; Midelton, Thomas; More, John; More, Thomas; Morpath, John; Morthyng(ton), William; Newton, William; Neyland, Richard; Nongull, Maurice; Northcrosse, John; Northeby, Robert; Nuthall, Richard; Otryngton, John; Otterburn, Miles; Perlynberch, John; Piking, William; Preston, John; Preston, Nicholas; Reporst, Florence; Richcok, William; Rose, Maurice; Rothom, John; Rowley, Robert; Shaw, John; Snaith, Thomas; Stanefast, Gerard; Stanford, Robert; Sterne, William; Stroseburgh, Gerard; Sutton, Nicholas; Sutton, Simon; Thouthorp, John; Tilton, John; Tuxbery, John; Valle, Bricius de; Waltham, William; Ward, John; Warkworth, John; Warmfeld, Robert; Warner, Gilbert; Waryn, Henry; Watton, Thomas; Well, John; Wetwang, Thomas; White, Richard; Willelmi, James; Willerby, John; Wilton, John; Wodward, Richard; Wyntringham, William; Ynges, Henry; Ysbrand, Judocus

York, Franciscan friars of, *see* Anott, John; Argentina, John de; Barker, Henry; Barton, Robert; Bayns, William; Bayose, William; Bergeham, Peter; Berspyk, Henry; Birs, Richard; Blakynbery, Walramus (de); Bolton, Thomas; Bosco, John de; Bosco, Romballus de; Bown, William; Braynes, Robert; Bridlyngton, Richard; Bridlyngton, William; Brosano, Nicholas de; Brown, James; Burgh, William; Camyn, John; Chestre, Thomas; Cheworth, Thomas; Clay, John; Clemett, Hugh; Clifton, Thomas; Colekerr, William; Cotes, William; Craven, John; Croxton, William; Cuthbert, Richard; Dalton, Gilbert; Doncastr', Richard; Dordraco, John de; Elmet, Cornelius (de); Fasset, William; Fyge, William; Gens, Patrick; Gillow, William; Goesswini, Nicholas; Green, John; Green, Robert; Hartelpole, William; Harwode, John; Hatcliff, Nicholas; Hawte, Richard; Hedon, Stephen; Herrison, John; Hollandia, John de; Howlyn, Thomas; Johannis, Cornelius filius; Johnson, Richard; Lemyng, John; Lightshaw, Robert; Lincoln, John; Lok, Peter; Lyndsay, John; Middelham, Thomas; Monkton, John; Morpath, Walter; Oldensell, John; Pay, Thomas; Penylton, John; Penylton (Pelmelton), William; Pepir, William; Pikinging, John; Pomerio, John de; Preuxcellis, John; Prucia, Christopher de; Ripon, Thomas; Ruston, Thomas; Ryve, John; Scutethorp, John; Sergyus/Sergyns, Dedericus; Shilton, William; Sibson, John; Spayn, John; Stagege, John; Swalman, Martin; Tebald, William; Teteryk, Nicholas; Thweng, William; Todd, Robert; Toynton, Simon; Trollop, Richard; Veert, John; Welles, Thomas; Welton, Stephen; Zeton, John

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Bothe, William; Burn, John; Carr, Richard; Darnton, Thomas; Farnedale, William; Green, John; Hall, Robert; Hamerton, John; Hill, Robert; Kirkby, John; Lilly, Robert; Pikton, William; Rede, Richard; Skipsee, John; Stanley, John

York, St Andrew's, canons of, *see* Alkbarow, Thomas; Beverley, John; Billingham, Thomas; Bugthorp, Robert; Bulmer, Robert; Cowper, Nicholas; Fell, William; Godland, John; Hebden, William; Hurtsky, Thomas; Huton, John; Laurence, William; Lincoln, James; Newton, Robert; Ormesby, John; Ruston, John; Santon, William; Thornton, Thomas; Wakefeld, Richard; Whitwell, Thomas; Wighton, John

York, St Leonard's hospital, brothers of, *see* Alan, William; Hawtelesse, John; Kemp, Thomas; Long, Robert; Osburn, Thomas; Pannall, Thomas; Skires, William; Terington, Nicholas; Yarom, William

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Alne, John; Alne, John (*another*); Belford, William; Bolton, Hugh; Bothe, Thomas; Bradford, Robert; Braystanes, Christopher; Bridlyngton, William; Broke, John; Brown, John; Conysby, John; Cotom, John; Coupland, John; Craven, Robert; Crispyn, Thomas; Dynkley, Nicholas; Ebberston, Richard; Esyngwold, Richard; Fell, William; Gascoigne, John; Grace, John; Gray, Thomas; Gretham, Thomas; Hexham, Thomas; Kirkby, William; Langthorn, Thomas; Maltby, Thomas; Marshall, William; Maunby, John; Mowbray, Richard; Ormeshede, Thomas; Orwell, John; Orwell, Thomas; Ramshaw, John; Romondby, John; Rudstone (Ruston), Robert; Sailes, Thomas; Scotcs, Robert; Skipton, Christopher; Sourby, Thomas; Stanley, John; Staveley, William; Staynburn, William; Sutton, John; Terington, Robert; Thornhill, Thomas; Thornley, Thomas; Thorp, William; Thurkilby, Robert; Ward, John; Ward, Simon; Warwik, Clement; Wasdale, John; Wensley, Thomas; Woller, Thomas; Wyvell, Robert

Unidentified religious: Bedysdale, Robert; Frankleyn, Adam; Rodes, Thomas; Tideswell, William; Witton, Richard

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section.

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 14s, 38s, 69s, 69d, 70d, 71p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 81d, 82p

Alvingham priory (Lincs), 85s, 86d, 87p

Anglesey priory (Cambs), 79s

archdeaconry, 18s, 58p

Arden nunnery, 14s, 14d, 17d, 17p, 18p, 19p, 21s, 30s, 46s, 50d, 59p, 67s, 68s, 68d, 69d, 72p(3), 76s, 77d, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p, 89s, 90p, 94s, 95d, 97s, 97p, 98d, 107s, 108d, 110d, 111p, 112s, 113d, 114p, 116s, 117d, 119p, 129d, 132p

Arthington nunnery, 10d, 17s, 19d, 20p(2), 22d, 24s, 25d, 26p, 27s, 27p, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d, 35s, 36s, 36p, 37d, 38p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 58s, 59s, 59d, 60d, 62p, 63p, 71s(2), 72d(2), 73p(2), 74s(2), 75d, 78d, 84p, 91s(2), 92d, 93d(2), 93p, 94p, 95p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 103s, 104s, 104d, 105d, 105p, 106p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 110s, 111d, 114s, 114p, 119p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 124d, 124p, 131s, 132d, 133p, 136s, 136d, 137s, 138d, 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 141s, 142d, 142p, 144p, 146s, 147s(4), 147d, 148d(3), 148p, 149p(3), 150s, 150d, 151p

Auckland (Durham), collegiate church of, prebend of *Fecheface* in, 36s, 37d, 38p

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 99s, 101d, 106p, 138s, 139d, 141p

Barking nunnery (Essex), 14s

Barlings abbey (Lincs), 79d, 80p, 115s, 116d, 117p

Barnwell priory (Cambs), 130p

Baysdale nunnery, 2s, 4d, 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 20s, 21p, 23s, 25s, 26d, 27p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 59s, 62d, 63p, 80d, 83p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 113p, 117s, 118s, 118d, 119p, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144p, 145s, 146s, 147d(2), 148p, 149p, 150p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 6s, 7d, 8p, 22s, 23s, 24p, 38s, 39d, 40p, 73s, 74d, 75p, 86s, 87d, 91p, 93s, 94d, 95s, 96d, 97p, 100d, 101p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 115s, 115d, 116d, 116p, 117p, 120d, 121p, 123s, 124d, 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 143p

Beeston priory (Norfolk), 79d, 80p

Beetham (Westmorland), rectory of, 20s, 25d, 137p

benefice, ecclesiastical, 1d, 5s(2), 7s, 7d, 8d(2), 8p, 10p, 11p, 12s, 12p, 20s, 21p, 25d, 30s, 32d, 35p(2), 36s, 36d, 36p, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39p, 40d, 40p(2), 41s(3), 42d(3), 42p, 43p(2), 45p(2), 48s, 49p, 51d(2), 52p, 57s, 58s, 58p, 59s, 60s, 61d, 61p, 62p, 63s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 67p(2), 69s, 69d, 70d, 70p, 71p, 72p, 74s, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 77p, 81p, 83s(2), 84d, 85p, 86p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 94s(2), 94d, 95s, 95d(2), 95p, 96d, 96p, 97p, 100s, 101s, 102s, 103s(3), 103d, 104d(3), 105p, 106p, 112p, 117s, 118d, 119p(2), 120p, 126s, 129d, 129p, 134d, 136s, 137d, 137p, 138p, 139d, 140p, 141d, 143s

Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese (Berks), rectory of, 45p

Beverley collegiate chapter, 5s, 6s(2), 8d, 20s, 21s(2), 21d(4), 21p, 22s, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24s, 24d, 26s, 27s, 27d(2), 28d, 29s, 29p(3), 30d(2), 30p(3), 31s, 31p, 35s, 36s, 36d, 41d(2), 47d, 48p, 50s, 51s(3), 51d, 51p, 52s, 52d, 53s(2), 53p, 54s(2), 54d, 56d, 57d, 57p, 59p, 63p(2), 67d(3), 69p, 71p, 74p, 83p, 101s, 102s(2), 103d, 105s(3), 105p, 107d(2), 108s, 109s, 109d, 112s(3), 112d(2), 112p(2), 114s, 114p(2), 116d(2), 116p, 118s, 118p, 119s, 119d, 120s, 120d, 121p, 122d, 123s, 123d(2), 125s, 125p, 126p(2), 127s, 127d(2), 129s, 129d, 129p(2), 130s(2), 130p, 131s, 133d, 135d, 137p, 138s, 139s, 141s, 144d(3), 145p, 147d, 149s, 149p, 150d, 152p

parson in choir of, 81p

Beverley, St Nicholas, rectory of, 112p

Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), 73s, 74d, 75p, 90s, 91d, 94p

Bingham (Notts), rectory of, 12s

Birkin, rectory of, 83s, 84d, 85p

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), [79s, 80d], 81p, 153s, 155d

Blyth priory (Notts), 17s, 19d, 53s, 58d, 59p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 75s, 76d, 78s, 78p, 79s, 80s, 80d(2), 81d, 81p, 83p, 84p, 90d, 91p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 109p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Bolton (in Craven) priory, 2s, 3d, 5p, 14d, 17d, 19d(2), 20d, 20p(2), 21s, 21d, 21p, 23s, 23d, 24s, 25s, 25d, 26d, 26p, 28p, 32s, 32p, 33s, 47s, 48d, 50p, 62s, 64s, 64d, 65d, 65p, 66p, 67s, 68p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 73p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 89s, 90p, 101s, 102s, 102d, 103s, 103p, 104d, 107s, 107p, 108s, 109s, 109p, 110d, 110p, 111p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 117p, 118s, 118p, 120d, 120p, 121p, 127s, 128d, 129s, 129p, 130s, 130d, 131d, 131p, 132p, 136d, 137s, 138d(2), 139p(2), 141s, 142d, 144s, 145d, 146p, 148s(3), 149d(2), 150d(2), 150p(2), 151p

Bolton on Dearne, vicarage of, 40p

Botill, Botell, Bottell (?Bootle/Bothel), pension from lands in demesne of, 91s, 92d, 93p

Boxley abbey (Kent), 34p

Bradley priory (Leics), 69d

Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), 153s, 154s(2), 154d, 155d(2)

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 112s, 113d, 114p

Bullington priory (Lincs), 24p, 59s, 60d, 123s, 124d, 133s, 134d, 135p

Burnby, rectory of, 94s, 95d

Burscough priory (Lancs), 64s, 65d, 66p

Byland abbey, 11s, 17s, 31s, 41d, 42p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 90d, 91p, 132s(2), 133d, 134p, 135d, 136p, 137d, 145p

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 10s, 36d, 38p
manor of, rent from, 52p

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, 100p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 111s, 112d, 113p

Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, 5p

Carlton (*Carleton, Keneston, sic*), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 117s, 118d, 119p

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 8d, 9p, 10s(2), 21d, 26s, 27d, 28p, 36d(2), 37p, 38p, 43s, 44d, 48s, 49d, 50p, 57p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 68s(2), 69d, 70p, 72d, 73p, 86s, 88p, 91s, 92d, 93s, 94d, 94p, 95p, 109s, 110p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 128s, 129s, 129d, 130d, 130p, 131p, 147s, 148d, 150p

Catley priory (Lincs), 142s, 145d, 151p

Chicksands priory (Beds), 25p

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 1p, 2s, 3d, 4p, 10s, 10d, 11p, 13d, 13p, 17p(2), 19s, 19d, 20s, 20d, 20p, 21p(2), 22s, 22d, 24s(3), 25d, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29s, 30s, 30d, 31p(2), 32d(2), 35s, 36d, 36p, 37s, 37p, 38d, 42s, 43d, 45p, 47s, 52d, 54s, 55p, 56s, 57d, 58s, 59s, 60d, 61p, 62d, 63p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 69s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 77p, 84d, 85p, 86s(2), 88p, 89d, 90s(2), 91s, 91d(2), 92p(2), 94s, 95d(2), 96p, 97s, 98d, 99p(2), 102s, 103s(2), 103d, 104d(2), 105s(2), 105p(3), 106s, 106d(2), 107d, 107p(2), 108s, 108d, 108p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 113p, 114s, 115d, 115p, 117p, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 126d, 126p, 127s, 127d, 128d, 128p, 129p, 130p, 131s, 131p, 133s, 133d, 134s, 135d(2), 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 141p, 144s, 145d, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p, 151s, 152d

Conishead priory (Lancs), 10s, 18p, 26s(2), 27d(2), 32d, 36d, 37p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 61s, 63d, 67p, 72s, 73d, 74p, 97s, 98d, 106s, 107d, 108p, 120s, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 125p, 128p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 135p, 138p

Cotterstock college (Northants), 84d, 85p

Coverham abbey, 1d, 2p, 4s(2), 5d(2), 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10d(3), 11d, 12p(2), 21s, 24p, 27s(2), 28d(2), 29s(2), 30s, 30d(2), 31s, 31p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 33p, 35s(3), 36p(3), 40s, 41s(2), 41p, 42d(2), 44s, 45d, 45p, 46d, 47s, 47p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 52d(2), 52p, 53p(2), 57s(2), 58s(2), 58d, 59s(2), 59d(2), 59p, 60d(3), 60p, 62s, 63d, 63p(4), 64p, 70s, 72d, 76s, 78d, 78p, 79p, 82s(2), 83s, 83d, 84d(2), 84p, 85s(2), 85p(2), 86d, 87d, 87p, 89p, 90s, 91d, 93p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 102s(2), 103d(2), 105s, 105p(2), 106d, 107p, 110d, 111p, 115s, 117d, 119p, 121s(2),

122d(2), 124p, 125p(2), 126d, 126p, 127p, 131s, 132d, 133s, 134d, 135p, 137p, 140s, 140p, 141s, 141d, 142d, 144p, 145p, 147s, 148d, 149s, 149p, 151s, 151d, 152d

Creake, North, abbey (Norfolk), 130d, 140p

Cromwell (Notts), rectory of, 63s, 65d, 67p

Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), rent from manor of, 5s, 6d, 7p

Croxden abbey (Staffs), 54s, 56d, 57p, 144s

Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), 22p, 25p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 114d, 114p, 120s, 121d, 145d, 146p

Dacre, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 51d

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 83s, 84d, 86p

Darfield, rectory of mediety of, 83s, 92d, 95p

Denton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 59s, 61p

Drax priory, 6s, 7d, 8p, 11s, 18p, 26s, 41d, 51p, 53p, 55s, 63s, 64d, 67s, 68d, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74p(2), 76s, 77p, 79s, 80d(3), 81d, 83p, 84p(2), 96s(2), 97d(2), 98p(2), 107s, 108d, 109p, 125p, 141s, 142d, 145p, 150s, 151d, 152s

Easby, St Agatha's abbey (by Richmond), 5s, 6s, 7d(2), 8p, 10d, 10p, 11p(2), 12p, 14p, 19d, 22s(2), 23p, 26s, 27d, 28s, 29d, 30p, 31s, 31p(2), 32p(3), 35s, 36p, 37s(2), 40d(2), 41p, 42s, 44d, 52s, 53s(2), 54d(2), 55p, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 58s, 58d, 59d, 60p, 61p, 64s, 65d, 65p, 66s, 67d, 67p, 78s, 84d, 85p, 86d, 87p, 96s, 97s, 98d, 99s, 100s, 100d, 100p, 101s(2), 101d, 101p, 102d(2), 102p, 103s, 103p, 104d, 105p, 106s, 106d, 106p, 107d, 108s, 109p, 110p, 115s, 115d, 115p, 116s, 116d, 117d, 118d, 118p, 120s, 120p, 121d, 122p, 125s, 126s(2), 127d(2), 128p, 131s, 131d, 131p, 132s, 133d, 133p, 134p, 135d, 136d(2), 137s(2), 137d, 139s(2), 140s, 140d, 141s(2), 141d, 142s(2), 142d(3), 142p, 143d, 143p, 144p(2), 145p, 152p

Easton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 97p

Egglestone abbey, 10s, 11p, 13p, 19d(2), 20p(2), 22s(2), 23s, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28d, 31s, 31p, 36s, 37d(2), 38s, 40d, 40p, 42p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 54p, 56p, 58d, 59s, 60d, 60p, 62p, 68s, 69d, 70s, 70p, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75p, 82d, 88s, 91s(2), 92d(3), 93p(2), 94s, 94d, 95p, 96p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99d, 101s, 101p, 102s(2), 102d, 103s, 103d(2), 103p, 104d, 104p, 106s, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 108s(2), 108d, 109p(2), 114s, 115d(3), 116p(2), 119s, 120s, 121d(2), 122p, 124p, 125p(2), 126s, 127d, 129s, 130d, 134p, 137d, 139d, 140p(2), 148s, 152s, 152d, 153p

Ellerton priory (*uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale or to Ellerton on Spalding Moor*), 23p, 74d, 75p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 116s, 117d

Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, 24p, 98s, 100d, 101p, 114s, 124d

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s, 21p, 31d, 36d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 42p, 43s, 45d, 46p, 54d, 57p, 58s, 59s, 60s, 60d, 61p, 63d, 65p, 68s, 69s, 70d, 73s, 75d, 77p, 79s, 79d, 80d, 81p(2), 84p, 86s, 87d, 89p, 106s, 107d, 135s, 141p

Elsham priory (Lincs), 23p, 92s, 93d, 94p, 117s, 119d, 132s, 133d, 135p, 149p

Elton (Notts), rectory of, 86p

Escrick, rectory of, 91s, 94d

Esholt nunnery, 2s, 2d, 4s, 4p, 5d(2), 6p(2), 10s, 19p(2), 25s, 26d, 26p, 27p, 36d, 59s, 60s, 61d, 62s, 62d(2), 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p(2), 64s, 65d, 65p, 66s, 66p, 67d(2), 86s, 87s, 87d, 88d, 90s, 90p, 91s, 91p, 92d, 94p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 107s(2), 108d(2), 121s, 122s, 123d, 124d, 124p, 130s, 131d, 132p, 140s, 141d, 145p, 146s, 147s, 147d, 148d, 148p, 149p

Felley priory (Notts), 8s, 9d, 35p, 69s, 70d, 74p, 83s, 84d, 86p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 139s, 141d, 151p

Ferriby, North, priory, 1d, 11p(2), 18d, 37s, 40d, 47s, 48d, 51p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 57s, 58d, 59p, 98s(2), 99d, 101p, 105s, 111s, 112d, 123p, 126s, 128d, 136s, 142d, 144p, 147s(2), 148d, 151p, 152d, 152p

Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 7s, 8d

Ford, Durham diocese (Northumberland), rectory of, 120p

Fosse nunnery (Lincs), 99s, 100d, 101p

Freston (Suffolk), rectory of, 41s, 42d, 43p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 18d, 21d, 32d, 97d, 98s, 98p, 100p, 102s, 105d, 106p, 109s, 110p, 130s, 131d, 132s, 132p, 133d, 134p, 138p, 141s, 143d, 144p, 145d, 146p, 148s

Garendon abbey (Leics), 9s, 10p, 11s(2), 35d, 41d(2), 42p(2), 47s, 48d, 49p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 110s

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 12p, 26s, 27d, 37s, 40d, 52s, 53d, 63p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 126p

Gonalston (Notts), rectory of, 37s, 38d, 39p

Grafton, Worcester diocese (Worcs), rectory of, 60s, 69d, 70p

Greatham hospital (Durham), 17d, 90p, 153d, 155p

Grimsby abbey, *see* Wellow

Grosmont priory, 13d, 65s(2), 67d, 67p, 68p, 78s, 84s, 85d, 95p, 151s

Guisborough priory, 1p, 10d, 12d, 19d, 36p, 40s, 50s, 54s, 55d, 56p, 69s, 71d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 76d, 77p, 79p, 80s, 81d, 82s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 108s, 109p, 153s, 154d, 155p

Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), 30p, 31s, 136p, 137d

Haltemprice priory, 17s, 19d, 21s, 22p, 23p, 27s, 28d, 30p, 32d(2), 33p, 47s, 48s, 48d, 49p, 50d, 53p, 68s, 69s(2), 73d, 77s, 78d(2), 79p, 92s, 93s, 94s, 95d, 96p, 98d, 101s, 102d, 102p, 105d(2), 106p, 108s, 111d, 114p, 117s, 118d, 130p, 136s(2), 138p, 145s, 146d, 150p, 152s

Halton, Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 65s, 66d, 67p

Hampole nunnery, 10s, 11p, 12d(2), 18d, 19s, 20d, 31s, 33p, 36s, 37d(2), 38p(2), 39s, 40d, 42d, 43p, 44s, 45s, 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48s(2), 48d, 48p, 49d, 49p, 50d(2), 50p, 51p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 98s, 100p, 109p, 110s, 111d, 112p, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132p, 137d, 150s, 152d

Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, 3s, 4d, 5p, 13p, 18p, 31s, 32p, 53s, 54d, 57p, 65s, 66d, 76s, 77d, 78p, 81p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 92s, 97d, 137d

Hartburn, Durham diocese (Northumberland), vicarage of, 72p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 144s, 145d, 147p

Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Flints), rectory of, 36d

Healough Park priory, 1p, 9s, 11p, 13p, 19p, 32d, 35d, 36s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 41d, 51p, 56s, 57d, 63p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67d, 68p, 72s, 73d, 76p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 107s, 108d, 138p

Hedon (in Holderness), St Sepulchre's hospital, 1s, 1p(2), 2s, 4s, 4d, 5s, 5d(2), 5p, 6s(2), 7d(2), 7p, 8p(2), 9p, 10d, 11s, 12d, 14d, 17s(2), 17d(3), 17p(2), 19p, 20s, 21s, 21p, 22s, 22d, 22p, 25s, 26d, 30s, 36d, 39p, 40p, 43d, 45s, 46p, 47s, 48s, 49d, 49p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 51d, 51p, 52d, 52p(2), 53p, 54s, 56d, 57p, 63s, 64d, 65s, 65p, 66d, 67s, 68p, 69p, 79s, 80d, 83p, 84s(2), 85s, 86d(2), 87s(2), 89s(2), 89d, 89p, 90d, 91d, 91p(3), 92s, 92d, 94d, 94p, 95p, 96p, 103s, 106s, 106p, 108d(2), 109d, 109p, 110d, 112s, 113p, 114s, 114d, 115p, 116s, 116d, 117d, 119p(2), 122s, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132s, 132p, 133d, 140s, 141d, 142p, 145s, 145p, 147d, 150p

Heslerton, West, rectory of, 5s, 8d, 21p, 35p, 100s, 103d

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 19d, 20p, 85s, 87d, 88p, 94s, 96d, 97p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 7p, 141s, 143d, 144p

Hinchingbrooke nunnery (Hunts), 86p

Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 1s, 2d, 8s, 9d, 12p(2), 13p(2), 14d, 23s, 23d, 41p, 42s, 43d, 48s, 49d, 50p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 61d, 64s, 65s(2), 65d, 66d(2), 67p, 68p, 80s, 81s, 81d, 82d, 102s, 103d, 104p, 105s, 106d, 107p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 119s, 120d, 120p, 124p

Holme Pierrepont (Holme by Nottingham) (Notts), rectory of, 126s, 129d

Horsham (Sussex), free chapel of St Leonard in the Forest, 1d, 35p

Howden collegiate chapter, 41s, 42d, 50s, 51d, 51p, 52p, 140s(3), 141d(3), 142p(2), 145s, 146d, 150s, 151s, 151d, 152d

Hoyland, High, rectory of mediety of, 41s, 42d, 45p

Huggate, rectory of, 141d

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), rent from tenement in, 27s, 28d

Huntingdon priory, 80s, 81d, 84p

Hutton Bushell, rectory of mediety of, 36p

Ickleton nunnery (Cambs), 61s, 62d, 67p

Ivychurch priory (Wilts), 72d, 79p

Jervaulx abbey, 1s, 1d, 2d, 2p(2), 3p, 4s, 5d, 7p, 10s(2), 11p, 13d, 17s, 18d, 19d, 23d, 24d, 24p, 26s, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28p, 30p, 31p, 32s, 32d(3), 33s, 33d(2), 36d(2), 37s, 37p, 40d, 41s, 41p, 42d, 43p, 46s(2), 47d(2), 48s, 49d, 50p(2), 51s, 52s, 52d, 52p, 53d, 54p, 56p, 57s, 58d, 59p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 66s, 67p, 68s(2), 69s, 69d(2), 70s, 70d, 70p, 72d, 72p, 73p, 75s(3), 76d(3), 77p, 78s(2), 78p(2), 79d, 79p(3), 80s, 81d, 84s, 85s, 85d, 85p, 88p, 89p, 91s, 91p, 92d, 95d, 96p, 97s(2), 98s, 98d(2), 99p(2), 100s, 100p(2), 101d, 102s(3), 102p, 103d(3), 104p, 105p(2), 108s, 110p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 119s, 120s(2), 120p, 121d, 122d, 124s, 125d, 132s, 134d, 136s(2), 137s(2), 138d, 138p(3), 139p(2), 140p, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144s(3), 144d, 144p, 145s, 145p, 146d(2), 146p, 147s(2), 147p(2), 148d, 150s, 150p(3), 151d, 155p(2)

Keldholme nunnery, 2s(2), 3d, 4p, 13p, 17s, 21d, 23d, 24p, 27s, 29p, 32d, 33p, 41s, 42s, 43d, 45p, 46d, 51p, 54s, 55s, 56d, 57p, 64s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 69s, 70d, 72p, 79s, 80d, 82s, 82p, 84d, 85s, 85p, 86d(2), 87p(2), 90d, 91p, 94s, 96d, 97p, 99s(2), 100d(2), 101p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 109s, 109d, 110p(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 125d, 134s, 136s(2), 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140p, 142s, 147d, 150p

Kepier hospital (Durham), 91s, 92d, 93p, 96d(2), 153s, 153p, 154d, 155p(2)

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirby Ravensworth, rectory of, 101s, 106p

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 5s, 7d, 8p

Kirkham priory, 1s, 2d, 3p, 8s, 10d, 10p, 11s, 12p, 17s, 19s, 21p(2), 23s, 23d, 23p, 25s, 25p, 26s(2), 27d, 28p, 30s(2), 30p, 35s, 35d, 36s, 37s, 37d, 37p, 38d, 38p, 39p, 41d, 42s, 42p, 43d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54p, 55d, 56p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 70s(2), 71d(2), 72s, 72p(2), 74d, 75p, 78s, 80s, 81d, 82p, 84p, 89p, 91d, 92p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 105s, 106d, 107s(2), 108d, 109d, 112d, 118s, 119s, 119d, 119p, 120s, 120d, 120p, 121d, 121p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125d(2), 126s(3), 126d(2), 127d(3), 127p(2), 128p(2), 130p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 136p, 139s, 140d, 150s

Kirklees nunnery, 1s, 4d, 5p(2), 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s(2), 11p, 13d, 13p, 18d, 20s, 21p, 22d, 26s(2), 27s(2), 27d(2), 28d(2), 28p(2), 31d, 31p, 32d, 33p, 36d(2), 37p(2), 39s, 40s, 40d, 42d, 43s, 44d, 45p(2), 48s, 49d, 50p, 53s, 54s, 54d, 55d, 56s, 56p(2), 57d, 58p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 73s, 74s, 74d(2), 75d, 75p(2), 76p, 77s, 78s, 78d, 79p, 87s, 88d, 89s, 89p, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 98s, 99p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 114s, 114p, 115p, 117s(2), 118d(2), 119p(2), 120s(2), 121d(2), 122p(2), 125p(2), 126s, 127d, 128p, 131s, 132s, 132d, 133s, 133p, 134d, 136s, 137s, 137p, 138d, 139p, 140s, 141d, 142p, 145s, 146d, 147s(3), 147p, 148d(3), 149p(2), 150p

Kirklington, rectory of, 103s, 104d, 105p

Kirkoswald (Cumberland), rectory of, 12p

Kirkstall abbey, 1s, 1d, 2d, 2p, 3p, 4s, 5d, 6p, 7s, 8s, 8d, 9d, 9p, 11d, 12p(2), 13p, 14d, 19s, 21p, 22s, 22p, 23p, 25s, 26s, 26p, 27s, 27d, 28d(2), 29p, 35p, 36s, 37d, 40s, 40p, 41s(2), 41p, 42d(2), 52s, 53s(3), 53d, 54d(3), 56p(2), 60s(2), 61d(2), 62s, 62p, 63p, 64s, 64d, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 67p, 68p, 71s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 83s, 84s, 85s, 85d(2), 86s, 86p, 87d, 89d, 93s, 94d, 96p(2), 97s, 98s, 99s, 99d, 100d, 100p, 101s, 102d, 103s, 103p, 104d, 105p, 106p, 109d, 110s, 111d, 112p, 116d, 120s, 124d, 125p, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128p, 129s, 131d, 141s, 142d, 144p(2), 146s, 147d, 148p

Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), 19, 105s

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, 1p, 30s, 46s, 47d, 50p, 128d, 130p

Kyme priory (Lincs), 32p, 136d, 137s

Lambley nunnery (Northumberland), 50p

Lanercost priory (Cumberland), 1d, 5p, 13p(5), 26s, 27s, 27d(2), 28d, 28p(2), 41s, 42d, 43p, 47s, 48d, 50p, 65s(3), 66d(3), 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 72p, 73p, 92s, 94s(2), 94d, 95d(2), 101p, 116s, 117s, 117d, 118d, 118p, 125p, 153p

Launde priory (Leics), 13s, 67d, 68p, 76s, 78d, 80d, 83p

Leeds priory (Kent), 63s

Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), 31d, 135s, 137p, 147s, 148d, 150p

Leicester abbey, 114p

Lenton priory (Notts), 1d, 4p, 10d(2), 11p, 21s, 21p, 22p(2), 24p, 35s(2), 46s, 47d, 48p, 70s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75s, 75p, 76d, 77p, 108s(2), 109d(2), 110s(2), 110d, 111d(2), 111p, 114p, 119s, 124d, 132s, 133d, 134p, 139s, 141d, 142p

Lifton (Devon), rectory of, 134d

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 10d, 11p, 14p, 21s(2), 29p, 35s, 62s(2), 63d(2), 64p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 73s, 74d, 75p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 102s, 106d, 107p, 110d, 111d, 111p, 112p, 147s, 150d, 151p

Linton in Craven, rectory of mediety of, 103s, 104d, 119p

London, Elsing Spital, 88s, 89d

London, St Helen's nunnery, 12d

London, St Mary Somerset, rectory of, 103s, 104d

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 19p, 23s, 31d, 107s, 108d, 109p, 120d, 121p, 129s, 135s, 137p

Lurgashall (Sussex), rectory of, 94s

Malton priory, 4p, 5s, 6d, 7s(3), 7p, 8d(3), 9p, 11s, 12p, 13d(4), 14p, 19d(2), 19p, 20p(2), 22s, 22d, 23s(2), 25s(2), 26d(2), 27p, 30s, 30p, 32p, 33s, 35p, 37s, 41d(2), 42p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 51p, 57s, 58d, 65s, 65p, 66s(4), 67d, 67p(2), 68p(2), 69s(4), 70d(4), 71p(2), 72p, 73p(2), 74s, 75d, 76p, 77s, 78d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 104p, 105p, 107s, 108s(2), 108d, 114s, 115d, 115p, 116d, 120d(2), 121p(2), 126s, 126d, 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d, 129d, 130p(2), 132s(2), 132p, 133d(2), 134p(2), 136d, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140s(2), 140p, 147s, 148s, 148d, 149d, 149p, 150p(2), 152s

Markby priory (Lincs), 18d, 30d, 97s, 99p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 126p, 139s, 140d, 141d, 142p(2), 144s, 145d(2), 146s, 146p(2), 147d

Marlborough priory (Wilts), 101p

Marrick nunnery, 5s, 6d, 7p, 17d, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 27p, 29d, 30p, 70s, 72d, 73p, 89s, 90p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 125s, 125p

Marton priory, 19d, 26s, 27d, 28p, 32p, 70s, 72d, 86s, 87d, 89p, 108s, 109p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113d, 116s, 117p, 118d, 119p, 120p, 131s, 132s(2), 132d, 133s, 133d(2), 134p, 135d, 137p(2), 149s, 152d

Mattersey priory (Notts), 11p, 17s, 23s, 24p, 26s, 27d, 28p, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 72s, 73d, 75s, 76d, 78p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 86s(3), 87d(3), 88p, 89p(2), 90d, 91s(3), 91p, 92d(2), 93p(2), 97d, 98p, 100s, 100p, 101d, 102s, 103d, 106d, 106p(2), 111s, 112d, 114p,

121d(2), 124p, 127s, 129d, 130p, 132s, 133d, 135p, 139s(2), 140d(2), 141p, 142s(2),
142p, 144s, 144d, 145p, 147d, 148d, 149p, 150s, 150p

Middleton (on the Wolds), rectory of, 139d, 140p

Monk Bretton priory, 1s(2), 1d, 2s, 2d(2), 2p, 3d, 3p(2), 4p, 5s, 6d, 7s(3), 7p, 8s, 8d(3), 9p(2),
10s, 10p, 12s(2), 14s, 14d, 17s, 17d, 17p, 18s, 18d, 18p(3), 19s, 20s(2), 20d, 21p, 23s(2),
24s, 24d, 25d, 25p, 26p, 28s, 29p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 35d, 36s(2), 36d, 37s(2), 37d, 37p, 38s,
38d(2), 38p(2), 40p, 41p, 42s(2), 42d, 43p, 44d, 46s, 46d(3), 46p, 47s(2), 47p, 48d(2),
48p, 49d, 50p(3), 51s(2), 52s, 52p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 54p, 55p, 56d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 59d, 60d,
60p, 63s, 63p, 64s(2), 64d, 65s, 65d(2), 65p, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67p, 68s(2), 68d, 68p(2), 69s,
69d(2), 70s, 70d, 70p(2), 72d, 72p(2), 73s(2), 73p, 74s(2), 74d(2), 75s, 75d(2), 75p(2),
76s, 76d, 76p(2), 77p, 78d, 79s(2), 80d(2), 80p, 81s, 81p, 82s, 82d, 83d, 83p, 84s, 84p,
85s, 85d, 85p, 86p, 87s, 87p, 89s, 89d, 90s, 90d, 91s, 91d, 91p(2), 92d(2), 92p, 93p, 94p,
95s(2), 96s(2), 96d(2), 97s(2), 97d(2), 97p, 98s, 98d(2), 98p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 101p, 103s,
105d, 106s(2), 107d(2), 108p(2), 109d, 109p, 111d, 112p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 119p,
120d(2), 120p, 121s, 121p, 122d, 123p(2), 124s, 125d, 126s, 127d, 129s(2), 130s(2),
130d(2), 131d(2), 131p, 132p(3), 133s, 134s, 134d, 135d, 135p, 136s, 137p, 138p(2),
141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144p, 145p, 150s

Moxby nunnery, 6s, 7s, 8d(2), 9p(2), 13p, 14p, 18p, 31p, 36s, 38d, 40p, 47s, 48s(3), 48d,
49d, 49p, 50d, 51p, 52s(2), 53d(2), 53p, 54p(2), 62s(2), 64s, 65d, 67p, 68s, 69d, 71p, 75s,
76d, 78p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 90p, 97s(2), 98d(2), 99p, 102s, 103s, 103d, 105p, 107d, 110p,
129s, 130d, 131s, 133d, 135s, 137d, 142p, 145s, 146d, 147p

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 14d, 22s, 67s, 69p, 103s, 104d, 105p

Newark priory (Surrey), 106s, 107d

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 14p, 30s, 31d, 46s, 47d, 48p, 63s, 64d, 73p, 95s, 96d, 97p, 126d, 127p,
135s, 137p, 146s, 147d, 150p

Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory (Northumberland), 90p, 153s(2), 154d(2), 155d

Newcastle upon Tyne, West Spital (Northumberland), 153s, 154s, 154d, 155d, 155p

Newhouse abbey (Lincs), 24s, 25d, 27s, 29p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 125d, 127p

Newminster abbey (Northumberland), 81d, 82p

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 5s(2), 6d(2), 7p(2), 10s, 19d(2), 20p, 21d, 22d, 24s,
24d, 25d, 25p, 26p, 27s, 29d, 30s, 31d, 36d, 40p, 44p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 69s(2), 70d, 72d,
72p, 73p, 75s, 76d, 78p, 83s(2), 84d(2), 85s, 85p, 86d, 86p, 87p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102s,
102d, 102p, 103d, 104p, 106p, 108s(2), 109s, 110p, 114s, 115p(2), 124s, 126d, 127s,
127p, 128d, 129s, 129p(2), 130d, 131p, 135s, 138p, 142s, 144d, 145s, 145p, 150d

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 69s, 70d, 74p, 105s, 111s, 112d, 114p, 115s, 116d, 117p, 142s,
144d, 145p

Northallerton, St James' hospital, 11s, 31p, 32d, 33p, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 40p, 41d, 42p, 91s, 92d, 96p, 136s, 148s, 149d, 150p

Northampton, St Mary de Pratis abbey, 126s, 127d, 128p

Norwich (Norfolk), St Giles' hospital, 122s

Nostell, St Oswald's priory, 1s(2), 2d(3), 3p(2), 5s, 5p(2), 6s, 6p, 7s(3), 7d(2), 8s, 8d, 8p(2), 9s, 9d, 9p, 10d(2), 12s, 13d, 14d, 14p, 17p, 18d, 19s, 20d, 22s, 25s, 31d, 31p, 32s(2), 32p, 33s, 35d, 35p, 36p, 37s(3), 38d(3), 39p(2), 40p(2), 41s(2), 42s, 42d(2), 43d, 43p, 44p, 45p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48p(2), 49d, 49p, 50s, 51d, 52p(2), 53s, 54d, 55p, 57s, 58d, 59d, 59p, 62s, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65s(2), 65d(2), 66p(3), 67s, 67d, 67p, 68p, 69s(2), 69p, 70d(2), 72p, 73p, 79s, 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 82s, 83s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 86p, 88s, 89d, 90s, 91d, 92p, 94s, 95d, 96s, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98s, 98d, 99p(2), 109p, 115d, 116p, 120s(2), 121d, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123p, 124d, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132s(2), 132p, 133d, 134p, 135s, 135d, 136d, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140s, 140p(2), 141d, 144p, 145s(2), 145p, 146s, 146d(2), 147s(2), 147d, 147p(2), 148d(2), 148p, 149p, 150p

Nun Appleton nunnery, 5s, 8d, 11p, 18d, 19s, 20d, 23s, 74s, 77d, 78p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 98s, 99p, 109p, 120d, 124p, 148s, 149d, 150p

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 49s, 50s, 51d, 52p, 58d, 63p, 120s

Nun Monkton nunnery, 7s(2), 8d(2), 9p(2), 10d, 11d(2), 11p, 12d, 12p, 14d, 19p, 22p(2), 24p, 25d, 27d, 28p, 29d, 31s, 35s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 40s(2), 41p(2), 43s, 45s, 45d, 47s, 50d, 52s, 52p, 53d, 54p, 55d, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59d(3), 60s, 60p, 61d(2), 61p, 62p(2), 63s, 64d, 65s, 65p, 66d, 67s, 67p, 68s, 69s, 69d, 70p, 72d, 72p, 74s, 74p, 75d, 78s, 78p, 79s, 79p, 80d, 83p, 85s, 86d(2), 88p, 90s(2), 91d(2), 92p(2), 107s, 108d, 109s, 111d, 114d, 121s, 122s, 124d, 125s, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128p, 129d, 129p, 130s, 131d, 132p, 133p, 137s, 137d, 140s, 140d, 144s, 144d, 145d, 146p, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p

Nunburnholme nunnery, 23s, 24s, 25d, 29d, 52s, 53d, 57s, 57p, 58d, 60s, 63d, 64p(2), 111s, 113d, 120d, 121p, 125s, 131p, 132s, 133d, 136p, 137p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 2s, 3d, 5p, 12d, 12p, 14s(2), 17s, 20s(2), 21s(2), 21p(2), 22p, 23d, 24s(2), 24d, 25d(2), 26s, 26d, 26p, 27s, 27d, 28p, 29p, 30d, 30p, 31s, 31d, 32p, 41s(2), 42d(2), 45s(2), 45p, 46s, 46p, 47d, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 53p(2), 54d, 56s, 56p(2), 57s, 57d, 58d(2), 59p, 63s, 64d, 64p, 65p, 68s, 69s, 70d, 72d(2), 72p, 75d, 76p, 78s, 79d, 79p(2), 81s, 81p, 83s(2), 83d, 84s, 84d(2), 85s(2), 85p(2), 86d(2), 86p, 87p, 91s, 91d(2), 92p, 94p, 95d, 95p, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p(2), 108p, 109d(2), 110d, 111d, 111p, 119s, 121s, 121p, 124s, 128p, 129s, 130d, 130p, 131s, 132s(2), 133s, 133d(3), 135p, 136s(2), 136p, 137d, 138d, 139p, 140s, 140p, 142s, 144d(2), 145s, 146d, 147s(3), 147d, 147p, 148d(2), 150s, 151s, 151d(2), 151p(3), 152p

Osney abbey (Oxon), 19p, 77p, 86s, 107s, 108d, 122s, 123d, 124p

Owston abbey (Leics), 2s, 5d, 6p

Oxford, Balliol College, 19d, 20p, 42s, 108s, 140s, 141d, 143p

Oxford, Merton College, 23p

Oxford, St Frideswide's priory, 30s, 95s, 126d, 129p

Oxford, St John's hospital outside the East Gate, 49s, 50d, 51p

patrimony, 35s, 38s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 140s, 141d, 142p

pension, *see* rent

Polesworth nunnery (Warws), 151s

Pontefract castle, deanery of royal free chapel in, 129p

Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10d, 35s, 36p

Pontefract priory, 17s, 22d, 23p(3), 31d(2), 32s, 32d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 90s, 90d, 91d, 91p, 92p, 98s, 101d, 106s, 107d, 110s, 110p(2), 113s, 114d, 115s, 116d, 117p, 118s, 118p, 119d, 121s, 122d, 123p, 126s(3), 127d(3), 128p(2), 131p, 135s(3), 136s, 136p, 137d, 137p, 138d, 138p, 140p

Poughley priory (Berks), 121s, 122d, 123p

rent/pension, annual, 5s, 6s, 6d, 7d, 7p, 27s, 28d, 35p, 52p, 91s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 97p

Renwick (Cumberland), pension from church, 6s, 7d, 35p

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 17p, 87s, 89d, 99s, 100d, 101p

Revesby abbey (Lincs), 22p, 27s, 29d, 29p, 31s, 31d(2), 32d, 33p, 105p, 108p, 114d, 125s, 125d, 127p, 135s(2), 136s, 136p, 137d, 137p(2), 144s, 145d, 146s, 146p, 147d, 148p, 150s, 151d, 152p

Ripon collegiate chapter, 1s, 1p, 2d, 3p, 4p(2), 5p, 6d, 6p, 8s(2), 10d, 11d, 12s, 12d, 12p(2), 14s, 14d(2), 17s, 17d, 17p(2), 19s, 19d(2), 19p, 20d, 22s(2), 22d, 22p, 23p, 24s, 24d, 25s(2), 25p, 26s(2), 26d, 27d(3), 28p(2), 29s(2), 29p, 30d(2), 30p, 31p, 32d, 32p, 35s, 37s, 37d, 37p, 38s, 38d, 38p, 39d, 39p, 40s, 41s, 42d, 43s, 45s, 45d, 46d, 47s, 47p(2), 50s(2), 51s, 51d, 51p, 52s, 52d(2), 53s, 53d, 53p, 56d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 59d, 60p, 61s, 62d(2), 63p, 65s, 65p(2), 66s, 66d, 66p, 67s(2), 67d, 67p, 68s(2), 68d, 68p, 69d(2), 70s, 70p(2), 71d, 72p, 73d, 74p, 76s, 77d, 77p, 78s, 79d, 80s(3), 81d(2), 81p, 83s(2), 83d, 84s, 84d(2), 84p(3), 87p, 88s, 88p(2), 90s(3), 90d, 90p, 91d(3), 92p, 93s, 94s(2), 94d, 95s, 95d(2), 95p(3), 96s, 96d, 96p(2), 97s, 97d, 99d, 100p, 101p, 105s, 105p, 106s(2), 106d, 107s, 107d, 108s(2), 108d, 109p, 110p, 111s(4), 112d(3), 113d, 113p, 114s, 114p(3), 115s, 115d(2), 116d, 117p, 119s, 119p(2), 120p, 121s, 122d, 124s, 124p, 126s, 127s, 127d, 128s(2), 128p, 129s, 129d(2), 130s(2), 131s, 131d(3), 131p, 132d, 132p(2), 133s, 133p, 136s, 136d, 136p, 137s, 137p, 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 144d, 146p(2), 152d

Rocester abbey (Staffs), 96d, 97p, 116s, 118d, 128p

Roche abbey, 1d, 2p, 4s, 5d, 6s(2), 7s(2), 8d(2), 8p, 9p(2), 10p, 17d, 18p, 19p, 25s, 26d, 28p, 30s(2), 30d, 31d, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d, 35d, 36s, 36p, 37d, 38p, 79s(2), 80s(2), 80d(2), 81d(2), 81p(2), 82p, 83p, 86s(2), 87d(2), 88p(2), 89s, 92p, 97s, 98d, 99d, 100p, 103s, 105d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 116s(2), 117d(2), 119p, 120p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s(2), 126s, 126d(3), 126p, 127p(3), 129d, 130p, 132s, 134d, 135s, 135p, 136s, 136d, 137s, 137p, 138p, 139p, 140s, 141s, 142s, 142d(2), 143d, 143p(2), 144p, 145s, 147d, 149p

Rosedale nunnery, 14d, 17d, 19p, 26s, 27d, 30p, 31p, 67s, 68p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 78s, 79d, 79p, 80p, 89s, 91p, 107s, 108d, 117s, 119d, 120s, 120p, 121d, 130s, 131d, 141s, 142d, 143p, 152s

Royston, hospital of St John and St James (Herts), 68d

Rufford abbey (Notts), 5s, 6d, 7s, 7p, 8d, 9p, 12s, 12p, 22s, 25p, 36s, 38d, 39p, 41s, 42d, 46d, 47p, 54s, 55d, 56p, 78s(2), 79s, 79p, 80d, 81s, 82d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 86d, 86p(2), 95s, 97d, 99p, 101p, 115d, 120s, 130d, 133p, 144s, 145d, 147s, 148d, 149p, 150p

Ruthin priory (Denbighshire), 71d, 72p

Sawley abbey, 1d, 2p(2), 11d, 12s(2), 13d, 13p, 14p, 18d, 19d(2), 20d, 20p(2), 21d, 22s, 24d(2), 25s(2), 25p, 26s, 26d(2), 27s, 27p(2), 28d, 30s, 31p, 32d, 33s, 33d(2), 33p, 37s, 40s, 41p, 43d, 44p, 47s, 47d(2), 48d, 50p(2), 51p, 54s, 59s, 59d, 60d, 61p, 62p, 66s, 66d, 67p, 74s, 75d, 76s, 76p, 78s(2), 79s, 79p(2), 80d, 80p, 81s, 83s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 85d, 86s, 86p, 87s, 87p, 88d, 88p, 89p, 91d, 92s, 92p, 93s, 93d, 94d, 96s, 97d, 97p, 98s, 98p, 99p, 102s, 103d, 104s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 106p, 107s(3), 108s, 108d(2), 109s, 109p(2), 115s, 115d, 116s, 116d, 116p, 117d, 117p, 118p, 120s(2), 121s, 121d(3), 122s, 122d, 122p(2), 123d, 123p, 124s(2), 124p(2), 125p, 128d, 128p, 129s, 129p, 130s, 130d, 131s(2), 131d, 131p, 132s, 132d(2), 132p, 133s, 133d, 133p, 134p(2), 135d, 136s(3), 138d, 138p(2), 139s, 139p, 140s(3), 140d, 141s, 141d, 141p, 142s, 142d(2), 142p, 143d, 144p(2), 145s, 146d, 148p, 151s, 151p, 152s, 152d

Scrayingham, rectory of, 48s, 51d, 52p

Screveton (Notts), rectory of, 42p

Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), 18d, 23s, 26s, 27d, 28p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 83d, 87d, 98s, 105s, 105p, 106d, 107p, 120d, 122p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Selby abbey, 10s, 10d, 11s, 11p, 19d, 19p, 20p, 21s(3), 22p(3), 23s, 23p(2), 24d(3), 24p(3), 25p, 27d, 27p, 28p, 29s(2), 30d(2), 31s, 31d, 31p, 32s, 32d(3), 33d, 33p(2), 36d, 37d, 38p, 41d, 42p, 53d, 54s(2), 54d, 55d(2), 55p, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 57p(2), 58d, 58p, 59s, 59p, 60d, 61p, 64s(2), 65d(2), 66p, 68s, 68p, 69s, 72p, 74d, 78s, 80p, 85s, 86d, 94p, 95s, 96d, 97s, 98d, 98p, 99p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 110d(2), 112s(2), 113s(2), 113d(2), 114s, 114d(2), 114p, 115p, 118s, 119d, 120s(3), 120d, 121s, 121d(2), 121p, 122s(2), 122d, 122p, 123d(2), 124s(3), 124p, 125s, 125p(2), 128p, 130p, 131s(2), 132d(2), 133p(2), 134s, 135s, 135d, 136s(2), 137p, 138s, 138p, 139d, 139p, 140s, 140p, 141d, 144s(2), 144p, 145d(2), 146p(2), 148s(2), 149d, 150d, 150p(2), 151s(2), 152d(2), 152p

Sempringham priory (Lincs), 61d

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 1s, 1p, 3d, 5s, 7s, 7d, 8p, 9p, 10d, 11d, 18p(2), 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21d, 25s, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28s, 28d, 29s, 29p, 39p, 40s, 41p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 60d, 62p, 63s, 65d, 66p, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78p, 79s, 80d, 82d, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 91s(2), 91p, 92d(2), 93p(3), 94s(2), 96s, 97s(3), 97d(2), 97p, 98d(2), 98p(2), 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103s(2), 103d, 104d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 109p, 114p, 119d, 119p, 121s, 122d, 123p, 124p, 125d, 125p, 127s, 129d, 130p, 132s, 145s, 146d, 147p

Shelford priory (Notts), 1d, 1p, 4s, 4p, 5d, 6p, 7p, 10d, 11s, 12d, 12p, 13s, 14d, 14p, 21s, 21d, 22d(2), 23s, 25p, 29s, 33p, 35s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 40s, 41d, 42s(2), 42d, 42p, 43d, 45s, 45d, 45p(2), 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 51d, 51p, 52p, 63s, 65d, 66s, 69d, 69p, 70d, 70p, 73s, 74s, 74d, 75s, 75d, 75p, 76d, 76p, 78s, 78p, 79p, 80s, 83p, 84s, 85d, 86s(2), 87s, 87d(2), 87p, 88p, 89p, 92d, 94s, 94p, 95s, 95d(2), 96d, 96p, 97s, 97p, 98d, 99s, 99p, 100d, 101p, 109s, 110d, 111s, 111p, 114s, 115s, 116d, 117p(2), 120d, 130s, 131d, 132p, 139s, 140d, 151p

Sherburn hospital (Durham), 91s, 92d, 95p

Shropshire, archdeaconry of (Hereford cathedral), 58p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 10d, 17s, 35s, 36p, 40s, 41s, 41d, 42s, 42d, 42p, 43p, 45d, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 86s, 87d, 89p, 90d, 91p, 93d, 94p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 148s, 150d, 151p

Sixhills priory (Lincs), 23s, 29s, 32p, 80s, 81d, 84p, 110s, 112d, 113p, 120d, 121p, 126d, 127p, 136d, 137s, 142s

Skirpenbeck, rectory of, 57s, 95d, 96p

Slaidburn, rectory of, 143s

Slingsby, rectory of, 30s, 137d, 138p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 2s, 5d, 5p, 6s(2), 7d, 8s, 8d, 21p, 22p, 24s, 24p, 25s, 25d, 25p, 29s, 29p, 35p, 37p(2), 42d, 42p, 48s, 48p, 54p, 57s(2), 57d, 63s, 63d(2), 64p, 66d, 67p, 68s, 68p, 69s, 70d, 73p(2), 74s, 75d, 78s, 80d, 80p(2), 99s, 100d, 101s, 102s(2), 102d, 105d, 105p(2), 106s(2), 107d(2), 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p, 109p, 111s, 111d, 112s, 112d, 121d, 125d, 125p, 126p, 127s, 129d, 135d, 137p, 138s, 141s, 141d, 142d, 147p(3), 150s, 151s

vicar choral of, 49p

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 118d, 138d, 139p

Stanfield (Norfolk), rectory of, 41s, 42d, 43p

Stixwould nunnery (Lincs), 141s, 142d, 144p

Stowting (Kent), rectory of, 102s

Studley nunnery (Oxon), 138p

Sutton Bonington (Notts), rectory of, 11p, 40d

Sutton on Derwent, rectory of, 95s, 96d

Swine nunnery, 1p, 5s, 6d, 7s, 7p, 11s(2), 14s, 17s, 17d, 18s, 18d, 18p, 21s, 21p, 23d(2), 24p, 25s, 26d, 27s, 27p, 29s, 29p, 30s, 31s, 31d(2), 31p(2), 32p(2), 37s, 38d, 39p, 40s, 41d, 42d, 43s, 43d, 43p, 45d, 45p, 50s, 51s, 51d(2), 52d, 56p(2), 57p, 58s, 58p, 60p, 62d, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65d, 65p, 66p, 70s, 72d, 73p, 74s, 80d, 82s, 83s, 83d, 84s(3), 84d, 84p, 85d, 85p, 86s, 87d, 89s(2), 90d, 91s, 92s, 92d, 92p, 94p(2), 95s(2), 95d, 95p, 96d(2), 96p, 97s(2), 97p(2), 98s, 98d, 99s, 99d(2), 99p, 100p(2), 101d, 102p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 111d, 114s, 115s, 119s, 119d, 120s, 120p, 121s, 123p, 124d(2), 125d, 125p(2), 126s(2), 126d(2), 127s, 127d(2), 128d, 128p(2), 129s(2), 129p, 130s(4), 130d, 130p, 131d(2), 131p, 132s(3), 135s(3), 135d(6), 135p, 136s, 136d, 136p, 137s, 137d, 137p, 140d, 143p, 144s(4), 144p, 145d, 145p, 146s(3), 146p, 147s, 147d(3), 148d(2), 148p(3), 149s, 150s(2), 150d(3), 150p(4), 151s(2), 152s, 152d, 152p

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 36p

Syon nunnery (Middlesex), 111s, 112d, 114p

Taunton priory (Somerset), 19p, 108d

Thicket nunnery, 6s(2), 7d(2), 8s, 8p(2), 9d, 14s, 20d, 21p, 30s, 33p(2), 35p, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54d, 62p, 68d, 69s, 70d, 71p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d, 78p(2), 83p, 97s, 98s, 99s(2), 100d, 101s, 101d, 101p(2), 102s(2), 102d, 103d(2), 104p, 105s, 106d, 107p, 109p, 110p, 118p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 126d, 129s, 130d, 132s, 133s, 133d, 134d, 135p(2), 136d, 137s, 138p, 140s, 142d, 144p

Thornholme priory (Lincs), 23d, 119s, 120p, 130s, 132d, 152s

Thornton (on Humber/Curtis) abbey (Lincs), 6s, 7s, 7d, 10d, 10p, 21p, 24p, 30d, 31s, 32d, 33p, 35s, 35d, 36p(2), 64s, 65d, 67p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 85s, 86d, 91s, 93d, 94p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102d, 103p, 106s, 106p, 107d, 111s, 112d, 113p, 121s, 122d, 123s, 124d, 125s, 128p, 131p, 136s, 138s, 138d, 139d, 144p(2), 146s, 147s(2), 147d, 148s(2), 148d, 148p, 149s, 149d(2), 149p, 150s, 150d(2), 150p, 151s, 151d, 151p(2), 152p(2)

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1s, 2s, 3d, 4d, 4p, 6p, 12d, 19d, 21d(2), 22p, 24s, 25d, 27p, 29s, 30d, 45s, 47p, 78s, 79p, 105s, 106s, 107d(2), 108s(2), 108p, 109s(2), 109p, 110p(2), 112s, 114d, 120s, 121d, 122p, 126p, 130s, 131s, 131d, 132d, 132p, 133p, 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 141s, 142d, 144p, 146p, 150s, 151s, 151d

Torksey priory (Lincs), 7s, 8d, 9p, 21s, 22d, 65s, 66d, 67p, 119p, 150s, 151d, 152p

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 14d, 67s, 68p, 85s, 86d, 87p

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 19d, 20p, 69s, 73d, 80p, 108s

Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), 17d, 41s, 42d, 45p, 90p

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 57s, 58d, 59p, 63s, 64d, 67p, 96s, 97d, 98p

Waltham abbey (Essex), 31d, 135s, 137p

Waltham, Little (? *Walteham*), London diocese (Essex), rectory of, 93p

Warter priory, 7s, 8d, 9s, 10d, 10p(2), 11p, 12d, 17d, 22d, 30s, 35s, 35d, 36p, 38s, 39s(2), 39d, 40d(2), 40p, 41p, 45s, 45d, 46p, 57p, 75s, 76d, 78p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 89s, 90p, 114s(2), 115d, 115p, 116p, 126s, 127d, 130d, 130p, 132s, 132p, 133d, 138p, 143s, 144s, 146s, 148d, 149p, 150s, 150p, 151d

Watton priory, 1s, 1d, 2p, 4p(2), 5d, 6s, 6p(2), 8d, 11s, 11p, 12p(2), 13s, 14s, 14d, 17s, 17p, 20s, 21s, 21d, 21p(2), 22s, 24s, 24p, 30d, 33d, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38p, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41s(3), 41p, 42d(2), 45s, 46d, 47s, 48d, 48p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d(2), 54p, 57p, 58s(2), 58d, 59d, 60d, 60p(2), 61p, 62s, 64s(3), 65s, 65d(3), 66d, 66p(2), 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 68p, 69s, 69p, 70s, 71d(2), 72s(2), 72p, 73d, 74s, 75s, 76s, 76d(2), 77d, 77p(2), 78s, 78d, 78p(3), 79p, 80s, 81d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 86s(2), 86d, 87s, 91s, 91d, 92d, 92p, 94d, 95d, 95p(2), 96s, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98d, 98p(2), 99s, 99p, 100s, 101d, 102s, 103d(2), 104p, 106s, 106d, 107s(2), 107d, 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p, 109d, 109p, 110p, 111d, 112p, 114d, 115d, 116p, 117p, 120d, 125s, 131p, 132s, 133d, 137s, 138p(2), 151s

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 20d, 23s, 47s, 50d, 51p, 68s, 69s, 69d, 70d, 70p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 78p, 109p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 120d, 121p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 3d, 21s, 25s, 26d, 27p, 78s, 80p, 114p, 142s, 145d, 146p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 1p(2), 10d, 12p, 14d, 14p, 17d, 17p, 19s, 19p, 21p, 22p, 23d, 24p(3), 26s, 28s, 29s, 29p(2), 32s, 32d, 33d, 35s, 37s, 37p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 45d, 47s, 48d, 49p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53d, 56p, 57p, 58s, 58p, 62s, 62d, 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s(2), 64p, 65d(2), 66s, 66d, 66p(2), 67s, 67d, 67p, 68p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 78s, 78p, 80s, 81d, 83p, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 89s, 89p, 90p, 92s(2), 93d(2), 94s(4), 94p(2), 95d(3), 96d, 96p(3), 97p, 99s(2), 100d, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103s, 103d, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 106d, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 107p, 108d, 108p, 109d, 112s, 114d, 115s, 117s, 118d, 119p, 120s, 120d, 121d, 121p, 124d(2), 124p, 125d(2), 126p, 130s, 131s, 131d, 132s(2), 132d, 132p, 133d(2), 134p, 135p(2), 136s, 138d, 138p(2), 139s, 139p, 144s, 147s(2), 148s, 148d(2), 149p, 150d, 150p, 151d(2), 151p, 152s, 152p

Whitby abbey, 2p, 11p, 13d, 37s, 38d(2), 39p, 47s, 50d, 51p, 56s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 60s(2), 60d(2), 61p, 62d, 63p, 64d, 65s, 65p, 67p(2), 70s, 71d, 74s, 75d, 79d, 80p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 154s, 155d

Wickenby (Lincs), rectory of, 75s, 76d, 77p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 11d, 21d, 21p, 31p, 32s, 33d, 36s, 37d, 38p, 40s, 51p, 81s, 82d, 98p, 109s, 109d, 110p, 126s, 133s, 133d, 134d, 135p, 138p, 139s, 140s, 141d(2), 142s, 144s, 145d, 145p, 146p, 147s, 147p, 148d(2)

Witton, West, free chapel of, 69s, 70d, 71p

Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel, canonry of, 87s, 88d, 89p

Worksop priory (Notts), 1d, 3p, 12d, 12p, 14s, 17p, 19s, 19p, 20d, 21p, 22d, 23s(2), 24s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 28p, 29d, 29p, 30p, 31d, 32s, 38s, 40d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 45s, 46p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 54s, 55d, 56p, 58s, 59d, 60p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 70d, 72s, 72p, 73d, 74p, 75s(2), 76d(2), 77p, 78s, 78d, 78p, 80d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 87s, 89d, 91p, 99s, 100s(2), 100d, 101p, 102s, 102d, 103s, 103d, 104d, 104p, 105d, 105p, 106p(2), 107s, 108d, 114s, 114p, 115p, 120s, 120d, 121d, 124p(2), 125s, 135s, 138s, 138d, 138p, 139s, 139d, 139p, 140d, 140p, 141p

Wykeham nunnery, 1p(2), 2s, 2d, 3d, 4s, 4p, 5d, 6p, 10p, 12p, 13s, 17p, 20p, 24d, 25s(2), 25p, 26d(2), 31s(2), 31d, 31p, 32s, 32d(2), 33d, 37s, 38d, 40p, 41s(4), 42s, 42d(2), 43p, 44p(2), 45s, 45d(2), 46d, 46p, 47s(3), 48d(3), 48p, 49p, 50p(2), 51s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 56d, 58p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 67d, 70s, 71d, 71p, 72s, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75d, 76s, 76p, 77d, 77p, 79d, 80p, 83s(3), 84s, 84d(3), 85d, 85p(3), 90s, 91s, 91d, 92s, 92d, 93p(2), 94s, 95d, 96p, 103s, 104d, 105s, 105p, 106s, 106d, 107p, 108d, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113d, 113p, 114p, 116s, 117d, 121p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 125p(2), 127s, 128s, 129d, 131d, 131p, 133s, 135s, 135d, 136p, 137s, 137d, 137p, 138p(2), 139p, 140p, 141p, 147s, 149d

Yedingham nunnery, 1s, 2d, 3p, 19s, 19d, 21d, 21p, 23p, 24p, 26s(2), 27d(2), 30p, 31d, 38s, 39d, 40p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53d, 56p, 58p, 59s, 60d, 62p, 93s, 94d, 95p, 101s, 102d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 110p, 115d, 116s, 117d, 119p, 120s(2), 121d, 122p, 123s, 123d, 124d, 125p, 129s, 129p, 130d, 131p, 135s(2), 136p, 137d, 144s, 145d, 146p

York, All Saints, Pavement, rectory of, 58s, 61d, 62p

York, archdeaconry of, 18s

York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham

York, Fossgate hospital, *see* York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate

York, Holy Trinity priory, 1d, 4p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 25s, 27d, 27p, 30s, 32s, 32d, 33p, 44d, 45p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 59s, 61p, 62s, 63d, 65p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 75s(3), 76d(2), 77d, 77p(2), 78p, 100s, 102s, 103d, 105p, 121s, 122d, 129s, 129d, 129p, 130d, 132s, 133d, 133p, 134p, 139p, 141s(2), 141d, 142d(2), 143p, 144p, 152p

York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, 1s(2), 1d, 2s, 2d, 2p, 3p, 4d(2), 5s, 5p, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7p, 8s, 9d, 10p, 11s, 11p, 12s, 39s(2), 40d(2), 41d, 42p, 45s, 46d(2), 48p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 64s, 65d, 66p

York Minster (dean and chapter), vicar choral of, 40p

York, St Andrew's priory, 7s, 8d, 18s, 18p, 22p(2), 25d, 26s, 28d, 30p, 35p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 51s(2), 52d(2), 53p, 54p, 55s, 56d, 57p, 60d, 64s, 65d, 66p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 79s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 84d, 85d, 94s, 95d, 95p, 97s, 98d, 100s, 101d, 103s, 103p, 105d, 106p, 107d, 110s, 111d, 111p, 112s, 112p, 113s, 113d, 114d, 114p, 124s, 137p, 139s, 141d, 143s, 144d, 146s, 147s, 147d, 148d, 148p, 149p(2), 150s, 151d

York, St Clement's nunnery, 1s(5), 1d(6), 1p, 2s, 2d(6), 2p(3), 3d, 3p(4), 4s(2), 4d, 4p(3), 5d, 5p, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7s(3), 7p, 8s, 8d(3), 9d, 9p(3), 10d, 11s(2), 11d, 11p(2), 12s, 12d(2), 12p(2), 13s, 13d, 14s, 14d, 14p(2), 17s, 17d, 17p, 18p, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p(2), 21s(2), 22s(2), 22d, 22p, 23s, 23p, 24s, 24p, 25s(3), 25d, 26s(3), 26d(3), 26p, 27s(3), 27d(3), 27p(2), 28d(2), 28p, 29s, 29d(2), 29p(3), 30d, 30p(3), 31d, 31p, 32d(3), 32p(3), 33p, 35d, 35p(2), 36s(2), 36p(2), 37s(2), 37d(2), 37p, 38s, 38d(2), 39s(2), 39d(2), 39p(2), 40s, 40d(2), 40p(2), 41s(4), 41d(2), 41p(3), 42s(2), 42d(4), 42p, 43s(2), 43d, 44s, 44d(3), 44p, 45s(2), 45p, 46s, 46d, 47s(5), 47d, 47p, 48s, 48d(4), 48p, 49d, 50s(2), 50d, 50p(2), 51s(3), 51d(2), 51p(5), 52s(2), 52d(2), 52p, 53s(5), 53d(3), 54s(2), 54d(5), 55s(2), 55d, 55p(4), 56s, 56d(3), 56p(4), 57s(4), 57d, 58d(4), 59s(2), 59d, 59p(4), 60s, 60d(2), 61d, 61p(2), 62p, 63s, 64d, 64p(2), 65s(3), 65p, 66s, 67s, 67d(2), 67p(2), 68s(2), 68d(3), 68p(3), 69s(3), 69d(2), 69p, 70s(3), 70d(3), 70p, 71d(2), 71p(5), 72s(2), 72d, 72p(3), 74s(2), 75d(2), 76p, 77s, 78s, 78d, 78p(2), 79d, 80s(2), 80p(2), 81s(3), 81d, 81p, 82d(3), 83p(2), 84d(2), 85s(3), 85p(3), 86s, 86d(2), 87s(3), 87d, 87p(3), 88d(2), 88p, 89p(2), 90s(2), 90d, 90p, 91s(2), 91d(2), 91p, 92s(2), 92d, 92p(2), 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 94s, 94d, 94p(2), 95d, 96s(4), 96p(2), 97s, 97d(2), 97p, 98d(3), 98p(2), 99d, 99p(2), 100s(2), 101d(2), 101p, 102p, 103s, 103p, 104d, 105p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 110s(3), 110d(2), 111s(2), 111d(2), 111p(2), 112d(2), 112p, 113p(2), 114s, 114p, 115p, 116s, 116d(2), 117d, 119p, 120s(3), 120d, 121s, 121d(2), 121p, 122s, 122d(2), 122p(2), 123d, 123p, 124p(2), 125s, 125p, 126p, 127s, 127p, 128s, 128d, 129s(2), 129d, 130d(2), 131s, 131p, 132s(2), 133d(3), 134p(2), 135s(2), 135p, 136s(3), 136d(2), 137s(2), 137d, 138s, 138p(2), 139s, 139d, 139p(2), 140d, 142s, 142p(2), 143d, 144p, 146s(2), 146p, 147s(4), 147d(2), 148s, 148d(4), 148p, 149d, 149p(2), 150s, 150p, 151s, 151d, 151p(2), 152s, 152d

York, St Crux, Fossgate, rectory of, 32d, 136s

York, St Leonard's hospital, 5s, 6d, 11p, 38s, 40d, 51p, 69d(2), 72p(2), 107p

York, St Mary's abbey, 23p, 43s, 69s, 70d, 72s, 73d, 74p(2), 116s, 117d

York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, prebend in, 10p

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, 13d, 13p(2), 14d, 17p, 18d, 18p, 19s(3), 19d, 20s, 20d(3), 21s, 21d(2), 21p(3), 22s, 22d, 22p, 23s(2), 23d, 24d, 24p, 25p, 26s, 26p, 27s(2), 28d, 29d, 29p, 31p, 32d(4), 33p(2), 59s(2), 60s, 60d(2), 61d, 61p, 62s, 63d, 63p, 64p, 65s(2), 66s, 66d(2), 67s, 67p(2), 68s, 69d, 70p, 73s, 74d, 75s(2), 75p, 76d(2), 77p, 78s, 79s(2), 80d, 81s, 81d, 81p, 82s(2), 82d, 83d, 83p, 84s(3), 84d, 85d(3), 85p, 86p(3), 87s(4), 88d, 89d(2), 90s, 91d, 91p, 92s(2), 92p, 93d(2), 93p, 94s, 94p(2), 96s(2), 97s, 97d, 98s, 98d(2), 98p(2), 99s(2), 99d, 99p, 100s, 100d, 101s(3), 101d, 101p, 102s(5), 102d(4), 103d(4), 103p, 104d(2), 104p(5), 105s, 105p(2), 106d, 106p, 107p(2), 108s, 109s(2), 109d, 109p(2), 110p(3), 112s, 112d, 113d, 114s, 114p, 115s(2), 115d, 116d, 116p, 117s(3), 118s(2), 118d(2), 118p(2), 119p(2), 120s, 120d(2), 120p, 121s, 121d(2), 121p(2), 122d, 122p, 124d, 124p, 125s, 125d, 125p, 126s, 126p, 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d, 128p, 129d, 129p, 131s, 132s, 132d, 133s, 133d, 133p(2), 134d, 134p, 135s, 135p(2), 136s(3),

137s, 138s, 138p, 140s, 141s, 142d, 143d, 143p, 148s, 148d, 148p, 149d, 150s(2), 150p,
151d, 151p, 152s

York, St Wilfrid, rectory of, 74s, 75d, 76p

INDEX OF PLACES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period.

- Aberford, 11d, 26a, 29a, 29d, 40s, 41p, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 60a, 62s, 63d, 65p, 85a, 125s, 136a
- Acaster Malbis, 21a, 110s
- Ackworth, 96a, 98d
- Acomb, 136s, 139a
- Addingham, 19d, 20p, 87a, 94a, 107s, 152a
- Addlethorpe (*Ardelthorp*), 31d, 135s, 137p
- Adel, 111a
- Adlingfleet, 12p, 37s, 40d, 121a, 142a
- Ainderby, 17d, 88s, 90p, 94a(2), 140d, 145s, 146d, 147p
- Airton, 130a
- Aldbrough in Holderness, 25a, 130d, 131p
- Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldeborgh* (?Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh), 12d, 22p, 23d, 38a, 45s, 54a, 62a, 78s, 79p, 97a, 98s, 99d, 103s, 104d, 105p, 107a, 115s, 119s, 119d, 120p(2)
- Aldwark, 132p
- Allerston, 19a
- Almondbury, 21a, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56s, 56p, 57d, 58p, 65a, 99a, 130d, 131p, 146a
- Alne, 10d, 35s, 36p, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p, 141s, 142d, 144p
- Alnwick (Northumberland), 64s, 65d, 66p, 74a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 154
- Altofts, 22a
- Alverton* (?Ollerton/Northallerton), 24a, 30s, 74a(2), 80s, 81d, 83p, 99a, 138a
- Alvingham (Lincs), priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Amotherby (*Amunderby*), 69a, 93s, 94d, 95p, 97s, 98d, 99p
- Amston* (? for Anston), 110a
- Anglesey (Cambs), priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Anston (*Anstane*), 114a, 117s, 119p, 125a
- Apethorpe (Notts), 142s, 144d, 145p
- Appleton, 45a, 69s, 70d, 72p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 140a, 150s
- Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Ardsley, 12p, 22a, 41s, 42d
- Argam, 85a
- Arkendale (*Arkynden*), 28a
- Arksey, 25a, 36a, 50a, 51a, 63s, 64d, 65p, 132s
- Arncliffe, LD8
- Arnold (Notts), 19d, 20p, 107a, 108s, 140a
- Arthington nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Asenby (*Aistynby*), 47a
- Ashridge (Herts), brothers of, *see* Index of Religious
- Aske, 125a
- Askern, 125a
- Askham, 68a
- Askrigg, 30a, 80a, 94a
- Aston, 68s, 69d, 70p, 119a(2), 142s, 143d, 144p
- Athewyk* (?Adwick/Atwick), 26a, 75a, 150a
- Atwick, 79a
- Auckland (Durham), 36s, 37d, 38p; canon and prebendary of, *see* Auckland, Thomas de
- Aughton, 14p, 64a, 66s, 67d, 105d, 106p, 131a, 132s, 133d, 135p
- Averham (Notts), 121a, 138a

Aykton, Ayketon (?Acton/Aikton/Aketon),
 80a, 83s, 85d, 86p
 Aysgarth, 78a, 141s, 142d, 144p
 Ayton, 43a
 Azerley, 114a

 Badsworth, 24s, 25d, 26p, 110a, 130s, 131d,
 132p
 Baildon, 27d, 47a, 59s, 62d, 63p, 119a, 151a
 (*Bailton*)
 Bailey, 64s, 65d, 66p
 Bainton, 10a, 13s, 18a, 50s, 51d, 57p, 94a,
 109s, 114s, 115d, 116p, 124a(2), 129a,
 138a, 141s, 142s, 144d(2), 152a
 Baldersby, 14d, 67s, 70p, 117a
 Bangor diocese, clergy of, *see* Hide, John;
 Pennarth, Walter
 Bar Grange, 85s, 89d
 Bardney abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Bardsey, 111a, 133a, 135a
 Barforth (*Barford*), 28a, 29d, 125s
 Barking nunnery (Essex), *see* Index of Titles
 Barlings abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
Barllewyk, 107s
 Barlow (*Berley*), 152s
 Barmby, *see* *Barneby*
 Barmston, 47a
 Barnbow, 62a
 Barnbrough, 18p, 74a, 79a, 90a, 91s, 92d,
 93p, 97s, 98d, 125a, 145s, 147d, 149p
Barneby, Banaby sic, Barnaby
 (?Barnby/Barmby), 126a, 130s, 132a,
 138a, 144d; LD20, LD65
 Barnby, *see* *Barneby*
 Barningham, 17d, 68a, 89s, 92p
 Barnoldswick, 91a
 Barnsley, 14d, 56a, 67a(3), 67s, 68s, 68p,
 69d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75p
 Barnwell priory (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
 Barrowby, 91a, 129a
 Barton, 13p, 22s, 65s, 66d, 99a, 115d, 116p,
 138a
 Barton in Rydale, 113a, 141a
 Barwick (in Elmet) (*Berwek, Berwyk*), 18p,
 56a, 58s, 59d, 61a, 63p, 78s, 80p, 94a, 97s,
 98d, 111a, 132a, 138p

 Basford (Notts), 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p
 Bashall (Lancs), 11a
 Bassingfield (Notts), 12d, 45s, 47p
 Bath and Wells diocese, clergy of, *see* Jonys,
 John; Lityll, John
 Batley, 52a
 Bawtry, 19d, 99a, 109p
 Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
Bayton, 152a
 Beal (*Beghall*), 11s, 41d, 42p
 Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Beauvale (Notts), charterhouse, monks of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Beckingham (Notts), 139a, 142s, 144d, 145p
 Bedale, 23p, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p, 78s, 79p,
 90a, 97s, 98d, 100p, 101a, 102s, 103d,
 105p, 107a, 111a, 115s, 135a, 136a, 136s,
 144s; LD2
 Beeford, 127a(2)
 Beeston priory (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
 Beetham (Westmorland), 20s, 25d, 137p;
 rector of, *see* Gedney, Thomas
Beghom (?Bewholme), 58a
 Bighton, 119a
Belby (?Belby/Bielby), 55s
 Bampton, 45a, 80a, 95s, 96d, 97p, 123s,
 124d, 125p, 136a, 138a, 141s, 144a, 144s,
 145d, 146p
 Benningholme, 105a
 Bentham, 21d, 101a, 102s(2), 103d(2),
 105p(2), 109s, 115s, 117p, 121a
 Bentley, 57s, 58d, 59a, 59p, 63s, 64d, 67p,
 88a
 Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese (Berks),
 45p; rector of, *see* Cook *alias* Ellerbek,
 Thomas
 Beswick (*Byswyk*), 114a
 Beverley, 10a(2), 12a, 14s(2), 17s, 17p(2),
 19a, 20s, 21d(3), 21p(3), 22a, 22s, 22p(2),
 23d, 23p, 24d, 25s, 26a, 26d, 27d, 29a,
 29d, 29p, 30a(2), 32a, 35a(2), 36s, 36d,
 37a, 37s, 39d, 40a, 41s, 41d, 42a, 46a, 48p,
 50a(2), 51a(4), 51s, 51p, 53a(3), 53s(2),
 53d, 54s, 54p, 57a, 57d, 57A, 58a(3),
 58s(3), 59s, 59p, 60d(2), 61p, 62a, 62d,

- 63a(3), 64a, 64s(2), 65a, 65s, 65d(2), 67a(2), 67d(2), 68d, 68p, 69a(2), 69s(2), 70a, 72a, 72s, 72d, 73a(2), 74a(2), 74s, 74p, 75a, 75d, 76a(2), 76p, 77a(2), 78a, 78s(3), 79a, 79d, 79p(4), 80a(2), 80s, 80d, 81a, 81s, 81d, 81p(2), 82a, 82d, 83a(3), 84a, 84s(3), 84d, 85a(3), 85d(3), 85p, 86d, 87a, 87s(2), 87p, 89d, 91d(2), 92a, 92s(2), 92p, 93s, 94a, 95d, 95p, 96a, 96p(2), 97a, 98p, 99a, 99s, 100a(4), 100s, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102a, 102s, 103a(2), 103d, 105a(3), 105s(3), 105d, 106a(2), 106d, 107a, 107d(2), 107p(2), 108a(2), 108s(2), 109d, 110a(2), 112a(4), 112s(2), 112p, 114a, 114d(2), 114p, 115a(2), 116a, 116d, 118s, 118p, 119a, 120a, 120s(2), 121s, 121p, 122d(2), 124a, 125s(2), 125p, 126a(3), 127a, 129a, 130a(3), 130s, 132a, 135a, 136a(4), 137a(2), 138p, 139a, 140a, 141a, 143s, 144a, 144s, 145a, 146a(2), 149s, 150a(4), 150s(2), 150d, 151a, 151s(3), 151d, 152a(2), 152d; LD51, LD60, LD62, LD78
- Beverley collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles; parson in the choir of St John's collegiate church, *see* Shercroft, William; rector of St Nicholas, *see* Cavell, Robert
- Beverley, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bewholme (*Bewom*), 147a
- Bickerton, 101s (*Bikeryng, sic*), 102d, 103p
- Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
- Biggin (*Biggyng, Byggyng, Biggyngz*), 131s, 133d, 135p
- Billingham, Durham diocese (Durham), 151s
- Bilsdale (*Byldesdale*), 12a, 113a
- Bingham (Notts), 12s, 94a, 97p, 150a; rector of, *see* Rempston, William
- Bingley, 79a, 96a, 132a
- Birdsall, 30a, 35a(2), 58s, 59d, 60p, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p
- Birkin, 66a, 79a, 79s, 81d, 83s, 84d, 84p, 85p, 129a, 135s, 136p, 137d; rector of, *see* Everyngham, Richard
- Birstall, 73s, 74d, 75p, 138a
- Birtby, 130s, 131d
- Birton* (?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton), 10s, 28a, 35a, 36d, 97a, 138p
- Biryell* (?Burrill), 132a
- Bishop Burton, 119a, 150a
- Bishop Wilton, 53s, 54d, 56p, 96a, 107s, 112d, 119p
- Bishopdale, 26a
- Bishopthorpe, 92a, 93s, 99d, 124p; manor chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 22
- Blacktoft, 31a, 139s, 141d, 144a, 145p
- Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Bleasby (Notts), 79a, 82s, 84d
- Blyth (Notts), 42a, 57a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 137a, 139p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bodelhom*, 99a
- Bole (Notts), 91s, 92d, 93p
- Boltby, 85s, 86d, 87p
- Bolton, 11a, 14p, 25s, 26d, 64a, 65s, 66s, 79a, 86a(2), 94s, 95d, 96p, 98a, 105a, 107p, 120a(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 125p, 136s, 137a, 138p, 147s, 148d, 149p
- Bolton in Bowland, 115a
- Bolton in Craven, 103s, 104d, 140s; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton on Dearne, 40p; vicar of, *see* Wynton, Richard
- Bolton Percy, 35p, 48a
- Bonyngton* (?Boynton/Sutton Bonington), 40a, 75s, 76d, 77p
- Boroughbridge, 14d, 64a, 65a, 67s, 68p, 87a(2), 87d, 88p, 100a, 102a, 147a, 148s, 150d, 151p
- Borynton*, 107a
- Bossall, 65a
- Bothomsid'*, 142a
- Botill, Botell, Bottell* (?Bootle/Bothel), 27d, 91s, 92d, 93p
- Bowes, 26s, 27d, 125p, 138a
- Bowland, 65a, 86s, 88p, 92s, 93d, 94p, 100d, 101p, 110a, 122a
- Bownewyk*, 138a
- Boxley abbey (Kent), *see* Index of Titles
- Boynton, 131p

- Bracewell (in Craven), 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 124a
- Bracken, 77a, 89a, 105a
- Bradford, 19p(2), 22a, 37a(2), 53a, 54a, 63s, 64s, 65d, 66p, 67d, 86a, 102a, 105a(2), 107s(2), 108d, 116a, 127a, 138a(2), 148a
- Bradley priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Bradmore, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
- Brafferton, 24a, 152s
- Braghton*, 132s
- Bramham, 13p, 60a, 65s, 66d
- Bramley, 112a, 139p
- Brandesburton, 11s, 21s, 43d, 46p, 81a, 95a (*Brandesburgh*), 96s, 97d, 98p, 106a, 110d, 111p, 130a
- Brandsby, 65a, 70a, 75s, 76d, 78p
- Brayton, 11s, 41d, 51p, 66a, 80d, 83p
- Bretton, 11p, 39s, 40d, 130s, 132p
- Bridgford (Notts), 73a
- Bridgford, East (Notts), 47s, 50d, 51p, 116d, 117p
- Bridgford, West (Notts), 11a, 12p
- Bridlington, 18a, 19p, 32a, 38s, 39d, 40a(2), 40p, 45s, 50d, 53p, 56a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 67a, 97a, 100a, 105a, 106a(2), 106s(2), 108d, 110a, 114a, 121a, 125a, 132a, 135a, 135s, 136s, 137a, 138s, 146d, 147p; priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Brierley, 79a, 121a
- Brigham (Cumberland), 65a, 79s, 80d, 83p
- Brigheford*, *Brightford* (?Bridgford), 42s, 45d
- Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Britton* (?Bretton/Burton/Kirkburton), 37p
- Brixwix in Holderness*, (*presumably* Burstwick in Holderness) LD52
- Broadholme nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
- Brompton, 18p, 30a, 65a, 69a, 97s, 98d, 131a
- Brotherton, 22d, 113s, 118p
- Brough (Burgh on Humber), 46a
- Broughton, 20s, 21p, 26s, 29d (*Brighton*), 29s, 29p, 30d, 86a, 87s, 95d, 96p, 106s, 107d, 108a, 108p, 109d, 115a(2), 125a, 125s, 125d, 126a, 132a, 147a(3)
- Bryghton* (?Brighton), 121a
- Bryneston*, *Brynneston* (?Burneston/Burniston), 68s, 69d, 70p, 97a
- Bubwith, 120a
- Buddington* (*error for* Ruddington), 108s
- Budlom*, 118s
- Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Bulmer, 120a, 126s, 130p
- Bulwell (Notts), 25a
- Bunny (Notts) (*Bonay*, *Boney*), 99s, 100d, 106a
- Burley, 26a, 130s, 131d, 132p
- Burn, 12p, 37a(2), 39a, 41s, 42d, 77a, 98d, 99p, 138a
- Burnalsid'* (?Burneside/Burnside), 151a
- Burnby, 91a, 94s, 95d; rector of, *see* Chestre, John
- Burneshed'* (?Burneside/Burnside), 86a
- Burneside (Westmorland), *see* *Burnalsid'*, *Burneshed'*
- Burneston (*Birnyston*, *Birnysshton*, *Bryneston*, *Brynneston*), 97a, 102s, 103d, 104p, 144s, 146d
- Burnham* (?Nunburnholme), 110a, 120d
- Burnside, *see* *Burnalsid'*, *Burneshed'*
- Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles
- Burstwick (in Holderness), 22s, 109a; LD52
- Burton, 67a, 96a, 97a, 97s, 103s, 140a
- Burton, North, 124a
- Burton Agnes, 14d, 62a, 67s, 68p, 129a
- Burton Constable/Constable Burton (*see* footnote 30), 23d, 43s, 45d, 56p, 106a, 119s, 123p, 152a
- Burton in Holderness, 109a
- Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), 100a; rector of, *see* Horneby, Thomas
- Burton in Lonsdale, 141a, 152s
- Burton Pidsea, 22a, 146a
- Butterwick, 101s, 102d, 105p, 141a, 144s, 145d, 146p
- Byall*, 107a
- Byland, 67a, 120a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bylyngton*, LD59
- Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 25a

- Calder, (Cumberland), abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; manor of, 52p
- Calthorn, Calthorne, Cawthorn* (?Cawthorn/Cawthorne), 14a, 37a, 46s, 48d, 50p, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p
- Calton, 19a
- Calverley, 121a
- Cambridge, St John the Evangelist's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Cambridge, St Radegund's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Campsall, 11a, 12d, 44a, 44s, 48p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 105a, 114a
- Canterbury diocese, clergy of, *see* Cropwode, Thomas; Florence, Robert; Maunsfeld, John; Nassh, John; Wiltesshir', John
- Cantsfield (Lancs), 90s
- Carleton/Carlton, 30a, 41a, 72a, 109a, 117a, 137a, 138a, 144s, 145a, 145d, 146p, 151s, 152d; *see also* Carlton
- Carlisle (Cumberland), 22a, 98d, 113d
- Carlisle diocese, clergy of, *see* Appilby, Robert; Arlossh, John; Asby, William; Aspatry, Richard; Aspatry, Robert; Aykhed, William; Bacon, William; Baty, William; Bell, Thomas; Bery, Alexander; Bird, William; Blencarne, Henry; Blenkow, John; Blenkow, John (*another*); Bone, Robert; Bradefute, Adam; Bristeby, Robert; Brydyng, Hugh; Buckill, John; Buckill, Robert; Buckill, William; Buntynge, Richard; Burgh, John; Burgh, William; Calverley, William; Cardale, John; Carlele, William; Cleveland, William; Corkby, Thomas; Coupland, William; Crosby, John; Crosby, William; Day, Christopher; Dayncourt, John; Dayncourt, Robert; Donald, John; Dowdale, John; Driffeld, John; Eglisfeld, William; Elison, Henry; Ellergill, John; Ewbank, John; Farlam, William; Fawsett, John; Frankissh, Richard; Gibson, John; Gleyston, Thomas; Gleyston, William; Gryndon, Thomas; Hall, John; Halnay, John; Harper, William; Hatter, Richard; Hayton, Richard; Helton, John; Helton, Thomas; Howryn, Thomas; Ireby, John; Kay, John; Keldsike, Robert; Kellet, Nicholas; Kirkby, Laurence; Kirkby, Thomas; Kirkoswald, Robert; Langstrothe, Robert; Langstrother, Richard; Langton, Richard; Leventon, Richard; Lister, Thomas; Loffe, Roland; Lowther, Robert; Lund, John; Lynton, Richard; Marshall, Richard; Marshall, William; Marton, Thomas; Martyn, John; Mercer, John; Messanger, Thomas; Milner, Richard; Moderby, Robert; Morland, John; Morland, William; Nicholson, William; Noble, Robert; Overdo, John; Overdo, Thomas; Overton, Robert; Palmer, Robert; Penreth, Thomas; Pereson, Richard; Pereson, Thomas; Pervyn, William; Raghton, Thomas; Richardson, Robert; Rigg, John; Russell, Robert; Salesbury, John; Sawleman, Thomas; Skelton, John; Smalwod, John; Soulby, William; Soulby, William (*another*); Sponer, John; Sprotburgh, Richard; Stagge, John; Stevenson, John; Strikland, John; Swier, Thomas; Symson, Thomas; Thirlkeld, Adam; Thirlkeld, John; Tyndale, Richard; Vickers, Thomas; Warcop, Thomas; Wasdale, John; Water, Richard; Watson, William; Well, Henry de; Welles, William; Wharton, Henry; Wharton, Richard; Whelpdale, John; Whelpdale, Robert; Wilson, John; Wod, John; Wod, Richard; Wod, Roland; Wynton, John; Wynton, William;
- Carlton, Lincoln diocese, 117s (*Carleton, Keneston, sic*), 118d, 119p; rector of, *see* Thornyff, John
- Carlton in Lindrick (Notts), 56a
- Cartmel (Lancs), 26a, 28d, 30a, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p, 130p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Casterton (Westmorland), 133s, 135d
- Castleford, 89a
- Catfoss, 35d

- Catley priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Caton* (?*Caton/Cayton/Catton*), 28p, 139a, 146a, 148s, 150d, 151p
- Catterick, 144a, 150p, 152a
- Catton (? *or* *Caton*), 96s, 97d, 98p
- Catwick (in Holderness), 30a, 31p, 130a, 132s(2), 135d
- Caunton (Notts), 74s, 75d, 76p, 106s
- Cave, 48s, 69a, 136d, 137s, 144p
- Cave, North, 46a, 58a, 135a
- Cave, South, 72s
- Cawden* (?*Colden/Cawden*), 109a
- Cawood, 23a, 150s, 151d
- Cawthorn*, *see* *Calthorn* (?*Cawthorn/Cawthorne*)
- Ceton* (?*Seaton*, Durham diocese), 64s, 65d, 66p
- Cherry Burton, 46a, 50s, 51d, 52p
- Chichester diocese, clergy of, *see* *Juliane*, *William*; *Petworth*, *Edward*
- Chicksands priory (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
- Chidsyll*, 136a
- Chippendale (Westmorland), 47a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 144a
- Chipping (Lancs), 65a
- Churchdown jurisdiction (Glos), LD34, LD54, LD73
- Clapham, 25a, 75a
- Cloughton (Lancs), 94s, 96d, 97p, 136s, 137a, 139p
- Clayton, 10a
- Clayworth (Notts), 28a, 80a, 84a, 85s, 86d, 92d, 93p, 142s, 148d, 149p
- Clee (Lincs), 122s
- Cliffe, 37s, 38d, 39p, 66a, 144s, 145d, 150s, 150p, 151d
- Cliffe, South, 152a
- Clifton, 35a, 35s, 80s, 81d, 84p, 116s
- Clipston* (?*Clipston/Clipstone*), 69s, 72d, 73p
- Clitheroe (Lancs), 10a
- Cockerham (Lancs), 64s, 65d, 66p
- Cockermouth (Cumberland), 13p, 64a, 65s, 66d, 67a, 74a, 78a, 83d, 87a, 87d, 96a, 97a, 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 122a, 144a
- Cockersand abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Colden* (?*Colden/Cawden*), 23d, 119s
- Collingham, 14p, 25s, 28d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 51a, 56a, 64s, 65a, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 121a, 125p
- Colne (Lancs), 19a
- Colston* (? *Car Colston/Colston Bassett*, Notts), 54a; LD4
- Colston Bassett (Notts), 65a, 72a(2), 80d, 83p
- Conam*, 56a
- Coneston* (?*Coniston/Conistone*), 144a
- Conisbrough, 17s, 18p, 29a, 76a, 79s, 80d, 81p, 90d, 91p, 92p, 96a, 97s, 98d, 113a; LD25
- Conishead priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Connyngston*, *Connyngeston*, *Conyngeston* (?*Coniston/Conistone*), 130s, 131d, 135p
- Constable Burton (*see footnote 30 and* *Burton Constable entry above*)
- Cotgrave (Notts), 97a
- Cotterstock college (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Cottingham, 14a, 17s, 39a, 84a, 98d, 106p, 135a, 142a, 148a, 149s, 150d, 152s, 152p; LD13
- Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of, *see* *Banastr'*, *James*; *Brown*, *John*; *Bukley*, *Geoffrey*; *Calverley*, *William*; *Chatburn*, *John*; *Clayton*, *Eudo*; *Clerk*, *Edmund*; *Coly*, *William*; *Cronkeschoy*, *William*; *Dene*, *Roger*; *Derwynd*, *Ralph*; *Dyneley*, *Oliver*; *Emot*, *William*; *Godkyn*, *John*; *Halstede*, *Peter*; *Harward*, *John*; *Hukenall*, *Thomas*; *Kekewyk*, *Gilbert*; *Lathum*, *William*; *Law*, *Giles*; *Leghys*, *Roger*; *Millyngton*, *John*; *Passelew*, *John*; *Radcliff*, *William*; *Scagh*, *Percival*; *Smersall*, *Laurence*; *Smith*, *Richard*; *Smith alias Rayner*, *William*; *Spencer*, *Robert*; *Standen*, *Roger*; *Stone*, *William*; *Tatersall*, *Robert*
- Coverham, 103a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Cowburn, 150a

- Cowick, 24d, 124s
 Cowlam, 11p, 38a, 39s, 40d
 Cowthorpe, 37p, 122a
 Cowton, 26s, 27d, 73s, 74d, 75p, 131p
 Craven, 110a, 130s
 Crayke, 13a, 18p, 97s, 98d, 121a, 138p
 Creake, North, abbey (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
 Croft, 65a, 143d, 145p
 Crofton, 10a, 31a, 47s, 121a, 132s, 135d
 Cromwell (Notts), 62A, 63s, 65d, 67p; rector of, *see* Goxhill, Robert
 Cropwell (*Crophill*) (Notts), 69a
 Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), manor of, 5s, 6d, 7p
 Croxden abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Cuckney (Notts), 105a
- Dacre, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 51d; rector of, *see* Lund, John
 Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
 Dalton, 26s, 27d, 64s, 65d, 66p, 94a, 106s, 107d, 109p, 117a, 131d, 132p, 147a
 Dalton, North, 35a, 62a, 108a, 111a, 113a, 114a
 Dalton, South, 140a
 Dalton in Furness (Lancs), 130s
 Danby, 10d, 30a, 35s, 36p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 131s, 140p
 Danby Wiske, 130a, 142s, 143d, 144p
 Darfield, 10a, 48s, 49d, 50a, 50p, 68a, 80a, 83s, 92d, 95p; rector of mediety of, *see* Bosevile, John
 Darton, 116a, 130s, 131d, 132p
 Dean, 18p, 23p, 106a, 116s, 117d, 144a, 145s, 146d, 147p
 Denby, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p
 Denton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 59s, 61p; rector of, *see* Vikers, Thomas
 Dewsbury, 23a, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p, 84a, 87s, 88d, 89p, 120s, 121d, 122p
Dighton, Dyghton (?Deighton/Kirk Deighton), 14a, 35a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 60a(2), 78s, 79p, 80a, 151a
- Doncaster, 10a, 10s, 11p, 12d(2), 17s, 19s, 19p, 20d, 21a, 37d, 38p, 39s, 40d, 45s(2), 46p(2), 50a, 51a, 54a, 58s, 59d, 60p, 62a, 69a, 75a(3), 75s, 75d, 77p, 82a(2), 89s, 90d, 91p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 107s, 108a, 108d, 109p, 121a, 122s, 123d, 134a, 138a
 Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Downholme (*Downom*), 22a, 68a, 74a, 95a, 133a
 Draughton, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p
 Drax, 72s, 73d, 74p, 96a, 98p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Drayton, 17a, 17s, 90d, 91p, 94a
 Driffield, 26d, 29p, 31d, 40a(2), 63s, 64d, 65a, 65p, 69a, 69s, 72d, 78a, 81s, 83d, 86p, 100s, 101a, 101d, 108p, 111a, 121s, 125a(2), 133a, 133s, 136a, 136s, 136p, 140p, 142s, 147a, 147d, 150p; LD96
 Drypool, 31a, 135a, 151s, 152d
 Duggleby, 21p, 100a, 107s, 108d
 Dunham (on Trent) (Notts), 21s, 22a, 22d, 36s, 37d, 38p, 43a, 72a(3), 75a, 89a(2), 99a, 119p
 Dunnington, 65a, 79s, 80d, 81p
 Durham, 82d, 91a, 94s, 96d; cathedral, Galilee chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 153; church of St Oswald, ordinations celebrated in, 155
 Durham diocese, clergy of, *see* Aspilyon, John; Bele, William; Berehalgh, Aymer; Birlay, John; Birtle, Robert; Blakburn, Robert; Blakelaw, Thomas; Bower, William; Bowman, John; Burton, John; Cales, William; Carr, John; Ceton, John; Chamber, John; Chamber, Robert; Chyne, John; Collan, John; Colynson, Robert; Croxall, John; Dikson, Thomas; Elmet, John; Elwik, Thomas; Ferneclugh, William; Forman, John; Forman, Thomas; Glanton, John; Gray, Thomas; Gregg, William; Hawton, John; Hedlam, John; Holburn, William; Hudson, Thomas;

- Hunter, John; Johnson, William; Knott, Thomas; Lasse, Thomas; Lordesman, Richard; Marley, Robert; Marton, William; Masyngham, Robert; Maynesford, Richard; Messanger, Robert; Morpath, John; Nesebitt, Nicholas; Osburn, Robert; Paxton, Thomas; Pays, Robert; Pencher, Robert; Pirvles, John; Robynson, John; Rokesburgh, Robert; Russell, Robert; Schotton, John; Scotton, William; Sherburn, Thomas; Smith, John; Spicer, John; Stevenson, John; Stokton, William; Storroure, Richard; Strother, Henry; Tanfeld, Thomas; Towcestr', John; Turpyn, Thomas; Vale, John de la; Veysy, John; Vyntener, Richard; Wakerfeld, Robert; Witton, John; Witton, William; Yole, Thomas
- Easby, 19d, 78a, 96s, 98d, 99a, 100p, 107a, 108s, 109p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Easedike, 37s, 38d, 47a
- Easington, 50a, 63s, 64d, 65p, 116a
- Easingwold, 37a, 96a, 105s, 106d, 110a, 111s, 112d, 117p, 118p, 135a
- Easthorpe (*Yaresthorp*), 100a, 101s
- Easton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 97p; rector of, *see* Bery, Alexander
- Eastrington, 41s, 42d, 51p, 96a, 114a
- Ebberston, 10a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 59a, 78a, 148a
- Eddiston*, LD74
- Edingley (Notts), 14d, 67s, 68p, 139a
- Edlington, 133a, 141s, 142d, 143p
- Edwinstowe (Notts), 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 106a; LD16
- Egglestone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Egmanton (Notts), 68a
- Eliton*, 150s
- Elland, 56a, 62s, 63d, 64p, 151a
- Ellerton, 69a, 116s, 117d, 118p
- Ellerton priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ellington, 150a
- Elloughton, 49a
- Elmsall, 10a, 46s, 47d, 48a, 57a, 58s, 59d, 60p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 131a
- Elsham (Lincs), 151a; priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Elstronwick, 17p, 83a, 86d, 87s, 92d, 96p, 97a, 114s, 116a
- Elton (Notts), 86p; rector of, *see* Punsonby, John
- Elvington, 89s, 92d, 96p
- Ely diocese, clergy of, *see* Bateman, Nicholas
- Embleton (Cumberland), 30a; *see also* *Emylton*
- Emley (*Elmeley*), 136s
- Emylton* (? Embleton, Cumberland), 134p
- Epperstone, 138a
- Escrick, 21p, 91s, 92a, 94d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102d, 103p, 107a; rector of, *see* Lascels, Thomas
- Esholt, 135a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Eston, 79d, 80p, 114a
- Eton* (?Easton/Etton), 83a
- Everton (Notts), 57a, 86s, 87d, 88p
- Exeter diocese, clergy of, *see* Webber, John
- Farleton (Lancs or Cumberland), 151s
- Farndon (Notts), 57a
- Farnham, 19d(2), 107a(2), 108s(2), 109p, 110p
- Farnley, 27s, 28d, 67a, 73s, 74s, 74d, 75p, 78d, 84p, 116a, 132a, 141s, 142d, 144p
- Farnsfield, 75a, 78s, 86d, 101p
- Featherstone, 54a, 140s, 141d, 144p
- Fecheface* prebend (in Auckland, Durham), 36s, 37d, 38p
- Feliskirk, 97a, 141a
- Felkirk, 17p, 38s, 42d, 43p, 83p, 87s, 89d; vicar of, *see* Gayle, John
- Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fenton, 140a
- Ferriby, 84a, 150a

- Ferriby, North, 11p, 18d, 37s, 40d, 101p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ferriby, South, 97a, 98s, 99d, *see also* *Stoneferriby*
- Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 7s, 8d; *custos* of, *see* Sandeford, Thomas
- Fewston, 141a
- Filey, 84a, 90s, 91d, 93a, 93p, 127a, 135s
- Fimber (*Fymmer*), 90a, 100p, 138a
- Fishlake, 30a, 69a, 121a, 129a
- Flamborough, 32a, 103a, 117a(2), 130s, 131d, 136p
- Flasby, 59d, 60p
- Flaxton, 47s, 48d, 49p
- Flintham (Notts), 62s, 63d, 64s, 64p, 65d, 66p
- Flinton, 17d, 65a, 83a(2), 89s, 91p, 92s, 94d, 95s, 95p, 96d, 97a, 131d
- Flockton, 147a
- Folysard*, 90a
- Forcett, 100a, 101a, 102s, 103d, 106s, 107d, 108a, 109p, 148a, 151a
- Ford, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 120p; rector of, *see* Berehalgh, Adomar
- Fosse nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Foston, 52s, 53d, 54p, 58a, 78a, 79s, 81d, 85p
- Foulby, 74a
- Fountains abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Foxholes, 124a
- Freston, Norwich diocese (Suffolk), 41s, 42d, 43p; rector of, *see* Whitby, John
- Fridaythorpe, 107a
- Frismarsh, 81a
- Frodingham, 26a, 27d, 66a, 68s, 70d, 72p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 116a, 117a, 124a, 125a, 125s, 129a, 131p, 132a, 132s, 133d, 137d, 139p, 151a, 151p
- Frodingham, North, 29s
- Fryston, 26a, 42s, 43d, 48p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 121a, 151s, 152d
- Fulham (London diocese), episcopal manor, ordinations celebrated in, 34
- Full Sutton, 125a
- Fulwood (Lancs), 108a
- Furness (Lancs), 68s, 69a, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74a, 74p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Gainford (Durham), 11s, 41d, 42p
- Ganstead, 51a
- Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Gargrave, 74a, 91s, 92d, 93p, 94a
- Garstang (Lancs), 19a, 102a, 121a; LD102
- Garton, 112a, 138a
- Gateforth, 24a
- Gedling (Notts), 110a, 132a, 150s, 151d
- Giggleswick, 125a, 129a
- Gilling, 17d, 31a, 89s, 90p, 141s, 144p
- Girlington, 12s(2), 40a(2), 47d(2), 50p, 51p
- Girton, 132a, 133d, 135p
- Gisburn, Gisburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn* (either Gisburn in Craven or Guisborough in Cleveland), 10a, 11p, 29a, 32a, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 47a, 50a, 75a, 96a(2), 100d, 101p, 105a, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 121a, 131d, 133a, 135a, 138p, 140a, 141s, 142d, 148a, 149p
- Gisburn in Craven, 106a, 123a, 126a, 130d, 132a, 136s
- Gloucester, St Oswald's parish, LD73; priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Goldsborough, 59a
- Goldthorpe, 120a
- Gonalston (Notts), 36a, 37s, 38d, 39p; rector of, *see* Elys, Thomas
- Goodmanham, 62a, 64s, 65d, 67p
- Gosforth (*Gosseford*) (Northumberland), 147s, 148d, 149p
- Gowdall (*Goldale, Goldall*), 118a, 125s
- Goxhill, 53a
- Grafton, Worcester diocese (Worcs), 60s, 69d, 70p; rector of, *see* Thwayte, Richard
- Greatham hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Greenhow, 13p, 65s, 66d
- Grendale, *see* Handale, *and also* Grindale
- Gressingham (Lancs), 28a, 97s, 98d, 99p, 102a, 103s, 144s, 146p
- Grewelthorpe, 138p
- Grimsby abbey, *see* Wellow

Grimston, 41a, 116a, 138a
 Grindale, 31a, 138p
 Grinton, 11a, 111a(2), 114s, 120a, 120s, 121s, 121d, 122d, 122p, 124d, 124p
 Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Guisborough (in Cleveland), 59s, 62d, 63p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 109a, 111a(2), 117a(2), 117s, 119d, 120p, 121a, 142a, 146s, 147a(2), 147d; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Guiseley, 67a

Hackforth, 94a
 Hackness, 132a
 Haddlesey, 14a, 79p
Haghton (?Aighton/Aketon), 97a
 Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Halifax, 1s, 10s(2), 13p, 35a(2), 36d(2), 37p, 42a, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 63a, 65s, 66d, 83a, 84s, 85d, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p, 119a(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 124a, 146a, 152a
Halome, 131a
 Halsham, 63s, 64d, 65p, 97a, 131a
 Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Halton, 14d, 67s, 68p
 Halton, Lincoln diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p; rector of, *see* Caunsfeld, Thomas
 Hampole, 107a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Hampsthwaite, 30s, 102a, 125a
 Handale *alias* Grendale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Hardwick, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p, 117a
 Harewood [*Harwod*, *Herwod*], 19s, 21p, 97a, 108a, 109d, 137s; *see also* *Harwod* below
 Harlington, 36a, 38s, 39d, 40p
 Harlsey, 78s
 Harmby (*Harneby*), 131a
 Harome, 100a
 Harpham, 27s, 41a, 51s, 52d, 60p, 116a(2)
 Hartburn, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 72p; vicar of, *see* Strother, Henry
 Hartforth (*Hertford*), 122s, 123d, 124p, 138a
 Harthill, 38a, 41s

Hartlepool, Durham diocese (Durham), 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p
 Harton, 136s
 Hartside, 137p
Harwod (?Harwood (Lancs) or Harewood), 10s, 36d, 37p
 Hatfield, 24a, 25a, 113a, 125s
 Hauxwell, 26a, 32a, 138d, 139p
 Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Flints), 36d; rector of, *see* Millyngton, John
 Hayton, 36s, 37d, 38p, 110a
 Headon (*possibly*) (Notts), 84s, 85d, 87p
 Healaugh, 102s, 103d, 104p
 Healaugh Park priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Hedon (in Holderness), 17s, 19a, 20s, 21p, 22s, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27d, 35a(2), 47s, 51p, 63a, 83a, 84a, 84s (*possibly*), 85d (*possibly*), 87p (*possibly*), 91d, 95p, 100a(2), 109d, 114a, 115d, 117p, 125p(2), 132s(2), 133a, 144a, 144s, 145a, 145s, 145d, 146s, 147d(2), 150p(2); hospital of St Sepulchre, *see* Index of Titles; *see also* *Heueden*
 Helmsley, 26a(4), 40s, 59a, 69s, 70d, 72p, 107a, 132a, 136a, 138d
 Helperby, 25a, 26a, 35a, 61a, 86a, 117a, 121a, 129a, 130d, 138p, 141a
Helthwatt (? Hellthwaite, parish of Harewood), 128a
 Hemingbrough, 20d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 46a, 75a, 78s, 80p, 86a, 103a, 109p, 132a, 133p, 145s, 146d
 Hemsworth, 79s, 80d, 81p, 131a, 138a, 144a
Hemylton (? Hambleton/Embleton), 130a, 134p
Herdmanston de Poplton (*sic*), LD82
 Hereford diocese, clergy of, *see* Smith, John
 Heselton, 22a
 Heselton, West, 5s, 8d, 21p, 35p, 95a, 100s, 103d; LD18; rectors of, *see* Wardale, Henry; Plumber, Thomas
 Heslington, 121a

- Hessle, 100a, 121a
Hesyngton (?Heslington/Easington), 93a
Heton (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 13d, 43s, 44d, 45p, 53a, 66s, 67p, 138a, 146a
Heueden (?Hedon/Howden), 105a
 Heversham (Westmorland), 106s, 107d, 108p, 130a, 140a
 Heworth, 134a
 Hexham (Northumberland), 11a, 19d, 20p, 82d, 85s, 87a, 87d, 88p, 108s; priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Hexhamshire (Northumberland), 110a
 Hexthorpe, 32a, 140s, 142d, 143p
 Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Heysham (*Heseham*) (Lancs), 27p, 122s, 123d
 Hickling (Notts), 107a, 108s
 Hilton, 129a
 Hinchingsbrooke nunnery (Hunts), *see* Index of Titles
 Hinderskelfe, 137a
 Hipswell, 150a
 Hirst, 41a, 107a, 120s, 121d, 122p
 Hogsthorpe, Lincoln diocese (Lincs), 31s, 137d
 Holbeck, 128a, 150a
 Hollym, 11s, 40a, 42d, 43p
 Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
 Holme, 40s, 41d, 42p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 95a, 109a, 138a, 144s, 145d, 150p
 Holme on Spalding Moor, 144a(2)
 Holme Pierrepont (Holme by Nottingham) (Notts), 29a, 126s, 129d; rector of, *see* Sendall, John
 Holmpton, 83s, 85p
 Hooton Pagnell, 110a
 Hooton Roberts, 30s, 114a
 Horbury, 35a, 67a, 69s, 70d, 72p
 Hornby, 19a, 26a, 64a, 65s, 97a, 120s, 121a, 121d, 124p, 136s, 149a
 Horncastle, 79a, 83s, 84d, 86p
 Hornsea, 31a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 126a, 133a, 138p, 139s, 145a, 145s, 147d(2), 150a
 Horsham (Sussex), free chapel of St Leonard in the Forest, 1d, 35p; *custos*, *see* Fisshelake, John
 Horton, 97a, 103a, 138a
 Horton in Craven, 107s, 108d, 109p
 Hotham, 145a
Hoton, (?Hutton/Hooton), 14a, 46d, 48p, 128a, 131s, 136p, 152a
 Hovingham, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p, 125a
 Howden, 18p (*Haweden*), 29a, 32a, 46a(3), 47a, 50a, 53s, 54d, 57p, 63s, 64a, 64d, 67a, 75a, 76s, 77p, 78a(2), 80d, 84a, 85a, 85s, 86d, 87p, 92d, 95a, 96a(2), 97s, 97p, 98a(2), 98d, 99s, 100d, 101a, 101p(2), 102a, 106s, 122a, 131a, 136a, 139a, 140s(2), 141d(2), 142a, 142p, 150s(2), 150p, 151s, 151d, 152d; collegiate chapter, *see* Index of Titles; *see also* *Heueden*
How/Howe (?How/Howe) 131s, 133d, 135p
 Hoyland, High, 41s, 42d, 45p; rector of, *see* Faldew, Henry
 Huby, 26s, 28p, 127a, 131s, 133d
 Hucknall (Torkard) (Notts), 31d, 114a, 135s, 138p
 Huddersfield, 99a, 111a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 151a
 Huggate, 101a, 102s, 103d, 107p, 141d; rector of, *see* Wilton, Thomas
 Hull (Kingston upon Hull), 14a(2), 18s, 21p, 27s, 28d, 29a, 30a(2), 45d(2), 57a, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73a(2), 73p, 82d, 83p, 86a(2), 91a, 97a(2), 99d, 100p, 101s, 102d, 104a, 105a, 106a, 106s, 106p, 107d, 121a(2), 130p, 136s, 137a(2), 144a, 146s, 147d; LD49
 Hull, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Hull charterhouse, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Hull, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Humbleton, 40s, 41d, 45p, 105a, 112a
 Hunmanby, 41a, 41s, 45s, 45d, 46d, 46p, 48p, 72a, 73a(2), 73s, 74d, 77p, 81s, 82d, 83p, 87a, 96a

Huntingdon priory, *see* Index of Titles
 Huntington, 10a
 Husthwaite, 81a, 82s, 86d, 87p
 Huthwaite, 117a
 Huttoft (Lincs), 64a, 64s, 65d, 66p
 Hutton Bushell, 32a, 36p, 50a, 51s, 52d, 58p;
 rector of mediety of, *see* Carleton, John
 Hutton Cranswick, 45a, 45s
 Hutton in Kendal (Westmorland), 67a

Ickleton nunnery (Cambs), *see* Index of Titles
 Ilkley, 132a
 Ingleby, 64a, 116a
 Ingleton, 129a, 136s
 Ivychurch priory (Wilts), *see* Index of Titles

Jervaulx, 68s, 79d, 91p; abbey, *see* Index of
 Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious

Kearby (*Kereby*), 59s, 60d, 62p, 75a
 Keighley, 49a, 97s, 98d, 99s, 100d, 100p,
 101p, 116a, 132a, 144s, 145d, 146p
 Kelbrook, 148a
 Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Kellet (Lancs), 121a, 126a, 139s, 140d, 141p
 Kellington, 122s, 123d, 124p, 145a
 Kendal, *see* Kirkby (in) Kendal
Keneston, *see* Carleton
 Kepier hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
 Keswick, East, 65a, 71s, 72d, 73p
 Kexby, 57a, 146s, 148d, 149p
 Keyingham, 21s, 111d, 121a, 131a(2)
 Keyworth, 107a
 Kilburn, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p, 47a, 138s, 139d,
 144p
 Kildare diocese (*Darensis*), Ireland, clergy of,
 see Raghter, Thomas
 Kildwick, 19d, 72a, 108s, 109d, 145a, 151a
 Kilham, 11p, 39s, 40d, 41a, 48s, 49d, 50a,
 52p, 126a, 135a, 146a, 148a, 150s
 Kilnwick, 68a
 Kinsley, 31a, 130a, 141s, 142d, 144p
 Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
 Kippax, 36s, 41a, 54d, 56p, 120a, 121s, 122d,
 123p
 Kirby Grindalythe, 101a
 Kirby Ravensworth, 66a, 101s, 106p, 138a,
 139s, 142d, 152p; rector of, *see*
 Cottingham, John
 Kirby Underdale, 5s, 7d, 8p; rector of, *see*
 Hauxworth, Richard
 Kirby Wiske, 25a, 26s, 27d, 45a, 78a, 133s,
 134d, 135p
 Kirkby, 42a, 53a, 83a, 116a, 150a(2)
 Kirkby, South (Kirkby by Pontefract), 18s,
 99d, 101p
 Kirkby (in) Kendal, Kendal (Westmorland),
 18d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 29a, 43s, 85a, 90s, 91d,
 92p, 95a, 97a, 98s, 100p, 105a, 107a,
 118p, 121a(3), 123s, 124d, 130a(2), 136s,
 138p, 144s, 145d, 146p
 Kirkby (in) Lonsdale (Westmorland), 30a,
 45a, 84a, 90a, 97a, 101s, 102d, 103a,
 103p, 106a, 129a, 130d, 131p, 146a, 147s,
 148d, 149a, 149p, 152a
 Kirkby Malham, 32a(2); LD103
 Kirkby Malzeard, 17s, 25s, 26d, 90d, 91p,
 137p
 Kirkbymoorside, 19a, 21d, 54s, 62s, 63d, 64p,
 80a, 81a, 90a, 96a, 97s, 99s, 100d, 101p,
 108p, 109s, 110p, 147a
 Kirkby Overblow, 12a, 46s, 47d, 48p
 Kirkby Stephen, Carlisle diocese
 (Westmorland), 88a, 107a
 Kirkby Wharfe, 140s, 141d, 143d
Kirketon, 144d, 152p
 Kirkham, 22p, 31a, 58a, 99a, 101a, 114d,
 114p, 127a, 136d, 137s, 140a, 144s, 145d,
 147a, 147p, 148a
 Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkleatham, 53s, 136s
 Kirkleavington (*Leventon*), 85a, 90a, 92s,
 94d, 95p
 Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Kirklington, 37p, 77A, 78s, 79p, 103s, 104d,
 105p; rector of, *see* Coppendale, Adam
 Kirkoswald (Cumberland), 12p; rector of, *see*
 Marshall, William
 Kirkstall, 78a; abbey, *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

- Knaresborough, 18p, 23d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 53d, 54p, 81a, 94s, 95d, 96p, 97s, 98d, 100a, 107a, 108a, 114p, 117a, 117s, 120p, 126a, 131a(2), 136d, 137a(2), 137s, 148s, 149d, 150p; house of St Robert, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kneesall (Notts), 85a; rector of, *see* Latham, John
- Kyme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lacetur*, 145a
- Lakcok*, 137a
- Lambley nunnery (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Lamplugh (Cumberland), 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p
- Lancashire, 36s, 65a, 69a
- Lancaster (Lancs), 10a, 25p, 28s, 29s, 30d, 68a, 95a, 117p, 120a(2), 121a(2), 121s, 122s, 122d, 123d, 124p, 151a
- Lancaster, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Lanercost priory (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Langar (Notts), 73a(2), 78s, 79p, 85s, 86d, 87p
- Langsett (*Langside*), 85s, 86d, 87p
- Langthorpe by Boroughbridge, 46a
- Langtoft, 146a
- Langton, 88a, 130a
- Larbrick (Lancs), 110a
- Laseby* (?Laceby/Lazenby/Lazonby), 31a
- Lastingham, 14d, 65a, 67s, 68p, 75a, 99a
- Laughton, 57a, 102a, 103s
- Launde priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Laxton, 27s, 106s, 107d
- Leake, 94a
- Leconfield, 109a
- Ledsham, 36a, 46a (*Ledsall, sic*), 54s, 55d, 56p
- Ledston, 135a
- Leeds, 17s, 20p, 30a, 36a, 37s, 53s, 54d, 56p, 67a, 74a, 80s, 84d, 85p, 88a, 89s, 91a, 91s, 92d, 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 94p, 95p, 96p, 97a, 102a, 103s(2), 104d, 105p, 107s, 108d, 121a, 137s, 138d, 139p, 146a
- Leeds priory (Kent), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Leeming, 17d, 66a, 87s, 90p, 138a
- Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Leicester abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Lenton (Notts), 73a, 75s, 76d, 77p, 84a; priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lethum*, 140a, 140s, 141d, 142p
- Leven (in Holderness), 12a(3), 53s, 58d, 64p, 138d, 144p, 150a
- Leverton, North (Notts), 32a
- Leverton, South (Notts), 75a, 107a, 135a, 138s, 139d, 140p
- Levisham, 120a
- Leyburn, 23s, 120d, 121p, 140s
- Lifton, Exeter diocese (Devon), 134d; rector of, *see* Webber, John
- Linby (Notts), 42a, 50s, 51d, 52p
- Lincoln, 5a
- Lincoln diocese, clergy of, *see* Abbot, Robert; Asgarby, Robert; Atwik, Thomas; Avotte, Robert; Bakwell, John; Baron, Thomas; Bell, John; Brigg *alias* Randeson, John; Brynkill, John; Cade, William; Carleton, Thomas; Caunsfeld, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cokson, John; Colby, John; Dene, William; Devile, William; Dod, Alard; Doghty, Thomas; Fowler, John; Godewyn, John; Grisley, John; Hadilsay, Richard; Halynghon, John; Hamond, Robert; Harre, John; Hend, Robert; Johnson, Thomas; Johnson, William; Knyghtcote, William; Lamson, William; Lokkyng, John; Lorwdwyn, John; Malpas, John; Mape, John; Martynson, Thomas; Mekilbarrow, John; Miducroft, Robert; Ogile, William; Pall, Robert; Park, John; Plumber, John; Pryll, Robert; Pynchebek, Thomas; Randolf, John; Rawlinson, Thomas; Ricall, Hugh; Sendall, Thomas; Seward, Thomas; Smith, John; Smith, William; Sprot, Gilbert; Stanesby, John; Strangman, Alan; Stupton, John; Sutton, John; Swyneshed, Ralph; Thoreswey, John; Thornyff, John; Tutt, Walter;

- Walpole, John; Waltham, Robert; Ward, Robert; Waterlade, Robert; Wath, William; Waynefleete, Richard; Well, Robert; Withcall, Thomas; Yngoldmeles, John
- Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Lindley, 85a
- Linton in Craven, 29d, 100s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 104d, 119p, 125s; rector of mediety of, *see* Hewik, Ralph
- Linwood, 23s (Lincoln diocese), 29s (York diocese), ? Linwood, Lincs
- Lissett, 42a, 43s, 45d, 46p
- Lockington, 56s, 57d, 61p, 99a, 107a
- London, 15d; Elsing Spital, *see* Index of Titles; St Helen's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles; St James hospital near London [Westminster], ordinations celebrated in, 15, 16; rector of St Mary Somerset, 103s, 104d; rector of, *see* Uldale, Thomas
- London diocese, clergy of, *see* Edward, William; Hertford, Henry; Lematon, Thomas; Siger, William; Staundon, John; Therlowe, Thomas
- London, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- London, order of St John (hospitallers), *see* Index of Religious
- Lonsdale, 63a, 73a, 74s, 75d, 77p, 78s, 79p, 90s, 91d, 92p
- Lordton, LD77
- Louth (Lincs), 109p
- Louth Park abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lowthorpe, 25a, 73a, 74s, 78d, 124a, 127a, 136a, 137a, 137s(2), 138p, 140s, 140p, 144a, 144d, 152s
- Lund, 14s, 42a, 43s, 45d, 57p, 64a, 68a, 68d, 77p
- Lurgashall, Chichester diocese (Sussex), 94a, 94s: rector of, *see* Rise, William
- Lutton, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p, 101a
- Lutton, West, 114s
- Malton, 11a(4), 13d(4), 14p, 19s, 21p, 22a(2), 23a(3), 25p, 27a(2), 30s, 30p, 37s, 41d, 50a, 51p, 58a(2), 59s, 60a, 60d, 62p, 63a, 65s, 66a(2), 66s(5), 67d(2), 67p(2), 68p(3), 86a, 91a(3), 100s, 101d, 102p, 105a, 106a, 108a, 109d, 120s, 121a, 121d, 130p(2), 132a, 132s, 133d, 136d, 137s, 138a, 141s, 142d, 145p, 147a(2), 149a, 150a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Man, Isle of, 26a; *see also* Sodor
- Mansfield (Notts), 45a, 83a, 101s, 102d, 106p
- Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), 47s, 50d, 51p, 126a, 145s, 150d, 151p
- Mappleton, 12p, 17s, 20s, 21p, 35a, 41s, 42d, 83a, 84s, 85d, 89a, 91d, 92p, 94p, 106a, 109d
- Marfleet, 147a
- Markby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Markham (Notts), 79s, 80d, 81p
- Markham, East (*alias* Great Markham) (Notts), 49s, 50d, 51p, 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p
- Marlborough priory (Wilts), *see* Index of Titles
- Marr, 79a, 86s, 87d, 88p
- Marrick, 69a; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Marston, 59a
- Marton, 17s, 18p, 25s, 27d, 63a, 63s, 80a, 90d, 91p, 94a, 129a, 138s, 147p
- Marton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Masham, 44s, 45d, 50a, 51a, 53p, 70a, 76a, 76s, 78d, 85s, 87a, 87d, 89p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 122a, 124a, 124s, 131p, 132s, 133a, 134d; LD3
- Masongill, 94a
- Mattersey (Notts), 57a, 89a, 102a, 102s, 103d, 105p, 111s, 112d, 114p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Maunby, 129a, 131s, 132d
- Meathop (Westmorland), 136a, 140s, 142d, 144p
- Meaux, 51a; abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Melbourne, 17a, 83a, 152a
- Melling (Lancs), 30a, 86s, 88p, 125a, 131p

- Melsonby, 80p; LD80; rector of, *see* Laton, John
- Melton, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p, 92a, 97a, 99p, 130a
- Menston, 135a, 137d, 145p
- Menthorpe, 38s, 39d, 40p
- Methley, 131d, 144p
- Mexborough, 22s, 102a, 106a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 115d, 116p
- Mickleton, 152a
- Middleham, 25a, 26a, 27s(2), 28d(2), 89a, 108a, 111a, 117d, 118p, 125a, 142a, 145p
- Middleton, 27a, 42s, 75a, 102a, 103s, 119a
- Middleton (on the Wolds), 139d, 140p; rector of, *see* Wensley, Thomas
- Middleton Tyas, 76s, 77d, 78p
- Middlewood, 56a
- Milford, 67s, 68d, 74p, 119a, 136s, 139d
- Millington, 99a
- Milnthorpe by Wakefield, 63a, 109a
- Minskip, 90a
- Mirfield, 74s, 75d, 76p
- Misson (Notts), 142a
- Misterton (Notts), 146s, 147d, 150p
- Miton/Mitton/Myton* (?Myton on Swale/Mitton), 54a, 62a, 76a, 85s, 86d, 88p, 107a
- Mitton, *see Miton above*
- Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Monk Fryston, 11a, 52s, 53d, 55p, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 96a
- Monkton, 19p, 107s, 108d
- Monkwith (*Monquyk, Monqwyk*), 41a, 42s
- Morley, 17p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 86a, 88s, 89d
- Morpeth, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 79s, 80d, 81p
- Morton, 130p, 139s, 140s, 145s, 145p, 146d, 148a
- Mount Grace (Durham diocese), 17d, 89s
- Mount Grace charterhouse, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Muncaster (Cumberland), 86a
- Muston, 94s, 95d, 96p, 135s
- Myton on Swale, *see Miton above*
- Nafferton, 47a(2), 146a
- Natland (Westmorland), 126a, 130d, 131p
- Navemby* (York diocese, *is this a scribal error for Navenby, Lincs?*), 99s
- Neasham nunnery (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Ness, 99a
- Neswick, 74a
- Newark (Notts), 14p, 22p, 25p, 46s, 47a, 51a, 57a(4), 63s, 64d, 68a, 73s, 74d, 75a, 75p, 80s, 81d, 83a, 83p, 101a, 102a(2), 103a(2), 105s, 111s, 112s, 112d, 121d, 129a, 130a, 130s, 131a, 131s, 131d, 132d, 132p, 133p, 138s, 139a, 139s, 140p, 141a, 141d, 142s, 145d, 149a, 150a, 150s, 151p(2); LD41, LD64, LD97
- Newark priory (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
- Newbald, 119a
- Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newburgh, 79s, 80d, 81a, 82p; priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), 94s; Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious; Wallknoll priory, *see* Index of Titles; West Spital, *see* Index of Titles
- Newhay, 80d, 84p
- Newsholme (by Gisburn), 132a, 136s, 138p; *see also Newsom*
- Newhouse abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newminster abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newsom, Neusom, Newsome, Newson* (?Newsome/Newsholme), 30a, 116a, 126a, 131s, 132d, 134p, 137a
- Newstead, 80a
- Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newthorpe, 138a
- Newton, 57s, 58d, 65p, 67a, 73s, 74d, 75p, 78a, 82s, 92a, 108a, 111a, 116a, 126a, 137p
- Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

- Normanby, 121a
- Normanton, 12s, 13s, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p, 46d, 48p, 64a, 69d, 70p, 86a, 126a, 135a, 136d, 137s, 138a
- Northallerton, 10a, 17s, 36a, 46s, 50d, 53a, 59a, 59s, 59p, 60d, 63p, 73s, 74d, 79p, 85a, 95d, 99p, 102a, 103a, 125a(3), 135a, 136a, 136s, 140p, 151a, 152s; LD106; Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious; St James' hospital, *see* Index of Titles; *see also* *Alverton*
- Northampton, St Mary de Pratis abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, 19d, 20p, 29d, 30p, 76s, 77d, 79p, 108s, 119a, 125s, 136a
- Norton Conyers, 91a
- Norwell (Notts) (*Northwell*), 21p, 100a, 105a, 106s, 108d, 129a
- Norwich, St Giles' hospital (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
- Norwich diocese, clergy of, *see* Filyng, William; Ketilston, John; Richer, John; Sutton, John; Walpole, John; Whitby, John
- Nostell, St Oswald's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 21a(2), 21s(2), 21d, 21p, 22p(2), 23a, 24d, 25p, 50a(2), 51s, 53s, 54d, 55p, 78a(2), 80a, 83s(3), 84d(3), 86s, 86p(3), 87d, 88p, 98a(2), 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 106a(3), 107a(2), 108s(2), 109a, 109s, 109d(2), 110d(2), 110p, 111a, 111p, 112s, 113a, 114s, 114d, 114p, 120s, 121a, 121d, 122p, 124s, 130s, 131d, 132p; LD28; Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Notton, 96s, 97d, 98p
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Monkton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunburnholme, 21a, 110a, 120d, 136p; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunkeeling, 24s, 46s, 47d, 50p, 121a(2); nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunnington, 14a, 58a, 66a
- Obyngton* (? for *Ovington*), 136a
- Ollerton (Notts), 46a; *see also* *Alverton*
- Ordsall (Notts), 12s, 45a, 46d, 47p, 102a, 138a
- Ormesby, 55s, 56d, 57p
- Orsett* (? for *Ossett*), 107a, 120a
- Orston (Notts), 11s, 21a, 49s, 58d, 63p, 110s, 111d, 123p, 137a; *see also* *Oston*
- Osmotherley, 37a, 45a
- Osney abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Ossett, 27d, 28p, 31a, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 121a, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p; *see also* *Orsett*
- Oston* (? for *Orston*/*Owston*), 110s, 135a
- Otley, 20a(2), 25s, 26d, 27p, 30a, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 52a, 62s, 63d, 65p, 130p, 131s, 132d, 133p, 141a, 146s, 147d, 152a
- Otterington, North, 91s, 92d, 96p
- Otterington, South, 150a, 151s, 152d
- Ottringham, 30a, 60a, 136d, 137s, 138a(2), 147a
- Oulton (*Olton*, *Ulton*), 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 126a, 136s, 141a, 142s, 144d, 145p
- Overton, 37s, 38d, 39p
- Owston, 66a
- Owston abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Owston, Lincoln diocese (Leics or Lincs), 152s
- Oxford, Balliol College, *see* Index of Titles; Merton College, *see* Index of Titles; St Frideswide's priory, *see* Index of Titles; St John's hospital outside the East Gate, *see* Index of Titles
- Oxton, 29p, 107a, 108s
- Padiham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Lancs), 120d, 121p
- Pannal, 48a
- Patrington (in Holderness), 31d, 102a, 135s, 136s, 140s, 141d, 142p, 150a
- Paull, 51a, 52a, 60s, 61d, 116s, 117d, 119p, 138a
- Paull Holme, 21s, 110d, 113p
- Penistone, 10a, 35a, 84a, 152a
- Pennington (Lancs), 120s, 121d, 122p, 136s

- Pickering, 23s, 40a(2), 56a, 89a, 91a, 105p, 111a, 112a(2), 120d, 121p, 142a
- Pickeringlythe, 46a, 99p
- Pickhill, 116a(2), 120a, 120s, 121d, 122p, 130d, 131p, 132p, 140a
- Plompton, 56a
- Plumtree (Notts), 22s, 35s, 79s, 115d, 116p, 138a
- Pocklington, 25a, 27a, 30a, 37a(2), 38s, 39d, 40p, 50a, 52s, 53a(2), 53d, 57s, 57p, 58d, 60s, 63d, 64p(2), 79s, 80d, 81p, 110a, 121a, 124a, 128a, 130a(2), 131a, 132a, 132s(2), 133d, 134p, 140a, 142s, 148d
- Polesworth nunnery (Warws), *see* Index of Titles
- Ponsonby (Cumberland), 138a
- Pontefract, 17s, 18p, 21a, 24d, 29a, 32a, 37s, 38d(2), 39p, 40a, 40p, 45a(2), 50a(2), 53s, 54d, 55p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59a, 59d, 60a(3), 64a, 65s, 66p, 67d, 69p, 70a, 72a, 73a(2), 73s(3), 74s, 74d(3), 75a, 75d, 75p(3), 76s(2), 76p, 77d, 78a, 78d, 78p, 80a, 80p, 85a(4), 90a, 90s, 90d, 91d, 91p, 95a(2), 95s, 96d, 97a, 97s, 98d, 98p, 100a, 101a, 106a, 106s(2), 107d(2), 108p, 110p, 112a, 115s, 116d, 117a(2), 120p, 121s, 122a, 122d, 123p, 124a, 124s, 126a, 134a, 137a, 138a(2), 140p(2), 145a, 145s, 146d, 148a(4), 152a; LD67
- Pontefract castle, royal free chapel in, 129p; dean of, *see* Latham, John
- Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Pontefract priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Poppleton, 141a; ?LD82
- Poughley priory (Berks), *see* Index of Titles
- Poulton (Lancs), 17p, 86s, 89d, 91s, 95d, 99p
- Preston, 19a(2), 50a, 57a, 63a, 64a, 64s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 69p, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p, 83a, 83s, 84d, 85s, 85p, 86d, 89p, 92a, 116a, 144a, 146a, 150a
- Preston in Amounderness (Lancs), 101a, 129a, 130a, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p
- Preston in Holderness, 109a, 150a
- Preston in Kendal (Westmorland), 147s, 148d, 150p
- Prestwyk* (? *for* Prestwich, Lancs), 119p
- Pudsey, 101a
- Radcliffe (on Trent) (Notts), 42a, 50s, 51d, 52p, 84a, 86s, 87d
- Radford (Notts), 24p, 69a *and note*, 72d, 114a, 119s, 124d
- Rampton (Notts), 92s, 93d
- Rathmell in Craven, 26a
- Rawcliffe (*Raucliff*), 121a; *see also* Rowcliff
- Rawdon, 111a
- Redmire, 111a, 121s, 122d
- Reedness, 54a, 64s, 65d, 67p, 82s, 83d, 150a
- Renwick (Cumberland), parish church of, 6s, 7d, 35p
- Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Retford (Notts), 10a(2), 11p, 12p, 14s, 23s(2), 24p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 40d, 53a, 65a(2), 70s, 70d, 72s, 72p, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 76p, 78p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 94a, 96a, 100s(2), 101d, 102d, 106p(2), 109a(2), 119a, 121d(2), 124a, 124p, 130a, 139s(2), 140d(2), 141p(2), 144a, 144s, 147a(2), 150a, 150s, 151d, 152p
- Revesby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Ribchester (Lancs), 29s, 57a, 89a, 94a, 94s, 95d, 96p, 130a, 131s, 132d
- Riccall, 30s, 35s, 46a, 46s, 47d, 48p, 53a, 69a, 138p
- Richmond, 25s(2), 26d(2), 27p(2), 31s, 70a, 70s(3), 72d(3), 73a, 73p(3), 74a(2), 78s, 79p, 85a, 88s, 91a, 91s, 92s, 92d(2), 93d, 94p, 96a, 96p(2), 97s(2), 98d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102d, 103a, 103p, 106d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 115p, 135a, 136a, 137d, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143p, 147a, 148a, 148s, 152d; LD42; Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rievaulx, 80a; abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rigsby, 18d, 97s, 99p
- Rimington (Lancs), 85s, 86d, 87p, 134a

- Rimswell, 17d, 89s, 91p
Ripax, 90a
 Ripley, 22d, 24s, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p, 101a(2), 102s, 103d, 105p, 106a, 111a, 114s, 115p, 131a
 Ripon, 11d, 12a, 12s, 12p, 14p, 17a, 17s, 17p, 19p, 21a(3), 22d, 22p, 23p, 24a(2), 24d, 25a(2), 26a, 27s, 28p, 29s(2), 29p, 30d(2), 37a(3), 38a, 38p, 40s, 46d, 47a, 47p, 50s, 51a, 52d, 53a, 53s, 54a, 56d, 57a, 57s, 58a(2), 58d, 58p, 59s, 59p, 62a, 62s, 62d, 63p, 64a, 65d, 65p, 66a, 66s, 67a(3), 67d, 68s(2), 69a(4), 69d(2), 70s, 70p, 71d, 72a, 74s, 74p, 75a, 75d, 77p, 78a, 78s, 78p, 79a, 79d, 80a, 80s, 81d, 81p, 83s, 84a, 84s, 84d, 84p, 87a, 87p, 88p, 89a, 90s(4), 90d, 91a(6), 91s, 91d(3), 92a, 92d, 94s, 94d, 94p(2), 95s, 95d(2), 95p(3), 96d, 96p(2), 97s, 99d, 100a, 100p, 101p, 105s, 105p, 106a(2), 106s, 106d, 107a, 107s, 107d, 108d, 111s(2), 112a, 112d, 113d, 114s, 114p, 116d, 119p(2), 121a, 124a, 124s, 125a, 127a, 128a, 129a, 130d, 130p, 133p, 134a, 137a, 140p, 146p, 151a, 152a(2); LD7, LD75; collegiate chapter, *see* Index of Titles
 Risby, 64a, 74a, 140a, 140s
 Rishworth, 64a
 Rocester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Romaldkirk, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p, 103s, 104d, 106p
 Romanby, 136a(2)
 Roos, 17p, 86a, 87s, 89d, 144s, 148d, 150p; *see also* *Rwys*
 Rosedale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
Roston (?Ruston/Royston), 65a
 Rothbury, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 152a
 Rotherham, 36s(2), 37a, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39p, 68a, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76a, 76p, 78a(2), 80a, 81s, 82d, 84a, 84p, 86a, 93s, 94d, 95a, 95s, 95p, 96s, 97a, 97d(2), 98p, 99p, 106a(2), 109a, 116s, 117d, 119a, 120p, 124a(3), 135a, 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 142d, 143p
 Rothwell, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 68a, 90a, 92a, 95s, 96d, 97p, 136a, 136s, 137a, 140a, 141s(2), 143d, 144p(2); LD35; *see also* *Rowell*
 Routh, 37s, 38d, 54s, 99a, 132a, 138a, 146d, 150p
Rowcliff (?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe), 127a
Rowell (?Rothwell), 111a
 Royston, hospital of St John and St James (Herts), *see* Index of Titles; *see also* *Roston*
 Ruddington (Notts), 19d, 20p, 107a, 108s (*as* Buddington, *sic*), 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p, 135a, 142p
 Rudston, 58a, 70s, 71d, 72p
 Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Ruston, 74s, 75d, 81a, 87a; *see also* *Roston*
 Ruthin priory (Denbighshire), *see* Index of Titles
Rwys (?Roos), 102a
 Ryhill, 106a
 Rylstone, 87s, 88d, 89p, 121a
 Ryther, 31d, 96a, 131a, 135a, 135s
 St Andrew's diocese (Scotland), clergy of, *see* *Pilmore*, Robert
 Sancton (*Santon*), 139a
 Sand Hall, 11a, 139a
 Sand Hutton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p
 Sandall, 46a, 46s, 47d, 49p, 82s, 83d, 85p, 138a, 139d
 Sandford, Carlisle diocese (Westmorland), 122s, 123d
 Sandholme, 11d, 40s, 41p
 Saundby (Notts), 22a, 129a, 130s, 132d
 Sawley, 25a, 46a, 76a, 79s, 80d, 83p, 86a, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 99s, 101d, 102p, 132a, 136s, 138p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Saxton, 10s, 36d, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
 Scaftworth (Notts), 86s, 87d, 89p
 Scagglethorpe, 11a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 48a, 119a, 125d

- Scampston, 124a
- Scarborough, 13d, 19a, 19d, 21p, 24d, 25p, 30a, 37s, 38d, 40p, 46a, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p, 65s, 67p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 78a, 80p, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 86a, 95a, 97p, 107a, 108s, 116s, 117d, 121p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 126a, 133a, 141p; Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious; Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious; Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Scarle, South (Notts), 10d, 11p, 35s
- Scotter (Lincs), 149p
- Scrayingham, 47a, 48s, 51d, 52p; rector of, *see* Wynton, Peter
- Screveton (Notts), 42p, 50a; rector of, *see* Marshall, John
- Scruton, 74a
- Seamer, 110a, 141a, 142s, 143d, 144p, 148a
- Seaton, 86a
- Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
- Sedbergh, 21s, 110d
- Sedbury, 72a
- Selby, 14d, 14p, 22p(2), 24p, 25a, 29s, 30a, 38a, 52a, 53a(2), 54a, 54s, 55d, 57p, 58a, 59s, 61p, 63s, 65d, 67s, 68s, 68p, 74d, 80p, 85a(3), 93a, 96a, 104a(3), 107s, 108a, 108d, 109p, 113s(2), 114d(2), 118a(3), 120s(2), 121d, 122a, 122p, 130p, 136s, 138a, 138s, 138p, 139d, 144p, 145a, 146a, 148s, 150d, 152d, 152p; abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sessay, 116a(2)
- Settrington, 19d, 19p, 30p, 80a, 97a, 108s, 109p, 119a, 125d
- Shadwell, 69a
- Shafton, 96a
- Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of Titles
- Sheffield, 10s, 18a, 18p, 36d, 37p, 68a, 72a(2), 78a, 87d, 91p, 94a, 95s, 96d(2), 132a, 135a, 135s, 138p
- Shelford (Notts), 65a, 88d, 97p; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sherburn, 26a, 29a, 52a, 58a(2), 64s, 65a, 65d, 68p, 74a, 120a, 136s, 137a
- Sherburn hospital (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Sherburn in Elmet, 107a, 110s, 114d
- Sheriff Hutton, 19p, 107s, 108d
- ShIPLEY, 136a, 138p
- Skipton, 10s, 42p, 48a, 80a, 80s, 81d, 84p, 97a
- Shitlington, 37s, 38d, 39p
- Shropshire, archdeacon of (Hereford diocese), *see* Lathes, William
- Sigeston (?Kirby Sigston), 131a(3)
- Sigglesthorne, 99s, 100d, 132s, 133d, 135p
- Silverdale (Lancs), 145a
- Singleton (Lancs), 147a, 148a, 148s, 149d, 150p
- Sinningthwaite nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Sinnington, 79d, 80p, 121a, 150a
- Sixhills priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Skeckling, 12d, 42a, 45s, 46p, 78a (*as Skelling*), 85s, 86d, 89p
- Skeffling, 104d, 105p
- Skegby, 125a
- Skelbrooke, 145a, 150s, 152d
- Skellow, 36s, 37d, 38p
- Skelton, 99s, 101d, 106p, 110s, 112d, 113p, 136a, 138a, 139s, 140s, 140d, 142d, 144p, 147a
- Skipsea, 20s, 21p, 35a, 41s, 42d, 45p, 108a, 109d, 138a, 146a, 146s, 147d
- Skipton, 25s, 26a, 26d, 28p, 46a, 54a, 62a, 62s, 64d, 65a, 65p, 66s, 67d, 98a, 121a, 126a, 133a, 135a, 150d, 151p
- Skipton in Craven, 32a, 68a, 71s, 72d, 73p, 141a, 141s, 142a, 142d, 144p, 151s, 152d
- Skipwith, 42s, 130a
- Skirlaugh, 36d, 86s, 87d, 94p
- Skirpenbeck, 57s, 95d, 96p; rector of, *see* Beford *alias* Blawer, William
- Slaidburn, 77a, 78s, 79p, 85a, 91a, 95d, 96p, 99p, 107a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 143s, 152a; rector of, *see* Mews, John

Sledmere, 35a(2), 37s, 38d, 39p, 48s, 50d(2),
 53p, 87a, 101s, 102d, 104p, 123a
 Slingsby, 29a, 30s, 42s, 43d, 45p, 66a, 74s,
 75d, 76p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 137d, 138p, 142a;
 rector of, *see* Brown, Robert
 Smeaton, 152s
 Snainton, 97a, 106s
 Snaith, 24p, 29s, 30d, 63s, 64d, 65p, 91a,
 107a, 109a(3), 121s, 122a, 122d, 125a(3),
 144s, 145d, 146p, 150a
 Snape, 18a, 130a, 132s, 133d
 Snyderdale, 37a (*Snytall*), 121a
 Sodor diocese, clergy of, *see* Corkill, Philip
 Southwell (Notts), 13a, 18a, 24a, 24s, 24p,
 25d, 26a, 26p, 35a, 37p, 48s, 49p, 53a,
 54p, 57a(2), 57s(2), 63d(2), 64a, 65s, 66d,
 68a, 68p, 72p, 73p, 78s, 80d, 80p, 99a,
 99s(2), 100a, 100d, 101a, 101d, 102s,
 105p, 107d(2), 107p, 108a, 111a, 125a(2),
 129a, 150a(2), 151s; collegiate chapter,
see Index of Titles; vicar choral of, *see*
 Grave, William
 Spaldington, 52a, 61d
 Spaunton, 53a(2), 64s, 65d, 66p, 125a, 141s,
 142d, 143p
 Spennithorne, 73a, 78a, 139a, 140s, 141d,
 142p; rector of, *see* Lothar, John
 Spilsby (Lincs), 144s, 145d, 146p
 Spofforth, 35a, 35s, 48a(2), 81a, 86s, 87a,
 87s, 87d, 91p, 96s, 97d, 99a(2), 117p
 Sprotbrough, 19s, 20d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 75s,
 76d, 77p, 79a, 80s, 81d, 82p, 109p
 Sproxton, 129a
 Stackhouse, 90s, 91d, 92p, 147a
 Stainley, 37a, 40s, 41d, 42p
 Stainton, 24a, 130s, 131d, 132p
 Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants),
see Index of Titles
 Stanfield, Norwich diocese (Norfolk), 41s,
 42d, 43p; rector of, *see* Westhorp, Thomas
 Stanford, 67a(2), 69s, 69d, 73d, 80p
 Staveley, 109a
 Stillingfleet, 47a, 119a
 Stillington, 51a
 Stixwold nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Stockbridge, 48s, 50d, 51p
 Stockwith, 129a
 Stodelay (?Studley/Stoodley), 13a, 72a
 Stoke, 117p
 Stoneferriby (? for South Ferriby), 100p
 Storthwaite, 136s
 Stowting, Canterbury diocese, (Kent) 102s;
 rector of, *see* Suthwell, John
 Stranton (Durham), 18a
 Stretton (?Sturton/Stirton), 79s, 80d, 81p
 Studley nunnery (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
 Stukeley, Lincoln diocese (Hunts), 86p
 Sutton, 12d, 13a, 17a, 17d, 26a, 49p, 64a,
 75a, 75s, 76d, 83a, 84a, 84s, 86a, 102s(2),
 103d, 104p, 106p(2), 111a(2), 115s, 116d,
 117p, 124a, 127a, 128a, 133a, 140p
 Sutton Bonington (Sutton on Soar) (Notts),
 11s, 11p, 40a, 40d, 41d, 42p; rector of, *see*
 Morton, William
 Sutton in Holderness, 37a, 45s, 150a
 Sutton on Derwent, 94a, 95s, 96d, 105a;
 rector of, *see* Belyman, William
 Sutton on Trent (Notts), LD55
 Swaledale, 25a, 65a
 Swillington, 10a, 11a, 12p, 41s, 42s, 42d,
 132a
 Swine (in Holderness), 14s, 17s, 17d, 18a,
 18d, 21s, 22p, 23d, 24p, 45a, 50a(2), 50s,
 51d, 57p, 69d, 72p, 82s, 83a, 83d, 84a(2),
 84p, 87p, 89s, 90d, 94p, 95s, 95p, 98s,
 99p, 105a, 106a, 111d, 114s, 130s(2),
 135a, 135d(2), 143p, 144a(4), 146p, 150s,
 150d; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Syon nunnery (Middlesex), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Tadcaster, 17s, 39s, 40d, 51a, 57s, 58d, 59p,
 74a(2), 80a, 85a, 90d, 91p
 Tanfield, 72a, 75a, 100s, 101d, 102p, 131a,
 142s, 143d, 146p
 Tankersley, 107a, 130p
 Tatham (Lancs), 19d, 20p, 106a, 108s, 121d,
 122p
 Taunton priory (Somerset), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Teesdale (Durham), 53s, 54d, 56p

- Terrington, 14a, 38a, 68s, 69d, 71p, 132s, 133d
- Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Thirby* (?Thirlby), 23d
- Thirkleby, 10a, 84s, 85d, 95p
- Thirlby, 119s
- Thirsk, 10a(2), 30a(3), 36s, 37a, 38d, 40p, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p, 58a, 59s, 60d, 63p, 79a, 83a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 90p, 92d, 95p, 97a, 100a, 111a, 112a, 112s, 113d, 114p, 119a, 141a, 152s
- Tholthorpe, 13p, 65s, 66d
- Thoraldby, 29s, 30d
- Thorganby, 136d, 137s
- Thormanby, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p, 147a
- Thorne, 26a, 116a, 124a, 137p; LD47
- Thorner, 14d, 67s, 68p, 69a, 74s, 75d, 140s, 141d, 142p
- Thornumbald (Thorn by Hedon), 41a
- Thornhill, 18d, 20d, 21p, 32a, 58a, 73a, 76a, 77a, 77s, 78d, 99p, 102s, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p, 136a, 139p, 151a
- Thornholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Thornton, 21a, 22a, 32a, 64a, 81a, 97a, 106a, 115a, 132a, 132s, 133d, 151a, 152a
- Thornton (Curtis, on Humber) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 150s
- Thornton Watlass, 14a
- Thorp, 62s, 63d, 64p
- Thorp Arch, 41a, 68a, 85a, 95s, 97d, 98p, 105a
- Thorpe Bassett, 133a, 138s, 140s, 140p
- Thrintoft, 74a, 130a, 137d, 140p
- Thrybergh, 31a, 51a, 85a, 115s, 116d, 117p
- Thurgarton (Notts), 10s, 35a, 40a, 106s; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Thurgoland, 85s, 86p
- Thurnscoe, 73a, 95s, 96d, 97p
- Thwing, 17s, 89a, 91d, 92p
- Tickhill, 45a, 75a, 79s, 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 83p, 85a(2), 86s, 87d, 88p, 95a, 97a, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p, 102p, 109a(2); Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Tiln, 109a
- Todwick, 132s
- Toftclyff* (? for Topcliffe), 26a
- Tollerton, 10d, 35s (*Torlaton*), 36p (*Torlaston*), 132s, 133d, 134p
- Topcliffe, 14d, 45a, 54s, 56d, 58a, 59p, 67s, 72p, 90a, 91a, 140s, 141a, 141d, 142s, 142p, 143d, 144p
- Torksey priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Towthorpe, 55s, 57d
- Towton, 10a
- Trowell (Notts), 107a
- Tunstall, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 117a
- Tupholme abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Tuxford (Notts), 53s, 58d, 59p, 68a, 83s, 84d, 85p
- Ulceby (Lincs), 150s, 151d
- Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Ulverston (Lancs), 18d, 26s, 27d, 83a, 96s, 98s, 98d, 101p, 105p, 125p, 136s
- Upsall, 112a
- Upton, 121a
- Urswick (Lancs), 78a, 144a; *see also* *Worsewyk*
- Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Waddington, 22s, 35s, 37s, 43d, 44p, 114a, 115d, 116p, 132a, 139d
- Wadsworth, 111a, 130d, 133p
- Wakefield, 13d, 14s, 21a, 22s, 23p, 35a, 37a(2), 37s, 38d, 40a, 40s, 40p, 41s, 42d(2), 43p, 45p, 46a, 50a(2), 56a(2), 57s, 58d, 59p, 65s, 67p, 69a, 69d, 70s, 72d, 72p, 73p, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 97a, 111a, 116d, 131a(2), 134s, 135d, 137p, 139a, 139d, 140p, 141a, 145a, 145s, 146d, 147a, 150s
- Walesby (Notts), 78a
- Walkington, 136a, 149s, 150d
- Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
- Walteham* (?Little Waltham, Essex), London diocese, 93p

Waltham abbey (Essex), *see* Index of Titles
 Walton, 42s, 44d, 46p, 101a, 150a
 Warkworth, Durham diocese
 (Northumberland), 72s, 73d
 Warmfield, 48a, 139a, 140s, 141d, 145p
 Warter, 99a(3); priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Warton (Lancs), 21d, 26d, 94a, 102s, 105a,
 105d, 106p, 109s, 110p, 130p, 147s, 148d,
 151p
 Wartue (? for Warter), 119a
 Wass, 152a
 Wath, 19a, 23p, 63a, 68s, 69d, 70p, 109a(2),
 118s, 119d, 136a, 147s
 Watton, 17p, 24s, 26a(2), 43a, 88p, 95p,
 124a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wawne (*Waghen*), 51a, 52s, 83s, 84d, 85p,
 104a, 107a, 116a, 150a(2)
 Weaverthorpe, 12a, 111a
 Weeton (*Weton*), 109a
 Weighton, 39s, 40d, 41p, 123a, 129a, 130p,
 139a
 Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Welburn, 10d, 30s, 35s, 37p, 42a, 120a
 Well, 72a, 80s, 81d, 85p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 115s,
 117d, 119p
 Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index
 of Titles
 Welton, 10a, 23p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 116a,
 117s, 118d
 Welwick, 136p, 137d, 138a, 149a
 Wensley, 45a(3), 64s, 65d, 139a, 144p
 Wentworth, 84s, 85d, 86p
 Westminster abbey, monks of, *see* Index of
 Religious; hospital of St James, *see under*
 London
 Weston, 64a, 69s, 70d, 72p, 150a, 151s
 (*Weston in Clay*)
 Westow, 36s, 37d, 38p
 Wetheral (Cumberland), 72a
 Wetherby, 45a, 104s, 120a, 146a
 Wetwang, 132a, 152a
 Whalley (Lancs), 96p, 132p; abbey, *see* Index
 of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wharram, 74s, 75d, 76p, 121a
 Wharram le Street, 65a
 Whashton (*Whassington*), 108a
 Whatton (Notts), 12d, 25d, 27p, 45s, 46p,
 72a, 97s, 98d, 99p
 Wheldrake, 12d, 22a, 45s, 46a, 46p, 70a, 85a,
 86s, 87d, 88p, 129a, 130d, 133s, 134d,
 135p
 Whitby, 10a, 13d, 43a, 45a, 46a, 47s, 50d,
 51a, 51p, 53a, 58s, 60s, 60d, 61p, 64a,
 64d, 65s, 67p(2), 79a, 88d, 89p; LD30;
 abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Whitgift, 80a, 142a
 Whittington (Lancs), LD105; rector of, *see*
 Hodlesden, William
 Whitwell, 108a, 119a
 Whixley, 62a
 Wickenby (Lincs), 75s, 76d, 77p; rector of,
 see Kirkman, William
 Widmerpool (Notts), 109a
 Wigginton, 81a
 Wighill, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p
 Wighton, Norwich diocese (Norfolk), 130d,
 140p
 Wigton, 63a, 64s, 65d, 66p
 Wilberfoss, 57a, 136a, 139s, 140d; LD83;
 nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Wilford (Notts), 75a, 78s, 79p, 85s, 86d, 87p
 Willerby, 43a, 78a
 Wilton, 36s, 37d, 38p, 47a, 51s, 52a, 52d,
 99a, 132a
 Winestead (*Wested, Wisted, Wysted*), 31a,
 50a, 147s, 148d, 150p
 Winterset, 146s, 147d
 Winthorpe (Notts), 57a
 Wintringham, 19a, 92a, 109a, 120d, 121p,
 132s, 133d, 146a, 152s
 Wistow, 14a, 21d, 22a(2), 53a, 53s, 55d, 56p,
 84a, 84d, 85p, 110p, 145p
 Withernsea, 25s, 26d, 27p, 120a
 Withernwick, 53a, 54s, 56d, 57p, 96a, 97s,
 99d, 102p
 Witton, 70s, 72d, 78p, 79a, 85s
 Witton, East, 72a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 105a

- Witton, West, free chapel of, 69s, 70d, 71p;
custos of, *see* Osbaldwick, John
- Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel,
 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p; canon of, *see* Candell,
 Thomas
- Wombleton, 11s, 40a, 41d, 42p
- Wombwell, 12s, 40a, 46d, 48s, 48p, 50d, 56a
- Womersley, 37s, 38d, 39p, 43a, 97a, 98s
- Woodhall, 50a, 51s, 53d, 54p
- Woodhouse, 97a
- Woodsome, 53s, 54d, 63p
- Woolley, 26a, 46a, 130s, 131d, 132p
- Workington (Cumberland), 17p, 80s, 81d,
 116a, 119p, 136s, 137a, 138p
- Worksop (Notts), 10a, 24a, 45a, 67a(2), 83a,
 101a; priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
- Worsbrough, 114a
- Worsewyk (? for Urswick, Lancs), 86s, 88p
- Wortley, 36a
- Wragby, 11a, 12s, 46d, 93a, 99s, 100d, 106p
- Wressle, 56a
- Wykeham, 21a, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 83s, 84d,
 85p; nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Wyresdale (Lancs), 29a
- Wyverton (Notts), 136a
- Yafforth, 136a
- Yarm, 10a, 13a, 24a, 48a(2), 56s, 57d, 63p,
 65a, 69s, 71d, 72p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 114a,
 122s, 123d, 124p
- Yeadon, 146s, 147d, 148p
- Yealand (Lancs), 151a
- Yearsley, 33a, 75a
- Yedingham, 100a; nunnery, *see* Index of
 Titles
- York, city of, 11a(2), 11s, 12s(2), 14s, 17a,
 17s(2), 18s, 18d, 19a, 19s, 19d, 20a(2),
 20d, 20p, 21a, 22p, 23a, 23p(2), 24a(3),
 25a, 25s, 26a, 26s(2), 26d, 27a, 27s, 27d,
 27p(2), 28d(2), 29a(2), 29p, 30a, 31a,
 31s(2), 35a, 36a, 37a(4), 37p, 38a(2), 39s,
 40a(2), 40p, 42a, 42d, 45s, 46a(2), 46s,
 46d, 47a, 47d, 48a, 48s, 49d, 50s, 50p,
 51a, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d(2), 54a(2), 55s(2),
 56d(2), 57a, 57p, 58a(3), 58s, 59a, 59s(3),
 59d, 60a, 60d(3), 61p(2), 62a, 62s, 63a,
 63d, 64a, 64p(2), 65a(3), 65s(2), 66s, 67p,
 68a(3), 68d, 69a(7), 70s(4), 71d(3), 72s,
 72d, 72p(3), 73a(2), 73d(2), 73p, 74a(2),
 74s, 74p, 75a(2), 75s(2), 75d, 76a, 76d,
 76p, 77a(8), 77d, 78a, 78s(2), 78p(3),
 79a(3), 79s(3), 80a(2), 80s, 80d(2), 81a(2),
 81s, 81p(2), 82a(2), 82d, 83a(5), 83s,
 83p(2), 84a, 84s, 84d, 84p, 85a(2), 86a(4),
 86s, 86d, 87a, 87p, 88a, 89a(2), 90a,
 90s(3), 90d(2), 91a, 91d(2), 91p(3),
 92a(7), 92p(4), 93p(3), 95a(4), 95p, 96a,
 96s(4), 97s(2), 97d, 97p, 98s(2), 98d, 98p,
 99a(2), 99s(2), 99p(4), 100s, 100d, 100p,
 101a(4), 101d, 102s(3), 102p, 103a(5),
 103s(2), 103d(2), 104d, 104p, 105s, 105d,
 105p(3), 106a, 106d, 106p, 107a(4),
 107d(2), 107p(2), 108a(3), 108s(2), 109a,
 109s, 109p, 110a, 110s, 110p, 111s, 111d,
 112s, 112d(2), 113s, 113d, 113p, 114a,
 114d, 115a(4), 116a, 116d, 117a(4), 117s,
 118s(2), 118d, 119d, 119p, 120a, 121a(2),
 121s, 121p, 122a(3), 122s, 122d, 123d,
 124a, 125a, 125p, 126a(2), 127a, 129a,
 130a(4), 130s, 130d, 131a, 132a, 132s,
 133a(3), 133d, 134a, 134p, 135a, 135p,
 136a(2), 136d, 137a, 137s, 138a, 138s,
 139a(3), 139s(2), 139d, 140a(2), 140s(3),
 140d, 141a, 141d(2), 144a, 144d, 145a,
 146a, 146p, 147a(2), 147p, 148s, 148d,
 148p, 149s(2), 149d, 150s, 151a, 151s,
 151d(2), 152a(3), 152d; LD17, LD53,
 LD66, LD76, LD79
- York, All Saints parish church, Pavement,
 57A, 58s, 61d, 62p; rector of, *see* Wensley,
 John; ordinations celebrated in, 5, 57A
- York, archdeacon of, *see* Kemp, Thomas
- York, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious;
 ordinations celebrated in, 25, 30, 31, 36,
 41, 47, 52, 58, 64, 68, 74, 79, 85, 90, 96,
 101, 108, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 130,
 131, 139, 146, 152
- York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of
 Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 19,
 26, 37, 42, 51, 56, 60, 66, 73, 76, 81, 91,
 97, 102, 111, 127, 132, 137, 141, 145

- York, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 3, 10, 40, 50, 54, 62, 67, 72, 78, 83, 89, 94, 99, 100, 105, 109, 114, 119, 124, 125, 135, 138, 147
- York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 1, 17, 24, 43, 53, 63, 65, 69, 75, 80, 86, 98, 106, 116, 126, 129, 136, 140, 150
- York, Holy Trinity parish church, King's Court, ordination celebrated in, 95a
- York, Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 4, 11, 35, 45, 57, 84, 95, 144, 151
- York, Jesus Christ and St Mary hospital, Fossgate, *see* Index of Titles
- York Minster (dean and chapter), vicar choral of, 40p; *see* Parker, William; ordinations celebrated in, 12, 13, 20, 21, 23, 49, 55, 61, 82; ordinations celebrated at high altar, 18; ordinations celebrated at altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 9, 28, 33, 39, 44, 71, 77, 88, 93, 104, 113, 118, 123, 128, 134, 143, 149
- York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Clement's nunnery (Clementhorpe), *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Crux, Fossgate, parish church, 32d, 136s, 137a; rector of, *see* Friston, William; ordinations celebrated in, 6
- York, St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 14, 32, 46, 59, 87, 92, 103, 133, 142, 148
- York, St Martin, Coney Street, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 8
- York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 29
- York, St Mary and Holy Angels, chapel of, 10p; canon of, *see* Wilton, Thomas
- York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Mary, Castlegate, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 27, 107, 110, 117
- York, St Michael le Belfrey, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 2, 38, 48, 70
- York, St Peter the Little, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 62A
- York, St Saviour, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 7
- York, St Wilfrid, parish church, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p; rector of, *see* Tarry, Robert